



Volume #8506

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 2 and 3, 1925.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| Oct. 2 | Fort Victoria | Bermuda | 17 |
| | Mexico | Vera Cruz | 14 |
| | Mobilio | Rouen | 2 |
| Oct. 3 | Conte Verde | Genoa | 82 |
| | Nieuw Amsterdam | Rotterdam | 55 |

8506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8506
Oct 2-3, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Joey Scherman
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 111998 BILLED OCT 15 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

all
Cards Punched 10/15/25
Clerk K. F. Friedman
Cards Removed 10/15/25
Cards Checked K. F. Friedman
Clerk K. F. Friedman

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1925

at New York

Shom King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | TAX | U. S. Temp. | U. S. Per. | U. S. Res. | U. S. Aliens | U. S. Total |
|-----------|-----|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1st CABIN | 5 | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

all
200
Jensen With
10-1-25

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 219 | 249 |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 | 1 |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | 31 | 250 |

166

10-1-25

8506

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EFFORT VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 29th, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Real what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Pidgeon | Faber | 28 | m | m | Banker | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Kenogami | F.O. Lacroix, friend, Kenogami, P.Q. | P.Q. | Kenogami |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Pidgeon | Therese | 25 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Kenogami | F.O. Lacroix, friend Kenogami, P.Q. | P.Q. | Kenogami |
| <i>Rafferty Sam</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 1st, 1925

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|----------|--|--|---|-------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is accompanied by a family member, or is accompanied by a child? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Feet. | | | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | no | self | over | yes | 1925 NY. | Residence St. Famille St. Kenogami, P.Q. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brwn | blue | none | 04-15-3 | U.S.A. | Westbrook. |
| 2 | no | self | over | yes | 1925 NY | Residence St. Famille St. Kenogami, P.Q. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brwn | brwn | none | 04-15-3 | Canada | Princetonville. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. McKinnis Master of *S.S. Fox Victoria* from *Hanulduh Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Oct*, 19*21*
at *New York*
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, Sailing from do
 (State whether Surgeon "Militia Service" or "employed by
 service abroad," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellows Hospital
Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

G. M. Banker

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1925

at New York

Shanklin
Imm. Insp.
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 29th. 1925.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Motyer | A. Clare | 30 | m | Minister | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | London. | C.M. Mac Fee, friend, | | Ont. | Appen. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Motyer | Edna | 27 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | London. | C.M. Mac Fee, friend, | | Ont. | Appen. |
| 3 | | Whitehill | Thene | 34 | m | Acct. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | St. Georges. | Rev. A.T. Tucker, friend, | | Del. | Bridgeville, Va. |
| 4 | | Whitehill | Sara E. | 33 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | St. Georges. | Rev. A.T. Tucker, friend, | | Del. | Bridgeville, Va. |
| 5 | | French | James | 58 | m | Surveyor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York. | Mrs. James French, wife, L.I.N.Y. | | | Forest Hills. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Darrell | Richard | 59 | m | Mecht. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Miss Inez Darrell, daughter, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Darrell | Inez I. | 63 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Miss Inez Darrell, daughter, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Frith | Alexander | 21 | m | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Warwick. | H. Frith, father, | | Eng. | Oxford. |
| 9 | | Nelmes | Theresa | 43 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Devonshire. | Richard Nelmes, husband, | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Nelmes | Ruth G. | 13 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Devonshire. | Richard Nelmes, father, | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Nelmes | Sidney | 12 | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Devonshire. | Richard Nelmes, father, | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Petty | Elmo | 23 | m | Plumber | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs. M.E. Petty, mother, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Marriott | Henry | 55 | m | Minister | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mrs. H. Marriott, wife, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Darrell | Marguerite | 32 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mr. A. Darrell, husband, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Outerbridge | G. Alexander | 43 | m | Mecht. Tour | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Bailey's Bay. | Mrs. G.A. Outerbridge, wife, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Pitt | Stuart | 38 | m | Agent | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs. J.P. Pitt, mother, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 17 | | Lucarini | Anthony | 23 | m | tor. Inspector | yes | English | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | New York. | E. Lucarini, cousin, | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Gough | William A. | 45 | m | C.P.R. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | W.H. Power, friend, | | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Gough | Elizabeth | 39 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Canada | Montreal. | W.H. Power, friend, | | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Gough | William G. | 7 | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | W.H. Power, friend, | | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | Lambe | James N. | 60 | m | Mecht. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mr. E. Lambe, brother, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Arton | Ogilvie A. | 40 | m | Doctor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mrs. H. Marriott, sister, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | Arton | Lillian I. | 35 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mrs. H. Marriott, sister-in-law, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Arton | Rendall | 9 | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mrs. H. Marriott, aunt, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Cooper | Morris | 22 | m | clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Bailey's Bay. | Mrs. A.M. Cooper, mother, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Tuzo | Josephine | 52 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Parish. | T.S. Tuzo, husband, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 27 | | Fasson | John R. | 33 | m | Hotel Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Flatts. | Mr. Daniel Wood, friend, | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | Robinson | William M. | 45 | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Somerset | Mrs. W. M. Robinson, wife | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 29 | | Stovel | Benjamin T. | 62 | m | Grocer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Warwick | Mrs. B. T. Stovel, wife | | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 30 | | Fasson | John R. | 34 | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mrs. J.R. Fasson, wife | | Bda. | Hamilton. |

Lives 27 + 30 John R Fasson and John R Fasson struck out did not sail

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

~~XXXX~~ OCTOBER 1st. 19 25.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in it or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the *intentional* necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Victor, Master, of the SS. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Renge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1925

at New York
Shon King
Immigration Officer.

PORT VICTORIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *3*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

SEPT. 29TH, 1925,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER, 1ST, 1925

| On List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AVERY | FRANCES | 28 | | F | S | 1897. METHUEN, N.J. | | 213 WATCHUNG AVE., PLAINFIELD, N.J. |
| 2 | KELLOGG | ESTHER | 27 | | F | S | 1898. PLAINFIELD, N.J. | | 125 MURRAY ST., ELIZABETH, N.J. |
| 3 | SULLIVAN | EDWARD | 24 | | M | S | 1901. PITTSBURGH, PA. | | 127 GRAND VIEW AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 4 | PALASE | WALTER | 25 | | M | M | 1900. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 27 OLDTOWN RD., STATEN IS., N.Y. |
| 5 | PALASE | JEANNETTE | 23 | | F | M | 1902. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 27 OLDTOWN RD., STATEN IS., N.Y. |
| 6 | BRIDGMAN | STATIRA | 50 | | F | M | 1875. WARREN, R.I. | | RIDGEWAY RD., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. |
| 7 | GAFFNEY | ALICE | 50 | | F | S | 1875. GLOUCESTER, MASS. | | RIDGEWAY RD., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. |
| 8 | O'DONNELL | WILLIAM J. | 50 | | M | S | 1875. BOSTON, MASS. | NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE DIST. COURT, BOSTON, MASS. | 424 BOWDOIN ST., BOSTON, MASS. |
| 9 | SWAIN | HARRY | 62 | | M | S | 1863. | | 55 MORELAND ST., BOSTON, MASS. |
| 10 | PETTIPAS | ELIZABETH | 50 | | F | S | 1895. LYNN, MASS. | | 14 FRIEND ST., LYNN, MASS. |
| 11 | ROBINSON | CATHERINE | 60 | | F | S | 1865. SALEM, MASS. | | 87 GREEN ST., LYNN, MASS. |
| 12 | FRANK | BEN | 51 | | M | S | 1874. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 449 W. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | KEMP | ARTHUR E. | 32 | | M | C | 1893. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 9536 82ND ST., WOODHAVEN, N.Y. |
| 14 | HALL | WALTER B. | 33 | | M | M | 1892. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | UPLAND RD., VERONA, N.J. |
| 15 | HALL | DOROTHY | 25 | | F | M | 1900. | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | UPLAND RD., VERONA, N.J. |
| 16 | RAE | BRUCE | 32 | | M | M | 1893. PATERSON, N.J. | | 11 W. 50TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | RAE | ISHBEL | 29 | | F | M | 1896. | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE COUNTY COURT, HARTFORD, CONN. | 11 W. 50TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | SWAN | MICHAEL | 35 | | M | S | 1890. | | 142 W. 13TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 19 | BOWES | LAWRENCE | 39 | | M | M | 1886. <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | | 509 W. 122ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | FREDERICKSON | JOSEPH | 33 | | M | M | 1892. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 145 BARBER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | FREDERICKSON | ALICE | 31 | | F | M | 1894. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 145 BARBER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 22 | REYNOLDS | RICHARD | 43 | | M | M | 1892. | NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 1460 GRAND CONCOURSE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | REYNOLDS | WINIFRED | 44 | | F | M | 1881. | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN | 1460 GRAND CONCOURSE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | LUCARINI | GERMAINE | 21 | | F | M | 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1910 RICHMOND RD., GRANT CITY, N.Y. |
| 25 | STADTMULLER | GEORGE A. | 62 | | M | M | 1863. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 30 ORANGE ST., PORT JERVIS, N.Y. |
| 26 | STADTMULLER | CLARA | 51 | | F | M | 1874. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 30 ORANGE ST., PORT JERVIS, N.Y. |
| 27 | KEMOE | ELIZABETH | 29 | | F | S | 1896. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 498-13TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 28 | HENDERSON | ETHEL | 32 | | F | S | 1893. BOXIRON, MD. | | 445 E. 22ND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 29 | HENDERSON | GLADYS | 21 | | F | S | 1904. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 445 E. 22ND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | GALIGAN | THOMAS | 40 | | M | S | 1885. HARRYTOWN, N.Y. | | 23 ANDREWS PL. TARRYTOWN, N.Y. |

- Lines 13 & 27 Arthur E. Kemp & Elizabeth Kemp struck out did not sail. Ex # 13, 27 struck out. Inf. 820.*
- Not*
- James*
- Donarr.*
- Struck out*
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERLIDA

SEPT. 29TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1925.

| On List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | STAFFORD | JAMES B. | 71 | | M | W | 1854 | NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE COUNTY COURT, ERIE, N.Y. | 1455 HARVARD ST., WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 2 | DANEHY | HENRY | 32 | | M | M | 1893 LANCASTER, O. | | 903 SUMMIT ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | DANEHY | DOROTHY | 18 | | F | M | 1907 ST. LOUIS, MO. | | 903 SUMMIT ST, NEW YORK, NY. |
| 4 | HAMILTON | BRACE | 48 | | M | M | 1877 BUFFALO, N.Y. | | 1024 "R" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 5 | HAMILTON | ETHEL | 32 | | F | M | 1893 CHARLESTON, S.C. | | 1024 "R" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 6 | PEARSON | KATHERINE | 29 | | F | S | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 562 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | O'BRIEN | WINIFRED | 28 | | F | S | 1897 MORRISTOWN, N.J. | | 61 WESTERN AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J. |
| 8 | ROWAN | MARY | 29 | | F | S | 1896 <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | | 577-6TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 9 | GAFFNEY | HELEN | 29 | | F | S | 1896 <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | | 608-8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | SHELDON | ROSE | 41 | | F | S | 1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 1727 E. 13TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 11 | RHATEGAN | MARY | 35 | | F | M | 1890 BROOKLYN, NY. | | 1727 E. 13TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | MC CONVILLE | KATHERINE | 27 | | F | S | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 78 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | MC CONVILLE | ANNE | 25 | | F | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 78 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | KULENT | IRMA | 26 | | F | S | 1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | 542 WENTER ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 15 | O'LEARY | MAY | 25 | | F | S | 1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | 322 SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 16 | DENYRALL | ELMA | 33 | | F | M | 1872 BEAVER, PA. | | 167 RIDGEFIELD AVE, RIDGEFIELD PK, N.J. |
| 17 | DENYRALL | ANNA | 28 | | F | S | 1897 BEAVER, PA. | | 167 RIDGEFIELD AVE, RIDGEFIELD PK, N.J. |
| 18 | BRADLEY | MARION | 23 | | F | S | 1902 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | 105 PARK AVE, TEANECK, N.J. |
| 19 | QUINN | VIRGINIA | 26 | | F | S | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 15 HAZELTON AVE, RIDGEFIELD PK, N.J. |
| 20 | PAULSON | EMMA | 24 | | F | S | 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 64 EDWIN ST, RIDGEFIELD PK, N.J. |
| 21 | RABY | ALICE | 22 | | F | S | 1903 MENARDS, N.Y. | | 42 COPLEY AVE, TEANECK, N.J. |
| 22 | CORNELL | ALICE | 41 | | F | S | 1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 2196 CLARENDON RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | THOMPSON | ADELAIDE | 40 | | F | S | 1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 2196 CLARENDON RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | BARRETT | W. GEORGE | 75 | | M | W | 1850 | NATURALIZED 1882 AT THE COUNTY COURT, ROCKLAND, N.Y. | 2401 BLVD., JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 25 | BIGLIN | EDITH | 34 | | F | M | 1871 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 3419 LENKIRK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | GARNSEY | NATHAN | 61 | | M | M | 1864 CLIFTON PARK, N.Y. | | KINDERHOOK, N.Y. |
| 27 | GARNSEY | ELLA | 53 | | F | M | 1872 ENGLEWOOD, N.Y. | | KINDERHOOK, N.Y. |
| 28 | HINDES | LAURA | 51 | | F | M | 1874 STUYVESANT, N.Y. | | KINDERHOOK, N.Y. |
| 29 | O'CONNOR | JOSEPH | 42 | | M | M | 1883 RUTLAND, MASS. | | 13 FRANCONIA ST, WORCESTER, MASS. |
| 30 | O'CONNOR | BELLA | 33 | | F | M | 1892 WORCESTER, MASS. | | 13 FRANCONIA ST, WORCESTER, MASS. |

Thor R King Insp. 8th Fl.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER, 1ST, 1925

| On List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | O'CONNOR | BETTY | 5 | | F | S | 1920 WORCESTER, MASS. | | 13 FRANCONIA ST, WORCESTER, MASS. |
| 2 | HUNT | ROBERT | 39 | | M | S | 1886 EASTON, PA. | | 270 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 3 | HARLAN | JESSIE | 41 | | F | S | 1884 PITTSBURGH, PA. | | 344 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | KANE | EDITH | 26 | | F | S | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 523 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | ANDERSON | MURIEL | 25 | | F | S | 1900 PHILA. PA. | | 120-77TH ST, JACKSON HIGHS., N.Y. |
| 6 | GORMAN | HELEN | 26 | | F | S | 1899 PHILA. PA. | | 109 E. DAVAL ST, GERMANTOWN, PA. |
| 7 | STOLL | EMMA | 40 | | F | S | 1885 LANCASTER, PA. | | 1550 MARTIN ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 8 | HAYES | VIOLET | 20 | | F | S | 1897 GREENSBORO, N.C. | | 4759 LEGATOR ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 9 | KEANE | JULIA | 52 | | F | S | 1873 ST. LOUIS, MO. | | 5041 WATERMAN AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 10 | KEANE | MARY | 54 | | F | S | 1871 ST. LOUIS, MO. | | 5041 WATERMAN AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 11 | WARE | RALPH | 31 | | M | S | 1894 CALDEN, N.J. | | 520 IRVING AVE, MERCHANT, N.J. |
| 12 | DONELAN | THOMAS | 40 | | M | S | 1885 E. GREENWICH, N.Y. | | WILLIAM ST, E. GREENWICH, N.Y. |
| 13 | DEVER | JOHN H. | 40 | | M | S | 1885 PHILA. PA. | | 1810-83RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 14 | FERRICK | WALTER J. | 25 | | M | M | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 19 E. HAYES AVE, CERRONA, N.Y. |
| 15 | FERRICK | GERALDINE | 13 | | F | M | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 19 E. HAYES AVE, CERRONA, N.Y. |
| 16 | ADLER | RUDOLPH | 29 | | M | M | 1896 PHILA. PA. | | 315 DELEWARE DRIVE, CLEVELAND, O. |
| 17 | CONNELL | CHARLES | 26 | | M | M | 1899 PLATTSBURG, N.Y. | | 449 HANSBURG ST, GERMANTOWN, PA. |
| 18 | CONNELL | ELFA | 25 | | F | M | 1900 CHAMPAIGNE, N.Y. | | 449 HANSBURG ST, GERMANTOWN, PA. |
| 19 | KLEIN | STANLEY | 46 | | M | M | 1879 CINCINNATI, O. | | 5881 READING ST, CINCINNATI, O. |
| 20 | KLEIN | JANE | 44 | | F | M | 1881 CINCINNATI, O. | | 5881 READING ST, CINCINNATI, O. |
| 21 | KLETT | EDWARD T. | 25 | | M | M | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 65-1ST AVE, WILKES-BARRE, PA. |
| 22 | KLETT | MILDRED | 24 | | F | M | 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 65-1ST AVE, WILKES-BARRE, PA. |
| 23 | HUNTER | ROBERT | 25 | | M | M | 1900 BETHLEHEM, PA. | | 1024 W. UNION BLVD, BETHLEHEM, PA. |
| 24 | HUNTER | DOROTHY | 25 | | F | M | 1900 ALLENTOWN, PA. | | 1024 W. UNION BLVD, BETHLEHEM, PA. |
| 25 | HASKINS | CLIFFORD | 32 | | M | M | 1893 DARTMOUTH, CONN. | | 66 BURNSIDE AVE, E. HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 26 | HASKINS | RUTH | 28 | | F | M | 1897 MANCHESTER, CONN. | | 66 BURNSIDE AVE, E. HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 27 | EISENMAN | ANNA | 25 | | F | S | 1900 BRIDGEPORT, CONN. | | 114 HIGH ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 28 | MURPHY | CELIA | 30 | | F | S | 1895 NEW HAVEN, CONN. | | 524 CENTRAL AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 29 | WELLMAN | FRED | 32 | | M | M | 1863 | NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 8665-102ND ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 30 | WELLMAN | HELEN | 55 | | F | M | 1870 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 8665-102ND ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |

Sum & Violet Hayes. Struck out. did not sign. Exp # 8. Showing Inf. 820. Jas. B. Smith. Pen. 11. Showing Inf.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

77
6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERBUDA, SEPT. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER, 1ST, 1925.

| On List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WELLMAN | HELEN | 23 | | F | S | 1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 8665-102ND ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 2 | WELLMAN | SOPHIE | 24 | | F | S | 1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 8665-102ND ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 3 | KNAPP | HELEN | 24 | | F | S | 1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 675 GRAND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | SCHWARZ | LILLIAN | 25 | | F | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 120 MOORAE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 5 | HAUSSLER | DOROTHY | 30 | | F | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 811 E. PARKWAY, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 6 | TROTT | WALTER | 34 | | M | M | 1891 MALDEN, MASS. | | 101 BROWNFIELD ST, WOLLASTON, MASS. |
| 7 | TROTT | CARRIE | 36 | | F | M | 1899 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 101 BROWNFIELD ST, WOLLASTON, MASS. |
| 8 | AGNEW | HAROLD | 33 | | M | M | 1892 SUPERIOR, WIS. | | 2511 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 9 | AGNEW | ANNA | 30 | | F | M | 1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 2511 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | HEIDELBERGER | JOHN | 60 | | M | M | 1865 | NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 1391 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 11 | HEIDELBERGER | AMELIA | 54 | | F | M | 1871 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 1391 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | GREENAWAY | MARCELLA | 50 | | F | M | 1865 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 1789 W. 12TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | GREENAWAY | LAURA | 26 | | F | S | 1899 IRVINGTON, KY. | | 1789 W. 12TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 14 | HOYLE | ANNA M. | 39 | | F | M | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 415-58TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 15 | MC ELROY | MARTHA | 23 | | F | S | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 415-58TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | FLANAGAN | HELEN | 32 | | F | S | 1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | 163 HARRISON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 17 | OBERLE | AMY | 26 | | F | S | 1897 ELMHURST, N.Y. | | 74 GOODRICH ST, ASTORIA, N.Y. |
| 18 | WETZGER | ANNA E. | 28 | | F | S | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 124 LAFAYETTE ST, GLENDALE, N.Y. |
| 19 | ROTH | ELSIE | 26 | | F | S | 1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 507 GRAND VIEW AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | ROTH | MADLINE | 24 | | F | S | 1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 507 GRAND VIEW AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | TOLL | OCRA B. | 32 | | F | S | 1893 SCHENECTADY, N.Y. | | 231 HAMILTON ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y. |
| 22 | ROBBINS | OLIO | 30 | | F | S | 1899 TROY, N.Y. | | 1 CORNELIUS AVE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y. |
| 23 | CROUCH | EDWIN | 56 | | M | M | 1869 BALTIMORE, MD. | | 3300 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 24 | CROUCH | RAY | 34 | | F | M | 1891 BALTIMORE, MD. | | 3300 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 25 | GRONQUIST | RUTH | 23 | | F | S | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 717-48TH S., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | GRONQUIST | ELVERA | 26 | | F | S | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 717-48TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | HAYES | STELLA | 45 | | F | S | 1880 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 93-146TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y. |
| 28 | HALLIDAY | ADDIE | 40 | | F | M | 1885 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 8912-161ST ST, JAMAICA, N.Y. |
| 29 | HALLIDAY | WALTER I. | 47 | | M | M | 1878 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 8912-161ST ST, JAMAICA, N.Y. |
| 30 | MOUNT | WILLIAM H. | 66 | | M | S | 1859 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 93-146TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y. |

Thos King Ins. 8 1/2 AM.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT. 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 1ST, 1925. 9

| On List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN | MALCOLM | 27 | ✓ | M | 1898 LIAMISBURG, O. | 610 W. MARK ST, AKRON, O. |
| 2 | ALLEN | RUTH | 27 | ✓ | F | M | 1898 ANSONIA, O. |
| 3 | STEVENSON | ANDREW | 32 | ✓ | M | S | 1893 BATTLE CREEK, MICH. |
| 4 | STEVENSON | ELLEN | 58 | ✓ | F | M | 1867 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. |
| 5 | STEVENSON | ETHEL | 33 | ✓ | F | S | 1892 BATTLE CREEK, MICH. |
| 6 | DOURNEY | JAMES J. | 35 | ✓ | M | M | 1890 NEWBURG, N.Y. |
| 7 | DOURNEY | ANNA | 27 | ✓ | F | M | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | DANHARDT | FREDERICK | 28 | ✓ | M | M | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 9 | DANHARDT | ELSIE | 23 | ✓ | F | M | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | SMYTH | PATRICK J. | 37 | ✓ | M | S | 1888 NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE COUNTY COURT, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. |
| 11 | VARB | RAYMOND | 31 | ✓ | M | S | 1894 WESTERLY, R.I. |
| 12 | GRALLICH | ELIZABETH | 59 | ✓ | F | M | 1866 PHILA. PA. |
| 13 | STOCK | EMILIE | 66 | ✓ | F | S | 1859 PHILA. PA. |
| 14 | MC DERMOTT | JOHN J. | 33 | ✓ | M | S | 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | LACEY | JOHN A. | 33 | ✓ | M | S | 1892 FOREST HILLS, N.Y. |
| 16 | FUREY | JOSEPH A. | 35 | ✓ | M | S | 1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 17 | HAEFELE | ANNA | 56 | ✓ | F | M | 1869 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. |
| 18 | HAEFELE | ELLA | 28 | ✓ | F | S | 1897 ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 19 | HAEFELE | LILLIAN | 27 | ✓ | F | S | 1898 ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 20 | SCHEPERS | FRED G. | 35 | ✓ | M | M | 1890 NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | SCHEPERS | CATHERINE | 31 | ✓ | F | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | MORIARTY | LARY | 25 | ✓ | F | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 23 | MOON | RUTH | 25 | ✓ | F | S | 1900 STATE IS. N.Y. |
| 24 | CROWELL | M. JOSEPHINE | 23 | ✓ | F | S | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 25 | TOWNLEY | LOUIS J. | 56 | ✓ | M | M | 1859 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 26 | ELY | ALBERT H. | 65 | ✓ | M | M | 1860 ELYRIA, O. |
| 27 | ELY | LAUDE | 57 | ✓ | F | M | 1868 ROCKFORD, ILL. |
| 28 | ELY | ALBERT H. JR. | 31 | ✓ | M | S | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29 | LACEY | MARGARET | 23 | ✓ | F | S | 1902 BROOKLINE, MASS. |
| 30 | MARYIN | LETITIA | 27 | ✓ | F | S | 1898 DORCHESTER, MASS. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA., SEPT. 29TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1ST, 1925.

| On List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | |
| 1 | MADISON | CHARLOTTE } | 28 | F | M | 1897 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 426-51ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 2 | MADISON | CHARLOTTE } | 2 | F | S | 1923 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 426-51ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3 | READING | TERESA | 26 | F | S | 1899 <i>Brooklyn</i> , N.Y. | | SHELL RD, REPTONE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | ANZALONE | MARIE | 26 | F | S | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 2657 E. 12TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5 | WILKINS | ADA E. | 29 | F | S | 1896 THOROFAR, N.J. | | THOROFAR, N.J. |
| 6 | FULMER | GEORGIA K. | 31 | F | S | 1892 <i>Camden</i> , N.J. | | MICKLETON, N.J. |
| 7 | JARRELL | HETTYE | 35 | F | S | 1890 STILL POND, MD. | | 404 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | O'BRIEN | MAE | 30 | F | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 105 W. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 9 | SUTCLIFF | MARGARET | 35 | F | S | 1890 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 419 W. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | ADDISON | PHIL } | 33 | M | M | 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1193 NEILSON AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. |
| 11 | ADDISON | MYRTLE } | 26 | F | M | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1193 NEILSON AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. |
| 12 | GHEEN | MARY | 49 | F | M | 1876 EASTON, PA. | | <i>1837</i> 25 WAY AVE, CORONA, N.Y. |
| 13 | PAXTON | MAY | 34 | F | S | 1891 PATERSON, N.J. | | 1839 NEWTON AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 14 | SCHULLER | FREDERICK | 30 | M | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1245 WEBSTER AVE, BOX, N.Y. |
| 15 | BREAKELL | GEORGE | 49 | M | S | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 624 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | ZEH | ETHEL | 25 | F | S | 1900 PHILA. PA. | | 114 GALE ST, OLNEY, PA. |
| 17 | LO GALLA | MARGARET | 25 | F | S | 1900 PHILA. PA. | | 213 S. MILLICK ST, W. PHILA. PA. |
| 18 | ZWECKBROWNER | HARRY } | 25 | M | M | 1900 NEWARK, N.J. | | 17 VERMONT AVE, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 19 | ZWECKBROWNER | HELEN } | 22 | F | M | 1902 NEWARK, N.J. | | 17 VERMONT AVE, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 20 | VOELKER | C. HERMAN } | 50 | M | M | 1875 PHILA. PA. | | 3610 N. 19TH ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 21 | VOELKER | MARION } | 50 | F | M | 1875 PHILA. PA. | | 3610 N. 19TH ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 22 | BROWN | ARCHIBALD } | 55 | M | M | 1870 SEAGIRT, N.J. | | 6158 OXFORD ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 23 | BROWN | MARGUERITE } | 44 | F | M | 1881 PHILA. PA. | | 6158 OXFORD ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 24 | STEWART | ELSIE } | 36 | F | S | 1889 YORK, PA. | | 6048 WALNUT ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 25 | STEWART | ALICE } | 56 | F | M | 1869 YORK, PA. | | 6048 WALNUT ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 26 | HOSIER | HARRY C. | 33 | M | S | 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 280 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | TARLETON | LOUIS | 54 | M | M | 1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE U.S. DIST. COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 34 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 28 | BAIEVSKY | EDDIS } | 42 | M | M | 1883 | | 1821 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 29 | BAIEVSKY | JEANNE } | 40 | F | M | 1885 IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. | | 1821 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 30 | HUMER | ELIZABETH | 29 | F | S | 1896 PLAINFIELD, N.J. | | 4 CUDINGTON AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J. |

Thor R King Insd. 8 20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMLDA., SEPT. 29TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1ST., 1925.

| On List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KOBER | IDA | 34 | | F | S | 1891 Astoria, N.Y. | | 632 CRESCENT ST, ASTORIA, N.Y. |
| 2 | BECKER | LILY | 35 | | F | S | 1890 New York, N.Y. | | 218 ELM ST, ASTORIA, N.Y. |
| 3 | BISSET | WALKER | 26 | | M | M | 1899 WATERBURY, CONN. | | 29 EUCLID AVE, WATERBURY, CONN. |
| 4 | BISSET | SIGRID | 25 | | F | M | 1900 WATERBURY, CONN. | | 29 EUCLID AVE, WATERBURY, CONN. |
| 5 | LEEDOM | HARRY | 44 | | M | M | 1881 MANDR, PA. | | 21 MERION AVE, BYRN MAWR, PA. |
| 6 | LEEDOM | TERESA | 44 | | F | M | 1881 BYRN MAWR, PA. | | 24 MERION AVE, BYRN MAWR, PA. |
| 7 | LAQUIRE | ROSETTA | 31 | | F | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 326 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | POTTIER | AUGUST | 38 | | M | M | 1887 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 311 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 9 | POTTIER | EDNA | 29 | | F | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 311 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | DOND | HELEN | 26 | | F | S | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 186 COLUMBUS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | MURRAY | CATHARINE | 29 | | F | S | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1391 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | WILLINGTON | CALDWELL | 30 | | M | S | 1895 MORRIS, WIS. | | 118 N. 19TH ST, E. ORANGE, N.J. |
| 13 | AROLD | ELLA | 22 | | F | S | 1903 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 126 LIBERTY AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 14 | FOWLER | DOROTHY | 25 | | F | S | 1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | 132 DIGHT ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 15 | GILMORE | ANNE | 30 | | F | S | 1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 601 ST. JOHN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | HARS | AMELIA | 20 | | F | S | 1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 22 SLITH ST, CALAIDA, N.Y. |
| 17 | GOLLESH | IRENE | 27 | | F | S | 1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 558-7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 18 | GRASING | EDITH | 32 | | F | S | 1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 70 HIGHWOOD AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 19 | WALTHER | HENRY | 47 | | M | M | 1878 | | 104 RICH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y. |
| 20 | WALTHER | MERCEDES | 37 | | F | M | 1898 ALLEGHENY, PA. | | 164 RICH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y. |
| 21 | BRADLEY | ELOSSON | 35 | | F | S | 1890 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 517 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | HAEDRICH | FREDERICK | 24 | | M | M | 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 984 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | HAEDRICH | LLORA | 22 | | F | M | 1903 CARLISLE, N.Y. | | 984 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | PAYNE | ELMA | 49 | | F | M | 1876 | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 226 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 25 | ADAMS | DOLORES | 2 | | F | S | 1923 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 226 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 26 | GOODMAN | MILTON | 42 | | M | M | 1883 ROCHESTER, N.Y. | | 31 PENNHURST ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 27 | GOODMAN | RAE | 40 | | F | M | 1885 | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 31 PENNHURST ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 28 | PRINCE | CHARLES E. | 27 | | M | M | 1898 BALTIMORE, MD. | | 1895 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29 | PRINCE | HELEN | 29 | | F | M | 1896 BALTIMORE, MD. | | 1895 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 30 | MUNZ | GLADYS | 26 | | F | S | 1899 CORONA, N.Y. | | 19 BRITON AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y. |

Thos King Insp. & Sec.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 22TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 1ST, 1925.

| List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TURINI | NAMIE | 38 | | F | M | 1887 PROVIDENCE, R.I. | | 3074-4TH AVE, LONG IS. CITY, N.Y. |
| 2 | HOFFMEISTER | VERONICA | 19 | | F | S | 1906 PLAINFIELD, N.J. | | 342 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | HOFFMEISTER | ISABEL | 17 | | F | S | 1898 PLAINFIELD, N.J. | | 342 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | QUAFLAHERTY | MARY S. | 39 | | F | S | 1886 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 228 RONDANARI ESSEX FALLS, N.J. |
| 5 | MC CRODDEN | MARGARET | 60 | | F | W | 1865 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 132 HIGH ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J. |
| 6 | MC CRODDEN | ELLA | 28 | | F | S | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 132 HIGH ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J. |
| 7 | BARTH | CAROLYN | 22 | | F | S | 1903 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 635-57TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y. |
| 8 | ARNOLD | RAYMOND | 27 | | M | M | 1896 PHILA. PA. | | 3142 CHESTNUT ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 9 | ARNOLD | KATHRYN | 23 | | F | M | 1902 MONTGOMERY CO. PA. | | 114 CHESTNUT ST, PHILA. PA. |
| 10 | BONNY | SCHUYLER | 35 | | F | S | 1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 592 BROSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 11 | KUHNE | AUGUST | 50 | | M | M | 1875 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 6200-18TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | KUHNE | ALICE | 56 | | F | W | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 6200-18TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | DUFOR | ALBERT M. | 25 | | M | M | 1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 223 BUCKINGHAM PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 14 | DUFOR | MARGARET | 29 | | F | M | 1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 223 BUCKINGHAM PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 15 | BILTCHIK | AARON L. | 50 | | M | M | 1875 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN | 2748-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | BILTCHIK | MOE | 46 | | M | M | 1879 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN | 71 WARREN ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, G. A. Banker, Surgeon of the SS Fort Victoria, sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

G. A. Banker

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1925
 at New York

Shooking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boonian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERUDA

SEPTEMBER 29th, 1925

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U.S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

OCTOBER 1st. 1925.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

FORT-VICTORIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Rungge, Master of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1925

at

New York

J. M. Rungge
Master.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| W.A. CHARLTON | 32 | BRITISH | | | |
| W.R. LUKE | 26 | CANADIAN | | | |
| W. MARTIN | 20 | AMERICAN | | | |
| H. THOMPSON | 27 | ST. KITTS | | | |
| W.E. WHITE | 24 | ENGLISH | | | |
| S. WALLACE | 34 | SCOTCH | | | |
| P. DUSSEN | 29 | DUTCH | | | |
| S. WRIGHT | 23 | SCOTCH | | | |
| S. WEINSAFT | 27 | AUSTRIAN | | | |
| R. MC LACHLAN | 29 | SCOTCH | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------------|---------|------|--------------|----------|----------|---|----|----|---|---|------|-----|--|
| 17 | BROADBE | | 14-1613 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | ✓ | -DO- | 9-1-25 | -DO- | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 19 | SMITH | CHRISTY | ✓ | -DO- | 6-2-25 | -DO- | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 20 | BEAN | DUDLEY | ✓ | -DO- | 15-5-25 | -DO- | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 21 | HOLLIS | JOHN | ✓ | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 22 | BEAN | STANLEY | ✓ | -DO- | 4-6-25 | -DO- | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 23 | GOATER | HERBERT | ✓ | -DO- | 7-9-25 | -DO- | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 24 | DIXON | FRANCIS | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 10-11-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 25 | MORRIS | CHESTERFIELD | ✓ | -DO- | 10-8-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 26 | ONLEY | CYRIL | ✓ | | SAILOR | 17-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | ✓ | -DO- | 3-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 28 | HEYLIQER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOSUN'S MATE | 17-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 44 | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 29 | WELLMAN | HORACE | ✓ | -DO- | 3-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 30 | DURANT | THOMAS | ✓ | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**

FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents **FURNESS WITHY & CO.**

14-1240

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Port of **NEW YORK**

3RD OCTOBER

1925

I, master of the BRITISH

S. S. FORT VICTORIA

from port of NEW YORK ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....161

Number of seamen deserted_

Number of seamen discharged.....9

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10

Total crew this date 162

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1ST OCTOBER, 1925, consigned to NEW YORK

NEW YORK

192 **5**

N.R.

expected to sail 3RD OCTOBER, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

3RD OCTOBER

BERMUDA.

via United States port of **NEW YORK** First port of call in United States

NEW YORK

First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

NEW YORK

... a first port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to file with this

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| XXXXXXHNEY | 24 | BRITISH | 19/9/25 NEW YORK | |
| XXXXXXHNEY | 31 | BRITISH | 24/7/25 NEW YORK | |
| XXXXXXHNEY | 57 | AMERICAN | 10/9/25 NEW YORK | |
| XXXXXXHNEY | 29 | AUSTRALIAN | 25/9/25 NEW YORK | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| M. MAHONEY | 24 | BRITISH | 19/9/25 NEW YORK |
| W. LITTLE | 31 | BRITISH | 24/7/25 NEW YORK |
| G. H. BANKER | 57 | AMERICAN | 10/9/25 NEW YORK |
| W. G. DUNBAR | 29 | AUSTRALIAN | 25/9/25 NEW YORK |
| C. GRUEHKE | 22 | AMERICAN | 25/9/25 NEW YORK |
| J. ALTSCHULER | 31 | RUSSIAN | 5/9/25 NEW YORK |
| H. WILLIAMS | 26 | IRISH | 16/7/25 NEW YORK |
| R. JONES | 35 | ENGLISH | 19/9/25 NEW YORK |
| F. STANTON | 18 | AMERICAN | 26/9/25 NEW YORK |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

FORT VICTORIA

(1)
No.
on
list
1 MC
2 MC
3 DUN
4 HAI
5 FR
6 FII
7 BA
8 PO
9 GRI
10 BU
11 MA
12 OU
13 WO
14 CR
15 GO
16 HE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------------|---|--------------|----------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| 17 | BROADBELL | ALFRED | ✓ | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 18 | LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | ✓ | -DO- | 9-1-25 | -DO- | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 19 | SMITH | CHRISTY | ✓ | -DO- | 6-2-25 | -DO- | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 20 | BEAN | DUDLEY | ✓ | -DO- | 15-5-25 | -DO- | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | ✓ |
| 21 | HOLLIS | JOHN | ✓ | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 22 | BEAN | STANLEY | ✓ | -DO- | 4-6-25 | -DO- | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 23 | GOATER | HERBERT | ✓ | -DO- | 7-9-25 | -DO- | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 24 | DIXON | FRANCIS | ✓ | MESSMAN | 10-11-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 25 | MORRIS | CHESTERFIELD | ✓ | -DO- | 10-8-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 26 | ONLEY | CYRIL | ✓ | SAILOR | 17-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | ✓ | -DO- | 3-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | HEYLIGER | WILLIAM | ✓ | BOSUN'S MATE | 17-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 29 | WELLMAN | HORACE | ✓ | -DO- | 3-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | ✓ |
| 30 | DURANT | THOMAS | ✓ | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | | | | | | | |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Shoreline
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, Chapter 101, Laws of the United States, to be filed with the Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 1 ST. OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MC KENZIE | JAMES | ✓ | | MASTER | 25-9-25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 60 | M | NOV. SCOTIA | NOV. SCOT. | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 2 | MC MEEKIN | ROBERT | ✓ | | CHF. OFFICER | 10-11-24 | -DO- | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 3 | DUNBAR | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 2ND. OFFICER | 26-9-25 | -DO- | " | " | 29 | " | AUSTRALIAN | AUSTRALIAN | 5-9 | 176 | ✓ |
| 4 | HARRIS | FRANCIS | ✓ | | 3RD OFFICER | 24-7-25 | -DO- | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 5 | FRITH | JAMES | ✓ | | PURSER | 10-11-24 | -DO- | " | " | 49 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 180 | ✓ |
| 6 | FINDLAY | ANDREW | ✓ | | ASST. -DO- | 16-7-25 | -DO- | " | " | 21 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| 7 | BANKER | GARRETT | ✓ | | SURGEON | 10-9-25 | -DO- | " | " | 57 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 158 | ✓ |
| 8 | POWELL | EDWARD | ✓ | | SR W.T.O. | 7-4-25 | -DO- | " | " | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 9 | GRUEKE | CHARLES | ✓ | | JR W.T.O. | 25-9-25 | -DO- | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 10 | BUTLER | HOWARD | ✓ | | CARPENTER | 10-11-24 | -DO- | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | MARTIN | CHARLES | ✓ | | BOATSWAIN | 3-8-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 48 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 12 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | QUARTERMASTER | 3-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 13 | WORKMAN | SEAFORD | ✓ | | -DO- | 20-3-25 | -DO- | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | ✓ |
| 14 | CROSSMAN | DONALD | ✓ | | BOSUN'S MATE | 24-7-25 | -DO- | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 15 | GOATER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | SAILOR | 10-11-24 | -DO- | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | ✓ |
| 16 | HENDERSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | BROADBELL | ALFRED | ✓ | | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 18 | LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | ✓ | | -DO- | 9-1-25 | -DO- | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 19 | SMITH | CHRISTY | ✓ | | -DO- | 6-2-25 | -DO- | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 20 | BEAN | DUDLEY | ✓ | | -DO- | 15-5-25 | -DO- | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 21 | HOLLIS | JOHN | ✓ | | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | ✓ |
| 22 | BEAN | STANLEY | ✓ | | -DO- | 4-6-25 | -DO- | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 23 | GOATER | HERBERT | ✓ | | -DO- | 7-9-25 | -DO- | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | DIXON | FRANCIS | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 10-11-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 25 | MORRIS | CHESTERFIELD | ✓ | | -DO- | 10-8-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 26 | ONLEY | CYRIL | ✓ | | SAILOR | 17-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | ✓ | | -DO- | 3-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 28 | HEYLIGER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOSUN'S MATE | 17-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 29 | WELLMAN | HORACE | ✓ | | -DO- | 3-8-25 | -DO- | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 30 | DURANT | THOMAS | ✓ | | -DO- | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | ✓ |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAS. W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 1925

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 1 ST. OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

17

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EDGAR | JAMES | ✓ | | CHIEF STWD. | 10-11-24 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 152 | ✓ |
| 2 | CLIFF | DAVID | ✓ | | 2ND STWD. | 6-7-25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 157 | ✓ |
| 3 | HARDING | LESLIE | | | BARKEEPER | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 36 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 4 | YOUNG | LOUIS | | | LINENKEEPER | 26-9-25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | IRISH | " | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 5 | CLARKE | ARTHUR | | | STOREKEEPER | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 49 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| 6 | PEARMAN | ERIC | | | PRINTER | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 7 | HAYWARD | ALBERT | | | DECK STWD. | 1-8-25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 156 | ✓ |
| 8 | SMITH | ELDRED | | | ASST -DO- | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 9 | FOX | JOHN | | | SMOKEROOM STWD | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 10 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | | | SALOON STWD. | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | ✓ |
| 11 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | | | 2ND -DO- | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 12 | OGILVIE | WILLIAM | | | BUGLER | 9-7-25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 13 | BRADLEY | PATRICK | | | ASST STWD. | 19-9-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | STANTON | PATRICK | | | -DO- | 8-8-25 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 166 | ✓ |
| 15 | HOTHAM | ALFRED | | | -DO- | 26-5-25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 165 | ✓ |
| 16 | KNUDSON | DAVID | | | -DO- | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5-4 | 145 | ✓ |
| 17 | ROBERTS | ROY | | | -DO- | 24-8-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 18 | SMITH | ERNEST | | | -DO- | 24-7-25 | NEW YORK | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 19 | DOCKERTY | JOHN | | | -DO- | 6-7-25 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 20 | CONNOR | DAVID | | | -DO- | 4-2-25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | ✓ |
| 21 | TIMMINS | CHARLES | | | -DO- | 29-8-25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 22 | TRAVIS | ALBERT | | | -DO- | 9-7-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 23 | FERRIERA | JOSEPH | | | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | " | 34 | " | BERMUDIAN | BERMUDIAN | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 24 | EDWARDS | GEORGE | | | -DO- | 19-9-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 156 | ✓ |
| 25 | CONNELL | ARTHUR | | | -DO- | 24-7-25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 26 | PULLINS | FREDERICK | | | -DO- | 28-1-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | ✓ |
| 27 | JONES | ROBERT | | | -DO- | 19-9-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 28 | WALLACE | VICTOR | | | -DO- | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | ✓ |
| 29 | HODGE | RICHARD | | | -DO- | 5-9-25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 159 | ✓ |
| 30 | SAMUELSON | WILLIAM | | | -DO- | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5-10 | 142 | ✓ |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHEY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of OCTOBER, 1925

[Signature]
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA

arriving at NEW YORK

1 ST OCTOBER

1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

18

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CONNOLLY | JOSEPH | | | ASST STWD | 29-5-25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | ALDERSON | TEDDY | | | -DO- | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 3 | CLARKE | ROBERT | | | -DO- | 5-9-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 4 | DOWLING | FREDERICK | | | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | " | 39 | " | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 5 | PERKINS | JOHN | | | -DO- | 8-8-25 | " | " | " | 23-9 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 6 | BARNES | DUDLEY | | | -DO- | -DO- | " | " | " | 21 | " | BERMUDIAN | BERMUDIAN | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 7 | CAINE | WILLIAM | | | -DO- | 15-8-25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 8 | FLYNN | EDWARD | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | IRISH | IRISH | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 9 | HADLEY | JAMES | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 10 | SCHOFIELD | GORDON | | | -DO- | 20-8-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | CANADIAN | CANADIAN | 5-8 | 153 | |
| 11 | GREEN | ALFRED | | | -DO- | 28-8-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 12 | ALDUS | PERCY | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 13 | BARDELL | ARTHUR | | | -DO- | 29-8-25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 14 | SAYER | JOHN | | | -DO- | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 15 | BIERNE | GERALD | | | -DO- | 24-7-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | IRISH | IRISH | 5-9 | 142 | |
| 16 | LITTLE | WILLIAM | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | PARKER | JAMES | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | AUSTRALIAN | AUSTRALIAN | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 18 | FLYNN | JOHN | | | -DO- | 16-2-25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 19 | MADDEN | JOSEPH | | | OFFICERS STWD. | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | AFR. BLK. | U.S.CITG. | 5-11 | 167 | |
| 20 | FORDE | OSCAR | | | ENGNS MESSM. | 18-2-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 20 | " | " | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 21 | MC GILLIVRAY | GEORGE | | | BARBER | 10-11-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 36 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 22 | BA INBRIDGE | ELIZABETH | | | STEWARDESS | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 53 | F | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 23 | EDGAR | THERESA | | | -DO- | 8-8-25 | " | " | " | 43 | " | IRISH | IRISH | 5-9 | 166 | |
| 24 | HUNT | CATHERINE | | | -DO- | 5-9-25 | " | " | " | 49 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 25 | BELL | JOHN | | | PANTRYMAN | 18-7-25 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 159 | |
| 26 | FOX | ALBERT | | | 2ND -DO- | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 33 | " | BERMUDIAN | BERMUDIAN | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 27 | TUCKER | HAMMOND | | | 3RD -DO- | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 28 | BEESON | WILLIAM | | | CARVER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 29 | NEILD | ROBERT | | | CHEF | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 30 | ROBERTS | THOMAS | | | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 148 | |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 1925

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 1 ST OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HARDING | WILLIAM | | | EX 2ND COOK | 5-8-25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 2 | ROBINSON | EVANS | | | FRY COOK | 10-11-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | JAMES | ARNOLD | | | VEG. COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | AFR BLK. | " | 5-10 | 169 | ✓ |
| 4 | CANN | VICTOR | | | SCULLION | 12-6-25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 159 | ✓ |
| 5 | RICHARDSON | DONALD | | | -DO- | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | ✓ |
| 6 | WHITE | DONALD | | | -DO- | 24-7-25 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 7 | HENDY | FREDERICK | | | -DO- | 29-8-25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 164 | ✓ |
| 8 | PAGE | PERCY | | | CHF. BAKER | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 33 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 9 | MOTZALL | HARRY | | | EX CHF. BAKER | 14-1-25 | " | " | " | 54 | " | AFR BLK. | BRITISH | 5-11 | 149 | ✓ |
| 10 | MAHONEY | MUNIE | | | 3RD BAKER | 19-9-25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 138 | ✓ |
| 11 | BROOKS | WILLIAM | | | CHF BUTCHER | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 59 | " | BERMUDIAN | BERMUDIAN | 5-10 | 154 | ✓ |
| 12 | PIRES | CARLOS | | | 2ND BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | AFR BLK. | BRITISH | 5-11 | 157 | ✓ |
| 13 | SMITH | KENNETH | | | 3RD BUTCHER | 25-7-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | ✓ |
| 14 | RICHARDSON | WILLIAM | | | DISHWASHER | 10-11-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | KENNETH | | | -DO- | 10-8-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 147 | ✓ |
| 16 | JONES | EVANS | | | -DO- | 31-8-25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 17 | TROTT | ERNEST | | | -DO- | 12-9-25 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | " | BERMUDIAN | BERMUDIAN | 5-8 | 156 | ✓ |
| 18 | DECALUWE | EMILE | | | MUSICIAN | 18-7-25 | " | " | " | 47 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 165 | ✓ |
| 19 | SMITH | WILLIAM | | | -DO- | 5-9-25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 20 | FRIEDMAN | MANNIE | | | -DO- | 15-8-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | ✓ |
| 21 | ALTSCHULER | WILLIAM | | | -DO- | 5-8-25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 22 | RICHARDSON | GERALD | | | 2ND CABIN STWD | 16-1-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 32 | " | AFR BLK. | BRITISH | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 23 | WILKINSON | GEORGE | | | SILVERMAN | 20-7-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | ROBINSON | HAROLD | | | DISHWASHER | 5-8-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | ✓ |
| 25 | MC CLURE | JOSEPH | | | ROAST COOK | 29-8-25 | NEW YORK | " | " | 44 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 26 | STRONG | STANLEY | | | ASST STWD. | 12-9-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | ✓ |
| 27 | CALVIN | WILLIAM | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| 28 | GILMORE | WALTER | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 29 | STANTON | FRANK | | | -DO- | 26-9-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 30 | CALLANDER | FITZ | | | DISHWASHER | 28-9-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | " | AFR BLK. | BRITISH | 5-7 | 169 | ✓ |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 ST day of OCTOBER, 1925

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 ST OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LUM | YIP | ✓ | | NO 1 OILER | 24-7-25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 45 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5-4 | 145 | ✓ |
| 2 | MOK | YOU | | | WIPER | 22-4-25 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | TOO | CHIN | ✓ | | " | 1-8-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | ✓ |
| 4 | BEI YUIM | KWEE | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 24-7-25 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | ✓ |
| 5 | SIP | WING | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 149 | ✓ |
| 6 | WING KWO | WAH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | ✓ |
| 7 | PING | CHUNG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | ✓ |
| 8 | CHUNG | LING | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 9 | YIP | CHEUNG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 149 | ✓ |
| 10 | LEE | WAH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 153 | ✓ |
| 11 | AH KOO | FOO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 146 | ✓ |
| 12 | TANG | HAI | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 156 | ✓ |
| 13 | LEE | YEE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 153 | ✓ |
| 14 | LING | FAT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 146 | ✓ |
| 15 | LOU | SANG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | ✓ |
| 16 | CHANG | FOO | ✓ | | " | 22-8-25 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6M | 160 | ✓ |
| 17 | YU | SAM | ✓ | | " | 24-7-25 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 152 | ✓ |
| 18 | YU | FA | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 159 | ✓ |
| 19 | WOO | GEE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | ✓ |
| 20 | LING | CHANG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | ✓ |
| 21 | LAN | YOW | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | ✓ |
| 22 | LEE | TUCK | ✓ | | " | 5-9-25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 139 | ✓ |
| 23 | WONG | TSEN | ✓ | | " | 10-9-25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | LOW | YIM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | ✓ |
| 25 | LAM | TANG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | ✓ |
| 26 | CHEN | KAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 149 | ✓ |
| 27 | JON | YOW | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 156 | ✓ |
| 28 | MOW AH | MOO | ✓ | | " | 5-9-25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 164 | ✓ |
| 29 | YAP | CHUNG | ✓ | | CREW COOK | 29-8-25 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 30 | CHUNG | CHONG | ✓ | | ASST -DO- | 24-7-25 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | ✓ |
| 31 | CHEN | YEE | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 12-9-25 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 164 | ✓ |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WOTHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WOTHY & CO.

14-1240

Shooking
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 1925

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 1ST OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MOLLIS | ROBERT | ✓ | | SAILOR | 28-9-25 | BERMUDA | NO | YES | 29 | M | AFR BLK. | BRITISH | 5-8 | 157 | ✓ |
| 2 | STOWELL | JOSEPH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 163 | ✓ |
| 3 | JONES | RICHARD | ✓ | | ASST STWD. | 19-9-25 | NEW YORK | " | " | 35 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 156 | ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CAIRNS | CHARLES | ✓ | | CHIEF ENGR. | 10-11-24 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | GIBBS | THOMAS | ✓ | | 2ND ENGR | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| 12 | NESSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 3RD ENGR | 21-1-25 | " | " | " | 37 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 13 | PARKER | JAMES | ✓ | | 4TH. ENGR | 28-9-25 | BERMUDA | " | " | 23 | " | BERMUDIAN | BERMUDIAN | 5-6 | 164 | ✓ |
| 14 | MC RONALD | ARTHUR | ✓ | | 5TH ENGR | 16-6-25 | NEW YORK | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 15 | SMITH | CYRIL | ✓ | | 6TH ENGR | 16-7-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 16 | PHILLIPS | GEORGE | ✓ | | 7TH ENGR | 22-6-25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 17 | MOORE | THOMAS | ✓ | | 8TH ENGR | 24-7-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 18 | CROCKETT | STEPHEN | ✓ | | ELECTRICIAN | 10-11-24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 158 | ✓ |
| 19 | MITCHELL | HERBERT | ✓ | | SANY ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 1925

Shorkey
Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. Ringe
Master, First or Second Officer
American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
September 28th, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Marrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

6 sheets
164 Persons
Shorkey
via Amos

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | |
| at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u> | No. <u>1220</u> |
| (City) | (Country) |
| SEEN | |
| For the job <u>Shorkey</u> | |
| via <u>Amos</u> | |
| Date <u>Sept 28-1925</u> | Consul <u>Clay Marrell</u> |
| (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE Service No. 1220

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ARRIVAL
114601 BILLED
007-35-1125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)
22

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss MEXICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Hodgson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

ds Funched
rk
ds Removed
ds Checked
erk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | Steerage | Total |
|----|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 6 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| 10 | 21 | 5 | 2 | 28 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 27 | 51 |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 | 12 |
| Steerage | 3 | 8 |
| Total | 31 | 71 |

Ward
new York Harbor near 9th St

Advocate
disbelief in
killing of an

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from MANANA, CUBA.

9/29/25, 19

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Total passengers . . . | |
| U. S. citizens . . . | |
| Aliens . . . | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1925

19

23

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? |
| 1 | FRIEND, DINA GOODSNICK. 16 DAMAS. HAVANA. CUBA | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF | YES YES | 1925 N.Y. | RETURNING HOME. 460 DUMONT AVE. BROOKLYN. NY | NO | RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DARK BROWN BROWN | NONE |
| 2 | 24 ANTON RECI O. HAVANA. CUBA | FRANCE | CHERBOURG | YES | SELF | YES NO | NO | NEW BRITAIN. CONN. | NO | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | NONE | |
| 3 | WITH MOTHER #2. | FRANCE | CHERBOURG | YES | MOTHER | YES NO | NO | WITH MOTHER. | NO | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BLOND BLUE | NONE | |
| 4 | FRIEND, BRO. GUSTAVO RENE. LA SALLE COLLEGE. HAVANA. CUBA | FRANCE | PARIS | NO | SELF | YES YES | 1925 N.Y. | LA SALLE BUREAU. 50 SECOND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR WHITE GRAY | NONE | |
| 5 | FRIEND, BRO. GUSTAVO RENE. LA SALLE COLLEGE. HAVANA. CUBA | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES YES | 1925 LA. | LA SALLE BUREAU. 50 SECOND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BROWN BLUE | NONE | |
| 6 | COUSIN, ADOLFO PEREZ. PRESTON, ANTILLA. ORIENTE. CUBA | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES NO | NO | FRIEND, P. COLLADO. 196 WATER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES | 5 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DARK BROWN BROWN | NONE | |
| 7 | WIFE, ANNA MONTEAGUDO. RANCHUELO. CUBA. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES NO | NO | FRIEND, ERNEST MIRANDA. 220 W. 107 ST. NEW YORK. NY. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DARK BROWN BROWN | NONE | |
| 8 | SISTER, ANNA MONTEAGUDO. RANCHUELO. CUBA. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES NO | NO | FRIEND, ERNEST MIRANDA. 220 W. 107 ST. NEW YORK. NY. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DARK BROWN BROWN | NONE | |
| 9 | SISTER, ANNA MONTEAGUDO. RANCHUELO. CUBA. | CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES NO | NO | FRIEND, ERNEST MIRANDA. 220 W. 107 ST. NEW YORK. NY. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DARK BROWN BROWN | NONE | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson, Master, of the Amer. ass MEXICO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER, 1925
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 ,
at New York

Samuel Hodgson,
Surgeon

Samuel Hodgson

Samuel Hodgson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson, master, of the Amer. ss Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 25
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. MEXICO

Sailing from Tampico, Mexican

Sept. 23rd., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

007 2 1925

192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PAYNE | ARTHUR C. | 61 | | M | M | May 21, 1864, P. Amboy, New Jersey | | 115 Mowbray Pl. Kew Gardens, L.I. |
| 2 | PAYNE | INEZ | 36 | | F | S | July 7th, 1889-Perth Amboy, N.J. | | 115 Mowbray Pl. Kew Gardens, L.I. |
| 3 | PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ, MEXICO-SEPT. 24th, 1925 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | BUTLIN | DOROTHY | 19 | | F | S | Sept. 28, 1906, Topeka, Kansas | | National Park Seminary Forest Glenn, Maryland 266 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | CHRISTMAN | AUGUST | 52 | | M | M | October 2nd, 1873, New York, N.Y. | | 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | RUSSELL | FREDERICK | 55 | | M | M | August 17, 1870, New York, N.Y. | | 16 West 8th Street, Chester, Penna. |
| 7 | BRITTINGHAM | CLAVENER | 48 | | M | M | December 24, 1877, Chadds Ford, Pa. | | 16 West 8th Street, Chester, Penna. |
| 8 | BRITTINGHAM | FLORENCE | 46 | | F | M | March 22, 1879, Tuckerton, N.J. | | 131 East 30th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | GEITZ | EDITH | 53 | | F | M | June 10, 1872, Washington, D.C. | | Pequanock, N.J. |
| 10 | MACIAS-BERG | MADALINE | 56 | | F | W | October 8th, 1874, New York, N.Y. | | 646 North Street, Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 11 | BILLINGS | RAYMOND | 24 | | M | S | February 9, 1901, Pittsfield, Mass. | | Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C. 32 Highland Street, New Haven, Conn. |
| 12 | BASHAM | SALLY | 43 | | F | M | September 8, 1882, Columbia, S.C. | | 380 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | LOVEJOY | PAUL | 19 | | M | S | November 21, 1905, Branford, Conn. | | 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | LITTLE | MAY | 40 | | F | M | July 18, 1883, Newton, N.J. | | With Husband |
| 15 | ALLEN | CHARLES | 56 | | M | M | July 7, 1869, Holliston, Mass. | | With Father 1482 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | ALLEN | ABIGAIL | 56 | | F | M | March 15, 1869, Greenville, Ill. | | 60 Concord Ave., Centerville, Mass. |
| 17 | ALLEN | HELEN | 21 | | F | S | June 8, 1904, E. Orange, N.J. | | 71 Water Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | PINNER | FERDINAND | 45 | | M | S | September 30, 1879, Lowndesboro, Ala. | | 277 West 117th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | SULLIVAN | JOHN | 21 | | M | S | January 9, 1904, Cambridge, Mass. | | 828 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J. |
| 20 | BERGMAN | GEORGE G. | 47 | | M | M | March 30, 1877, Kansas City, Mo. | | 26 Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | de COZE | JOSEPH | 42 | | M | S | | New York Supreme Court, April 2nd, 1918 | 30 Lucas Avenue, Kingston, N.Y. |
| 22 | PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO-SEPT. 26th, 1925 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | TRAMM | ALVIN | 54 | | M | D | December 30, 1871, New York, N.Y. | | |
| 24 | EVANS | BERNARD | 32 | | M | D | November 6, 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 25 | PASSENGER FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO-SEPT. 23rd, 1925 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | SHEPARD | PEGGY | 24 | | F | M | November 1, 1901, Thompsonville, N.Y. | | |
| 27 | PASSENGER FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO-SEPT. 26th, 1925 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | GARNETT | GEORGE | 47 | | M | M | July 12, 1878, Culpepper, Va. | | c/o Y.M.C.A. Union Stat. Washington, D.C. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Hodgson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925

at New York

Samuel Hodgson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

SEPTEMBER 29TH. 1925

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3RD., 1925

28
 Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson, Master, of the Amer. as MEXICO, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

Master OK/AMX

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 25.
at New York

SM Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss. Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

29

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Hodgson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 25

at New York

M. Stern

Sam. Jupp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, Sept. 24th, 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | SALAS | EMILIO | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | 09-87 | Mexico | Ajapusco | Non-Quota 292 | Mexico City | Sep. 22, 1925 | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | SALAS | MARIA | 47 | | F | M | Hsewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | 09-87 | Mexico | Mexico | Non-Quota 295 | Mexico City | Sep. 22, 1925 | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | SALAS | EMILIO JR. | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | 09-87 | Mexico | Mexico | Non-Quota 293 | Mexico City | Sep. 22, 1925 | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | SALAS | ESPERANZA | 13 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | 09-87 | Mexico | Mexico | Non-Quota 294 | Mexico City | Sep. 22, 1925 | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 5 | | PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO-SEPT. 26th, 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TEMP. STAY | FRANCO | MANUEL | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | 09-87 | Mexico | Tabasco | None | | | | Mexico | Merida |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 2nd.

1925.

30

28
Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson, Master of the Amer gs Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925
at New York

M. J. Stein
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

this sheet must
printed.

S. S. MEXICO sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, SEPT. 26th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 2nd, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | GARNETT | GEORGE | 47 | M M | July 12, 1878, Culpepper, Va. | Changed to 1st class - Eft. | c/o - Y. M. C. A. Union Station, Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | | | | | PASSENGER FROM TAMPCIO, MEXICO-SEPT. 23rd, 1925 | | |
| 3 | PICKERING | EUGENIA | 28 | F M | October 27, 1896, New York, N.Y. | Push USC | 106 Corben Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 4 | | | | | Star Ship 10th 1st 600 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

NOTE: - Number one (1) E. Garnett, changed to first class, on 1st class manifest.

Star Ship
Push USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Hodgson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

MEXICO

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

SEPTEMBER, 29TH., 1925

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson, Master, of the Amer. ss Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

Master ~~owner~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

D. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Hodgson, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

October

19 25

Surgeon

at New YorkM. SternSam. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, SEPT. 26th, 1935, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | HERRERA | DIEGO | 21 | | M | | S Mechanic | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Non-Quota 160 | Progreso, Mex. | Sep. 26, 1935 | Mexico | Merida |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 2nd, 1925

19

35

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States |
| 1 | Father-Manuel Herrera Calle 71[523] Merida. | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Uncle-Froitan Soga. 251 West 109th St. N.Y.C. | Yes | 6 mone. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson, master, of the Amer. ss. Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 25
at New York

M. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

| NAME IN FULL | Given name | Family name | No. of identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | Where born | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether read to | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| 1 | NORDSKOG | John | | | 2nd | USA | 5/9 170 | None | | | 29 | M | | | | | |
| 2 | FAGAN | John | | | 3rd | USA | 5/8 158 | | | | 27 | M | | | | | |
| 3 | ROSEN | Dave | | | | USA | 5/7 165 | | | | 31 | M | | | | | |
| 4 | GARCIA | Nicolas | | | Master | Spanish | 5/6 146 | | | | 26 | M | | | | | |
| 5 | HULES | Francisco | | | | Grecian | 5/8 150 | | | | 24 | M | | | | | |
| 6 | TSKIAS | Arthun | | | Boatswain | Grecian | 5/9 174 | | | | 29 | M | | | | | |
| 7 | KAMBRISISSIS | August | | | A.B. Seaman | | 5/6 151 | | | | 34 | M | | | | | |
| 8 | KAPANTEN | Herman | | | | African Holland | 5/8 151 | | | | 49 | M | | | | | |
| 9 | MULLER | Antonio | | | | | 5/9 175 | | | | 39 | M | | | | | |
| 10 | CHAKBERG | Angelmo | | | | Spanish | 5/6 158 | | | | 32 | M | | | | | |
| 11 | PEREZ | Tony | | | | African Holland | 5/7 149 | | | | 28 | M | | | | | |
| 12 | FERMIN | Nick | | | | Italian | 5/6 149 | | | | 32 | M | | | | | |
| 13 | PEPPAS | Emilio | | | | Austrian | 5/8 158 | | | | 29 | M | | | | | |
| 14 | NORIN | Fred | | | | American | 5/8 160 | | | | 28 | M | | | | | |
| 15 | SUBRIO | Frank | | | | German | 5/8 170 | | | | 25 | M | | | | | |
| 16 | JACOBSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | LORENZALLES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1925, from the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ, TAMPICO
 OCT 2 - 1925
 arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 2 - 1925
 Vessel MEXICO

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
 S.S. MEXICO, sailed from New York to Havana & Mexican Ports, Voy. #320
 Arrived October 2, 1925.
 Signed October 7, 1925.
 (Sailed) October 8, 1925.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------|
| Oscar L. Seastrom | Captain | 29 | American |
| John Nordskog | 1st Officer | 27 | American |
| John Fagan | 2nd Officer | 31 | American |
| Dave Rosen | 3rd Officer | 26 | Spanish |
| Francisco Garcia | Carpenter | 38 | Grecian |
| John Katalas | Boatswain | 29 | Grecian |
| Spiro Kambrissis | Quartermaster | 28 | Grecian |
| Nicolas Kalkias | Quartermaster | 35 | American |
| Loyal Kelly | Quartermaster | 29 | Grecian |
| Kunoo Demetrias | A.B. Seaman | 37 | Grecian |
| Arthurs Tripolliso | A.B. Seaman | 25 | German |
| Fred. Jacobson | A.B. Seaman | 25 | Austrian |
| Nick Morin | A.B. Seaman | 23 | Spanish |
| Vicente Sanchez | A.B. Seaman | 42 | Spanish |
| Antonio Perez | A.B. Seaman | 32 | Italian |
| Tony Pappas | A.B. Seaman | 27 | D. West Indian |
| Angelmo Fermin | A.B. Seaman | 26 | American |
| Constantine Nicolas | A.B. Seaman | 35 | Grecian |
| Constantine Kobas | A.B. Seaman | 34 | U.S. |
| Wamon Cocco | Ord. Seaman | 28 | Spanish |
| Armando Capo | Ord. Seaman | 45 | American |
| Edward Foisnet | Purser | 22 | American |
| Gilbert Lupien | Asst. Purser | 36 | American |
| Bernard McNally | Asst. Purser | 60 | American |
| George F. Clark | Doctor | 24 | American |
| Charles Quinn | Radio Operator | 18 | American |
| Edwin Granbaska | Chief Engineer | 50 | American |
| Harry de Rheims | 1st Asst. Engineer | 34 | American |
| Antonio Bujia | 2nd Asst. Engineer | 45 | American |
| William Becker | 3rd Asst. Engineer | 25 | American |
| Glenn Goode | 4th Asst. Engineer | 31 | American |
| Thomas Bailey | Refrigerator Engineer | 47 | American |
| Ben Swanson | Refrigerator Oiler | 37 | Spanish |
| Jose Rivero | Refrigerator Oiler | 24 | Spanish |
| Nicolas Luaces | Oiler | 30 | Spanish |
| Emilio Candarino | Oiler | 25 | German |
| Henry Kloss | Oiler | 28 | American |
| Joseph Struad | Oiler | 29 | Cuban |
| Manuel Saavedra | Oiler | 22 | Spanish |
| Angel Rodriguez | Oiler | 35 | Spanish |
| Manuel Garcia | Oiler | 22 | American |
| Arnold Scholl | Water Tender | 28 | Mexican |
| Daniel Martinez | Water Tender | 36 | Spanish |
| Manuel Lopez | Water Tender | 22 | Spanish |
| Antonio Lopez | Fireman | 29 | Spanish |
| Luis Luaces | Fireman | 30 | Spanish |
| Francisco Merlan | Fireman | 39 | Spanish |
| Evariste Ollette | Fireman | 34 | Spanish |
| Antonio Veira | Fireman | 26 | Spanish |
| Jose Ferreiro | Wiper | 25 | Spanish |
| Santiago Lopez | Wiper | 42 | Spanish |
| Manuel Galan | Wiper | 21 | American |
| Jerome King | Storekeeper | 45 | Spanish |
| Andres Bousa | Chief Steward | 40 | American |
| Joseph Ward | | | |

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1240

| Line | No. | Name | Family name | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|------------------|---------|--------|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 1 | 1 | NORDSKOG | | 29 | M | Yea | USA | 5/9 170 | | None |
| 2 | 2 | PAGAN | | 27 | M | Yea | USA | 5/8 158 | | |
| 3 | 3 | ROSEN | | 31 | M | Yea | USA | 5/7 165 | | |
| 4 | 4 | GARCIA | | 26 | M | Yea | Spanish | 5/6 146 | | |
| 5 | 5 | HULES | | 24 | M | Yea | Greece | 5/8 150 | | |
| 6 | 6 | TSKIVAS | | 29 | M | Yea | " | 5/8 161 | | |
| 7 | 7 | KAMBRISITS | | 29 | M | Yea | " | 5/9 174 | | |
| 8 | 8 | KAPANTEN | | 24 | M | Yea | " | 5/6 151 | | |
| 9 | 9 | MULLER | | 49 | M | Yea | African Holland | 5/8 151 | | |
| 10 | 10 | CHAMBERG | | 33 | M | Yea | " | 5/9 175 | | |
| 11 | 11 | PEREZ | | 32 | M | Yea | Spanish | 5/6 158 | | |
| 12 | 12 | FERMIN | | 28 | M | Yea | African Holland | 5/7 149 | | |
| 13 | 13 | PEPPAS | | 32 | M | Yea | Italian Italy | 5/6 149 | | |
| 14 | 14 | NORIE | | 29 | M | Yea | Austrian Austria | 5/8 158 | | |
| 15 | 15 | SUBRIO | | 28 | M | Yea | Spanish-American | 5/8 160 | | |
| 16 | 16 | X JACOBSON | | 25 | M | Yea | German Germany | 5/8 170 | | |
| 17 | 17 | LORENZALIS | | 29 | M | Yea | Spanish | 5/8 170 | | |

925, from the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ, TAMPICO

39 representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SSSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

| | | |
|----|----------|-------------|
| 12 | LOPEZ | Manuel |
| 13 | LADNER | John |
| 14 | LUACAS | Luis |
| 15 | FERREIRA | Jose |
| 16 | VEIRA | Antonio |
| 17 | LOPEZ | Antonio |
| 18 | VERLAN | Francisco |
| 19 | BOUSA | Andres |
| 20 | OLLETTE | Ovariste |
| 21 | LOPEZ | Santiago |
| 22 | GALAN | Manuel |
| 23 | MATO | Manuel |
| 24 | WARD | Joseph |
| 25 | HOUGAARD | Charles |
| 26 | MUTCH | Mary |
| 27 | DAELMANS | Jean |
| 28 | VLACHOS | Constantine |
| 29 | LORENZO | Juan |
| 30 | CASTANO | Jose |

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Charles Hougard | 2nd Steward |
| Mary Mutch | Stewardess |
| Not carried | |
| Constantine Vlachos | Chief Cook |
| Jose Castano | 2nd Cook |
| Antonio Fernandez | 3rd Cook |
| Arthur Uribe | 4th Cook |
| Antonio Rey | Kitchen Helper |
| Juan Villar | Kitchen Helper |
| Juan Caravias | Baker |
| Domingo Leon | 2nd Baker |
| Jose Corballe | Butcher |
| Francisco Masgren | 2nd Butcher |
| Antonio Marcos | Pantryman |
| Guernado Williams | 2nd Pantryman |
| John Salsedo | 3rd Pantryman |
| Emilio Subirio | Soulleryman |
| Manuel Gilson | Soulleryman |
| Juan Martinez | Messman |
| John Rosyer | Messman |
| Francisco Fernandez | Messboy |
| Jesus Rionegro | Messboy |
| Manuel Carrera | 2nd Cabin Steward |
| Charles Hart | Deck Steward |
| Philip Sheildan | Bath Steward |
| Octavio Keyser | Porter |
| Frank Cardellishm | Barber |
| Emilio Martel | Waiter |
| Edmund Hennessey | Waiter |
| Fred Holtferter | Waiter |
| Teodoro Manzanilla | Waiter |
| Chris Koster | Waiter |
| Alberto Gomez | Waiter |
| Jose Gutierrez | Waiter |
| Arthur Escoda | Waiter |
| Jack Beulens | Waiter |
| Jose Ferre | Waiter |
| Oscar Nielsen | Waiter |
| Marcelino Paz | Waiter |
| John Ferre | Waiter |
| Frank Munos | Waiter |
| Frank Lopez | Waiter |
| Anton Hauer | Waiter |
| Chris Holdenhamer | Waiter |
| Eteban Canguet | Waiter |
| Noel Pena | Waiter |
| Jasmin Iglesias | Waiter |
| George Hansen | Waiter |
| Constantine Gonzales | Waiter |
| Charles Boscole | Waiter |
| Charles Hopkins | Waiter |

| | |
|----|---------------|
| 40 | American |
| 35 | English |
| 43 | American |
| 39 | Cuban |
| 21 | Spanish |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 22 | Spanish |
| 42 | Spanish |
| 44 | Spanish |
| 30 | American |
| 49 | Spanish |
| 32 | Spanish |
| 40 | American |
| 23 | D.West Indian |
| 28 | D.West Indian |
| 28 | Colombian |
| 21 | D.West Indian |
| 23 | D.West Indian |
| 25 | D.West Indian |
| 42 | Cuban |
| 39 | Spanish |
| 45 | Spanish |
| 39 | English |
| 31 | American |
| 27 | D.West Indian |
| 38 | American |
| 18 | Mexican |
| 33 | Irish |
| 41 | German |
| 24 | Mexican |
| 58 | American |
| 24 | Spanish |
| 29 | Spanish |
| 25 | Spanish |
| 23 | Belgian |
| 26 | Spanish |
| 30 | Danish |
| 27 | Spanish |
| 35 | Spanish |
| 26 | Spanish |
| 21 | Spanish |
| 60 | American |
| 31 | German |
| 33 | American |
| 29 | Colombian |
| 23 | Spanish |
| 25 | Danish |
| 24 | Spanish |
| 30 | French |
| 45 | American |

Total Number of Crew - 105

| | |
|----|------------|
| 17 | LORENZALIS |
| 16 | X JACOBSON |
| 15 | SUBRIO |
| 14 | NORIE |
| 13 | PEPPAS |
| 12 | FERMIN |
| 11 | PEREZ |
| 10 | CHAMBERG |
| 9 | MULLER |
| 8 | KAPANTEN |
| 7 | KAMBRISITS |
| 6 | TSKIVAS |
| 5 | HULES |
| 4 | GARCIA |
| 3 | ROSEN |
| 2 | PAGAN |
| 1 | NORDSKOG |

Vessel

Required under

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration
Form 600
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

MEXICO
JUL 2 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Physical marks, or peculiarities, or disease (15)

Height (14)

Weight (13)

Nationality (12)

Race (11)

Sex (10)

Age (9)

Birth (8)

Place of birth (7)

Previous residence (6)

Previous occupation (5)

Previous employment (4)

Previous immigration (3)

Previous deportation (2)

Previous conviction (1)

in the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ, TAMPICO

39

Sheet No. 1

LIST AS MEMBERS OF CREW

| | | | |
|----|----------|-------------|---|
| 11 | HOLD | Herbert | |
| 12 | LOPEZ | Manuel | ✓ |
| 13 | LADNER | John | ✓ |
| 14 | LUACAS | Luis | ✓ |
| 15 | FERREIRA | Jose | ✓ |
| 16 | VEIRA | Antonio | ✓ |
| 17 | LOPEZ | Antonio | ✓ |
| 18 | WERLAN | Francisco | ✓ |
| 19 | BOUSA | Andres | ✓ |
| 20 | OLLETTE | Ovariste | ✓ |
| 21 | LOPEZ | Santiago | ✓ |
| 22 | GALAN | Manuel | ✓ |
| 23 | MATO | Manuel | ✓ |
| 24 | WARD | Joseph | ✓ |
| 25 | HOUGAARD | Charles | ✓ |
| 26 | MUTCH | Mary | ✓ |
| 27 | DAELMANS | Jean | ✓ |
| 28 | VLACHOS | Constantine | ✓ |
| 29 | LORENZO | Juan | ✓ |
| 30 | CASTANO | Jose | ✓ |

Fireman

Storeroom

Fireman

Wiper

Ch. Steward

2nd

Stewardess

Ch. Cook

2nd Cook

3rd

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. C. P. J. J.
First Vice-President

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the apprehension; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, 1
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

| | |
|----|-------------|
| 29 | American |
| 27 | American |
| 21 | Spanish |
| 26 | Spanish |
| 28 | German |
| 29 | German |
| 28 | German |
| 25 | American |
| 29 | German |
| 27 | German |
| 26 | German |
| 25 | Austrian |
| 26 | Spanish |
| 25 | Spanish |
| 22 | Italian |
| 27 | West Indian |
| 27 | American |

Captain
1st Officer
2nd Officer
3rd Officer
Carpenter
Boatswain
Quartermaster
Quartermaster
A.B. Seaman
A.B. Seaman
A.B. Seaman
A.B. Seaman
A.B. Seaman
A.B. Seaman
A.B. Seaman

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1925
DIVISION

RECORD 1

NAME

Georg L. Gensstrom
John Nordmark
John Fagan
Dave Rosen
Fernando Garcia
John Katalas
Spike Kambourellis
Nikos Kantis
Loyal Kelly
Ramon Domestique
Arthurs Typholios
Fred. Jacobson
Nick Morfin
Vlacontis Samonaz
Vlacontis Samonaz

IRY.

No. ...

Sheet No. **2**

Sheet No.1....

MEMBERS OF CREW

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ^{OCT 2 - 1925} OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ, TAMPICO

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NORDSKOG | John | | | ✓ 1st Officer | 9/8/35 | NYC | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | | USA | 5/9 | 170 | None |
| 2 | FAGAN | John | | | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 158 | " |
| 3 | ROSEN | Dave | | | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | | USA | 5/7 | 165 | " |
| 4 | GARCIA | Francisco | | | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 146 | " |
| 5 | HULES | Melandros | | | ✓ Q Master | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Greeke | Greece | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 6 | TSKIAS | Nicos | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 161 | " |
| 7 | KAMBRISSIS | Spiro | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 174 | " |
| 8 | KAPANTEN | Arthur | | | ✓ Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 151 | " |
| 9 | MULLER | August | | | ✓ A.B. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | African | Holland | 5/8 | 151 | " |
| 10 | CRAMBERG | Herman | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 175 | " |
| 11 | PEREZ | Antonio | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 158 | " |
| 12 | FERMIN | Anselmo | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | African | Holland | 5/7 | 149 | " |
| 13 | PEPPAS | Tony | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | Italy | 5/6 | 149 | " |
| 14 | MORIN | Nick | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Austrian | Austria | 5/8 | 158 | " |
| 15 | SUBRIO | Emilio | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish-American | Colombia | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 16 | X JACOBSON | Fred | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | Germany | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 17 | LORENZALES | Frank | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish-American | Venezuela | 5/6 | 151 | " |
| 18 | DEMETRIUS | Kuonos | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Greek | Greece | 5/7 | 165 | " |
| 19 | KOBAS | Constantine | | | ✓ Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 151 | " |
| 20 | CAPO | Armando | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 146 | " |
| 21 | FOIGNET | Edward J. | | | ✓ Purser | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | | USA | 5/6 | 139 | " |
| 22 | LUPIEN | Gilbert A. | | | ✓ 2nd Purser | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 153 | " |
| 23 | McNALLY | Bernard J. | | | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 24 | HODGSON | Samuel H. | | | ✓ Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | | USA | 5/9 | 151 | " |
| 25 | QUINN | Charles | | | ✓ Radio Op. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | USA | 5/7 | 120 | " |
| 26 | GRANBACKA | Edwin | | | ✓ Jr. Radio | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | USA | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 27 | DERHEIMS | Harry | | | ✓ Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | | USA | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 28 | BUJIA | Antonio | | | ✓ 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | | USA | 5/9 | 170 | " |
| 29 | BECKER | William | | | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | | USA | 5/7 | 159 | " |
| 30 | GOODE | Glenn | | | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 138 | " |

Line _____

Owner

Which?

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 25, 19 25, from the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ, TAMPICO

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | BAILEY Thomas | | | 4th Asst. | 9/8/25 NYC | Paid Off | Yes | 31 | M | | USA | 5/9 | 180 | None |
| 2 | SWANSEN Ben | | | Ref. Engineer | " " | " | " | 47 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 3 | X JERVAS Charles | | | Oiler | " " | " | " | 41 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 4 | LUACAS Nicolas | | | " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 151 | " |
| 5 | CANDARINO Emilio | | | Oiler | " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 6 | SAAVEDRA Manuel | | | " | " " | " | " | 29 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 151 | " |
| 7 | GARCIA Manuel | | | " | " " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 145 | " |
| 8 | RODRIGUEZ ANGEL | | | " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 9 | STRUAD Joseph | | | " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | | USA | 5/9 | 170 | " |
| 10 | KLASS Henry | | | " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | German | Germany | 5/7 | 151 | " |
| 11 | HOLD Herbert | | | Water Tender | " " | " | " | 28 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 149 | " |
| 12 | LOPEZ Manuel | | | " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 141 | " |
| 13 | LADNER John | | | " | " " | " | " | 53 | " | German | Germany | 5/8 | 151 | " |
| 14 | LUACAS Luis | | | Fireman | " " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 15 | FERREIRA Jose | | | " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 151 | " |
| 16 | VEIRA Antonio | | | " | " " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 17 | LOPEZ Antonio | | | " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 151 | " |
| 18 | MYRLAN Francisco | | | " | " " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 161 | " |
| 19 | BOUSA Andres | | | Storekeeper | " " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 139 | " |
| 20 | OLLETTE Ovariste | | | Fireman | " " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | " | 5/6 | 154 | " |
| 21 | LOPEZ Santiago | | | Viper | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 151 | " |
| 22 | GALAN Manuel | | | " | " " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 23 | MATO Manuel | | | " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 24 | WARD Joseph | | | Ch. Steward | " " | " | " | 40 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 25 | HOUGAARD Charles | | | 2nd " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | | USA | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 26 | MUTCH Mary | | | Stewardess | " " | " | " | 37 | " | Scotch | England | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 27 | DAELMANS Jean | | | " | " " | " | " | 38 | " | German | Germany | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 28 | VLACHOS Constantine | | | Ch. Cook | " " | " | " | 42 | " | | USA | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 29 | LORENZO Juan | | | 2nd Cook | " " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 151 | " |
| 30 | CASTANO Jose | | | 3rd " | " " | " | " | 39 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/7 | 151 | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1925, from the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ, TAMPICO

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TASSOS | Mike | | | 4th Cook | 5/8/25 | NYC | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Greece | Greece | 5/6 | 151 | None |
| 2 | REY | Antonio | | | Kit. Helper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 151 | " |
| 3 | VILLAR | Juan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 4 | CARABIAS | Juan | | | Baker | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | USA | 5/7 | 151 | " |
| 5 | LEON | Domingo | | | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | USA | 5/6 | 134 | " |
| 6 | CARABALLES | Jose | | | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/9 | 151 | " |
| 7 | MASGRAN | Francisco | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 149 | " |
| 8 | KAROS | Antonio | | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | USA | 5/6 | 171 | " |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | Guernado | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | African | Holland | 5/7 | 180 | " |
| 10 | ROYER | John | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 11 | SALEDO | John | | | Sculleryman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 138 | " |
| 12 | GILSON | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 141 | " |
| 13 | MARTINEZ | Juan | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | " |
| 14 | HANSEN | Leon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | Deserted |
| 15 | FERNANDEZ | Francisco | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 16 | RIONEGRO | Jesus | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 151 | " |
| 17 | CARRERA | Manuel | | | 2nd Class Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 149 | " |
| 18 | HART | Charles | | | Deck Stwd | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | England | 5/7 | 181 | " |
| 19 | SHERIDAN | Philip | | | Bath Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | USA | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 20 | KEYSER | Octavio | | | Porter | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | African | Holland | 5/8 | 151 | " |
| 21 | CARDELLICHU | Frank | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | USA | 5/7 | 149 | " |
| 22 | X IGLESIAS | Jazmin | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 139 | " |
| 23 | HOLTFFENTER | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | German | Germany | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 24 | MOLDENHAUER | Chris | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 25 | MANZANILLA | Teodoro | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 26 | GUTIERREZ | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 27 | CANGUET | Esteban | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | African | Holland | 5/7 | 151 | " |
| 28 | KOSTER | Chris | | | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | USA | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 29 | MARTEL | Emilio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 30 | BOSGOLE | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | French | France | 5/9 | 160 | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel **MEXICO**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **OCTOBER** **19 25**, from the port of **HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ, TAMPECO**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MADRUGA | Miguel | | | Waiter | 9/8/25 | NY | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5/7 | 156 | Deported |
| 2 | GONZALEZ | Constantine | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 143 | " |
| 3 | KENNESSEY | Edmund | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 4 | SCHORR | Bernard | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Polish | Poland | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 5 | HAUER | Anton | | | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | | USA | 5/8 | 151 | " |
| 6 | ALONSO | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 145 | Deported |
| 7 | NIELSEN | Oscar | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Danish | Denmark | 5/9 | 161 | " |
| 8 | DREYFUSS | Marcel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | French | France | 5/6 | 139 | " |
| 9 | PAZ | Marcelino | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 10 | PENA | Noel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish-American | Colombia | 5/6 | 139 | " |
| 11 | FERRE | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 12 | GOMEZ | Alberto | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| 13 | FERRE | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 161 | " |
| 14 | ESCUDA | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 15 | HANSEN | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Danish | Denmark | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 16 | PETERSON | Paul B. | | | Master | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | | USA | 5/9 | 180 | " |
| 17 | Walsh | William F. | | | Deck Engineer | 9/28/25 | Havana | Yes | 34 | | | | USA | 5/10 | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 29 SET 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 7574

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 14 SET 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 7574

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

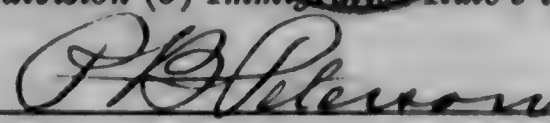
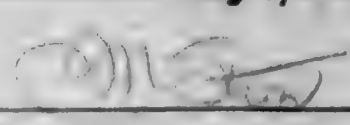
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

10-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul B. Peterson, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.


Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 1925


Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Mexico (Ward)

arrived

1925

M.

from

Oct 6th

43

10-2

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 14 | ✓ Salas Emilio | 5 | 1 | | 4 | | S. I. | | June 10/10 | 11-21 | 21 | 21 | ✓ |
| ✓ 15 | ✓ " Maria | | 2 | | | Ret. 10/10-10/10 Hosp. 10/3 | " " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 12 | ✓ " Emilio Jr. | | 3 | | | | " " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 24 | ✓ " Esperanza | | 4 | | | | " " | " | " | " | | | |

July 9

Sept 8

April 10

Aug. 10

May 10

May 10

June 10

1925

April 10

22/9/25

May 10

30/4/25

Sept 10

Sept. 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2

No. _____

S. S.

MEXICO

HardLine

arrived 10/3/25

19

M.

from

Oct. 6R

44

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | NO. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAINOVSKY, Nicolas | 10 | 2 | RUS | QUO ? L.P.C. P.D. | 1:00 | Rym | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 2. Lalas, Emilio | 5 | 1/4 | mod. | L.P.C. P.D. | | Johnson | 10/10.58 | RS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | Emilio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | Esperanza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 3 Bonyon, Eugenia | 10 | 1/4 | Libra | L.P.C. susp. immoral. | 10:20 | Johnson | 10/14.138 | EC | 10/14.27 | KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | Margot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO

SEPT. 26th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2nd, 1925

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | MINTÉ | HERBERT | 28 | M | January 20, 1897. New York, N.Y. | | 4040 77th Street. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | PHILLIPPS | STENNER | 21 | M | August 28, 1904. Chicago, Illinois | | 207 West 106th Street. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

46

S. S. **MEXICO** sailing from **HAVANA** **SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **OCTOBER 3RD, 1925**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | INSOFT | MYER | 52 | | M | M | | 1626219 SUPERIOR COURT; DEDHAM, MASS. MARCH, 30TH, 1922 | 19 HASKINS, ST. ROXBURY, MASS. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all cases in which any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed in the port of arrival, and also the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report and of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing in the port of arrival, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, be granted clearance for the vessel to proceed to the port of arrival located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if a true report is not made, or if the determination of the question of the liability to be paid; or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided, that such fine shall be imposed, while it is in the hands of the collector of customs, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-15152

Line Vacuum Oil Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

J L Watts
Immigrant Inspector

מחלקת המחקר והפיתוח

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 1925
S.S. _____

I, master of the _____ (Nationality),
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | _____ | Number of seamen deserted | _____ |
| Number of seamen discharged | _____ | Seamen left in hospital (sailed) | _____ |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | _____ | Total crew this date. | _____ |

Number of seamen signed on at _____
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ 1920, consigned to _____
 _____; is now lying at _____, and is
 expected to sail _____ 1920, for _____
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17) is purporting to a rule of the Council of the City of New York.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SERMEN-Continued.

[illegible]

14-1012

| No. | Surname | Given Name | Age | Occupation | Religion | Marital Status | Education | Language | Other |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----|------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 15 | FERGUSON | Robert | 28 | 690848 | Lumpsum | --- | --- | --- | 46 |
| 20 | FERGUSON | Robert | 24 | 243013 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 46 |
| 21 | TOMELTY | John | 17 | 605936 | Donkeyman | --- | --- | --- | 49 |
| 22 | SLOAN | Charles | 17 | 910388 | Fireman | --- | --- | --- | 31 |
| 23 | MARTIN | William | 16 | 774757 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 36 |
| 24 | Mc GLINCHEY | Charles | 18 | 804107 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 30 |
| 25 | LOREATZEN | Marius | 12 | 6104 Kristiania | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29 |
| 26 | GIBSON | Andrew | 20 | 310918 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 39 |
| 27 | BRENNAN | Joseph | 21 | 1052362 | Stewart | --- | --- | --- | 36 |
| 28 | FLAMOGAN | Edward | 12 | --- | M. R. -- | --- | --- | --- | 33 |
| 29 | PERSSON | Runehold | 12 | Boony 29 about 1925 | M. R. Boy | --- | --- | --- | 23 |
| 30 | WALLEN | Roband | 10 | Boony 8 Sept 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23 |

Line Vacuum Oil Co.
 Owners " "
 Local Agents " "

J L Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) to participate in a riot or to encourage others to do so;

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of October 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mobil Oil, arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1925, from the port of Sweden September 16th 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | Race* | Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Phys. marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILSON | George | ✓ 25 | 038193 | Captain | 13.9.25 | Rouen | No | Yes | 43 | Male | British | British | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 2 | KEMP | William | ✓ 20 | 006519 | 1st Mate | — | — | — | — | 34 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 112 | |
| 3 | McKINTOSH | P. Leslie | ✓ 22 | 005209 | 2nd — | — | — | — | — | 35 | — | — | — | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | McKINNON | Hugh | ✓ 5 | 001887 | 3rd — | — | — | — | — | 22 | — | — | — | 6.1 | 170 | |
| 5 | SCRAFTON | Thomas | ✓ 17 | — | Carpenter | — | — | — | — | 37 | — | — | — | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 6 | PURDIE | John | ✓ 25 | 226854 | Boatman | — | — | — | — | 51 | — | — | — | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 7 | DOKERBY | Frank | ✓ 13 | 1115572 | A.B. | — | — | — | — | 26 | — | — | — | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 8 | ROBERTSON | John | ✓ 14 | 959254 | — | — | — | — | — | 29 | — | — | — | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 9 | McGUIRE | Joseph | ✓ 14 | 879999 | — | — | — | — | — | 29 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 10 | WHITE | Archib | ✓ 16 | 1050584 | — | — | — | — | — | 31 | — | — | — | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 11 | LINQUIST | Frank | ✓ 10 | Dunkirk 86611083 | — | — | — | — | — | 26 | — | Scand. | Swedish | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 12 | TORBLON | Perus | ✓ 17 | 1/1925 1126120 | O.S. | — | — | — | — | 38 | — | Swedish | Swedish | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 13 | FRANCIS | John | ✓ 1 | 1126120 | — | — | — | — | — | 19 | — | British | British | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 14 | LARSSON | Marin | ✓ 3 | 023.21.1000 | — | — | — | — | — | 18 | — | Scand. | Swedish | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 15 | DRAIDWOOD | William | ✓ 25 | 43520 | 1st Engineer | — | — | — | — | 43 | — | British | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 16 | FROTTER | John | ✓ 17 | 60953 | 2nd — | — | — | — | — | 34 | — | — | — | 5.11 | 200 | |
| 17 | THOMSON | Robert | ✓ 10 | 63661 | 3rd — | — | — | — | — | 24 | — | — | — | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 18 | YOUNG | Gordon | ✓ 13 | 994161 | 4th — | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | — | — | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 19 | OHLSOON | Robert | ✓ 28 | 690845 | Pumpman | — | — | — | — | 46 | — | Scand. | Ukr. | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 20 | FERGUSON | Robert | ✓ 24 | 245013 | — | — | — | — | — | 46 | — | — | — | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 21 | TOMELTY | John | ✓ 17 | 605936 | Donkeyman | — | — | — | — | 49 | — | — | — | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 22 | SLOAN | Charles | ✓ 17 | 910351 | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 38 | — | — | — | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 23 | MARTIN | William | ✓ 16 | 774757 | — | — | — | — | — | 36 | — | — | — | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 24 | McGLINCHEY | Charles | ✓ 28 | 807107 | — | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | — | — | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 25 | LOREATZEN | Mannis | ✓ 12 | 4104 Kristiana | — | — | — | — | — | 29 | — | Scand. | Swedish | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | GIBSON | Andrew | ✓ 20 | 310918 | — | — | — | — | — | 39 | — | British | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 27 | BRENNAN | Joseph | ✓ 21 | 1052362 | Stewart | — | — | — | — | 36 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 28 | FLAMOGAN | Edward | ✓ 12 | — | M.N. | — | — | — | — | 33 | — | — | — | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 29 | PERSSON | Runehold | ✓ 12 | Rouen 29 about 1925 | M.R. Boy | — | — | — | — | 23 | — | Swedish | Swedish | 5.6 | 175 | |
| 30 | WALTER | Roband | ✓ 10 | Rouen - 3rd | — | — | — | — | — | 23 | — | — | — | 5.7 | 150 | |

Line Vacuum Oil Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

J. L. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6,
which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6,
which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mobilvick, arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rouen, September 16th 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | BRIENAL | William | ✓ 134438 | 6 | Cook | 13.9.25 | Rouen | no | yes | 21 | Male | British | British | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 32 | HARDIE | Archie | ✓ 115104 | 13 | Cook | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 6 | 150 | |
| 33 | PARK | Fred | ✓ 199439 | 18 | W.T.O. | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 34 | NYGAARD | Emil | ✓ 4524.18 | 18 | Swiss | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 5 | <p><u>Closed with thirty four (34) names</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <p>for the journey to the United States. <u>New York</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <p>via <u>French</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <p>in <u>hull</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>SEP 15 1925</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <p>HAVRE, FRANCE</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pec No 046
\$ 2.00
Frs 4.40

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2-25

Act No. 1, Permits

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Mobile, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of October, 1925

Geo Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Batts
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

FILL NO. 114623Dated Oct 3 1925

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Steerage | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 16 | 129 | 309 | 16419 | 168 |
| 5 | 3 | 16 | 12 | 398 |
| 136 | 106 | 21 | 208 | 657 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1223 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 136 | 168 |
| 2nd Cabin | 106 | 398 |
| Steerage | 21 | 657 |
| Total | 263 | 1223 |

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 7 | Rome | July 9/1925 |
| 2 | 88 | Naples | Sept 8 1925 |
| 3 | 51506 | Washington | April 30 1925 |
| 4 | 83317 | do | Aug. 13 1925 |
| 5 | 54869 | do | May 13 1925 |
| 6 | 53303 | do | May 8 1925 |
| 8 | 22 | Diplomatic | |
| 9 | 63340 | Washington | June 17 1925 |
| 10 | 541 | Naples | Sept 13 1925 |
| 11 | | Canadian | |
| 12 | 50415 | Washington | April 27 1925 |
| 13 | 38 | Naples | 22/9/1925 |
| 14 | 56630 | Washington | May 14 1925 |
| 15 | 11300 | do | 30/4/1925 |
| 16 | 70 | Rome | Sept. 14 1925 |
| 17 | 62 | Rome | Sept. 22nd 1925 |

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1926

19

51

List N° I. Permits

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 | no self | yes no = | = | Mr. Perrival Sieburg 1510, Dayton st. Chicago Ills | temporary visit | no no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | none | Italy-Rome | 1 | 7 | Rome | July 9 1925 | |
| 2 | no self | yes no = | = | friend Julius Haass 284, E. Grand Boul. Detroit Mich. | temporary visit | no no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 6 | fair light | none | Czecho Slovach Cloropin | 2 | 88 | Nemza | Sept 8 1925 | |
| 3 | yes self | yes yes 913-25 N.Y. | residence: 120, W. 31st st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Italy- Naso | 3 | 51506 | Washington | April 30 1925 | | |
| 4 | yes husband | yes yes 913-25 N.Y. | residence: 120, W. 31st st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy-Bivona | 4 | 83317 | do | Aug. 13 1925 | | |
| 5 | yes self | yes yes 895-25 N.Y. | residence: 340, Jackson st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. gray ch. | none | Italy-Messina | 5 | 54869 | do | May 13 1925 | | |
| 6 | yes husband | yes yes 895-25 N.Y. | residence: at above | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy-Messina | 6 | 53303 | do | May 8 1925 | | |
| 7 | yes self | yes yes 923-24 N.Y. | c/o Mediterranean Food Pro duct Co. C. Varik st. N. York NY | temporary visit | no no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chest | none | Italy- Laure | 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | yes Italian Government | yes no = | = | Italian Consulate Pittsburgh Pa | no unknown | no no no no no | no | no good | no | 6 | | dark brown | none | Italy- Rome | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | no self | yes yes 908-25 N.J. | residence: 360, Central ave. Union City N.J. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 10 | fair brown | none | Italy-Piacenza | 9 | 63340 | Washington | June 17 1925 | | |
| 10 | no husband | yes yes 907-25 N.J. | residence: 360, Central ave. Union City N.J. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 6 | fair chest. | none | Italy- Naples | 10 | 541 | Naples | 1/3 1925 | | |
| 11 | yes self | yes yes In transit | residence: Montreal Quebec Canada | In transit | no no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 8 | white brown | none | Canada Montreal | 11 | | Canadian | | | |
| 12 | yes self | yes yes 895-25 Mass. | residence: 1126, Commonwealth ave. = Boston Mass. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. brown | none | Scotia- Knockando | 12 | 50415 | Washington | April 27 1925 | | |
| 13 | no self | yes yes 1914 Pa | brother: Jenkintown Pa | temporary visit | no no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 8 | fair chest. | none | Italy-Naples | 13 | 38 | Naples | 22/9/1925 | | |
| 14 | no self | yes yes 900-25 Mass. | 48, W. Cedar st. Boston Mass. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 7 | fair chest. | none | Ireland-Dublino | 14 | 56630 | Washington | May 11 1925 | | |
| 15 | yes self | yes yes 913-25 N.Y. | residence: Pinchurst ave. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Naples | 15 | 11300 | do | 30/4 1925 | | |
| 16 | yes self | yes yes 924-25 N.Y. | residence: 922, Madison st. N. York N.Y. | no perman. | yes no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 9 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Rome | 16 | 70 | Rome | Sept. 14 1925 | | |
| 17 | no self | yes no = | = | 1016, 38th st. B'klyn NY | temporary visit | no no no no no | no | no good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | none | Italy- Rome | 17 | 62 | Rome | Sept. 22nd 1925 | |

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of office, or the unlawful destruction

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3, 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPA-1111

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 1. Permits

52

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | 66172 ✓ | Washington ✓ | June 26th 25 |
| 2 | 66179 ✓ | Washington ✓ | June 26th 25 |
| 3 | 47934 ✓ | Washington ✓ | April 15th 5 |
| 4 | 47701 ✓ | Washington ✓ | April 15th 5 |
| 5 | 62929 ✓ | Washington ✓ | June 16th 25 |
| 6 | 48637 ✓ | Washington ✓ | April 21 1925 |
| 7 | 242 | 1111 | May 16 1925 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPASCO
Dr.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 1. Permits

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1 | 66172 | Washington | June 26th 25 |
| 2 | 66179 | Washington | June 26th 25 |
| 3 | 47934 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 4 | 47701 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 5 | 62929 | Washington | June 16th 25 |
| 6 | 48637 | Washington | April 21 25 |
| 7 | 248 | Milan | May 16 1925 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPACED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List N° I. Permits

52

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1 | 66172 | Washington | June 26th 25 |
| 2 | 66179 | Washington | June 26th 25 |
| 3 | 47934 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 4 | 47701 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 5 | 62929 | Washington | June 16th 25 |
| 6 | 48637 | Washington | April 21 25 |
| 7 | 248 | Milan | MAY 16 1925 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List ☒ (Permits)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

22SD.

1925

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age, | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ 1.949. 432 Berizzi | Emilia | 35 | ✓ | f m | Housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | New York | Father Emilio Berizzi 147 Bergamo | N.Y | New York |
| 2 | | Sambucini | Anne | 43 | ✓ | f s | Servant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | New York | no body | N.Y | New York |
| 3 | | Villa | Luigi | 30 | ✓ | m m | Clark | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | C/o The Agenzia Inzerdi 16 Via S Pietro all'orto Milano | N.Y | New York |
| 4 | | Villa | Aida | 25 | ✓ | f m | Housew | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Same as above | N.Y | New York |
| 5 | | Desana ✓ | Dorina | 28 | ✓ | f s | Artistz | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Father Desana Carlo 12 Via Fontane Milano | N.Y | New York |
| 6 | | Anderson ✓ | Elen | 30 | ✓ | f s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Sweden | USA | Chicago | Via Moscova 12 Talorec | ILL | Chicago |
| 7 | | Piascki ✓ | Mary | 24 | ✓ | f m | Housew | yes | English | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | USA | Chicago | John Praseck (husband) | ILL | Chicago |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

to 50 8 to 50 = blank

930 Joseph Karingi Inc

"PURSER,"

22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List (Permit)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. I. Permits

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

53

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes 8 New York | Husband Louis Berizzi 876 Park Ave. New York City | yes | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Italy | Rome |
| 2 | yes | see Colum 19 | yes | yes 10 New York | Same as above | yes | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | scar on the left cheek | Italy | Rome |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes 7 New York | C/o the Metropolitan Opera House New York City | yes | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Italy | Ponderano |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | American born | Same as above | yes | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | USA | Paterson |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes 5 New York | Same as above | yes | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Italy | Alessandria |
| 6 | yes | Polacco | yes | yes 16 Chicago | Mr. Polacco - Civic Opera Chicago Ill. | no | Permanently | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Sweden | Osates |
| 7 | yes | husband | yes | yes 5 Chicago | husband John Braseck 4720 S. Engle Ave Chicago | no | Permanently | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bwn | bwn | None | Switzerland | |

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1 | 66172 | Washington | June 26th 25 |
| 2 | 66179 | Washington | June 26th 25 |
| 3 | 47934 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 4 | 47701 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 5 | 62929 | Washington | June 16th 25 |
| 6 | 48637 | Washington | April 21 25 |
| 7 | 248 | Milan | May 16 25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Ernesto Amici's Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OTT 3 1905**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List N° I Visas

54

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 59 | Rome | Sept. 17th 25 |
| 2 | 2 | Genova | Sept. 11th 25 |
| 3 | 2 | Genova | Sept. 11th 25 |
| 4 | 21 | Genoa | Sept. 11th 25 |
| 5 | 67 | Stockholm | Aug. 29th 25 |
| 6 | 65 | Milano | Sept. 19th 25 |
| 7 | 26 | Florence | Sept. 15th 25 |
| 8 | 1197 | Havana (Cuba) | May 4th 25 |
| 9 | 54 | Milan | Sept 8 25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA

SEPT. 22SD.

19 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Alarms | 1 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925, 19

List 1008

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. I Visas

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|------|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien bound to leave the United States. | Ever in prison or subject to a criminal record in any country? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | No | <i>Italy, Carlton</i> no body | yes | 4. Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | 03-21 | Italy | Perugia | 1 | 59 | Rome | Sept. 17th 25 |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | in transit | Own home at Santa Tecla Rep. of Salvador | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | 04-21 | Italy | St. Gio. Battista | 2 | 2 | Genova | Sept. 11th 25 |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | in transit | same as above | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | 04-21 | Italy | Antella | 3 | 2 | Genova | Sept. 11th 25 |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | No | <i>Hotel Lafayette</i> C/o the Studio "La Nación" 383 Madison Av. New York City | yes | 3. Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | blk | 04-21 | Argentina | Buenos Aires | 4 | 21 | Genoa | Sept. 11th 25 |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | No | for Pleasure visiting brother at 52 Vanderbilt Ave. New York City | yes | 4. Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 5 | fair | dark | grey | 03-35 | Italy | Sweden | 5 | 67 | Stockholm | Aug. 29th 25 |
| 6 | yes | see Column 19 | 25 | No | Mr. Polacco Maestro at the Chicago Opera Co. Chicago Ill. | yes | 6. Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | bwn | 04-21 | Italy | Casaleggio | 6 | 65 | Milano | Sept. 19th 25 |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes 1/2 NY | Brother in law M. Perrin 59 Wall Str. New York City | yes | 4. Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | 04-21 | Italy | Rome | 7 | 26 | Florence | Sept. 15th 25 |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | in transit | Ow Home at 25 N. 3. Havana Cuba | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | bwn | 04-21 | Italy | Moriondo T | 8 | 1197 | Havana (Cuba) | May 4th 25 |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | New York | returning Metropolitan opera House = New York N.Y. | yes | 6th month | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | grey | brwn | bwn | 04-21 | Italy | Udine | 9 | 54 | Milan | Sept 2 25 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mt. Sincere America Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

EX-1101
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port of arrival
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. CONTE VERDE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

56

19

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 22ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1925

14 15 16

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

1 yes self

2 yes self

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Albers | William Edward | 66 | m m | Warsaw Illinois July 7th 1859 | Warsaw Illinois |
| 2 | Albers | Mary Grace | 61 | f m | Warsaw Illinois March 2nd 1864 | Warsaw Illinois |
| 3 | Bendin | Angeline | 52 | f m | 76675 | Brooklyn NY April 1900 |
| 4 | Bendin | Emma R | 29 | f s | Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 5th 1876 | 251 Tulip Ave. Floral Park L.I.N.Y. |
| 5 | Berizzi | Lucia | 5 | f s | New York City 8/4/1920 | same as above |
| 6 | Berizzi | Alberto | 2 | m s | New York City 11/4/1923 | 876 Park Ave. New York City |
| 7 | Champoili | Erminio | 54 | m m | 76340 | New York City June 11th 1911 |
| 8 | Champoili | Marie | 48 | f m | Newburgh NY May 14th 1877 | 1686 Davidson Ave. New York City |
| 9 | Champoili | Muriel | 15 | f s | New York city May 14th 1910 | same as above |
| 10 | Cuniberti | Fernando | 38 | m m | 440822 | Circuit court of Cook County Ill. Feb. 18th 1915 |
| 11 | Cuniberti | Julia | 37 | f m | Janesville Wis. 21/9/1889 440823 | 3224 R. Str. Washington DC |
| 12 | Cuniberti | Vittorio | 8 | m s | Wilmette ILL. 8/11/1916 | same as above |
| 13 | Cuniberti | Mario | 5 | m s | Janesville Wis. 17/8/1920 | same as above |
| 14 | Cuniberti | Julia | 1 | f s | Washington DC 13/12/1923 | same as above |
| 15 | Clemens | Kate W | 32 | f m | Creston Iowa 4/10/1893 | Chicago ILL. Beach Hotel |
| 16 | Drew | Catherine | 60 | f wd | St. Louis Miss. April 24th 1864 | 4633 Pershing Ave. St. Louis Miss. |
| 17 | Eldred | Nelson B | 73 | m m | New York C. May 16th 1852 | 41 Genesee Str. Auburn NY |
| 18 | Ford | Mary | 65 | f s | Madville Tenn. 17/10/1862 | 144 East 57th Str. New York City |
| 19 | Ferry | Jean | 32 | m m | Westchester NY March 17th 1893 | 62 East 92nd Str. New York City |
| 20 | Ferrando | Louis | 38 | m m | 1040 East Rome | Supreme court NY July 4th 1920 |
| 21 | Gazley | Hanna | 77 | f s | Lawrenceburg Ind. Feb. 13th 1848 | 64 W 11th Str New York City |
| 22 | Miller | Merle G | 40 | f s | Sandusky Ohio Aug. 29th 1885 | 4 Verona Apt. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 23 | Klehm | Geo H | 52 | m s | Niles Center Illinois | same as above |
| 24 | Limberg | Virginia | 31 | f s | St Louis Mo. Nov. 11th 1893 | Niles Center Illinois |
| 25 | Legerhof | Hans | 45 | m m | 93235 | St Louis Mo. |
| 26 | Mathews | Edward R | 51 | m m | Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 31th 1874 | Jersey City NJ May 8th 1913 |
| 27 | Mathews | Louise | 45 | f m | New Castle N.H. Oct. 12th 1880 | 52 Vanderbilt Ave. New York City |
| 28 | Mathews | Wenden E | 23 | f s | New York City Feb. 2nd 1902 | 20 Broad Str. New York City |
| 29 | Peabody | Augustus S | 51 | m m | Chicago ILL. Dec. 3rd 1873 | same as above |
| 30 | Peabody | Grace V.A. | 51 | f m | Louisville K. Feb. 18th 1873 | 936 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

"PURSER,"

J. J. J. J. J.

918

STATES

States, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

No. on List. 14 15 16

By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by corporation, association, municipality, or government.)

1 yes self

2 yes self

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from GENOA

SEPT. 22ND.

1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1925

1957

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Pisesecki | John | 39 | m | Chicago Illinois June 15th 1886 | 4720 S. Maplewood Ave. Chicago Ill |
| 2 | Banfield | Frederic Eugene Jr | 40 | m | Newton Mass. June 21th 1885 | 265 North Str. Saco Me. |
| 3 | Maraschin | Irma | 24 | f | by marriage New York Sept 22nd 1922 | same as above |
| 4 | Maraschin | Mario | 9 | m | New York Dec. 24th 1915 | same as above |
| 5 | Randolph | Clemence | 34 | f | New York Nov. 5th 1890 | 20 Greemercy Park New York City |
| 6 | Steele-Cohn | Zillian | 37 | f | St. Louis Mo. July 30th 1888 | 607 Wellington Ave. Chicago Ill |
| 7 | Werner | Louis | 78 | m | 343087 | St. Louis Mo. 1890 |
| 8 | Mathias | Margarete | 40 | f | Bolwer NY Nov. 10th 1883 | Boatmens' Bank Buildg. St. Louis Mo |
| 9 | Mathias | Suzanne | 16 | f | Jacksonville Fl. Nov. 11th 1909 | 22 A Riverside Ave. Jacksonville Florida |
| 10 | Polacco | Giorgio | 52 | m | 512365 | Chicago Ill. June 23th 1919 |
| 11 | Polacco | Edith | 34 | f | do | Chicago Ill. Chicago Opera Co. |
| 12 | Polacco | Grassie | 3 | f | do | see above by marriage |
| 13 | Louis | Albert | 40 | m | 79943 | Daughter of American Citizen |
| 14 | | | | | | same as above |
| 15 | | | | | | same as above |
| 16 | | | | | | same as above |
| 17 | | | | | | same as above |
| 18 | | | | | | same as above |
| 19 | | | | | | same as above |
| 20 | | | | | | same as above |
| 21 | | | | | | same as above |
| 22 | | | | | | same as above |
| 23 | | | | | | same as above |
| 24 | | | | | | same as above |
| 25 | | | | | | same as above |
| 26 | | | | | | same as above |
| 27 | | | | | | same as above |
| 28 | | | | | | same as above |
| 29 | | | | | | same as above |
| 30 | | | | | | same as above |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

States, or a port of an
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving at

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 58

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 23rd 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Shannon | Arande J. | 66 | F | S | Phila Pa - June 15th 1858 | | 354 Sawn - Phila Pa |
| 2 | Shellenberger | Helene | 40 | F | S | Mechanicsburg Pa - June 2nd 1885 | | 3321 Powerton Avenue Phila Pa |
| 3 | RAUH RAUH | Sylvia A. | 53 | F | M | Cincinnati Ohio - Sept. 12th 1873 | | 1202, 1st Nat. Bk Bldg Cincinnati Ohio |
| 4 | RAUH RAUH | Louise | 23 | F | S | Cincinnati Ohio - Nov. 21st 1902 | | 1202, 1st Nat. Bk Bldg Cincinnati Ohio |
| 5 | RAUH RAUH | Louis L. | 59 | M | M | Cincinnati Ohio - Dec. 2nd 1865 | | 1202, 1st Nat. Bk Bldg Cincinnati Ohio |
| 6 | RAUH RAUH | Morton | 15 | M | S | Cincinnati Ohio - Feb. 25th 1910 | | 1202, 1st Nat. Bk Bldg Cincinnati Ohio |
| 7 | Cushing | Frederic C. | 68 | M | M | Portland Maine - July 7th 1867 | | 538, Cumberland ave. Portland, Maine |
| 8 | Cushing | Annie S. | 65 | F | M | Portland Maine - Aug. 2nd 1859 | | 538, Cumberland ave. Portland Maine |
| 9 | Bickart | Monroe L. | 58 | M | M | Franklin Pa - April 3rd 1867 | | 6, Hobson st. Stamford Conn. |
| 10 | Bickart | Maude H. | 50 | F | M | Atlanta Ga - Sept. 11th 1875 | | 6, Hobson st. Stamford Conn. |
| 11 | Bickart Grace H. | Grace H. | 19 | F | S | Atlanta Ga - Aug. 6th 1905 | | 6, Hobson st. Stamford Conn. |
| 12 | Mc. Cullough | Willis G. | 36 | M | M | New York City N.Y. - July 1st 1889 | | 264, Upper Mountain ave. Montclair N.J. |
| 13 | Mc. Cullough | Viola M. | 30 | F | M | Newark N.J. - Nov. 8th 1894 | | 264, Upper Mountain ave. Montclair N.J. |
| 14 | Castles | Eugene F. | 42 | M | M | New York N.Y. - Jan. 8th 1883 | | 40, Hazelwood Road Bloomfield N.J. |
| 15 | Curtis | Melville G. | 50 | M | M | Olean N.Y. - Aug. 21st 1875 | | 200, Clwyd Road-Cynwyd Pa |
| 16 | Gibson | James | 39 | M | M | S. Bernardino Cal. - June 24th 1885 | | 1111, Mer. Nat. Bk Bldg Los Angeles Cal. |
| 17 | Gibson | Doris | 34 | F | M | | by marriage | 1111, Mer. Nat. Bk Bldg Los Angeles Cal. |
| 18 | Michaels | William C. | 54 | M | M | Alton, Ills - Jan. 25th 1871 | | 906, Commerce Bldg-Kansas City Mo |
| 19 | Michaels | Nannie W. | 52 | F | M | Jackson Co. Mo - Aug. 12th 1873 | | 906, Commerce Bldg-Kansas City Mo |
| 20 | Kuttner | A.C. | 56 | F | M | Toledo Ohio - Sept. 2nd 1869 | | 3318, Cherry st. Toledo Ohio |
| 21 | Quinn | Elizabeth | 26 | F | S | Troy N.Y. - Nov. 3rd 1899 | | 127, 2nd st. Troy N.Y. |
| 22 | Quinn | Agnes | 32 | F | S | Troy N.Y. - May 25th 1893 | | 127, Second st. Troy N.Y. |
| 23 | Canary | Thomas | 46 | M | M | Troy N.Y. - Jan. 19th 1879 | | 107, 11 st. Troy N.Y. |
| 24 | Canary | Francesca | 37 | F | M | Schuyberville N.Y. - Sept. 21st 1888 | | 107, 11 st. Troy N.Y. |
| 25 | Rider | Frederic | 50 | M | M | Jersey City N.J. - Jan. 5th 1875 | | 134, W. 92th st. N. York NY |
| 26 | Rider | Harriet | 49 | F | M | Jersey City N.J. - March 15th 1876 | | 134, W. 92th st. N. York NY |
| 27 | Connolly | Edward | 42 | M | M | Elizabeth N.J. - May 25th 1883 | | 1307, W. State st. Trenton N.J. |
| 28 | Connolly | Marie | 42 | F | M | Trenton N.J. - Dec. 23rd 1882 | | 1307, W. State st. Trenton N.J. |
| 29 | Marlowe | Thomas Clarence | 56 | M | M | 18353 | Boston Mass. 1906 | 1241, Oak Knoll ave. Pasadena Cal. |
| 30 | Marlowe | Thomasina Elis. | 56 | F | M | 10 | by marriage | 1241, Oak Knoll ave. Pasadena Cal. |

3068

"PURSER,"

907A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

States, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PAS.

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid (Whether also paid by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, or municipality, or agent.)

1 yes self

2 yes self

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. 8. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1925

59

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Marlowe | Madeline Tomasina | 27 | F | S | Boston Mass. - March 20th 1898 | 1241, Oak Knoll ave. |
| 2 | Kaupe | Albert | 41 | M | M | New York N.Y. - March 1st 1884 | Pasadena Cal. |
| 3 | Kaupe | Elsa H. | 30 | F | M | New York N.Y. - Dec. 7th 1894 | 60, W. 40th st. New York NY |
| 4 | O'Neill | J. P. Lucile | 46 | F | S | St. Louis Mo - Dec. 31st 1880 | 60, W. 40th st. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | O'Neill | Marion | 17 | F | S | Chicago Ills - Feb. 7th 1908 | Lake Shore Drive Hotel Chicago Ills |
| 6 | Banks | Thos W. | 39 | M | M | Dangler July 24th 1885 | Lake Shore Drive Hotel Chicago Ills |
| 7 | Banks | Martha | 29 | F | M | Los Angeles Cal. - April 2nd 1895 | 639, So. Spring st. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 8 | Merritt | Walter G. | | M | M | | do |
| 9 | Merritt | | | F | M | | |
| 10 | Troup | Clarence | 34 | M | M | Boston Mass - Dec. 27th 1890 | Lake Shore D. Hotel Chicago Ills |
| 11 | Troup | Dorothy | 28 | F | M | Dallas Texas - Aug. 10th 1897 | Lake Shore D. Hotel Chicago Ills |
| 12 | Doxtater | Le Roy Walter | 38 | M | S | Harrold So. Dak. - Aug. 26th 1885 | 100, W. 59th st. N. York N.Y. |
| 13 | Reynolds | Thomas A. | 47 | M | M | New York N.Y. - April 4th 1878 | 207, E. 72 st. New York N.Y. |
| 14 | Reynolds | Martina A. | 40 | F | M | New York N.Y. - Jan. 16th 1885 | 207, E. 72 st. New York N.Y. |
| 15 | Reynolds | Martina A. | 7 | F | S | New York N.Y. - Oct. 16th 1917 | do |
| 16 | Reynolds | Thomas A. | 6 | M | S | New York N.Y. - Oct. 11th 1918 | do |
| 17 | Mc. Devitt | John | 20 | M | M | Philadelphia Pa. 8/12/1905 | 1505 Spruce st. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 18 | Mc. Devitt | Lillian | 42 | F | M | Philadelphia Pa. 9/4/1883 | same as above |
| 19 | Mc. Devitt | Sterling | 19 | M | M | Philadelphia Pa. 20/1/1906 | same as above |
| 20 | Muojo | Raffaele | 55 | M | M | 55148 | B'klyn N.Y. - April 1917 |
| 21 | Muojo | Ines | 45 | F | M | | by marriage |
| 22 | Muojo | Raffaele | 13 | M | S | B'klyn N.Y. - Oct. 17th 1911 | 165, Washington Pk, B'klyn NY |
| 23 | De Luca | Gaetano | 58 | M | M | 37245 | do |
| 24 | De Luca | Melina | 51 | F | M | do | New York N.Y. - Aug. 5th 1898 |
| 25 | Garofalo | James | 31 | M | M | 38077 | by marriage |
| 26 | Garofalo | Marianna | 28 | F | M | | 75, 77, Thompson st. N. York NY |
| 27 | Garofalo | Mino | 6 | M | S | | 1700, Chene st. Detroit Mich. |
| 28 | Mastrangelo | Nicola | 60 | M | M | 462911 | do |
| 29 | Mastrangelo | Virginia | 40 | F | M | | 195, Spring st. N. York NY |
| 30 | Mastrangelo | Peter | 18 | M | S | 462910 | by marriage |
| | | | | | | | 195, Spring st. N. York NY |
| | | | | | | | 195, Spring st. N. York NY |

N^o 8 - Merritt Walter } did not sail
N^o 9 - Merritt }
"PURSER,"

N^o 8 - Merritt Walter } Did not sail
N^o 9 - Merritt }

"PURSER,"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

S. S.

"CONTE VERDE"

sailing from

NAPOLI

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1905

19

14 15 16

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid (Whether all own passage, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, municipality, or government.)

1 yes self

2 yes self

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Mastrangelo | Joseph | 10 | M | S | New York N.Y. - July 12th 1912 | 195, Spring st. N. York NY |
| 2 | Sessa | Joseph | 27 | M | M | B'klyn n.y. - Oct. 27th 1897 | 334, Union st. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Sessa | Lucy | 24 | F | M | B'klyn N.Y. - Oct. 23rd 1900 | 334, Union st. B'klyn NY |
| 4 | Sessa | Frank | 3 | M | = | B'klyn N.Y. - July 2nd 1922 | 334, Union st. B'klyn NY |
| 5 | Agrella | Joseph | 43 | M | S | 52202 B'klyn N.Y. - May 11th 1905 | 230, Concord st. B'klyn NY |
| 6 | Scorza | Salvatore | 41 | M | M | 60224 N. York NY - Nov. 13th 1913 | 253, Radde st. L.I. City NY |
| 7 | Scorza | Tullia | 28 | F | M | by marriage | 253, Radde st. L.I. City N.Y. |
| 8 | Scorza | Aldo | 6 | M | S | by father's citizenship | 253, Radde st. L.I. City N.Y. |
| 9 | Stripling | Wesley C. | 65 | M | M | Carrolton Ga - Aug. 8th 1859 | Fort Worth Texas |
| 10 | Stripling | Kate | 65 | F | M | Carrolton Ga - Dec. 2nd 1859 | Fort Worth Texas |
| 11 | Mantz | Anne S. | 39 | F | M | Alwood Texas - Dec. 24th 1885 | 700, Siskiyon st. Portland Oregon |
| 12 | Mc Clain | Joseph C. | 58 | M | M | New Geneva Pa - Dec. 18th 1866 | Uniontown Pa |
| 13 | Mc Clain | Ethelyn | 42 | F | M | New Geneva Pa - April 3rd 1880 | Uniontown Pa |
| 14 | Ochs | Ennice D. | 21 | F | S | B'klyn N.Y. - Aug. 10th 1903 | 427, 3rd st. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 15 | Mc Cann | Eugenie F. | 48 | F | M | B'klyn N.Y. - Oct. 14th 1876 | 91, Wallney st. Ridgewood NY |
| 16 | Bump | Caroline | 51 | F | M | So. Montrose Pa - | 189, Beekmont-New Rochelle NY |
| 17 | Bump | Lucile | 22 | F | S | Dayton Ohio | 189, Beekmont-New Rochelle N.Y. |
| 18 | Montagne | J.J. | 48 | M | M | Indianapolis, Ind. 15/1/1887 | same as above |
| 19 | Fingar | J. Nancy | 24 | F | S | N. York N.Y. - Nov. 1st 1900 | Tawrence N.Y. |
| 20 | Fingar | Frances | 21 | F | S | N. York N.Y. - Nov. 8th 1902 | 25, Fifth ave. N. York N.Y. |
| 21 | Blackmer | Ruth | 20 | F | S | Chicago Ills - Dec 1st 1905 | 224 No. Scoville ave. Oak Park Ills |
| 22 | Webster | Elyzabeth | 35 | F | S | Chicago Ills - Oct. 13th 1889 | 49, E. Elm st. Chicago Ill |
| 23 | Holt | Ellen | 55 | F | S | Lake Forest Ill - Aug. 18th 1869 | Lake Forest Ills |
| 24 | Ranger | Clement | 41 | M | M | Apena Mich. - March 31st 1884 | 1126, Commonwealth ave. Boston Mass. |
| 25 | Norcross, Marrs | Laura | 80 | F | M | Boston Mass. - March 11th 1845 | 9, Commonwealth ave. Boston Mass. |
| 26 | Mc Canne, Benton | John D. C. | 40 | F | M | Mongomery City Mo - April 28th 1885 | 908, Greenwood Rd Fort Smith Ark. |
| 27 | Crane | Frederich P. | 37 | M | M | Bloomfield N.J. - May 27th 1888 | 26, Broadway N. York NY |
| 28 | Crane | Marie | 31 | F | M | by marriage | do |
| 29 | Payne | Clarence | 40 | F | M | San Francisco Cal. - April 7th 1885 | c/o Guaranty Trust Co. 5th ave. N. York NY |
| 30 | Mc Cord | Gladys | 36 | F | M | Oakland Cal. - Aug. 10th 1888 | 67, W. 55 st. N. York NY |

No 21 - Blackmer Ruth - Did not so. Jean

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

61

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925 19

STATE

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
By who was passage p
(Whether alien own passage, when by relative, when by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or other.)

1 yes self

2 yes self

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Virdone | Ines | 37 | F | M | 105949 |
| 2 | Aquino | Cyrus S. | 36 | M | S | 104426 |
| 3 | Brooks | Louise W. | 50 | F | S | Jefferson N.H. - Sept. 9th 1874 |
| 4 | Brown | Adèle | 36 | F | M | B'klyn N.Y. - May 4th 1889 |
| 5 | Skora | Philip | 53 | M | M | 376873 |
| 6 | Skora | Tina | 50 | F | M | do |
| 7 | Skora | Isadore | 27 | M | M | Evansville Ind. - Aug. 4th 1896 |
| 8 | Mac Veen Saphro | Elisabeth | 39 | F | S | Donver Cal. 20/9/1885 |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Luigi, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 2 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | I750 | Naples | 21 Sept 1925 |
| 2 | I759 | Naples | 21 Sept 1925 |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 31 | | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 33 | | | |
| 34 | | | |
| 35 | | | |
| 36 | | | |

List

A large, stylized number '18' is prominently displayed in the center of the advertisement. The number is rendered in a bold, black, serif font. The '1' is a simple vertical bar, while the '8' is more ornate, with a thick, curved top and a smaller, curved bottom. The number is set against a light background. Above the number, the words 'LARGE' and 'SMALL' are visible in a smaller, sans-serif font. Below the number, the words 'AND' and 'AT' are visible in a similar font. The overall design is clean and professional, typical of a mid-20th-century advertisement.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (<u>us</u> , if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Papucci ✓ | Rosa | 26 ✓ | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Campagna | father: Ranieri - Campagna | N.Y. New York ✓ |
| 2 | | D'Ambsosio ✓ | Ida | 26 ✓ | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South Italy | Campagna | father: Gennaro - Campagna | N.Y. New York ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>To No 3 To No 30 = Hancock</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER,

[Signature]

Zanussi

pm

30

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

A. Evans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1905, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1905, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amelio Master, of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amelio Pinotti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPRING
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," *Sailor Thorowith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician Italian Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

64

67

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| <i>NO</i> 318 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | SEPT. 15 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 337 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | Sept. 15 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 598 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | Sept. 21 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 37 <i>COMMERCIAL</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>COMMERCIAL</i> | Sept. 19 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 599 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | Sept. 21 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 247 <i>PALESTINE</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>PALESTINE</i> | SEPT. 20 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 330 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | SEPT. 21 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 331 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | DO |
| <i>NO</i> 332 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | DO |
| <i>NO</i> 333 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | DO |
| <i>NO</i> 370 <i>ROME</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>ROME</i> | Sept. 17 1925 |
| <i>NO</i> 28 <i>Palermo</i> | <i>NO</i> <i>Palermo</i> | Sept. 3 1925 |

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | Mogavino | Imperatrice | 59 | | F | Wd housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Pietradefusi | daughter: Carmela Pietradefusi | N.Y. Tuxedo Park | | | |
| 2 | | Paoletta | Maria Cristina | 70 | | F | Wd housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Castelfranco | daughter: Lucrezia Castelfranco in Miscano | Conn. Bridgeport | | | |
| 3 | | Pace | Bernina | 21 | | F | Shousew. | yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Anversa | mother: Maria - Anversa | Pa Pittsburgh | | | |
| 4 | | D'Emilio | Maria | 62 | | F | Wd housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | S. Pio della | nobody | P.I. Wester | | | |
| 5 | | D'Alfonso | Antonia | 58 | | F | Wd housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | S. Demetrio nei Vestini | daughter: Giulia = S. Demetrio nei Vestini | Ohio Cleveland | | | |
| 6 | | Battiloro | Gennaro | 82 | | M | Wd Retired | yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Torre del Greco | son: Gennaro - Torre del Greco N.Y. B'kly | | | | |
| 7 | | D. 4. D'Emilio Maria - did not sail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | to D. 7 to D. 30 - Hauche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

67

| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 318 | ROME | SEPT. 18 1925 |
| 337 | ROME | Sept 21 1925 |
| 598 | ROME | Sept 21 1925 |
| 37 | ROME | Sept 19 1925 |
| 599 | ROME | Sept 21 1925 |
| 247 | PALESTINE | SEPT. 21 1925 |
| 330 | ROME | SEPT. 21 1925 |
| 331 | ROME | DO |
| 332 | ROME | DO |
| 333 | ROME | DO |
| 570 | ROME | Sept 17 1925 |
| 28 | Palermo | Sept. 3 1925 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 3 1925, 19

List **17**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intending to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | | | | | | Whether alien intending to remain in the United States. | Country. |  |  |  |  | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | = | son Laporta Enrico, <i>Malden</i> Box 324, Tuxedo Park N.Y. - <i>Mass</i> | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. gray chest. | none | Italy-S. Angelo | 1 | II71 | Naples | 21 Sept 25 | | |
| 2 | no | self | yes | no | = | daughter Maria Iacurcio 1468, E. Main st. Bridgeport Conn. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. gray chest. | none | Italy-S. Angelo | 2 | II70 | Naples | 21 Sept 25 | | |
| 3 | no | self | yes | no | = | father: Luigi Pace Box 1233, Pittsburgh Pa | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy-Anversa | 3 | 2788 | Rome | 16 Sept 25 | | |
| 4 | no | self | yes | no | = | son American Citizen 133 Canal St. Westbury N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. gray ch. | none | Italy-S. Plo | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | = | son Piacentini Pasquale 7712, Finny ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. gray ch. | none | Italy-S. Piacentini | 5 | 2785 | Rome | 15 Sept 25 | | |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | = | daughter Michelina Battilora 7203, 8th ave. B'klyn N.Y. | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy-S. Piacentini | 6 | II63 | Naples | 19 Sept 25 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | discharged from <i>Refuge</i> 15 Westchester Place Garfield N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincati Amadio Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Henry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OTT 3 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

SPALL
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

67

66

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 318 | ROME | SEPT. 16 1925 |
| 2 | 337 | ROME | Sept. 12 1925 |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | 589 | PARIS | Sept. 21 1925 |
| 6 | 37 | Commece Ferry | Sept. 19 1925 |
| 7 | 589 | PARIS | Sept. 21 1925 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 247 | PALESTINE | SEPT. 21 1925 |
| 12 | 330 | ROME | SEPT. 21 1925 |
| 13 | 351 | ROME | DO |
| 14 | 332 | ROME | DO |
| 15 | 333 | ROME | DO |
| 16 | 370 | PARIS | Sept. 17 1925 |
| 17 | 28 | Palermo | Sept. 3 1925 |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 23 rd _____, 1925

67

| S. S. - COGNOME - SURNAME - FIRST NAME - LAST NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 13 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Di Pardo | Rosina Genoveffa | 18 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Palmoli | father: Giuseppe - Palmoli | Pa Pittsburgh | 1 | 315 | HOME | SEPT. 20 1925 | | |
| 2 | ✓ | De Marco | Giovanna | 19 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Monterio | father: Antonio Vetri Martorio Albomano | Pa Pittsburgh | 2 | 331 | HOME | Sept. 21 1925 | | |
| 3 | | Marrone | Angiolina | 31 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Andrea di Conza | mother: Giuseppa Capriglia | N.Y. Buffalo | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | Marino | Fortunata | 21 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Scila Gell | father: Giuseppe - Scila Gell | Mass. Livingstone | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | 505(43) 8/17/30 | Tucciarone | Stefanetta | 24 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Minturno | mother: Lucia - Minturno | N.Y. Rochester | 5 | 500 | HOME | Sept. 21 1925 | | |
| 6 | | Distante | Duigi | 42 | | M | M cashier | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Naples | wife: Felicia-Duomo 159-Naples | N.Y. New York | 6 | 37 | HOME | Sept. 19 1925 | | |
| 7 | | Senise | Teresa | 28 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Corleto | father: Francesco - Corleto P. | Ind. Gary | 7 | 500 | HOME | Sept. 21 1925 | | |
| 8 | | Iommelli | Carolina | 55 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sparanise | cousin: Immetta Vitaliano | B.C. Michel | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | Di Paolo (daught.) | Francesca | 23 | | F | S teacher | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sparanise | cousin: as above | B.C. Michel | 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | Di Paolo (daught.) | Maria | 20 | | F | S housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Sparanise | cousin: as above | B.C. Michel | 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | Caruso | Concetta | 27 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cefali | father: Pasquale-Cefali | Mo S. Louis | 11 | 247 | HOME | SEPT. 20 1925 | | |
| 12 | | Passeri | Maria Antonia | 36 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pratola P. | cousin: Passeri Attilio-Prato-la Peligna | Pa Coraopolis | 12 | 330 | HOME | SEPT. 21 1925 | | |
| 13 | | Cavallo (son) | Ernesto | 12 | | M | S | = | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pratola P. | cousin: as above | Pa Coraopolis | 13 | 331 | HOME | DO | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Cavallo (son) | Mario | 9 | | M | S | = | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pratola P. | cousin: as above | Pa Coraopolis | 14 | 332 | HOME | DO | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Cavallo (daught.) | Giulia | 6 | | F | | | | Italian | | South | Italy | Pratola P. | cousin: as above | Pa Coraopolis | 15 | 333 | HOME | DO | | |
| 16 | | Amatulli | Maria | 26 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Grumo Ap. | father: Gaetano-Grumo Appula | N.Y. New York | 16 | 570 | HOME | Sept. 17 1925 | | |
| 17 | | Scaturro | Bernardo | 47 | | M | M dealer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Monreale | wife: Girolama-Palermo | Pa Chicago | 17 | 28 | HOME | Sept. 3 1925 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 3 *Marione Angiolina*

No. 4 *Marino Fortunata*

No. 8 *Iommelli Carolina*

No. 9 *Di Paolo Francesca*

No. 10 *Di Paolo Maria*

No. 13 *Cavallo Ernesto*

No. 18 to No. 30 = *Handwritten*

did not sail

PURSEA

12 30 P

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 49-50 51-52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

CTT 3 1925

19

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16

67

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Country. | | | | | City or town. |
| 1 | no self | 50.00 | yes | no | = | husband Am. Cit. Pasquale Barisano-5, Wernet st. Pittsburgh Pa | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Palmoli | 1 | NO | ROMA | SEPT. 18 1925 |
| 2 | yes husband | 25.00 | yes | no | no | husband 239 Middle str. Minesville Pa. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 nat chest | none | Italy-Montorio | 2 | NO | ROMA | Sept 12 1925 |
| 3 | no self | yes | no | = | husband Am. Cit. Nicolo Wescan 325, E. Gallatin st. Livingston Mass. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 dark chest | none | Italy-Scala C. | 4 | NO | ROMA | Sept 21 1925 | |
| 5 | no self | yes | no | = | husband Am. Cit. Ciro Antonio 317, Frank st. Rochester N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 nat. chest. | none | Italy-Minturno | 5 | NO | ROMA | Sept 21 1925 | |
| 6 | no Banco di Napoli | yes | yes | 908-10 N.Y. | c/o Banco di Napoli New York N.Y. | undetermined | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 dark gr. chest. | none | Italy-Neviano | 6 | NO | ROMA | Sept 19 1925 | |
| 7 | no self | yes | no | = | travels with husband Am. Cit. home: 2244, W. 12 st. Gary Ind. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 nat. chest. | none | Italy-Armento | 7 | NO | ROMA | Sept 21 1925 | |
| 8 | yes self | yes | no | = | husband Di Paolo Vannaro Box 95-Michel B.C. Canada | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 dark gr. chest. | none | Italy-Sparanise | 8 | NO | ROMA | Sept 21 1925 | |
| 9 | no mother | yes | no | = | father: as above | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 dark brown | none | Italy-Sparanise | 9 | NO | ROMA | Sept 21 1925 | |
| 10 | yes mother | yes | no | = | father: as above | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 dark brown | none | Italy-Sparanise | 10 | NO | ROMA | Sept 21 1925 | |
| 11 | yes self | yes | no | = | See Thrub name 4 left - travels with husband Am. Cit. home: 1327, Wash. st. S. Louis Mo. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 nat. chest. | none | Italy-Cefali | 11 | NO | ROMA | SEPT. 20 1925 | |
| 12 | no self | yes | no | = | husband Am. Cit. Coyallo Giuseppe 1220, First ave. Coraopolis Pa | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 dark brown | none | Italy-Pratola | 12 | 330 | ROME | SEPT. 21 1925 | |
| 13 | no mother | no | no | = | father: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Italy-Pratola | 13 | 331 | ROME | DO | |
| 14 | no mother | = | no | = | father: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Italy-Pratola | 14 | 332 | ROME | DO | |
| 15 | no mother | = | no | = | father: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Italy-Pratola | 15 | 333 | ROME | DO | |
| 16 | no self | yes | yes | 916-22 N.Y. | husband Am. Cit. Tony Caputo 232, E. 78 st. N. York N. Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 fair-blond | none | Italy-Grupo A. | 16 | 570 | ROME | Sept 17 1925 | |
| 17 | yes self | yes | yes | 907-22 Ills | brother Antonio 1941, W. Van Buren st. Chicago Ills | temporary visit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 dark brown | none | Italy-Monreale | 17 | 28 | Palermo | Sept. 3 1925 | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pipeli Amadio Master of the "CONTE VERDE," from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OTT 3 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardo Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 69249 | Washington | July 8 1925 |
| 17796 | do | Nov. 15 1924 |
| 11011 | do | Oct. 16 1924 |
| 45313 | do | Sept. 17 1925 |
| 9692 | do | Oct. 1 1924 |
| 7531 | do | Oct. 1 1924 |
| 33279 | do | Jan. 20 1925 |
| 34958 | do | Jan. 24 1925 |
| 37597 | do | Feb. 17 1925 |
| 65740 | do | June 26 1925 |
| 583 | do | Aug. 11 1925 |
| 245 | Messina | Sept. 17 1925 |
| 43367 | Washington | March 24 1925 |
| 65825 | do | June 25 1925 |
| 49900 | do | Apr. 25 1925 |
| 48212 | do | Apr. 26 1925 |
| 42651 | do | Mar. 26 1925 |
| 38769 | do | Feb. 26 1925 |
| 16796 | do | Nov. 12 1924 |
| 77955 | do | July 1 1925 |
| 63206 | Washington | Sept. 1 1925 |

69

S. S. "CONTE VERDE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1 | 69249 | Washington | July 8 1925 |
| 2 | 17796 | do | Nov. 15 1924 |
| 3 | 11011 | do | Oct. 16 1924 |
| 4 | 45313 | do | Sept. 17 1925 |
| 5 | 9692 | do | Oct. 6 1924 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | 7531 | do | Oct. 12 1924 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 33279 | do | Jan. 20 1925 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 34958 | do | Jan. 24 1925 |
| 12 | 37597 | do | Feb. 17 1925 |
| 13 | 65740 | do | June 26 1924 |
| 14 | 523 | do | 9/13/1924 |
| 15 | | Born | |
| 16 | | Born | |
| 17 | 245 | Messina | Sept. 17 1925 |
| 18 | 43367 | Washington | March 24 1925 |
| 19 | 65825 | do | June 25 1925 |
| 20 | 49900 | do | Apr. 25 1925 |
| 21 | 48212 | do | Apr. 20 1925 |
| 22 | 42651 | do | Mar. 20 1925 |
| 23 | 38769 | do | Feb. 26 1925 |
| 24 | 16796 | do | Nov. 12 1924 |
| 25 | 77955 | do | July 17 1925 |
| 26 | 63206 | Washington | Sept. 19 1925 |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amadio Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK
EPALLI
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith do 70

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3, 1926

at -----NEW YORK

EVAN LUT

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

of or affiliated with any organization encouraging, advocating, promoting, supporting, or participating in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally; or the creation, maintenance, or support of any such organization.

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 18521 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 24 1924 |
| 5 | 40950 | DO | MAR. 12 1925 |
| 6 | 40949 | DO | MAR. 12 1925 |
| 7 | DO | DO | DO |
| 8 | DO | DO | DO |
| 9 | 9088 | DO | OCT. 10 1924 |
| 10 | 603 | NAPLES | SEP. 15 1925 |
| 11 | 604 | DO | DO |
| 12 | 605 | DO | DO |
| 13 | 608 | NAPLES | SEP. 15 1925 |
| 14 | DO | DO | DO |
| 15 | DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | DO | DO | DO |
| 17 | 581 | DO | SEPT. 15 1925 |
| 18 | 250 | Messina | Sept. 17 1925 |
| 19 | 310 | ROME | SEPT. 15 1925 |
| 20 | 83937 | WASHINGTON | AUG. 14 1925 |
| 21 | DO | DO | DO |
| 22 | 18246 | DO | NOV. 17 1924 |
| 23 | 11375 | DO | OCT. 17 1924 |
| 24 | 323 | ROME | SEPT. 16 1925 |
| 25 | 4167 | NAPLES | JUN 19 1925 |
| 26 | 70819 | WASHINGTON | JULY 9 1925 |
| 27 | | ROME | |
| 28 | | ROME | |
| 29 | | ROME | |
| 30 | 10984 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 10 1924 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE VERDE "

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

SEPTEMBER 23 rd

19²⁵

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Naviglio | Maria | | | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 2 | | Grascenzi | Angelo | | | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 3 | | Grascenzi | Concetta | | | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 4 | | Gervasi | Pasquale | 47 | | M | M | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Caterina - Cervinara | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | | Reginaldo | Aiello | 34 | | M | M | dealer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Tenn. | Memphis | father: Domenico Ventitene | Tenn. Memphis |
| 6 | | D'Anna | Candida | 33 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Tenn. | Memphis | father in law: Domenico Ventitene | Tenn. Memphis |
| 7 | | Reginaldo (daught.) | Giuseppina | 4 | | F | | | | | | Italian | South | Tenn. | Memphis | grand father: as above | Tenn. Memphis |
| 8 | | Reginaldo (son) | Domenico | 2 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Tenn. | Memphis | grand father: as above | Tenn. Memphis |
| 9 | | Fischetti | Donato | 31 | | M | M | farmlab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Rosina - S. Angelo Lombardi | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | Aurora | Antonio | 44 | | M | M | dealer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father in law: Gambardella Giosue = Positano | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | Gambardella | Elvira | 37 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father Giosue = Positano | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Aurora (son) | Giosue | 3 | | M | | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Positano | grand father: as above | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | Vitale | Immacolata | 49 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother in law: Bottino Angela = Maiori | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | Bottino (daught.) | Angelina | 14 | | F | S | = | yes | English | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | grand mother: as above | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | Bottino (daught.) | Bianca | 13 | | F | S | = | yes | English | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | grand mother: as above | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | U.S. CIT. | Bottino (son) | Clemente | 9 | | M | S | = | yes | English | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | grand mother: as above | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | Basile Riccio | Maria | 60 | | F | D | mid-wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | nobody | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 18 | | PINTABONA | Maria | 41 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | father in law: Salvatore Orsini = S. Piero Patti | N.Y. B'klyn |
| 19 | | Cimini | Filomena | 33 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Bolognaro | father: Felice - Bolognaro | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | | Paolilla | Angelina | 32 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | New Haven | father: Salvatore = Amalfi | Conn. New Haven |
| 21 | U.S. CIT. | Riore (daught.) | Fiorina | 9 | | F | S | = | = | = | = | Italian | South | Conn. | New Haven | grand father: as above | Conn. New Haven |
| 22 | | Ruscitto | Nicola | 34 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Angela - Macchiagodena | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | Terrigno | Nicola | 28 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Leonarda - Macchiagodena | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | | Martino | Michele | 34 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Luisa - Monacillioni | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | | De Biase | Francesco | 59 | | M | M | dealer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | nobody | N.Y. B'klyn |
| 26 | | Trematore | Giovannina | 28 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | sister: Melina - Torremaggiore | N.J. Newark |
| 27 | U.S. CIT. | D'Amico (son) | Achille | 6 | | M | S | | | | | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | aunt: Melina - Torremaggiore | N.J. Newark |
| 28 | U.S. CIT. | D'Amico (daught.) | Teresa | 6 | | F | S | | | | | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | aunt: Melina as above | N.J. Newark |
| 29 | U.S. CIT. | D'Amico (daught.) | Olara | 4 | | F | S | | | | | Italian | South | N.J. | Newark | aunt: Melina as above | N.J. Newark |
| 30 | | Gimorelli | Gastano | 42 | | M | M | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Assunta - Isernia | N.Y. B'klyn |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 18521 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 21 1924 |
| 40950 | DO | MAY 12 1925 |
| 40949 | DO | MAY 12 1925 |
| DO | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO |
| 9088 | DO | OCT. 10 1924 |
| 603 | NAPLES | SEP. 25 1925 |
| 604 | DO | DO |
| 593 | DO | DO |
| 608 | NAPLES | SEP. 25 1925 |
| DO | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO |
| 597 | DO | SEPT. 25 1925 |
| 250 | Messina | Sept. 17 1925 |
| 310 | ROME | SEPT. 15 1925 |
| 83937 | WASHINGTON | AUG. 14 1925 |
| DO | DO | DO |
| 18246 | DO | NOV. 17 1924 |
| 11375 | DO | OCT. 17 1924 |
| 323 | ROME | SEPT. 10 1925 |
| 4167 | NAPLES | JUN 10 19 1925 |
| 70019 | WASHINGTON | JULY 9 1925 |
| DO | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO |
| 10984 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 10 1924 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no self | yes | yes | 921-24 N.Y. | residence: 220, E. 114 st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair chest. | none | 08-21 | Italy-Cervinara | 4 | 18521 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 24 1924 |
| 5 | no self | yes | yes | 921-25 Tenn | residence: 394, Wythe ave. Memphis Tenn. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | | Italy-Ventotene | 5 | 40950 | DO | MAY 10 1925 |
| 6 | no husband | yes | yes | 921-25 Tenn | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | | Italy-Ventotene | 6 | 40949 | DO | MAY 12 1925 |
| 7 | no father | = | born in U.S.A. | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Tenn. Memphis | 7 | DO | DO | DO |
| 8 | no father | = | born in U.S.A. | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Tenn. Memphis | 8 | DO | DO | DO |
| 9 | no self | yes | yes | 920-24 N.Y. | residence: 145 Spencer st. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chest. | none | 08-21 | Italy-S. Angelo Lombardi | 9 | 9088 | DO | OCT. 10 1924 |
| 10 | no self | yes | yes | 906-22 N.Y. | residence: 1735, 2nd ave. N.Y. City N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chest. | none | 4-B | Italy-Positano | 10 | 603 | NAPLES | SEPT. 15 1925 |
| 11 | no husband | yes | yes | 906-22 N.Y. | residence: 1735, 2nd ave. N.Y. City N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. chest. | none | 4-B | Italy-Positano | 11 | 604 | DO | DO |
| 12 | no father | = | no conceived in U.S.A. | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy-Positano | 12 | 605 | DO | DO |
| 13 | no self | yes | yes | 905-25 N.Y. | residence: 214, Mulberry st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chest. | none | 4-B | Italy-Maiori | 13 | 608 | NAPLES | SEPT. 25 1925 |
| 14 | no mother | = | born in U.S.A. | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | N.Y.=New York | 14 | DO | DO | DO |
| 15 | no mother | = | born in U.S.A. | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | N.Y.=New York | 15 | DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | no mother | = | born in U.S.A. | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | N.Y.=New York | 16 | DO | DO | DO |
| 17 | no self | yes | yes | 885-24 N.Y. | residence: 72, Fourth Place B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. gray ch. | none | 08-21 | Italy-Meta | 17 | 58 | DO | SEPT. 15 1925 |
| 18 | no self | yes | yes | 907-25 N.Y. | residence: 830, 56th st. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | 4-B | Italy-Patti | 18 | 250 | Messina | SEPT. 17 1925 |
| 19 | yes self | yes | yes | 904-25 Conn. | husband Luigi Palma 269, Joseph st. Detroit Mich. New Haven Conn. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | none | 08-21 | Italy-Bolognaro | 19 | 310 | ROME | SEPT. 15 1925 |
| 20 | no self | yes | yes | 904-25 Conn. | residence: 48, Wooster st. New Haven Conn. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chest. | none | 08-21 | Italy-Analfi | 20 | 83937 | WASHINGTON | AUG. 14 1925 |
| 21 | no mother | = | born in U.S.A. | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Conn. New Haven | 21 | DO | DO | DO |
| 22 | no self | yes | yes | 914-24 N.Y. | residence: 1043, E. 216 st. New York NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chest. | none | 08-21 | Italy-Macchiagoda | 22 | 18246 | DO | NOV. 17 1924 |
| 23 | no self | yes | yes | 920-24 N.Y. | residence: 652, E. 187 st. Bronx New York NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair chest? | none | 4-B | Italy-Macchiagoda | 23 | 11375 | DO | OCT. 17 1924 |
| 24 | no self | yes | yes | 920-25 N.Y. | residence: Brighton st. West New York | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair chest. | none | 4-B | Italy-Monacilio | 24 | 323 | ROME | SEPT. 16 1925 |
| 25 | no self | yes | yes | 923-24 N.Y. | residence: 145, First ave. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chest. | none | 4-B | Italy-Paprigna | 25 | 4162 | NAPLES | JUNE 10 1925 |
| 26 | no self | yes | yes | 911-25 N.J. | residence: 248, Camden st. Newark N.J. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chest. | none | 08-21 | Italy-Torremaglore | 26 | 70319 | WASHINGTON | JULY 9 1925 |
| 27 | no mother | = | born | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | | | | Newark N.J. | 27 | | DO | |
| 28 | no mother | = | do | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | | | | do do | 28 | | DO | |
| 29 | no mother | = | do | | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | | | | do do | 29 | | DO | |
| 30 | no self | yes | yes | 920-24 N.Y. | residence: 938 B, 4th ave. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chest. | none | 08-21 | Italy-Isernia | 30 | 10984 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 10 1924 |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amodeo Master the "CONTE VERDE", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Amodeo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OTT 3 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

EPHRAIM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CONTE VERDE,

Sailing Therewith

I, CONTE VERDE, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

72

73

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | 573 | Washington | APR. 22 1925 |
| 2 | 49337 | WASHINGTON | APR. 22 1925 |
| 3 | 54842 | DO | MAY 13 1925 |
| 4 | 62468 | DO | JUNE 13 1925 |
| 5 | 47235 | DO | APRIL 9 1925 |
| 6 | 10177 | do | Oct. 11 1925 |
| 7 | 56782 | do | May 15 1925 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 69190 | WASHINGTON | JULY 1 1925 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | NB 6074-B | do | 21 Sept 25 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | NB 606 | do-B | 21 Sept 25 |
| 14 | | born U.S.A. | X |
| 15 | | born U.S.A. | X |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | NB 501 | do-B | 21 Sept 25 |
| 19 | NB 500 | do-B | 21 Sept 25 |
| 20 | 57287 | Washington | May 15 1925 |
| 21 | 65849 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 25 1925 |
| 22 | 41336 | DO | MAR. 13 1925 |
| 23 | 76601 | do | July 27 1925 |
| 24 | 65824 | do | June 25 1925 |
| 25 | 66155 | Washington | June 26 1925 |
| 26 | 84170 | do | Aug. 15 1925 |
| 27 | 115751 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 18 1924 |
| 28 | 11474 | DO | OCT. 18 1924 |
| 29 | 48033 | do | April 20 1925 |
| 30 | 48805 | do | April 22 1925 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE VERDE "

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

73

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|------------------|--|----|--|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent residence.) | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Coppola | Teresa | 68 | | F | Wd housew. | no | returning resident | no | Italian | South | Conn. | New Haven | nobody | Conn. | New Haven | 1 | 573 | | 38-1-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Scaella | Maria Carmela | 35 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Paterson | father in law: Michele De Ni- ce = Tricarico | N.J. | Paterson | 2 | 49337 | WASHINGTON | APR. 24 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Montopoli | Rosetta | 29 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ills. | Chicago | uncle: Massimo Barone Tocco Casauria | Ills. | Chicago | 3 | 54842 | DO | MAY 13 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | D'Arcangelis | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | S tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | brother in law: Fimigliani Berardino = Paglieta | Mass. | Boston | 4 | 62468 | DO | JUNE 15 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Re | Bartolo | 44 | | M | M dealer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | father: Gaetano + S.M. Salina | N.Y. | B'klyn | 5 | 47235 | DO | APRIL 9 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Feola | Aniello | 35 | | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Maria - Ponza | N.Y. | New York | 6 | 10177 | do | 9-11-1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Galizi | Eugenio | 41 | | M | M dealer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 7 | 56782 | do | May 15 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Taglia | Maria Giuseppe | 39 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | | | father: Federico - Calitri | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Di Nola | Andrea | 38 | | M | S clerk | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | father: Michele - Gragnano | N.Y. | B'klyn | 9 | 69190 | WASHINGTON | JULY 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Pittaro | Santo | 60 | | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Scaulata | Nazzara | 55 | | F | M housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 11 | 607 | U.S.A. | 21 Sept 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Pittaro | Angela Maria | 32 | | F | S housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Pittaro | Incoronata | 26 | | F | S housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 13 | 606 | U.S.A. | 21 Sept 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Pittaro | Chiara | 16 | | F | S = | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 14 | | born U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Pittaro | Giovanni | 14 | | M | S = | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 15 | | born U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Florillo | Alfonso | 34 | | M | M barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother: Annunziata - Salerno | N.Y. | New York | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Esposito | Angiolina | 32 | | F | M housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | mother in law: Annunziata = Salerno | N.Y. | New York | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Favata | Matilde | 23 | | F | S housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 18 | 57801 | U.S.A. | 21 Sept 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Favata | Filomena | 18 | | F | S housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York | 19 | 5800 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Catapano | Francesco | 50 | | M | M meatly | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | brother: Pasquale = S. Giuseppe Vesuviano | N.Y. | B'klyn | 20 | 57287 | Washington | May 19 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Delfini | Giovanni | 50 | | M | M mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father: Vincenzo - Palena | N.Y. | New York | 21 | 65849 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 25 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Sarno | Matteo | 30 | | M | M painter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | father: Gennaro - Ischia | N.Y. | New York | 22 | 41336 | DO | MAR. 15 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Sorrentino | Floravante | 26 | | M | S barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | mother: Gentile - Gragnano | N.Y. | B'klyn | 23 | 76601 | do | July 29 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Mosca | Ludovico | 27 | | M | S tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | mother: Giuseppa - Gragnano | N.Y. | B'klyn | 24 | 65824 | do | June 25 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Marchesano | Luigi | 29 | | M | S barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Maria - Gragnano | N.Y. | B'klyn | 25 | 66155 | Washington | June 26 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Senia | Salvatore | 24 | | M | S cobbler | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | mother: Luisa - Gragnano | N.Y. | B'klyn | 26 | 84170 | do | Aug. 19 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Capocci | Ferdinando | 25 | | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife: Annunziata - Picinisco | Mich. | Detroit | 27 | 11575 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 18 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Capocci | Pasquale | 29 | | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | wife: Concetta - Picinisco | Mich. | Detroit | 28 | 11474 | DO | OCT. 18 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Carlone | Luigi | 59 | | M | M farmlab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | brother: Domenico - Vacri | Mich. | Detroit | 29 | 48033 | do | April 20 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | De Clavasso | Marianna | 39 | | F | M housew. | no | Italian | no | Italian | South | Mich. | Detroit | brother in law: as above | Mich. | Detroit | 30 | 48805 | do | April 22 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. 16 | | | | | Ludovico Alfonso | | | | | did not sail | | | | | PURSER | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A First

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925, 19

List 13
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes 898/25 | 4 dang. none some Conn. residence: 20, Jonnelly Pl. New Haven Conn. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-S. Agnello | 1 | 573 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes 905/25 | N.Y. residence: 303, E. 12th st. Paterson N.J. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown | scar on forehead | Italy-Tricarico | 2 | 49337 | WASHINGTON | ✓ | APR. 23 1925 |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes 910/25 | Ills residence: 6218, Ingleside ave. Chicago Ills | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Tocco C. | 3 | 54842 | DO | ✓ | MAY 13 1925 |
| 4 | no | self | yes | yes 906/25 | Mass. residence: 142, Chelsea st. Boston Mass. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair chest. | none | Italy-Paglieta | 4 | 62468 | DO | ✓ | JUNE 13 1925 |
| 5 | no | self | yes | yes 900/25 | N.Y. residence: 4505, Fifth ave. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Italy-S.M. Salim | 5 | 47235 | DO | ✓ | APRIL 19 1925 |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 | N.Y. residence: 150, Morrison st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair chest. | none | Italy-Ponza | 6 | 10177 | do | ✓ | Sept. 15 1925 |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes 912/25 | N.Y. residence: 215, Canal st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | scar right cheek | Italy-Castel- Ridardo | 7 | 56782 | do | ✓ | May 15 1925 |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes 910/25 | residence: | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Calitri | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes 921/25 | residence: 220, Hooker st. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Gragnano | 9 | 69190 | WASHINGTON | ✓ | JULY 19 1925 |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes 905/25 | N.Y. residence: 338, E. 114 st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark gr. chest. | none | Italy-Melfi | 10 | | | | |
| 11 | no | husband | yes | yes 908/25 | N.Y. residence: as above 136 E. 115th St. NYC | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. gr. chest. | none | Italy-Melfi | 11 | 607 | ✓ | ✓ | 21 Sept 25 |
| 12 | no | father | yes | yes 908/25 | N.Y. residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Melfi | 12 | | | | |
| 13 | no | father | yes | yes 908/25 | N.Y. residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark chest. | none | Italy-Melfi | 13 | 606 | ✓ | ✓ | 21 Sept 25 |
| 14 | no | father | yes | born in U.S.A. | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark chest. | none | N.Y.-New York | 14 | | born U.S.A. | ✓ | |
| 15 | no | father | yes | born in U.S.A. | residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark chest. | none | N.Y.-New York | 15 | | born U.S.A. | ✓ | |
| 16 | no | self | yes | yes 914/25 | N.Y. residence: 241, East 113 st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Salerno | 16 | | | | |
| 17 | no | husband | yes | yes 915/25 | N.Y. residence: 241, E. 113 st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark black | none | Italy-Sorrento | 17 | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | yes | yes 915/25 | N.Y. residence: 2320, Bathgate ave. Bronx New York NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Candela | 18 | NA 601 | ✓ | ✓ | 21 Sept 25 |
| 19 | no | self | yes | yes 913/25 | N.Y. residence: 2320, Bathgate ave. Bronx N. York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. brown | none | Italy-Candela | 19 | NA 600 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes 900/25 | N.Y. residence: 240, Elton st. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. gr. br. | none | Italy-S. Giusepp Vesuviano | 20 | 57287 | Washington | ✓ | May 15 1925 |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes 905/25 | N.Y. residence: 217, E. 113 st. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair chest. | none | Italy-Palena | 21 | 65849 | WASHINGTON | ✓ | JUNE 25 1925 |
| 22 | no | self | yes | yes 920/25 | N.Y. residence: 1154, 3rd ave. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Ischia | 22 | 41336 | DO | ✓ | MAR. 13 1925 |
| 23 | no | self | yes | yes 921-25 | N.Y. residence: 80, River st. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | none | Italy-Naples | 23 | 76601 | do | ✓ | July 27 1925 |
| 24 | no | self | yes | yes 920-25 | N.Y. residence: 162, Wash. Park B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair chest. | none | Italy-Gragnano | 24 | 65824 | do | ✓ | June 25 1925 |
| 25 | no | self | yes | yes 922-25 | N.Y. residence: 293, Hudson st. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Italy-Gragnano | 25 | 66155 | Washington | ✓ | June 26 1925 |
| 26 | no | self | yes | yes 912-25 | N.Y. residence: 14, Oxford st. B'klyn N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Italy-Castellam mare di Stab | 26 | 84170 | do | ✓ | Aug. 15 1925 |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes 920/24 | Mich. residence: 1666, Kendall st. Detroit Mich. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Picinisco | 27 | 115751 | WASHINGTON | ✓ | OCT. 18 1924 |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 | Mich. residence: 1666, Kendall st. Detroit Mich. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Picinisco | 28 | 11474 | DO | ✓ | OCT. 18 1924 |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes 910-25 | Mich. residence: 3728, Sc en st. Detroit Mich. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Vacri | 29 | 48033 | do | ✓ | April 20 1925 |
| 30 | yes | husband | yes | yes 911-25 | Mich. residence: as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Vacri | 30 | 48805 | do | ✓ | April 22 1925 |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers of the Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"CONTE VERDE,"

Sailing Therewith

I, Surgeon of the Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 1925
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st N.Y. Visas

75

74

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 55 | Milano | Sept. 8th, 25 |
| 19 | Genoa | July 28th, 25 |
| 29 | Genoa | Sept. 15th, 25 |
| 334 | Liverpool | Aug. 10th, 25 |
| 76 | Torino | Sept. 17th, 25 |
| 75 | Torino | Sept. 17th, 25 |
| 13 | Pirena | Aug. 5th, 25 |
| 63 | Turin | Sept. 5th, 25 |
| 49 | born | Sept. 21st, 25 |
| 42 | Seamen returning to resu their calling | 9/21/25 |
| 42 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 41 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 37 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 33 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 47 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 74 | Torino | Sept 18, 25 |
| 79 | Torino | Sept 21, 1925 |
| 87 | Vienna | Sept 8, 1925 |

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N° I. Visas

75

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

SEPT. 22ND. 1925

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--|---------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Febroni | Giuseppe | 34 | | m | Violinist | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Milano | Wife Roncaroli Stefana Via Settala 53 Milano | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Giuntini | Samuele | 53 | | m | Backer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Oakland | Mother Giuntini Adele S. Vito Lucca | | Calif. Oakland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Gaggioli | Frank | 40 | | m | Butcher | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Los Angeles | Brother Gaggioli Giuseppe Via Reg. Margh. Quarto Genova | | Calif. Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Lombi Ferranti | Elisa | 69 | | f | Wd. Housw. | NO | ----- | NO | Italy | South | Italy | Lucca | Nephew Biaggioni Eugenio Lucca per Foringa | | Calif. S. Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Varese | Rosalie | 62 | | f | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Brother Lorenzo Lumandi 119 Corso Vitt. Em. Torino | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Varese | Marie | 29 | | f | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Same as above | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Zerbo Zilli | Adelo | 40 | | f | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | New York | Mr. Scinto Giuseppe Marzano Genova | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Gedda | Cesarina | 33 | | f | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Chicago | Mother in law Gedda Caroline Vitorio Torino | | ILL. Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Gedda | Adolfo | 10 | | m | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | Italy | North | USA | Chicago | Granmother as above | | ILL. Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Gedda | Alfredo | 7 | | m | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | Italy | North | USA | Chicago | Granmother as above | | ILL. Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Gedda | Caroline | 2 | | f | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | Italy | North | USA | Vitorio | Granmother as above | | ILL. Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Armstrong | William A | 59 | | m | Ship Capt. | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Manchester | no body | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Shallin | William | 54 | | m | Ship Capt. | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | no body | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Mc Cann | Joseph | 48 | | m | Seamen | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | no body | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Borsyth | William | 36 | | m | Mathematician | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Glasgow | no body | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Watt | James | 31 | | m | Mathematician | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Belfast | no body | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Mc Pherson | Joseph | 26 | | m | Seamen | yes | English | yes | Britain | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | no body | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Callus | Joseph | 31 | | m | Seamen | yes | English | yes | Britain | Italian | England | Liverpool | no body | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Provera | Maria Teresa | 72 | | f | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | N. York | father- Provera Carlo Altavilla Monferrato | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Gedda | Giovanni | 30 | | m | Student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | N. York | father- Gedda Ilario Strambinelli Torino | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Schlein | Paul | 20 | | m | Student | yes | Austria | yes | Austria | Austria | Vienna | father- Schlein Gabriel IX Servitengasse | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | ex # 13 Shocking Insult 3:45 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1 | 55 | Milan | Sept. 8th, 25 |
| 2 | 19 | Torino | July 28th, 25 |
| 3 | 29 | Genoa | Sept. 15th, 25 |
| 4 | 334 | Torino | Aug. 10th, 25 |
| 5 | 76 | Torino | Sept. 17th, 25 |
| 6 | 75 | Torino | Sept. 17th, 25 |
| 7 | 13 | Pirena | Aug. 5th, 25 |
| 8 | 63 | Turin | Sept. 15th, 25 |
| 9 | | Torino | |
| 10 | | Torino | |
| 11 | | Torino | |
| 12 | 49 | Seamen returning to resume their calling | 9/21/25 |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | 42 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 15 | 41 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 16 | 37 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 17 | 33 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 18 | 47 | same as above | 9/21/25 |
| 19 | 74 | Torino | Sept 16, 25 |
| 20 | 79 | Torino | Sept 21, 1925 |
| 21 | 87 | Vienna | Sept 8, 1925 |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alonso

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 3 1925

19

12

List I (Visas)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. 1, Visas

75

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a society of persons known to be subversive. | Whether a member of a society of persons known to be subversive. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 500 | no | Mr. Paul Cremonesi 1425 Broadway New York C | yes 5 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light blue | 08-21 | Italy | Verona |
| 2 | yes | self | 1000 | yes | 20 Oakland Own home at 1003-5th tr. Oakland Cal. | yes Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn bwn | 08-21 | Italy | S. Vito |
| 3 | yes | self | 225 | yes | 33 Los Angeles Own home at 477 Bona Vista Beach Los Angeles Cal. | yes Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Binissola |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | San Guido Ferranti | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | grey own | 08-21 | Italy | Candio (St.) |
| 5 | yes | self | 400 | yes | 25 New York Own home at 16 Barrow Str. New York City | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | grey bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Graveno |
| 6 | yes | self | 200 | yes | 21 New York Same as above | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | blk bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Bilella |
| 7 | yes | self | 200 | yes | 23 New York 4th Street New York | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | bwn bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Cempuele |
| 8 | yes | self | 150 | yes | 12 Illinois Own home at 7838 Michigan Ave. Chicago Illinois | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | blue bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Vitrorio |
| 9 | yes | mother | --- | --- | American born Same as above | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | 08-21 | USA | Chicago |
| 10 | yes | mother | --- | --- | American born Same as above | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | 08-21 | USA | Chicago |
| 11 | yes | mother | --- | --- | No Same as above | no Permtly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | 08-21 | Italy | Vitrorio |
| 12 | yes | Standard Oil | 600 | yes | transit Seamen returning to resume their calling | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | white | blue | 08-15 | England | Manchester |
| 13 | yes | Standard Oil | 600 | yes | transit same as above | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blk grey | 08-15 | Sweden | Kisa |
| 14 | yes | Standard Oil | 200 | yes | transit 25 So. Street same as above | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | light blk | 08-15 | England | Brookenhead |
| 15 | yes | Standard Oil | 200 | yes | transit same as above | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blk blue | 08-15 | England | Glasgow |
| 16 | yes | Standard Oil | 200 | yes | transit same as above | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn bwn | 08-15 | England | Belfast |
| 17 | yes | Standard Oil | 200 | yes | transit 70 26 Blevy same as above | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn blue | 08-15 | Canada | Charlotown |
| 18 | yes | Standard Oil | 100 | yes | transit same as above | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | blk blk | 08-39 | Malta | Valette |
| 19 | yes | household | 138 | yes | 8 N. York residence: husband 354 W Rooming House 39 St N York | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blk | 08-21 | Italy | Altovilla |
| 20 | yes | self | 138 | yes | 5 N Y ork 316 W 39 St N York | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blw | 08-21 | Italy | Strambinelli |
| 21 | yes | self | 100 | no | friend- 105 4 th Ave N York | yes Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | f air | blw | 03-13 | Austria | Vienna |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Date. |
| 1 | 55 | Sept. 8th 25 |
| 2 | 19 | July 28th 25 |
| 3 | 29 | Sept. 15th 25 |
| 4 | 334 | Aug. 10th 25 |
| 5 | 76 | Sept. 14th 25 |
| 6 | 75 | Sept. 14th 25 |
| 7 | 13 | Aug. 5th 25 |
| 8 | 63 | Sept. 14th 25 |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | 49 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | 42 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 15 | 41 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 16 | 37 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 17 | 33 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 18 | 47 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 19 | 74 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 20 | 79 | Sept. 21st 25 |
| 21 | 87 | Sept. 8, 1925 |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amelco Master, of the "CONTE VERDE," from GENOVA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
 at NEW YORK

EPH...
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"CONTE VERDE"

Sailing Therewith

I, *Giuseppe Bernardi*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *10*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1925*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st H* 2 Permits

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 55247 | Washington | May 15th 25 |
| 55042 | Washington | May 14th 25 |
| 46858 | Washington | April 7th 25 |
| 51076 | Washington | April 19th 25 |
| 44585 | Washington | March 28th 25 |
| 39775 | Washington | March 6th 25 |
| 60413 | Washington | June 9th 25 |
| 46738 | Washington | April 7th 25 |
| 46737 | Washington | April 7th 25 |
| 81722 | Washington | Aug. 7th 25 |
| 69183 | Washington | July 7th 25 |
| 66573 | Washington | June 28th 25 |
| 69560 | Washington | July 8th 25 |
| 44722 | Washington | June 28th 25 |
| 44039 | Washington | June 28th 25 |
| 48572 | Washington | April 11th 25 |
| 87774 | Washington | Aug 25th 25 |
| 57718 | Washington | May 27th 25 |
| 44368 | Washington | May 27th 25 |
| 73156 | Washington | July 1st 25 |
| 69215 | Washington | July 8th 25 |

List N° 2 Permits

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA

SEPT. 22nd. 1925 . 19

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- R |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ----- 26 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 3 1925, 19

List 2 (Permit)
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
List N° 2 Permits

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes 18 | New York | Own home at 421 W 36th Str. New York City | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn grey | None | Italy | Gattinara | 1 | 55247 | Washington | May 15th 25 |
| 2 | yes | husband | yes | yes 22 | New York | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Masserano | 2 | 55042 | Washington | May 14th 25 |
| 3 | yes | father | yes | yes | American born | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | USA | New York | 3 | | Born | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes 21 | New York | Own home at 67 W. 11th Str. New York City | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Bussolengo | 4 | 46858 | Washington | April 17th 25 |
| 5 | yes | husband | yes | yes 16 | New York | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | fair | light bwn | None | Italy | Breganlino | 5 | 51076 | Washington | April 19th 25 |
| 6 | yes | father | yes | yes | American born | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | USA | New York | 6 | | Born | |
| 7 | yes | father | yes | yes | American born | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | USA | New York | 7 | | Born | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes 6 | Weehauken | Own home at Gregory Ave. 584 Weehauken N.Y. | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blk blk | None | Italy | Savona | 8 | 44585 | Washington | March 28th 25 |
| 9 | yes | father | yes | yes | American born | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | USA | Union Hill | 9 | | Born | |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes 18 | Bridgeport | Own home at 355 Charles Str. Bridgeport Conn | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Vignale | 10 | 39775 | Washington | March 6th 25 |
| 11 | yes | mother | yes | yes | American born | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | USA | Bridgeport | 11 | | Born | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes 16 | Chicago | Own home at 945 Nord, West Chicago Illinois | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Gregnano | 12 | 60413 | Washington | June 9th 25 |
| 13 | yes | father | yes | yes | American born | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | USA | Chicago | 13 | | Born | |
| 14 | yes | father | yes | yes | American born | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | USA | Chicago | 14 | | Born | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes 14 | New York | Own home at 37 W 44th Str. New York City | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Luerngento | 15 | 46738 | Washington | April 7th 25 |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | yes 14 | New York | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Luerngento | 16 | 46737 | Washington | April 7th 25 |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | yes 32 | S. Franc. | Husband Fuccinelli 2639 Hyde Str. S. Francisco | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Porcari | 17 | 81722 | Washington | Aug. 7th 25 |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | yes 18 | New York | Own home at 232 W 22nd Str. New York City | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | Gambolo | 18 | 69183 | Washington | July 7th 25 |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes 2 | San Francisco | Own home at 1451 Grant Ave. San Francisco Cal. | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bwn bwn | None | Italy | St. Vito | 19 | 6673 | Washington | June 28th 25 |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | yes 25 | Peterson | Own home at 10 E. 8th Str. Peterson N.Y. | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blk blk | None | Italy | Turin | 20 | 69560 | Washington | July 8th 25 |
| 21 | yes | sel | yes | yes 18 | N. York | 740 Downing St N. York | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blk blk | None | Italy | Cabano | 21 | 44722 | Washington | May 28th 25 |
| 22 | yes | hous | yes | yes 37 | N. York | Same as above | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Priosa | 22 | 44039 | Washington | May 28th 25 |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes 31 | Downing St | N. York | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Cabano | 23 | 42572 | Washington | April 11th 25 |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | yes 14 | N. York | 251 W, 30th St New York | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Wizza Monferr | 24 | 87774 | Washington | Aug 23rd 25 |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes 20 | N. Jersey | 720 Shippen St Union City | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Castelfranco | 25 | 57712 | Washington | May 27th 25 |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes 3 | Louis | 3535 Pine St S. Louis | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | R. Emilia | 26 | 44358 | Washington | May 27th 25 |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes 25 | N. York | Husband Agostino Cirelli 5 Carmine St N York | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | S. Maria Missano | 27 | 73156 | Washington | July 11th 25 |
| 28 | yes | hous | yes | yes 5 | Peterson | Hous- 95 North 10 St Peterson | no | Permtly | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | bwn | None | Italy | Stron a | 28 | 69215 | Washington | July 8th 25 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Tiroli Amadio Master of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom cost passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CONTE VERDE,

Sailing Therewith

I, *Giuseppe Bernardi*, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1925*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Emilio
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List N° I. Permits

ION

79

78

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 48431 | Washington | April 21st 25 |
| 48025 | Washington | April 28th 25 |
| 43284 | Washington | March 14th 25 |
| 59505 | Washington | June 5th 25 |
| 58080 | Washington | May 23rd 25 |
| 56038 | Washington | May 16th 25 |
| 54080 | Washington | May 16th 25 |
| 57697 | Washington | May 27th 25 |
| 50038 | Washington | April 27th 25 |
| 78527 | Washington | July 30th 25 |
| 45893 | Washington | April 3th 25 |
| 19539 | Washington | Nov. 31th 24 |
| 68333 | Washington | July 2nd 25 |
| 14 39372 | Washington | March 5th 25 |
| 15 71277 | Washington | July 14th 25 |
| 16 41296 | Washington | March 15th 25 |
| 73659 | Washington | July 20th 25 |
| 47500 | Washington | April 11th 25 |
| 65926 | Washington | June 25th 25 |
| 48658 | Washington | April 22nd 25 |
| 45913 | Washington | April 3th 25 |
| 42001 | Washington | March 17th 25 |
| 64654 | Washington | June 22nd 25 |
| 56756 | Washington | May 15th 25 |
| 57328 | Washington | May 25th 25 |
| born | | |
| born | | |
| 44040 | Washington | March 26th 25 |
| 44380 | Washington | March 27th 25 |
| born | | |

Full name of alien in or ed with any necessary, or raised govern

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 22nd 1925. 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | | | | |
| 1 | | Antoni BIANCHINI | Alside | 65 | m | Wd | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Brother Cesare Antoni Corso Garibaldi 1400 S. Franc. O | Calif. S. Francisco |
| 2 | | Arbino Badini | Maria | 69 | f | Wd | Housw. | No | --- | No | Italy | North | USA | Brother Arbino Giovanni Masserano Novara | N.J. New Jersey |
| 3 | | Coda Pionzo | Amelia | 50 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Brother Pionzo Giuseppe Aeglio Torino | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | | Caimi Rebattini | Giuseppina | 42 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Mother Rebattini Angela Viale Belinzario 5 Milano | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | | Carassoli Ciooca | Virginia | 49 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Brother Federico Ciooca Pisa Alessandria | Mass Pittsfield |
| 6 | | Fugezi | Giacomo | 62 | m | m | March. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Mother Brizzolari Adelaide Ambozzano Genova | Cal. Stockton |
| 7 | | Fugezi | Maria | 49 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Mother in law as above | Cal. Stockton |
| 8 | | Gaggioli | Anna | 43 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Mother Cantelli Lodigarda Decimo Persiceto Bologna | Cal. Stockton |
| 9 | | Andreoni | Gobbi Claudina | 64 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Sister Gobbi Rosa Masserano Novara | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | Carbone | Maria | 51 | f | s | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Father Gio. Batta Carbone Traso Genova | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | Lanfranco | Girolamo | 28 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Father Lanfranco Carlo Giustanice Genova | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 12 | | Leone | Albertina | 29 | f | s | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Brother Matteo Leone Rivarolo Canavese Torino | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | Pegani | Margherita | 68 | f | Wd | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Sister Maria Pegani Gattinara Novara | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | | Tognocchini | Albina | 23 | f | s | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Mother Tognocchini Carolina 53 Via Podestà Caluzzo | Ohio Cleveland |
| 15 | | Vicini | Ester | 29 | f | s | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Father Vicini Giovanni Vialla Archetti Voghera | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | Vai | Umberto | 32 | m | m | Barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Moener - Val. Luana Luzzano Vineland | N.G. Vineland |
| 17 | | Zanetto | Giovanni | 29 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Father Pietro Zanetto Albino d'Ivrea Torino | ILL. Chicago |
| 18 | | Elice | A Santino | 53 | m | Wd | March. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Father Elice Briccola Loano Genova | Miss. St. Louis |
| 19 | | Santerini | Cleonice | 41 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | USA | Sister Garfagnini Gaudente Massa Carrara Poggia | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 20 | | Camigaglia | Vincenzo | 38 | m | m | Waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Uncle Como Francesco Via Dionigi Motta Quargnento | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | Camigaglia | Elvira | 32 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Father as above | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | | Orlandini | Francesco | 66 | m | m | FarmLab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | no body | N.G. Vineland |
| 23 | | Patrullo Arrobio | Giuseppina | 26 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Father Luigi Arrobio Casorzo Monferrato | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | | Bozzonetti | Stefano | 36 | m | m | Hotelkeeper | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Father in law Vigna Giuseppe Masserano Novara | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | | Bozzonetti | Ernestina | 28 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Father as above | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | U.S. CIT. | Bozzonetti | Giovanni | 8 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | N.Y. | New York | Grandfather as above | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | U.S. CIT. | Bozzonetti | Norma | 1 | f | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | N.Y. | New York | Grandfather as above | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | | Minetti | Telesforo | 46 | m | m | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Nephew Giuseppe Pionzo Aeglio Torino | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | | Minetti | Erminia | 38 | f | m | Housw. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | USA | Brother as above | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | U.S. CIT. | Minetti | Paolo | 6 | m | s | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | N.Y. | New York | Uncle as above | N.Y. New York |

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

Full text of
Hieves in on
ad with any
necessity, or
nized govern

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Q&T

3

1925

19

List I (Permits)

List No. I. Permits

ION

79

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | Whether a member of a trade organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 31 | S. Francisco | Own residence at 2137 Union Ave. S. Francisco California | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Lucca | 1 | 48431 | Washington | April 24th 25 |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 | New York | Son Bedini Domenico Old Spain Road Westwood N.J. | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | white | blue | 08-21 | Italy | Masserano | 2 | 48025 | Washington | April 24th 25 |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | | New York | Own home at 204 W. 10th Str. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Azeglio | 3 | 43284 | Washington | March 24th 25 |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | | New York | Own home at 416 Park Ave. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Milano | 4 | 39505 | Washington | June 5th 25 |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | 21 | New York | Own home at 416 Park Ave. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Pisa | 5 | 58080 | Washington | May 24th 25 |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | 18 | Pittsfield | Own home at 1163 Jylu Str. Pittsfield Mass. | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Ambranzano | 6 | 56038 | Washington | May 16th 25 |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes | 38 | Stockton | Own residence at 128 East - Church Street Stockton Cal. | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Ambranzano | 7 | 54080 | Washington | May 16th 25 |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | 38 | Stockton | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Ambranzano | 8 | 57697 | Washington | May 16th 25 |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes | 20 | Melford | Sister Augusta Camilli 5 Mechanic Str. Melford Mass. | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Penzale di Canto | 9 | 50058 | Washington | April 27th 25 |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes | 20 | New York | Own residence at 316 W. 27th New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | grey | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Masserano | 10 | 78527 | Washington | July 20th 25 |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Aunt Linda Carbone 1345 East 100 St. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Bergelli | 11 | 45893 | Washington | April 24th 25 |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | S. Francisco | Other Lorenzina Lanfranco 33 Child Str. S. Francisco | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blk | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Giustenice | 12 | 45893 | Washington | April 24th 25 |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | yes | 4 | New York | Own residence at 771 Madison Ave. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | white | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Gettinere | 13 | 68333 | Washington | July 24th 25 |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | 23 | New York | Own residence at 421 W. 36th Street New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | white | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Gettinere | 14 | 39372 | Washington | March 24th 25 |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 | Cleveland | Sister Tomascini Mary 4122 Windsor Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Reggello | 15 | 71277 | Washington | July 14th 25 |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Aunt Rocco Maggiorina 262 W 22nd Str. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Voghara | 16 | 41296 | Washington | March 15th 25 |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 | Vineland | Vineland - New Jersey | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn | blue | 08-21 | Italy | Lissano B. | 17 | 73659 | Washington | July 20th 25 |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | Chicago | Friend Oscar Oreste 319 W. 47th Str. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | albiano | 18 | 47500 | Washington | April 11th 25 |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes | | ST. LOUIS | 500 South St. St. Louis Mo; | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Loano | 19 | 65926 | Washington | June 25th 25 |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | yes | 15 | Buffalo | Husband Santarini Pietro 179 Freund Str. Buffalo | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Fossola | 20 | 48658 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Own home at 429 W 46th Str. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Quargnento | 21 | 45913 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Quargnento | 22 | 42001 | Washington | April 15th 25 |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | 3 | Vineland | Wife Marie Orlandini Vineland NJ. | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | grey | bwn | 08-21 | Lissano Italy | 23 | 64654 | Washington | March 17th 25 | |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | yes | 9 | New York | Own home at 709 Syms Str. West Hoboken NJ | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Ososco | 24 | 56756 | Washington | June 24th 25 |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes | 22 | New York | Own home at 364 W. 46th Str. New York City | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Masserano | 25 | 57328 | Washington | May 15th 25 |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Masserano | 26 | 57328 | Washington | May 25th 25 |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 27 | | born | |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 28 | | born | |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Azeglio | 29 | 44040 | Washington | March 26th 25 |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | Italy | Azeglio | 30 | 44380 | Washington | March 27th 25 |
| 31 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 31 | | born | |
| 32 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 32 | | born | |
| 33 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 33 | | born | |
| 34 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 34 | | born | |
| 35 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 35 | | born | |
| 36 | yes | self | yes | yes | 12 | New York | Same as above | no | Permitly | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | 08-21 | USA | New York | 36 | | born | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Full text of above in or with any necessity, or any organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Tincetti Amedeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1905*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

John Thomas
Master Officer.

SPALL
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OTT 3 1925 10 80

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| N ^o 5 | Hasino | Edwards |
| 6 | Hasino | Amalia |
| 7 | Hasino | Gingie |
| 18 | Dedeschi | de Gando |

4 18 Badesco 05 10 1906 106 01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-284

The entries on
be typewritten or pr.

to the immigration officer.

91

IGRATION

in whatsoever class they

93

| 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| of identification. | | Place of birth. | |
| | | Country. | City or town. |
| DATE VISA | | | |
| IESTE | 18/9/1925 | 64 | |
| IESTE | do | 65 | 4/9/25 |
| Birth U. S. A. | | | DO |
| Birth U. S. A. | | | 14/9/25 |
| IVORNO | 16/9/1925 | 79 | TR |
| ARENZE | 19/9/1925 | 48 | |
| ARENZE | 15/9/1925 | 75 | |
| ARENZE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 17/9/25 |
| ILIANO | 18/9/1925 | 48 | |
| ENEZIA | 18/9/1925 | 91 | |
| IESTE | 19/9/1925 | 68 | |
| ILIANO | 17/9/1925 | 47 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 39 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/25 | 38 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 46 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 44 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/25 | 50 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 43 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/25 | 32 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 48 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 34 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 40 | |
| Venezia | 21/9/1925 | 92 | |

of law,
member
teacher
r of any

—Full text of
believes in or
ted with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

81

List

List

The entries on
be typewritten or printed

to the immigration officer.

MIGRATION

in whatever class they

91

93

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Natoli | Salvatore | 44 | M | M | | Montgomery NY- Aug. 1st 1903 | 4505, 7th ave. B'klyn NY |
| 9 | Di Benedetto | Enrico | 37 | M | M | | N. York NY- July 15th 1913 | 2427, Belmont ave. N. York NY |
| 8 | Di Benedetto | Giovanna | 43 | F | M | | by marriage | 2427, Belmont ave. N. York NY |
| 4 | Calabrese | Donato | 41 | M | M | | Scranton Pa 1922 | 362, Chestnut st. Dunmore Pa |
| 5 | Calabrese (wife) | Camela | 35 | F | M | | by marriage | 362, Chestnut st. Dunmore Pa |
| 6 | Disanza | Nicola | 40 | M | M | | N. York NY- Feb. 1913 | 2437, Crotona ave. Bronx NY |
| 7 | Disanza | Maddalena | 47 | F | M | | by marriage | 2437, Crotona ave. Bronx NY |
| 8 | Disanza | Gonetta | 17 | F | S | N. York NY- Nov. 25 1908 | | 2437, Crotona ave. Bronx NY |
| 9 | Disanza | Tommaso | 16 | M | S | | by father's citizenship | 2437, Crotona ave. Bronx NY |
| 10 | Trivisonno | Antonio | 63 | M | M | | Cux Ohio - Oct. 23rd 1891 | 2139, Murrayhill Rd Cleveland Ohio |
| 11 | Rasano | Vincenzo | 48 | M | M | | B'klyn N.Y. - 1905 | 123, S. Main st. South Norwalk Conn. |
| 12 | Foglia | Felice | 50 | M | S | | N. York N.Y. - Feb. 14th 1914 | 217, Canal st. N. York NY |
| 13 | Tancredi | Michele | 31 | M | M | | N. York NY- Apr. 22nd 1922 | 2466, Hoffman st. Bronx NY |
| 14 | Tancredi | Paolo | 7 | M | S | N. York NY- Aug. 7th 1918 | | 2466, Hoffman st. Bronx NY |
| 15 | Viviani | Joseph | 49 | M | Wd | | New York NY - 1920 | 410, E. 119 st. N. York NY |
| 16 | Loperfido | John | 34 | M | M | | N. York NY- Dec. 1918 | 1636, 2nd ave. N. York NY |
| 17 | Catino | Pasquale | 50 | M | M | | Newark N.J. - Dec. 5th 1923 | 329, New H. - Newark N. J. |
| 18 | Iaccarino | Giuseppe | 16 | M | S | N. York NY- Sept. 11th 1908 | | 329, New H. - Newark N. J. |
| 19 | Santoro | Amalia | 29 | F | M | | by marriage | 5920, Maurilton Pk-Bklyn NY |
| 20 | Page | Tony | 47 | M | M | | Cleveland Ohio - April 1925 | 11919, Mayfield Rd Cleveland Ohio |
| 21 | Forcellati | Raffaele | 33 | M | S | | Chicago Ills. January 1925 | 4934 th Adams str. Chicago |
| 22 | Altamura | Michele | 35 | M | M | | White Plains N.Y. - Feb. 8th 1924 | Memaroneck ave. White Plains N.Y. |
| 23 | Rasillo | Gerardo | 33 | M | M | | Bronx N.Y. - June 1921 | 306, E. 115 st. N. York NY |
| 24 | Iaccullo | Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | | Newark N.J. - June 22nd 1921 | 263, Bergen st. Newark N. J. |
| 25 | Caso | Pietro | 37 | M | M | | N. York NY- Nov. 17th 1921 | 85, Kenmare st. N. York NY |
| 26 | Gasta | Michele | 35 | M | M | | B. 'klyn NY- Sept. 2nd 1919 | 22, Park ave. B'klyn NY |
| 27 | Mitri | Maria Agsunta | 29 | F | M | | by marriage | 5418, Sunny Side st. Pittsburgh Pa |
| 28 | Mitri (son) | Roberto | 3 | M | S | | by father's citizenship | 5418, Sunny Side st. Pittsburgh Pa |
| 29 | Di Filippo | Francesco | 45 | M | M | | Phila Pa - 1914 | 5015, Girard ave. Phila Pa |
| 30 | Di Filippo | Maria | 27 | F | M | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| No. on List | Place of birth. | | Whether going to what relation |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Country. | City or town. | |
| 32 | ESTER | 18/9/1925 | 64 |
| 33 | ESTER | do | 65 |
| 34 | ESTER | do | 66 |
| 35 | ESTER | do | 67 |
| 36 | ESTER | do | 68 |
| 37 | ESTER | do | 69 |
| 38 | ESTER | do | 70 |
| 39 | ESTER | do | 71 |
| 40 | ESTER | do | 72 |
| 41 | ESTER | do | 73 |
| 42 | ESTER | do | 74 |
| 43 | ESTER | do | 75 |
| 44 | ESTER | do | 76 |
| 45 | ESTER | do | 77 |
| 46 | ESTER | do | 78 |
| 47 | ESTER | do | 79 |
| 48 | ESTER | do | 80 |
| 49 | ESTER | do | 81 |
| 50 | ESTER | do | 82 |
| 51 | ESTER | do | 83 |
| 52 | ESTER | do | 84 |
| 53 | ESTER | do | 85 |
| 54 | ESTER | do | 86 |
| 55 | ESTER | do | 87 |
| 56 | ESTER | do | 88 |
| 57 | ESTER | do | 89 |
| 58 | ESTER | do | 90 |
| 59 | ESTER | do | 91 |
| 60 | ESTER | do | 92 |
| 61 | ESTER | do | 93 |
| 62 | ESTER | do | 94 |
| 63 | ESTER | do | 95 |
| 64 | ESTER | do | 96 |
| 65 | ESTER | do | 97 |
| 66 | ESTER | do | 98 |
| 67 | ESTER | do | 99 |
| 68 | ESTER | do | 100 |

Full text of
believed in or
and with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

82

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

The entries on
be typewritten or printed
to the immigration officer.

MIGRATION

91

in whatsoever class they

93

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Di Bella | John | 40 | ✓ | M | | Boston Mass. - Sept. 23rd 1920 | 226, Bank st. Cambridge Mass |
| 2 | Di Bella (wife) | Gianna | 35 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | 226, Bank st. Cambridge Mass |
| 3 | Di Bella (daught.) | Angelina | 14 | ✓ | F | Boston Mass. - April 3rd 1911 | | 226, Bank st. Cambridge Mass |
| 4 | Perillo | Antonio | 52 | ✓ | M | | New York NY - Aug. 1917 | 2265, 1st ave. N. York NY |
| 5 | Perillo (wife) | Teresa | 53 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | 2265, 1st ave. N. York NY |
| 6 | Gemino | Salvatore | 38 | ✓ | M | | N. York NY - April 1, 1920 | 17th st. Windfield N.Y. |
| 7 | Gemino (wife) | Assunta | 38 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | as above |
| 8 | Cilento | Salvatore | 8 | ✓ | M | N. York NY - Nov. 21st 1916 | | as above |
| 9 | Mario | Giuseppe | 50 | ✓ | M | | New York 1902 | 2978, Atlantic ave. B'klyn NY |
| 10 | Larosa | Giuseppe | 59 | ✓ | M | | N. York NY - Aug. 7th 1901 | 152, Madison st. Albany NY |
| 11 | De Ponte | Michael | 35 | ✓ | M | | Newark N.J. - Dec. 2nd 1919 | 58, Claremont ave. Verona N.J. |
| 12 | Carohedi | Giuseppe | 65 | ✓ | M | | New Haven Conn. Oct. 25th 1892 | 28, Robins ave. Pittsfield Mass |
| 13 | Di Masi | Giuseppe | 48 | ✓ | M | | Camden N.J. - Oct. 2nd 1917 | 218, 7th st. Newark N.J. |
| 14 | Gallitto | Chas. Nicola | 45 | ✓ | M | | Northern District of Ohio Oct. 22, 1896 | 12301, Mayfield-Cleveland Ohio |
| 15 | Trivisonno | Luigi | 56 | ✓ | M | | Ohio March 30, 1893 | 2217, Murrayhill Rd Cleveland Ohio |
| 16 | Piscopo | Pasquale | 63 | ✓ | M | | Cleveland Ohio - Feb. 1911 | 2198, Murrayhill ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 17 | Benincosa | Alfonso | 34 | ✓ | M | | Newark N.J. - March 27th 1917 | 324, 3rd st. Jersey N.J. |
| 18 | Masala | Antonio | 47 | ✓ | M | | Newark N.J. - Dec. 1st 1908 | 308, Summer ave. Newark N.J. |
| 19 | Christiano | Maria Gerarda | 61 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | 21, Le Grand ave. Greenwich Conn |
| 20 | Aurora | Salvatore | 19 | ✓ | M | New York NY - Nov. 16th 1907 | | 1735, Second ave. N. York NY |
| 21 | Aurora | Filomena Luisa | 19 | ✓ | F | New York NY - Nov. 2nd 1909 | | 1735, Second ave. N. York NY |
| 22 | Esposito | Mary | 31 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | 63, Watchung Rd N. York NY |
| 23 | Esposito (daughter) | Lucia | 1 | ✓ | F | State Island N.Y. Oct 8th 1924 | | as above |
| 24 | Rifici | Ignazio | 41 | ✓ | M | | Jersey N.J. - June 24th 1923 | 830, 56 st. B'klyn NY |
| 25 | Rifici | Joseph | 9 | ✓ | M | Jersey N.J. - Jan. 12th 1916 | | 830, 56 st. B'klyn NY |
| 26 | Cacchione | Maria | 56 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | 267, 88th St, Detroit Mich |
| 27 | Mastrostefano | Lena | 38 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | 684, E. 187 st. N. York NY |
| 28 | De Feo | Romualdo | 70 | ✓ | M | | New Haven Conn. Oct. 18th 1902 | 609, Grand ave. B'klyn NY |
| 29 | Ferraioli | Antonietta | 16 | ✓ | F | New Haven Conn. - April 10th 1909 | | 609, Grand ave. B'klyn NY |
| 30 | Mennella | Francesco | 52 | ✓ | M | | March 924 New York | 66, Orchard St New York |

| No. | Identification | Place of birth. | | Whether going to what relation |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 32 | PLATE VISA | | | |
| 33 | ESTE | 18/9/1925 | 64 | 4/9/25 |
| | ESTE | do | 65 | DO |
| | Birth U. S. A. | | | 14/9/25 |
| | birth U. S. A. | | | |
| | VORNO | 16/9/1925 | 79 | DR |
| | RENZE | 19/9/1925 | 48 | |
| | RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 75 | |
| | RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 1/9/25 |
| | ILANO | 18/9/1925 | 48 | |
| | NEZIA | 18/9/1925 | 91 | |
| | ESTE | 19/9/1925 | 68 | |
| | ILANO | 17/9/1925 | 47 | |
| | ANOVA | 21/9/1925 | 39 | |
| | ANOVA | 21/9/25 | 38 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/1925 | 46 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/1925 | 44 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/25 | 50 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/1925 | 43 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/25 | 32 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/1925 | 48 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/1925 | 34 | |
| | Genova | 21/9/1925 | 40 | |
| | Venezia | 21/9/1925 | 92 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1925

83

Number 4

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Cicciolo Leonardo | 34 | M | | Buffalo N.Y. March 14, 1921 | 83, Jackson St. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 2 | Caputo Nunzia Maria | 6 | F | N.York N.Y. - May 7th 1919 | 110356 | 232, E. 78 st. N.York NY |
| 3 | Caputo Baby Johnny | 5 | M | N.York NY - May 31st 1920 | High Middy 16-16. | 232, E. 78 st. N.York NY |
| 4 | O'Brien Alice | 45 | F | Springfield Mass. Sept. 22nd 1879 | 109149 | 4, Convent Hill N.York NY |
| 5 | D'Alessandro Celestina Stella | 36 | F | N.York NY - May 16th 1889 | 112624 | 145, Bleecker st. N.York NY |
| 6 | Tosceno | | | | | |
| 7 | Iacovino Concetta | | | | | |
| 8 | Iacovino (daught.) Antonietta | | | | | |
| 9 | Bronzo Angelo | 41 | M | | 90755 Pittsburgh Pa - July 21st 1905 | 2070, W. 9th st B'klyn NY |
| 10 | Piacente Domenico | 57 | M | | 400959 N.York NY - July 10th 1911 | 1233, 53 st. B'klyn NY |
| 11 | Piacente Maddalena | 59 | F | | 7965 by marriage | 1233, 53 st. B'klyn NY |
| 12 | Piscopo John | 50 | M | | 460307 Boston Mass. - June 8th 1896 | 45, Gladstone st. Boston Mass |
| 13 | Piscopo Thomas | 17 | M | Boston Mass - May 19th 1908 | | 45, Gladstone st. Boston Mass |
| 14 | Monti Lawrence | 34 | M | | 39660 Washington D.C. Nov. 19th 1919 | 6102, Vine st. Phila Pa |
| 15 | Palmer Mae | 60 | F | Cambridge Ohio - Nov. 19th 1865 | 82604 | 222, So 8th st. Salina Kans |
| 16 | Ciufo Erasmo | 8 | M | | Embassy Rome 1170 - by father's milk Middy 16-5 | 317, Frank st. Rochester NY |
| 17 | Schiano Domenico | 47 | M | | 60745 Providence R.I. - Nov 8th 1924 | 350, Ramden ave. Providence R.I. |
| 18 | Buonamano (wife) Maria | 33 | F | | by marriage | as above |
| 19 | Schiano (son) Vincenzo | 12 | M | Providence R.I. - Feb. 3rd 1913 | | as above |
| 20 | Schiano (son) Salvatore | 9 | M | Providence R.I. - May 30th 1916 | | as above |
| 21 | Santuoci Angelo | 52 | M | | 78443 Springfield Mass - June 14th 1914 | 324, Elm st. Westfield Mass |
| 22 | Tortorici Giuseppe | 39 | M | | 101516 Albany N.Y. - March 1st 1915 | 231, Central ave. Albany NY |
| 23 | Verducci Nicola | 55 | M | | 51739 New York NY - Jan. 19th 1903 | 405, Amboy ave. Perth Amboy N.J. |
| 24 | Andrews Florence | 55 | F | Dunkirk N.Y. - Dec. 11th 1869 | 72299 | 617, Eagle st. Dunkirk NY |
| 25 | Millonzi Ignatius | 41 | M | | 16417 Buffalo N.Y. - April 15th 1906 | 250, Penn st. Buffalo NY |
| 26 | Millonzi Lillie | 35 | F | | by marriage | 250, Penn. st. Buffalo NY |
| 27 | Romano Pietro | 49 | M | | 454596 N.York NY - Jan. 6th 1922 | 519, 2nd ave. N.York NY |
| 28 | Romano Salvatore | 21 | M | Manhattan 5 april 1904 | 8924 | 519, 2nd ave. N.York NY |
| 29 | Zappia Stefano | 49 | M | | 102829 Buffalo NY - 1898 | 88, Bennett st. Buffalo NY |
| 30 | Maggio Anthony | 45 | M | | 102448 by father's | 58, Ketchikan Pl. Buffalo NY |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

The entries on
be typewritten or printed
to the immigration officer.

MIGRATION

in whatever class they

91

93

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | |

of law,
member
teacher
of any
otherFull text of
believed in or
with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3 1925 19

84

Numb 5

The entries on
be typewritten or printed

to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION

91

in whatever class they

93

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Garrasi | Carmelo | 33 | ✓ | M | M | 80920 461645 Amsterdam N.Y. - May 14th 1920 | 227, Spruce st. Scranton Pa |
| 2 | Giorgi | Joseph | 44 | ✓ | M | M | 461645 Gary Ind. - May 10th 1921 | 2244, W. 12th st. Gary Ind. |
| 3 | Di Miniello | Crescenzo | 77 | ✓ | M | M | 101824 Chicago Ills - Oct. 25th 1902 | 858, W. 8 ave. N. York NY |
| 4 | Di Miniello (wife) | Giulia | 75 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage | 858, W. 8 ave. N. York NY |
| 5 | Di Miniello | Marco | 49 | ✓ | M | M | 104250 N. York NY - Feb. 18th 1919 | 858, W. 8 ave. N. York NY |
| 6 | Di Miniello (wife) | Concetta | 43 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage | 858, W. 8 ave. N. York NY |
| 7 | Di Miniello (daugh.) | Lucrezia | 7 | ✓ | F | S | N. York NY - July 2nd 1918 | 858, W. 8 ave. N. York NY |
| 8 | Ruscini | Domenico | 41 | ✓ | M | M | 108046 Syracuse N.Y. - June 26th 1920 | 715, Thompson st. Syracuse NY |
| 9 | Rede | Francesco | 52 | ✓ | M | M | 40865 N. York NY - June 4th 1900 | 801, Southern Bld - Bronx NY |
| 10 | Caputo | Filippo | 40 | ✓ | M | M | 489704 Mercer Pa - Sept. 29 1924 | 738, Wall st. Farrel Pa |
| 11 | De Masi | Giuseppe | 58 | ✓ | M | M | 7520 B'klyn NY - April 14th 1899 | 1445, 69 st. B'klyn NY |
| 12 | De Masi (wife) | Anna Maria | 49 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage | 1445, 69 st. B'klyn NY |
| 13 | La Via | Eucrazia | 45 | ✓ | F | M | 7677 by marriage | 6922, 12 ave. B'klyn NY |
| 14 | De Robbio | Erminia | 32 | ✓ | F | S | 71605 by father's | 433, Union ave. Providence RI |
| 15 | Manganaro | Tony | 55 | ✓ | M | M | 7675 Lawrence Mass. - 1905 | 1115, 4th st. Washington DC |
| 16 | Manganaro (daught) | Rose Anna | 26 | ✓ | F | S | 26228 Lawrence Mass. - Feb. 28th 1899 | 1115, 4th st. Washington DC |
| 17 | Cristiano | Gaetano | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Embassy Rome 1035 by father's | East Liberty Pa |
| 18 | Tucciarone | Frank | 36 | ✓ | M | M | 378873 New York NY - 1921 | 9077, Park ave. N. York NY |
| 19 | Iamotta | Giovanni | 45 | ✓ | M | M | 92351 Monessen Pa - Jan. 5th 1920 | 348, Schoonmaker ave. Monessen Pa |
| 20 | Lo Forte | Salvatore | 49 | ✓ | M | M | 92352 Pittsburgh Pa - June 5th 1906 | 353, Schoonmaker ave. Monessen Pa |
| 21 | Taormina | Frank | 36 | ✓ | M | M | 57655 Dewey Okl. - Sept. 28th 1918 | 1320, E. Fort st. Detroit Mich |
| 22 | Cosentino | Liborio | 66 | ✓ | M | M | 12508 Columbus Ohio - Sept. 29 1890 | 1244, Fair ave. Columbus Ohio |
| 23 | La Grassa | Vincenzo | 38 | ✓ | M | M | 82794 B'klyn NY - Sept. 15th 1920 | 179, 7th ave. B'klyn NY |
| 24 | Martinico | Emilio | 33 | ✓ | M | M | 85730 N. York NY - March 15th 1924 | 9, Stanton - N. York NY |
| 25 | Ragusa | Joseph | 37 | ✓ | M | S | 35085 N. York NY - Jan. 29th 1918 | 45, Columbus ave. N. York NY |
| 26 | Alonso | Lorenzo | 39 | ✓ | M | M | 512455 Cleveland Ohio - Sept. 13th 1921 | 3715, E. 116 st. Cleveland Oh |
| 27 | Alonso (wife) | Jemie | 34 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage | 3715, E. 116 st. Cleveland Oh |
| 28 | Severini | Fortunato | 33 | ✓ | M | M | 14910 Detroit Mich. - May 12th 1924 | 3800, Rivard st. Detroit Mich |
| 29 | Severini (son) | Vincenzo | 1 | ✓ | M | = | Detroit Mich. - Nov. 2nd 1923 | 3800, Rivard st. Detroit Mich |
| 30 | Lombardo | Peter Liborio | 26 | ✓ | M | S | 71489 N. York N.Y. - Sept. 7th 1922 | 183, Union st. B'klyn NY |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of law,
member
teaches
of anyFull text of
believed in or
with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

85

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23 rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Martino | Salvatore | 29 | M | M | | 3792189 Camp Pike Ark.-Aug. 15th 1918 | 1327, Wash. st. E. Louis Mo |
| 2 | Trivellini | Giuseppe | 40 | M | M | | Jersey N.J.-April 24th 1913 | 618, Monester st. Hoboken NJ |
| 3 | Trivellini (wife) | Leonilda | 35 | F | M | | by marriage | 618, Monester st. Hoboken NJ |
| 4 | Parrillo | Teresa | 34 | F | S | | by father's citizenship | 448, River st. Paterson NJ |
| 5 | Sacco | Luigi | 26 | M | S | | by father's citizenship | 209, E. 111 st. N. York NY |
| 6 | Zuffo | Arturo | 52 | M | M | | New York NY- 1913 | 224, Bleeker st. N. York NY |
| 7 | Zuffo (wife) | Clara | 52 | F | M | | by marriage | 224, Bleekerst. N. York NY |
| 8 | Zuffo | Rita | 9 | F | S | N. York NY- Feb. 20th 1916 | | 224, Blleker st. N. York NY |
| 9 | Luppino | Giuseppe | 12 | M | S | Chicago Ills - April 24th 1914 | | 335, 9th st. Reading Pa |
| 10 | Pipian | Pietro | 40 | M | S | | 107779 Milwaukee Wisc.-June 16th 1911 | 345, Vione Biuren st. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No 9 Luppino Giuseppe - did not sail | | | | | | | |
| 13 | to No 41 to No 50 - Passer | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

"PURSER,"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The entries on
be typewritten or printed
to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION

91

in whatsoever class they

93

| 32 | 33 | | Whether going to what relation |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Country. | City or town. | |
| of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| PLATE VISA | | | |
| ESTE | 18/9/1925 | 64 | 4/9/25 |
| ESTE | do | 65 | DO |
| Birth U. S. A. | | | 14/9/25 |
| birth U. S. A. | | | |
| VORNO | 16/9/1925 | 79 | ER |
| RENZE | 19/9/1925 | 48 | |
| RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 75 | |
| RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 1/9/25 |
| ILANO | 18/9/1925 | 48 | |
| ENEZIA | 18/9/1925 | 91 | |
| RIESTE | 19/9/1925 | 68 | |
| ILANO | 17/9/1925 | 47 | |
| NOVA | 21/9/1925 | 39 | |
| NOVA | 21/9/25 | 38 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 46 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 44 | |
| NOVA | 11/9/25 | 50 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 43 | |

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----|
| NOVA | 21/9/25 | 32 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 48 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 34 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 40 |
| Venezia | 21/9/1925 | 92 |

of law,
member
teaches
of any

Full text of
believes in or
aid with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

GENOA

SEPT. 22nd

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 3

1925

86

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Angelo | Giovanni | 29 | m | | New York City Aug. 27th 1919 | 28 W. Hooks Ave. Winfield L.I. |
| 9 | Angelo | Annetta | 24 | f | | see above by marriage | same as above |
| 8 | Angelo | Rodolfo | 5 | m | New York City July 31th 1920 | | same as above |
| 4 | Bolcato | Marie | 25 | f | Sterling New Jersey July 12th 1899 | | 481 W. West Str. Hoboken N.J. |
| 5 | Bessi | Ermen | 36 | f | | New York City Sept. 10th 1922 | 183 th Hanson str. New York N.Y. |
| 6 | Bessa | Frank | 51 | m | | Philadelphia Penn. March 16th 1909 | 240 W 82nd Str. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 7 | Botta | D. Ferdinando | 40 | m | | Jersey City Feb. 10th 1912 | 522 Bergenline Ave. W. New York |
| 8 | Botta | Rose | 30 | f | Rentown NY April 24th 1897 | | same as above |
| 9 | Balducci | Attilio | 32 | m | | New York City May 18th 1918 | St. Louis Mo. 2611 Roseland str. |
| 10 | Balducci | Patrizio | 30 | m | | St. Louis Mo. Dec. 8th 1922 | St. Louis Mo. 500 Jeffersonst. |
| 11 | Balducci | Louis | 9 | m | St. Louis Mo. 20th July 1925 | | St. Louis Mo. as above |
| 12 | Balducci | Angela | 27 | f | St. Louis Mo. Dec. 31th 1896 | | St. Louis Mo. as above |
| 13 | Beninc | Rosa | 49 | f | | | 253 Morris Str. West Hoboken NJ |
| 14 | Campegna | Luigi | 39 | m | | Brooklyn & Marc 1923 | 1124 Flatbush Ave B'klyn |
| 15 | Campegna | Venita | 32 | f | | Brooklyn = Dec: 1924 | as above |
| 16 | Campegna | Rita | 7 | f | Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 22 th 1918 | | as above |
| 17 | Colle | Delfina | 33 | f | | New York City 1920 | 11 I/2 .129th Str. New York City |
| 18 | Citti | Giuseppe | 52 | m | | Cook County (Chicago) March 1899 | 5001 W Morgan St. Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | Citti | Olimpia | 20 | f | Chicago ILL. May 10th 1905 | | same as above |
| 20 | Caimi | Angelo | 46 | m | | New York City July 1924 | 4516 Park Ave. New York City |
| 21 | Cappelletti | Bambina | 49 | f | | Jersey City Sept. 1th 1905 | 513 Lexter Place Union City NJ |
| 22 | Caniggia | Rose | 11 | f | New York City Feb. 2nd 1914 | | 429 W. 46th Str. New York City |
| 23 | Caniggia | Francesco | 9 | m | New York City Spet. 26th 1916 | | same as above |
| 24 | Ciosla | Corindo | 33 | m | | New York City June 6th 1924 | 354 W 39th Str. New York City |
| 25 | Ciosla | Elsie | 5 | f | New York City Jan. 3th 1920 | | same as above |
| 26 | Consonni | Leone | 45 | m | | Jersey City 1911 | 514 John Str. West Hoboken NJ |
| 27 | D'Agostin | Francesco | 65 | m | | Cleveland Ohio March 28th 1895 | 308 Cortland Str. W. Hoboken NJ |
| 28 | Delardi | Ernesto | 41 | m | | New York City July 24th 1916 | 337 E. 104 St. New York City |
| 29 | Delardi | Cristina | 38 | f | | see above by marriage | same as above |
| 30 | Fabbri | Palmire | 72 | f | | Chicago ILL. 29th 1908 | 2525 Nord Mozart Str. Chicago ILL. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

The entries on
be typewritten or
to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION

in whatsoever class they

91

93

| 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | Place of birth. | | |
| | Country. | City or town. | Whether going to what relation |
| of identification. | | | |
| PLATE VISA | | | |
| IESTE | 18/9/1925 | 64 | 4/9/25 |
| IESTE | do | 65 | DO |
| Birth U. S. A. | | | 14/9/25 |
| birth U. S. A. | | | |
| VORNO | 16/9/1925 | 79 | PR |
| RENZE | 19/9/1925 | 48 | |
| RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 75 | |
| RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 1/3/25 |
| ILANO | 18/9/1925 | 48 | |
| INEZIA | 18/9/1925 | 91 | |
| RIESTE | 19/9/1925 | 68 | |
| ILANO | 17/9/1925 | 47 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 39 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/25 | 38 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 46 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 44 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/25 | 50 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 43 | |

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----|
| Genova | 21/9/25 | 32 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 48 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 34 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 40 |
| Venezia | 21/9/1925 | 92 |

of law,
number
teacher
of any

Full text of
believes in or
ted with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from Genoa

SEPT. 22nd

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Filosi | Lena | 41 | f m | New York City July 24th 1883 | East Lyme Connecticut |
| 2 | Ferrero | Germano | 38 | m m | New York City March 15th 1924 | 366 West 25th St. New York City |
| 3 | Febbr | Paul | 47 | m m | Chicago Illinois May 15th 1919 | 331 S. Wayne Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | Fagnone | Giulia | 33 | f m | Washington DC May 4th 1925 | 255 W 33th Str New York City |
| 5 | Fagnoni | Maria | 12 | f s | New York City June 12th 1913 | same as above |
| 6 | Fagnoni | Irma | 7 | f s | New York City Oct. 17th 1917 | same as above |
| 7 | Goffredi | Amelia | 46 | f m | Mishenli New Jersey Feb 9 1902 | Vineland N.J. |
| 8 | Correglia | Charles | 28 | m s | Washington DC 1918 | 431 8th Ave S. Francisco Cal. |
| 9 | Luccioni | Florindo | 39 | m m | Uniontown Pa. Oct. 6th 1916 | 4122 Windsor Ave. Cleveland Ohio |
| 10 | Luccioni | Assunta | 37 | f m | see above by marriage | same as above |
| 11 | Luccioni | Giovanna | 11 | f s | Uniontown Pa. April 14th 1914 | same as above |
| 12 | Mei | C Valentino | 58 | m m | S. Francisco Cal. 1900 | 2705 - Gough St S. Francisco Cal. |
| 13 | Maggiolo | Attilio | 29 | m s | Northern District Ill. Nov. 8th 1918 | 339 East 100 Str. New York City |
| 14 | Maury | Louise | 29 | f s | New York City Feb. 7th 1917 | 168 East 89th Str New York City |
| 15 | Merscho | Genevieve | 25 | f s | W. Hoboken N.J. June 25th 1900 | Hospital, Jersey City NJ |
| 16 | Mastrolilli | Pasquale | 44 | m m | New York City July 15 1911 | 8674 .19th Ave. Brooklyn NY |
| 17 | Mangano | Dony | 55 | m m | Lawrence Mass. 1903 | 1115 W 4th Str. Washington DC |
| 18 | Mangano | Rosa | 26 | f m | Lawrence Mass. Feb 28th 1899 | same as above |
| 19 | Mazza | Domenico | 38 | m m | Pittsburg July 15th 1916 | 214 Park Dr. Lebanon Pittsburg |
| 20 | Martinelli | Ugo | 38 | m m | Rino Novella Oct 1913 | 1700 Lombard Str. S. Francisco |
| 21 | Nottoli | Aristodemo | 56 | m m | Cook County Ill. Feb. 27th 1907 | 3101 Nord Oaklee Str. Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Pegorero | Anna | 26 | f m | New York Nov 3 th 1921 | 413 Union Str. W. New York City |
| 23 | Peracchio | Giuseppe | 42 | m m | 511679-H-326/25 Bridport | 5 Barnon Terrace Stratford Conn. |
| 24 | Peracchio | Mary | 37 | f m | New York City Sept. 16th 1887 | same as above |
| 25 | Puccinelli | Oliva | 20 | f s | S. Francisco Cal. April 16th 1905 | 2639 Hyde Str. S. Francisco Cal. |
| 26 | Paniere | Cesare | 53 | m m | Georgetown Colorado Oct. 15th 1902 | Box 134 Rostyn Washington |
| 27 | Parati | Angelo | 19 | m s | New York City July 16th 1906 | 194 Bleeker Str. New York City |
| 28 | Polmonari | Francesca | 51 | f m | Mayland May 1909 | Vineland N.J. |
| 29 | Perazzo | Paolina | 57 | f m | New York City 1920 | 241 Bleeker Str. New York City |
| 30 | Riccardi | Attilio | 42 | m s | New York City Nov. 17th 1921 | 326 W. 56th St. New York City |

No. 8 Guaschi Charles
14 Mangano Tony
18 Mangano C. E.
} did not sail
(27 city)

"PURSER,"

Sept 27 -
O.K. # 27 - 1925 - 850 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List
The entries on be typewritten or printed to the immigration officer.
91
in whatsoever class they

| 32 | 33 | 34 |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| of identification. | Place of birth. | Whether going to what relation |
| Country. | City or town. | |
| PLATE VISA | | |
| ESTE | 16/9/1925 | 64 |
| ESTE | do | 65 |
| Birth U. S. A. | | DO |
| Birth U. S. A. | | 14/9/25 |
| VORNO | 16/9/1925 | 79 |
| RENZE | 19/9/1925 | 48 |
| RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 75 |
| RENZE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 |
| ILANO | 18/9/1925 | 48 |
| NEZIA | 18/9/1925 | 91 |
| ESTE | 19/9/1925 | 68 |
| ILANO | 17/9/1925 | 47 |
| ROVA | 21/9/1925 | 39 |
| ROVA | 21/9/25 | 38 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 46 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 44 |
| Genova | 21/9/25 | 40 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 43 |

Genova 21/9/25 32
Genova 21/9/1925 48
Genova 21/9/1925 34
Genova 21/9/1925 40
Venezia 21/9/1925 92

Full text of believes in or test with any the duty, necessity, or other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from GENOA

SEPT. 22nd., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3th., 1925

List

Number 31

88

The entries on
be typewritten or printed
to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION

91

in whatever class they

93

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Revel | Louis | 46 | m | m | 586 Sp. - San Fran - K 7/12/25 S. Francisco Cal. 1910 |
| 2 | Rosco | Riccardo | 40 | m | a | 489 Wandred Str. S. Francisco Cal. New York City Jan. 15th 1923 |
| 3 | Santarini | Elmo | 4 | m | s | Bau Vermont Jan. 31th 1921 |
| 4 | Torasso | Leo Paul | 4 | m | s | Peterson N.Y. May 15th 1921 |
| 5 | Val | Ida | 20 | f | m | Vineland N.G. Jan. 14th 1903 |
| 6 | Ceragno | Raffaele | 11 | m | s | New York C 20th Aug. 1913 |
| 7 | Ceragno | Giuseppina | 8 | f | s | New York C March 19th 1917 |
| 8 | Ceragno | Frank | 2 | m | s | New York C Aug. 5th 1923 |
| 9 | Fachinetti | Joseph | 70 | m | m | 64443-K-5/26/25 Detroit Michigan |
| 10 | Fachinetti | Grace | 63 | f | m | by marriage, |
| 11 | Zerbo | Leonilde | 16 | f | s | New York Born Nov. 13th 1908 |
| 12 | Zerbo | Giuseppe | 14 | m | s | New York " Oct. 6th 1910 |
| 13 | Zerbo | Maria | 12 | f | s | New York " July 29th 1912 |
| 14 | Petrucio | Paul | 30 | m | m | Common Pleas of Hudson County April 16th. 1925 709 Syms Str. W. Hoboken NJ |
| 15 | Petrucio | Louis | 3 | m | s | Son of American Citizen 87174-K-6/20/25 New York July 1921 |
| 16 | Maraschini | Irma | 34 | f | m | as above |
| 17 | Maraschini | Mario | 10 | m | s | New York Dec 24, 1925 |
| 18 | Tozzini | Brunetta | 56 | f | m | New York Dec 30th 1922 |
| 19 | Tozzini | Irvia | 2 | f | s | New York Dec 30th 1922 |
| 20 | De Benedetti | Giuseppe | 54 | m | m | Napa Calif. Aug 6th 1906 |
| 21 | De Benedetti | Emilia | 49 | f | m | as above |
| 22 | Cella | Paolo | 10 | m | s | New York Sept 22th 1915 |
| 23 | Bianchi | Pompilio | 53 | m | m | Montpellier Sept 7th 1911 |
| 24 | Bianchi | Marta | 47 | f | m | as above |
| 25 | Bianchi | Aida | 14 | f | s | Barre Vermont Aug 21th 1911 |
| 26 | Coda | Vincenzo | 31 | m | m | New York Feb. 5th 1923 |
| 27 | Coda | Ines | 4 | f | s | New York Oct 1st 1921 |
| 28 | Francini | Alberto | 17 | m | m | New York Jan 1st 1906 |
| 29 | Francini | Margherita | 11 | f | s | New York Jan 23 1914 |
| 30 | Massimo | Peri | 41 | m | m | S. Francisco Cal. Sept 1907 |

| Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Whether going to what relation |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| ESTATE | 18/9/1925 | 64 | 4/9/25 |
| ESTATE | do | 65 | DO |
| ESTATE | U. S. A. | | 14/9/25 |
| ESTATE | U. S. A. | | |
| ESTATE | 16/9/1925 | 79 | ER |
| ESTATE | 19/9/1925 | 48 | |
| ESTATE | 15/9/1925 | 75 | |
| ESTATE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 1/9/25 |
| ESTATE | 18/9/1925 | 48 | |
| ESTATE | 18/9/1925 | 91 | |
| ESTATE | 19/9/1925 | 68 | |
| ESTATE | 17/9/1925 | 47 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 39 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/25 | 38 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 46 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 44 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/25 | 50 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 43 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/25 | 32 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 48 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 34 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 40 | |
| ESTATE | 21/9/1925 | 92 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of law,
member
teacher
of any

Full text of
believe in or
with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from GENOA SEPT 22, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3, 1925

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fogasso | Mary | 8 | f | | New York NY April 28 th 1917 | | 431 W 25 th St; New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | to No 2 to No 30 - Haucke | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

"PURSER"

22/10/25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The entries on
be typewritten or printed
to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION

91

in whatsoever class they

93

| No. | Place of birth. | | Whether going to what relation |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ESTE | 18/9/1925 64 | 4/9/25 |
| 2 | ESTE | do 65 | DO |
| 3 | ESTE | Birth U. S. A. | 14/9/25 |
| 4 | ESTE | Birth U. S. A. | DO |
| 5 | VORNO | 16/9/1925 79 | DO |
| 6 | RENZE | 19/9/1925 48 | |
| 7 | RENZE | 15/9/1925 75 | |
| 8 | RENZE | 15/9/1925 3385 | 12/9/25 |
| 9 | ILANO | 18/9/1925 48 | |
| 10 | NEZIA | 18/9/1925 91 | |
| 11 | NEZIA | 19/9/1925 68 | |
| 12 | ILANO | 17/9/1925 47 | |
| 13 | NOVA | 21/9/1925 39 | |
| 14 | NOVA | 21/9/1925 38 | |
| 15 | Genova | 21/9/1925 46 | |
| 16 | Genova | 21/9/1925 44 | |
| 17 | Genova | 21/9/1925 50 | |
| 18 | Genova | 21/9/1925 43 | |

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----|
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 32 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 48 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 34 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 40 |
| Venezia | 21/9/1925 | 92 |

of law,
member
teacher
of any

Full text of
believes in or
ted with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

Dott. *Barb. Giuseppe*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CONTE VERDE,

Sailing Therewith

I, *Barb. Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1925*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

EPHRAIM

Quay

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

List

The entries on be typewritten or printed to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION

91

in whatsoever class they

93

| of identification. | Country. | City or town. | Whether going to what relation |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| PLATE VISA | | | |
| IESTE | 18/9/1925 | 64 | 4/9/25 |
| IESTE | do | 65 | DO |
| Birth U. S. A. | | | 14/9/25 |
| Birth U. S. A. | | | ER |
| IVORNO | 16/9/1925 | 79 | |
| IREN ZE | 19/9/1925 | 48 | |
| IREN ZE | 15/9/1925 | 75 | |
| IREN ZE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 1/9/25 |
| ILIANO | 18/9/1925 | 48 | |
| ENEZIA | 18/9/1925 | 91 | |
| RIESTE | 19/9/1925 | 68 | |
| ILIANO | 17/9/1925 | 47 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 39 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/25 | 38 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 46 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 44 | |
| GENOVA | 21/9/25 | 50 | |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 43 | |

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----|
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 32 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 48 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 34 |
| Genova | 21/9/1925 | 40 |
| Venezia | 21/9/1925 | 92 |

of law, member teaches of any

Full text of believes in or ted with any the duty, necessity, or other organized govern

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE Passengers sailing from GENOVA SEPTEMBER 22 Th., 1925

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | CIPOLAT | DOMENICA | 31 | F. | M. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | W. Va. Bekley | grand father Ramella Giovan | W. Va. Bekley |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | CIPOLAT | Elena | 12 | F. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | W. Va. Bekley | ni-Biella (Novara) | W. Va. Bekley |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | CIPOLAT | Aldo | 11 | M. | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | W. Va. Bekley | do do do do | W. Va. Bekley |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | CIPOLAT | Bertha | 5 | F. | — | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | W. Va. Bekley | do do do do | W. Va. Bekley |
| 5 | | CATELANI | Antonietta | 36 | F. | M. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | south | Italy Stazzena | mother CateLANI Virginia = Stazzena (Lucas) | Cal. Sonoma |
| 6 | | POZZI | Ersilia | 29 | F. | M. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Italy Fanano | father = Pozzi Aniceto = Lizzano (Bologna) | Detroit |
| 7 | | MORI | Michele | 19 | M. | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | south | Italy Castelnuovo Garfagnana | father Mori Domenico = Castelnuovo Garf. (Lucas) | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | FERRARI | Adolfo | 16 | M. | S. mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | French | French | Italy Baselica | Uncle = Emilio Ferrari = Baselica (Lucas) | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | | COLONNA | Agostino | 24 | M. | S. mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | N.Y. New York | father Colonna Carlo = Via Belvedere = Comerlata (Como) | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | FAVARO | Luigi | 43 | M. | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ill. Chicago | wife Vallesin Maria = Villa del Conte (Padova) | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | | BREGANT | Maria | 21 | F. | M. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ill. Chicago | mother = Paussig Clementina = Lucenico (Friuli) | W. Va. Congo |
| 12 | | MARTELLI | Virginia | 25 | F. | M. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Uruguay | American south | Italy Lello | father Martelli Bartolomeo Lello (Sondrio) | Conn. Avon |
| 13 | TRANSIT | CHRISTENSEN | Michael | 26 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Denmark | N.Y. New York | Return to the United States to resume his occupation of Seaman | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | TRANSIT | BERGAM | Harold | 36 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | Norwegian | Norwegian | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | TRANSIT | DOUGLAS | William | 21 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | English | English | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | TRANSIT | JOHANSEN | Erleng | 27 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | Norwegian | Norwegian | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | TRANSIT | MONTESERIN | Virginio | 21 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | Spain | Spain | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | TRANSIT | COONEY | William | 31 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | English | English | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | TRANSIT | KATOFF | Nicholas | 29 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | American | American | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | TRANSIT | ROCHA | Gilberto | 25 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | Mexico | Mexico | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | TRANSIT | ROCA | John | 25 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | American | American | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | TRANSIT | WILLIAMS | Edward | 29 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | English | English | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | TRANSIT | MORAN | Frank | 21 | M. | S. sailor | yes | English | yes | English | English | N.Y. New York | do do do do | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | TRANSIT | CAMPICOTTO | Francesco | 35 | M. | M. Coal miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Ky. Van Lear | father = Francesco Lamon | Ky. Van Lear |

No 19 Katsoff Nicholas } did not sail
20 Katsoussos Frank }
to No 26 to No 30 - leave

"PURSER"

Total passengers . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

| List | | | | The entries on this sheet shall be typewritten or printed in the immigration officer's book in whatsover class they | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|---|--|---------------|--|
| 91 | | | | 93 | | | |
| Identification. | | Place of birth. | | Country. | | City or town. | |
| DATE VISA | | | | | | | |
| ESTE | 18/9/1925 | 64 | 4/9/25 | | | | |
| ESTE | do | 65 | DO | | | | |
| ESTE | U. S. A. | | 14/9/25 | | | | |
| ESTE | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| ESTO | 16/9/1925 | 79 | PR | | | | |
| ESTO | 19/9/1925 | 48 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 15/9/1925 | 75 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 1/9/25 | | | | |
| ESTO | 18/9/1925 | 48 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 18/9/1925 | 91 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 19/9/1925 | 68 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 17/9/1925 | 47 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 39 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/25 | 38 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 46 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 44 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/25 | 50 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 43 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/25 | 32 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 48 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 34 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 40 | | | | | |
| ESTO | 21/9/1925 | 92 | | | | | |

of law,
number
teacher
of any
other

Full text of
believe in or
with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OTT 3 1925, 19

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Whether going to what relative and | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | Whether going to what relative and | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | husband - Cipolat Felice Wilson St. (W. Va.) Bekley | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | Italy | Trieste | 16/9/1925 | 64 | 4/9/25 | |
| 2 | yes | father | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | father - do do do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | Italy | Trieste | do | 65 | 14/9/25 | |
| 3 | yes | father | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | father - do do do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | W. Va. | Stotesburg | Birth U. S. A. | 65 | 14/9/25 | |
| 4 | yes | father | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | father - do do do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | W. Va. | Stotesburg | Birth U. S. A. | 65 | 14/9/25 | |
| 5 | yes | herself | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | husband Bertellotti Carlo Sonoma (Cal.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. brown | Italy | Stazzena | LIVORNO | 16/9/1925 | 79 | 11/9/25 |
| 6 | yes | herself | 50 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | husband Bolettini Rodolfo 1904 Dearing St. Detroit (Mich.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | Italy | Lizzano B. | FIRENZE | 19/9/1925 | 46 | 11/9/25 |
| 7 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | brother Mori Pietro 122 S. Aberdeen St. Chicago (Ill.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | S. Paulo | S. Gio. Itt. | FIRENZE | 15/9/1925 | 75 | 11/9/25 |
| 8 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | uncle Zucconi Isidoro - 239 Watwoth St. Brooklyn (N.Y.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | Italy | Parigi | FIRENZE | 15/9/1925 | 3385 | 11/9/25 |
| 9 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | brother-Colonna Pietro - 132 W. 20 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | Italy | Como | MILANO | 18/9/1925 | 48 | 11/9/25 |
| 10 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | friend Celio Maroon - 357 East 417 St. Chicago (Ill.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown | Italy | Villa del Conte | VENEZIA | 18/9/1925 | 91 | 11/9/25 |
| 11 | yes | herself | 50 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | husband Bregant Francesco Congo (W. Va.) Box 7 | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | Italy | Lucenico | TRIESTE | 19/9/1925 | 68 | 11/9/25 |
| 12 | yes | herself | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | husband Brunoli Fedele - Avon (Conn.) Box 131. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | Uruguay | Rio Negro | MILANO | 17/9/1925 | 47 | 11/9/25 |
| 13 | yes | Standard Oil | 100 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES TO RESUME HIS OCCUPATION OF SEAMAN | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | NAT. brown | Denmark | Landlev | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 39 | 11/9/25 |
| 14 | yes | do | 90 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | Norway | Sandefjord | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 38 | 11/9/25 |
| 15 | yes | do | 65 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown | Scotland | Glasgow | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 46 | 11/9/25 |
| 16 | yes | do | 86 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | nat. brown | Norway | Tonsberg | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 44 | 11/9/25 |
| 17 | yes | do | 100 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown | Spain | Villa de Mar | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 50 | 11/9/25 |
| 18 | yes | do | 50 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | England | Jersey | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 43 | 11/9/25 |
| 19 | yes | do | 100 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown | France | Paris | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 45 | 11/9/25 |
| 20 | yes | do | 100 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown | France | Paris | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 45 | 11/9/25 |
| 21 | yes | do | 100 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | France | Paris | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 45 | 11/9/25 |
| 22 | yes | do | 100 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | Italy | Genova | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 46 | 11/9/25 |
| 23 | yes | do | 150 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | England | South Vale | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 34 | 11/9/25 |
| 24 | yes | do | 40 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | do | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | England | Liverpool | GENOVA | 21/9/1925 | 40 | 11/9/25 |
| 25 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1913 | W. Va. | my wife: Amabile Forlin Box 191 - Van Lear, Ky. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | nat. brown | Italy | Lamon | VENEZIA | 21/9/1925 | 92 | 11/9/25 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer. session, in whatsoever class they

91

93

| 32 | 33 | 34 |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Country. | City or town. | Whether going to what relative and |
| Italy | Trieste | 16/9/1925 |
| Italy | Trieste | do |
| W. Va. | Stotesburg | Birth U. S. A. |
| W. Va. | Stotesburg | Birth U. S. A. |
| Italy | Stazzena | LIVORNO |
| Italy | Lizzano B. | FIRENZE |
| S. Paulo | S. Gio. Itt. | FIRENZE |
| Italy | Como | MILANO |
| Italy | Villa del Conte | VENEZIA |
| Italy | Lucenico | TRIESTE |
| Uruguay | Rio Negro | MILANO |
| Denmark | Landlev | GENOVA |
| Norway | Sandefjord | GENOVA |
| Scotland | Glasgow | GENOVA |
| Norway | Tonsberg | GENOVA |
| Spain | Villa de Mar | GENOVA |
| England | Jersey | GENOVA |
| France | Paris | GENOVA |
| Italy | Genova | GENOVA |
| England | South Vale | GENOVA |
| England | Liverpool | GENOVA |
| Italy | Lamon | VENEZIA |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinco Amador Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—This column is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Full text of laws in or with any society, or government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Berlandi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Thewith *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* (State whether Surgeon "sailing thewith" or "embarked by contract thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

TATES IMMIGRATION

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
BERG PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 93

| 15 | 16 | V | 17 | A | 18 |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to what relations? | |
| | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | |
| 1 | 63 TRANS. | TRIESTE | 4/9/25 | | |
| 2 | 64 DO | DO | DO | | |
| 3 | 16 DO | VENISE | 14/9/25 | | |
| 4 | ACCOMPANIED BY HIS MOTHER | | | | |
| 5 | | DO | | | |
| 6 | | DO | | | |
| 7 | 68 TRANS. | TRIESTE | 11/9/25 | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of the law is available at <http://www.fda.gov/oc/ohrt/ohrt.html>.
or who disbelieves in or
of or affiliated with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

organized government because of his or their

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may be, are to be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE Passengers sailing from SEPTEMBER GENOVA, 22 Th., 1925

TATES IMMIGRATION

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may be, are to be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port of 93

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | VACCHERI | PROSDOCIMO | 42 | M. | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ont. | Windsor | wife Vanher Maria = Bannio (Fiume Veneto) | Ont. | Windsor |
| 2 | TRANSIT | SANTAROSSA | ROSELLIO | 35 | M. | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ont. | Windsor | wife Maria Vanher Fiume V. | Ont. | Windsor |
| 3 | TRANSIT | PRESOT | ELISA | 26 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Italy | Annone Ven. | father Presot Sante = Padiano di Pordenone (Friuli) | Ont. | Windsor |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | son PICCINATO | SANTE | 4 | M. | — | — | — | — | Italian | north | Italy | Annone Ven. | grand father do do do | Ont. | Windsor |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | son PICCINATO | BRUNO | 2 | M. | — | — | — | — | Italian | north | Italy | Annone Ven. | grand father do do do | Ont. | Windsor |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | daughter PICCINATO | ERNESTA MARCELLA | 9 | F. | — | — | — | — | Italian | north | Italy | Annone Ven. | grand father do do do | Ont. | Windsor |
| 7 | TRANSIT | DE MONTE | ANGELO | 28 | M. | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ontario | Toronto | wife Buttaz Anna = Ragogna (Udine) | Ont. | Toronto |

to 50 8 to 50 30 - thanks

Dep. 5/25

"PURSER,"

[Signature]

50.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 15 | 16 | V | L | I | T | S | A | 18 | Whether going to what relation |
|----|----|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 63 | TRANS. | | | | | | TRISTE | 4/9/25 |
| 2 | 64 | DO | | | | | | DO | DO |
| 3 | 16 | DO | | | | | | VENISE | 14/9/25 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | ACCOMPANIED BY HIS MOTHER | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | DO | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | DO | |
| 7 | 68 | TRANS. | | | | | | TRISTE | 11/9/25 |

Norm.—Full text of or who disbelieves in or of or affiliated with any the duty, necessity, or other organized govern.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 93

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he has relatives in the United States; whether he is engaged in business in the United States; whether he is employed by a citizen of the United States; whether he is engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States; whether he is engaged in commerce in the United States; whether he is engaged in industry in the United States; whether he is engaged in science in the United States;</small> | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States. | First in possession of citizenship of the United States. | Whether alien is supported by family? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States; whether alien is known to be a member of the National Youth Administration; whether alien is known to be a member of the Federal Bureau of Investigation; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of Justice; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of State; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of War; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of Navy; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of Agriculture; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of Commerce; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of Labor; whether alien is known to be a member of the Department of Education; | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes himself | 25 | yes I923 | Ont. | friend Pavan Giovanni-Merece St.419 Windsor (Ont) | transit Canada | no no no no no no good no | 5 7 nat. brown | none | Italy Piave | 63 TRANS. | TRIDSTE | 4/9/25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes himself | 25 | yes I924 | Ont. | friend Pavan Giovanni-Merece St. 419 Windsor (Ont.) | transit Canada | no no no no no no good no | 5 9 nat. brown | none | Italy Piave | 64 DO | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes husband | 50 | never | husband Piccinato Antonio Windson 624 Brand St. (Ont.) | transit Canada | no no no no no no good no | 5 1 nat. brown | none | Italy Pasiano | I6 DO | VINISE | I4/9/25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes father | -- | never | father do do do | transit Canada | no no no no no no good no | = = nat. brown | none | Italy Pasiano | ACCOMPANIED BY HIS MOTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes father | -- | never | father do do do | transit Canada | no no no no no no good no | = = nat. brown | none | Italy Pasiano | | DO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes father | -- | never | father do do do | transit Canada | no -- -- -- -- -- good -- | = = nat. brown | none | Italy Pasiano | | DO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes himself | 48 | yes I909 I925 | Ont. | brother De Monte Emilio-704 Stelanz Avien-Toronto (Ont.) | transis Canada | no none no no no good no | 5 3 nat. brown | none | Italy Lagogna | 68 TRANS. | TRIDSTE | II/2/25 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of
or who disbelieves in or
of or affiliated with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized govern

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amato Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Justine

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

SPAIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

do
h, or the surgeon
ent named in the
and from my own
United States by
he information in

Officer.

thern Italy (i. e., compartments of
whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
"Italian (north)." Most of these

in of the River Po (i. e., compart-
si and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
ed be classed as "Italian (south)."
dence of one year shall constitute
he intention of remaining one year
tual residence therein. The entries
nent residence. It is important for
of last permanent residence inde-
lity, or race.

residents of the United States and
country whence alien came).—The
ive living, give name and address

ow the intended future permanent
ent residence. The entry should
nt residence, if within the United
wer should be either Yes (ticket)

definitely by whom passage was
ship company, etc.
he answer should give in each case
ght by the head of a family should

and where).—The entries should
the year (or period of years) and

nt relative or friend).—The answer
what relative or friend, with name

swers, like all others on the sheet,
aliens. However, in answering
ary of Labor has authorized him
be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Beniamino Giusi
I, Beniamino Giusi, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed in the class they

95

CONSULATE VISA

| Place | N. | Date |
|---------------|-----|-----------|
| TORINO | 52 | 31/8/1925 |
| 21/22 VENEZIA | 57 | 31/8/1925 |
| TRIESTE | 686 | 1/9/1925 |
| GENOVA | 25 | 15/7/1925 |

| | | |
|---------|-----|-----------|
| VENEZIA | 74 | 8/9/1925 |
| TRIESTE | 51 | 9/9/1925 |
| VENEZIA | 73 | 8/9/1925 |
| ROMA | 293 | 9/9/1925 |
| TRIESTE | 59 | 10/9/1925 |
| TRIESTE | 60 | 10/9/1925 |
| MILANO | 37 | 10/9/1925 |
| VENEZIA | 81 | 11/9/1925 |
| VENEZIA | 63 | 3/9/1925 |
| MILANO | 41 | 12/9/1925 |

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| birth | U. S. A. | |
| birth | U. S. A. | |
| birth | U. S. A. | |
| VENEZIA | 86 | 14/9/1925 |
| MILANO | 34 | 8/9/1925 |
| birth | U. S. A. | |
| birth | U. S. A. | |
| MILANO | 22 | 24/8/1925 |
| GENOVA | 26 | 10/9/1925 |
| TORINO | 77 | 18/9/25 |
| FIRENZE | 47 | 19/9/1925 |
| FIRENZE | birth | U. S. A. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: V or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful and other organized government because of his or their

ION OFFICER A ON

ever class they travel, MUST be fully listed ^{entire} class they

Passengers sailing from

SEPTEMBER

GENOVA

22 Th

1925

95

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|--------------|---|------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent address.) | | CONSULATE VISA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | Place. | N. | Date. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BAIETTO | DOLENISSO | 32 | M. | minner | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ill. | Virdan | Father Baietto Bartolomeo | Ill. | Verden | TORINO | 52 | 31/8/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | LION | Emilia | 66 | F. | Wid. h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | N.J. | New Jersey | friend Daniele Fabio-Castel-gombar to (Vicenza) | N.J. | New Jersey | VEREZIA | 57 | 31/8/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | BIANCHI | Guglielmo | 25 | M. | labourer | yes | German | yes | German | German | Italy | Fonzaso | wife Corso Angela -Fonsazo (Belluno) | Ill. | Yonston | RIESTE | 686 | 1/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ZIESEMER | Clara | 30 | F. | S. chamber maid | yes | Italian | yes | German | German | Italy | Nervi | friend Schaubert - Albergo Pagoda - Nervi - | N.Y. | New York | GENOVA | 25 | 15/7/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | GIAMER | Adolfo | 33 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | GIAMER | Adolfo | 33 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | GIAMER | Adolfo | 33 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | GIAMER | Adolfo | 33 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | DA ROS | Antonio | 26 | M. | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Brazilian | Brazilian | Italy | Sarnede | wife Molli Emma - Sarnede Vittorio Veneto (Treviso) | N.J. | North Bergen | VEREZIA | 74 | 8/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | SCOUR | Livia | 20 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Italy | Tarsetta | father Scour Pietro -Tarset-ta (Friuli) | Pa. | New Castle | RIESTE | 51 | 9/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | MAEST | Antonio | 19 | M. | S. farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Brazilian | Brazilian | Italy | Cardignano | father Maest Giacomo -Campar-do (Treviso) | N.J. | New Bergen | VEREZIA | 73 | 8/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ESPOSTI | Domenico | 89 | M. | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | south | N.J. | New Village | wife Stefanni Zelinda-Ostra Vetere (Ancona) | N.J. | New Village | ROMA | 293 | 9/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | BORTOLIN | Giovanni | 33 | M. | S. labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Nich. | Detroit | father Bortolini Giacomo Corva di Azzano I (Friuli) | Mich. | Detroit | RIESTE | 59 | 10/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | MARTINAZZO | Guido | 17 | M. | S. trades man | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Italy | Pescantina | mother Roncanin Regina - Pescantina (Friuli) | Pa. | Avella | RIESTE | 60 | 10/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | BALZARINI | Romeo | 48 | M. | contry man | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Cal. | S. Rafael | brother in law Mattaini Ambrogio-Vergiate (Milano) | Cal. | S. Rafael | MILANO | 37 | 10/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ALLEGIANZI | Agostino | 23 | M. | S. mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Brazilian | Brazilian | Pa. | Allentown | friend Chielotti Corolindo (Treviso) | Pa. | Allentown | VEREZIA | 81 | 11/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | REGIS VANETTI | Francoesca | 34 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ill. | Royalton | father in law Vanetti Giovan-ni Villadosia (Milano) | Ill. | Royalton | MILANO | 41 | 12/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | son VANETTI | Enrico | 12 | M. | student | yes | English | yes | American | American | Ill. | Royalton | grand father do do do | Ill. | Royalton | birth U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | son VANETTI | Cesare | 8 | M. | student | yes | English | yes | American | American | Ill. | Royalton | grand father do do do | Ill. | Royalton | birth U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | daughter VANETTI | Caterina | 10 | F. | student | yes | English | yes | American | American | Ill. | Royalton | grand father do do do | Ill. | Royalton | birth U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | DE PIZIOL | Maria | 19 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Brazilian | Brazilian | Italy | Vittorio Veneto | father De Piziol Luigi-Via Vendran 39 -Vittorio Veneto | Pa. | Summithill | VEREZIA | 86 | 14/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | COLLI | Maria | 32 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North- | N.J. | Jersey City | father Carlo Colli-Mortara (Pavia) | N.J. | New Jersey | MILANO | 34 | 8/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | BRUSATI | Giuseppe | 9 | M. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | N.J. | Jersey City | grand father do do do | N.J. | New Jersey | birth U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | BRUSATI | Rodolfo | 8 | M. | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | N.J. | Jersey City | grand father do do do | N.J. | New Jersey | birth U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | FORETTI TONIN | Candide | 35 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Ill. | Sangleyville | father Foretti Ernesto-Casorte (Milano) | Ill. | Sangleyville | MILANO | 22 | 24/8/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | VALLE | Costantino | 28 | M. | S. cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | south | Pa. | Hathoro | father Nicola Valle-Camogli (Genova) | Pa. | Hathoro | GENOVA | 26 | 10/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | FOSSATI ANDO | Angelina | 25 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | Italy | Torino | father Luigi Fossati-Torino Corso Francia 225 | Pa. | Leechburg | TORINO | 77 | 18/9/25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | POMATA | Leonilde | 46 | F. | h/wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | north | N.Y. | New York | brother Cella Enrico-Bobbio (Piacenza) | N.Y. | New York City | FIRENZE | 47 | 19/9/1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | POMATA | Ugo | 3 | M. | | | | | American | American | N.Y. | New York | uncle do do do | N.Y. | New York City | FIRENZE | birth U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "PURSER" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Who or what disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining such duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful and other organized government because of his or their

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 3 1925, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

95

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | 1910 Ill. wife-Baietto Maria-Box 625 | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Lemie | TORINO | 52 | 31/8/1925 |
| 2 | yes | herself | 25 | yes | 1906 N.J. my house- 410 Dadd St. Union City (N.J.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. Brown | none | Italy | Creazzo | VENEZIA | 57 | 31/8/1925 |
| 3 | yes | himself | 25 | never | uncle Corso Prosdocimo - Yonston (Ill.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | nat. brown | none | German | Leidingham | TRIESTE | 686 | 1/9/1925 |
| 4 | yes | himself | 35 | never | friend Hoffman Giuseppe - 1789 1 st St. Ave. New York. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. fair shy | none | German | Teterow | GENOVA | 25 | 15/7/1925 |
| 9 | yes | himself | 25 | never | friend Asset Arcangelo-John St. 1314 North Bergen (N.J.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | nat. haired | none | Brazil | S. Paolo | VENEZIA | 74 | 8/9/1925 |
| 10 | yes | husband | 25 | never | husband Senor Giovanni- III 7 Bervey Avenue-New Castle (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Torretta | TRIESTE | 51 | 9/9/1925 |
| 11 | yes | himself | 25 | never | brother Asset Angelo- 1314 North St. New Jersey | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Brazil | S. Paolo | VENEZIA | 73 | 8/9/1925 |
| 12 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1908 N.J. male cousin Gambianchi Serafino- Villaggio (New Jersey) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ancona | ROMA | 293 | 9/9/1925 |
| 13 | yes | himself | 180 | yes | 1920 Mich. brother Bertolin Ernesto-3434 Hendricks St. (Mich.) Detroit | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Prata di Pordenone | TRIESTE | 59 | 10/9/1925 |
| 14 | yes | himself | 26 | never | uncle Roncadin Giovanni P.O. Box 15 Avello (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Vergiate | MILANO | 37 | 10/9/1925 |
| 15 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1906 Cal. my house San Rafael (Calif.) Box 241 | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Vergiate | MILANO | 37 | 10/9/1925 |
| 16 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1915 Pa. brother Costante Allegranzi Allen tov (Pa.) Tinnor St. 177 | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | none | Brazil | S. Paolo | VENEZIA | 81 | 11/9/1925 |
| 18 | yes | herself | 100 | yes | 1909 Ill. sister in law Francesconi Teresa-Moyelton (Ill.) Box 146 | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Fonti Canavese | MILANO | 41 | 12/9/1925 |
| 19 | yes | mother | -- | birth | Ill. travelling with mother | Permanently yes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | good | no | -- | -- | nat. brown | none | U.S.A. | Oglesby | birth | U. S. A. | |
| 20 | yes | mother | -- | birth | Ill. travelling with mother | Permanently yes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | good | no | -- | -- | nat. Brown | none | U.S.A. | Illinois | birth | U. S. A. | |
| 21 | yes | mother | -- | birth | Ill. travelling with mother | Permanently yes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | good | no | -- | -- | nat. brown | none | U.S.A. | Illinois | birth | U. S. A. | |
| 22 | yes | herself | 25 | never | brother De Pizzol Santo-Sum- mithill (Pa.) Box 115 | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Brazil | S. Paolo | VENEZIA | 86 | 14/9/1925 |
| 23 | yes | herself | 30 | yes | 1915 N.J. husband Brusati Annibale- Randolph Ave 237 Jersey City | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Lortara | MILANO | 34 | 8/9/1925 |
| 24 | yes | mother | -- | birth | U.S.A. Father do do do | Permanently yes | no | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | good | no | -- | -- | nat. brown | none | N. Jersey | West Hoboken | birth | U. S. A. | |
| 25 | yes | mother | -- | birth | U.S.A. Father do do do | Permanently | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | good | no | -- | -- | nat. brown | none | N.J. | do do | birth | U. S. A. | |
| 26 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | 1920 Ill. my house - Sangleyville Box 81 (Ill.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Casolate | MILANO | 22 | 24/8/1925 |
| 27 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1923 Pa. friend Sissold Enrico-Box 497 Harbor (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Gamogli | GENOVA | 26 | 10/9/1925 |
| 28 | yes | himself | 25 | never | husband Auto Francesco-344 Box Leesburg (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Torino | TORINO | 77 | 18/9/25 |
| 29 | yes | herself | 50 | yes | 1913 N.Y. husband-Pomato Bartolomeo New York 239 Ave N. York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Bobbio | PIRE. ZE | 47 | 19/9/1925 |
| 30 | yes | mother | -- | birth | U.S.A. father do do do | Permanently | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | good | no | -- | -- | nat. brown | none | New York | New York | PIRENZE | birth | U. S. A. |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR SECOND OFFICER

from _____, do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
each and all of the aliens named in the
report of said surgeon and from my own
om admission into the United States by
knowledge and belief, the information in
true in every respect.

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pingoli Amedeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1925*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

SPITH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Riccardo Giuseppe

"CONTE VERDE",

Sailing Therewith

Surgeon of the *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1926*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Dr. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Morevian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

UNITED

ON

of continental United
is for the listing of

wt of continental class they

99

19

97

13

Final destination.
(define permanent address.)

PERMIT TO REENTER

N. DATE

N. DATE

36327 5/ 2/ 1925

30473 7 /1/ 1925

29684 3/ 1/ 1925

74174 21/7/1925

7489 6/ 10/ 1924

7490 6/ 10/ 1924

80579 4/ 8/ 1925

31707 13/ 1/ 1925

31706 13/ 1/ 1925

3115 28/ 2/ 1925

71078 14/ 7/ 1925

62929 16/ 6/ 1925

31957 13/ 1/ 1925

14577 5/ 11/ 1924

69024 7/ 7/ 1925

11855 19/10/1924

44083 26/3/1925

47093 8/ 4/ 1925

46319 4/ 4/ 1925

32287 15/ 1/ 1925

5412 25/ 9/ 1924

18496 18/ 11/ 1924

84213 15/ 8/ 1925

39115 28/2/1925

71678 14/7/1925

50980 29/4/1925

56708 15/5/1925

Full text of ir is
ves in or is on
with any or pe
cessity, or pme
sed governm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer of the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925, 19

List
The names on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED

ON

ort of continental class they

of continental United is for the listing of

99

19

97

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (Not (transient residence).) | PERMIT TO REENTER. N. DATE. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 200 | yes 1925 | Pa. brother Fratini Angelo = 36 Machine St. Bradford (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown | 08-21 | Italy | Sarnano | 36327 ✓ 5/2/1925 |
| 2 | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1924 | friend | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Sarnano | 30475 ✓ 7/1/1925 |
| 3 | yes | himself | 300 | yes 1924 | Mec Near Brih Co. San Rafael (California) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Lomate Pozzolo. | 29684 ✓ 3/1/1925 |
| 4 | yes | himself | 1000 | yes 1925 | sister in law Francesconi Teresa = Royalton Box 146 (Ill.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. brown | Permit | Italy | Villedosia | 74174 ✓ 21/7/1925 |
| 5 | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1924 | friend G. Giammignani = 432 West 40 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Vellano | 7485 ✓ 6/10/1924 |
| 6 | yes | himself | 60 | yes 1924 | friend G. Giammignani = 432 West 40 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Vellano | 7490 ✓ 6/10/1924 |
| 7 | yes | himself | 500 | yes 1925 | wife Perotti Antonia = N.Y. Brooklyn Est. 29 Flat Buset | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Port Albergo | 80579 ✓ 4/8/1925 |
| 8 | yes | himself | 100 | yes 1924 | my house 6 St. IL 2 Luisville | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | nat. grey brown | none | Italy | Port Albergo | 31707 ✓ 13/1/1925 |
| 9 | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1925 | my house New York City 230 E. 18 St. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Bagnasco | 31115 ✓ 28/2/1925 |
| 10 | yes | himself | 500 | yes 1925 | husband Orsini Francesco 330 - 47 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Parma | 71078 ✓ 14/7/1925 |
| 11 | yes | himself | 100 | yes 1925 | my house Washington 211 D St. (D.C.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Boviglio | 31957 ✓ 13/1/1925 |
| 12 | yes | himself | 200 | yes 1924 | friend Stracconi Gildo = 300 Kersfield 307 Cester Ave (Cal.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Gambaro | 14577 ✓ 5/11/1924 |
| 13 | yes | himself | 40 | yes 1925 | my house Latrobe (Pa.) Box 41 | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Barbani | 69024 ✓ 7/7/1925 |
| 14 | yes | himself | 200 | yes 1924 | male cousin Biasi Augusto Coalville 104 Watter St. (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | S. Frus | 11855 ✓ 19/10/1924 |
| 15 | yes | himself | 100 | yes 1925 | my house 155 Silver St. Hurley (Wisc.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Pighena | 44083 ✓ 26/3/1925 |
| 16 | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1925 | brother Giuseppe Garbarini 8 Beatty St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ottone | 47093 ✓ 8/4/1925 |
| 17 | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1925 | brother in law Garbarini Giuseppe 8 Becchy St. N.Y. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Rovagno | 46319 ✓ 4/4/1925 |
| 18 | yes | himself | 75 | yes 1924 | brother in law Pittabile Francesco - East 475 Willmantic | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | S. Germano Verocellese | 5412 ✓ 25/9/1924 |
| 19 | yes | himself | 70 | yes 1924 | friend Angelo Tassi - 599 Post Ave Detroit (Mich.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Fermo | 18496 ✓ 16/11/1924 |
| 20 | yes | himself | 300 | yes 1925 | my house - 419 West - 36 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Tricero | 84213 ✓ 15/8/1925 |
| 21 | yes | himself | 100 | yes 1924 | my house - New York, N.Y. 18 St. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Bagnasco | 39115 ✓ 28/2/1925 |
| 22 | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1925 | N.Y. Husband Orsini Francesco New York - 330 - 47th St. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Parma | 71078 ✓ 14/7/1925 |
| 23 | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1925 | my husband Curti Celestino Cal. San Jose 33 - 2 St. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown blue | 08-26 | Switzerland | Chironico | 50980 ✓ 29/4/1925 |
| 24 | yes | himself | 60 | yes 1925 | my friend: Maggiolo Attilio 339 E. 100 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. brown | 08-21 | France | Menton | 56708 ✓ 15/5/1925 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Full text of 12 in ves in or in or with any or pr cewity, or penes and govern.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Joseph Amato Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1925*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON

class they

going to
what relat
and

of e
ull text of r
ves is or is
with any or p
cality, or p
and governm

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental class they

S. S. 99

NAME IN FULL

PERMIT TO REENTER
Family name Date

36591 ✓ 12/2/1925
72140 ✓ 16/7/1925

39290 ✓ 31/7/1925

77099 ✓ 24/7/1925

77098 ✓ 24/7/1925

36657 ✓ 13/2/1925

18684 ✓ 14/11/1924

33209 ✓ 20/1/1925

74807 ✓ 23/7/1925

58544 ✓ 27/6/1925

82397 ✓ 10/8/1925

birth U. S. A. X

birth U. S. A. X

65483 ✓ 24/6/1925

36809 ✓ 26/2/1925

48901 ✓ 22/4/1925

48578 ✓ 27/4/1925

47305 ✓ 10/4/1925

54166 ✓ 11/5/1925

54165 ✓ 11/5/1925

28053 ✓ 25/12/1924

12441 ✓ 23/10/1924

20627 ✓ 16/11/1924

38251 ✓ 21/2/1925

birth U. S. A.

birth U. S. A.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

all text of or in
connection with
any of the
provisions of the
Immigration and
Naturalization
Act, or any
amendment
thereof, or any
other law
relating to
immigration
and naturalization

ON

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental class they

S. S.

| NAME IN FULL | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| PERMIT Family name | TO | REENTER Given name |
| N. | | Date |
| 36591 | ✓ | 12/ 2/ 1925 |
| 72140 | ✓ | 16/ 7/ 1925 |
| 39290 | ✓ | 5/ 3/ 1925 |
| 77099 | ✓ | 24/ 7/ 1925 |
| 77098 | ✓ | 24/ 7/ 1925 |
| 36657 | ✓ | 12/ 2/ 1925 |
| 18684 | ✓ | 19/ 11/ 1924 |
| 33209 | ✓ | 20/ 1/ 1925 |
| 74807 | ✓ | 23/ 7/ 1925 |
| 58544 | ✓ | 2/ 6/ 1925 |
| 82397 | ✓ | 10/ 8/ 1925 |
| birth U. S. A. | | X |
| birth U. S. A. | | X |
| 65483 | ✓ | 24/ 6/ 1925 |
| 38809 | ✓ | 26/ 2/ 1925 |
| 48901 | ✓ | 22/ 4/ 1925 |
| 48578 | ✓ | 21/ 4/ 1925 |
| 47305 | | 10/ 4/ 1925 |
| 54166 | ✓ | 11/ 5/ 1925 |
| 54165 | ✓ | 11/ 5/ 1925 |
| 28053 | ✓ | 25/ 12/ 1924 |
| 12441 | ✓ | 21/ 10/ 1924 |
| 20627 | ✓ | 16/ 11/ 1924 |
| 38251 | | 21/ 2/ 1925 |
| birth U. S. A. | | |
| birth U. S. A. | | |

Bertram Peter List
did not sail

"FORSE"
(Signature)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Total passengers | ..... | all text of it is |
| U. S. citizens | ..... | ives in or is |
| Aliens | ..... | with any or p |
| | | comity, or prin |
| | | ed governm. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct 3 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental class they

S. S.

99

ON

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | NAME IN FULL | PERMIT TO REENTER | going to what relation and | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N. Date | | |
| 1 | yes | herself | 40 | yes | husband Lolli Antonio 343 Lancaster St. Leominster | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Cornia | 36591 | 12/2/1925 | |
| 2 | yes | herself | 30 | yes | husband Vigna Carlo 353 West 38 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Castiglione d'Asi | 72140 | 16/7/1925 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | himself | 300 | yes | my cousin Gregorio Antonio 411 Upper Darr Pene Road. Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Chiaverano | 39290 | 5/3/1925 | |
| 6 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | friend Colpo Pietro North Adams 152 St. (Mass.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Vicenza | 77099 | 24/7/1925 | |
| 7 | yes | herself | 25 | yes | friend Colpo Pietro North Adams 152 St. (Mass.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Tripina | 77098 | 24/7/1925 | |
| 8 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | wife Loccalone Costantina 235 1st. St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Coreggina | 36657 | 18/2/1925 | |
| 9 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | brother Bartolini Giacomo 14-3 St. Rarata N.J. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ostra Vetere | 18684 | 19/11/1924 | |
| 10 | yes | himself | 51 | yes | brother Angelo Cimolino Veirton Box 751 (W. Va.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Dignano | 33209 | 20/1/1925 | |
| 11 | yes | himself | 47 | yes | husband Botti Giuseppe Cider St. 65 Latapan (Mass.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Aleno S.B. | 74807 | 23/7/1925 | |
| 12 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | wife Maggiolo Paola 343 1st. 100 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Traso | 58544 | 21/6/1925 | |
| 13 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | husband Daglio Domenico 257 W. 30 St. New York | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Castelletto Garvo | 82397 | 10/8/1925 | |
| 14 | yes | mother | | birth | father do do do | Permanently yes | | | | | good | | | nat. brown | none | birth U. S. A. | | birth U. S. A. | | |
| 15 | yes | mother | | birth | father do do do | Permanently yes | | | | | good | | | nat. brown | none | birth U. S. A. | | birth U. S. A. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | husband | 200 | yes | brother-in-law Rosa Valley Ave Box 994 Leechburg (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. brown | none | Italy | S. Antonio | 65483 | 24/6/1925 | |
| 18 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | daughter Generali Maria 18 Robinson St. New London (Conn.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Castellamare Adriatico | 36809 | 26/2/1925 | |
| 19 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | brother in law Vignelli August to Somerset (Colorado) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ponza | 48901 | 22/4/1925 | |
| 20 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | sister Sebhen Giovanna Centerville (Iowa) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ponza | 48578 | 24/4/1925 | |
| 21 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | brother-in-law Maria Centerville (Iowa) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ponza | 47305 | 10/4/1925 | |
| 22 | yes | himself | 90 | yes | friend Ceccone Angelo Box 90 Taylerville (Ill.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ponza | 54166 | 14/5/1925 | |
| 23 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | my house Box 368 Taylerville (Ill.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Ponza | 54165 | 14/5/1925 | |
| 24 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | brother Zeni Giuseppe Box XII Lomb. Town (W. Va.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Cavedago | 28053 | 25/12/1924 | |
| 25 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | brother Baldosa Donato 215 102 Ave Brooklin (N. York) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Cavedago | 12441 | 21/10/1924 | |
| 26 | yes | himself | 130 | yes | son Mabarin Bortolo Detroit (Mich.) 3 Joseph St. | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Panna | 20627 | 16/11/1924 | |
| 27 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | husband Cosciotti Angelo 22 Tunnel St. Pittsburgh (Pa.) | Permanently yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. brown | none | Italy | Panna | 38251 | 21/2/1925 | |
| 28 | yes | mother | | birth | father do do do | Permanently yes | | | | | good | | | nat. brown | none | U. S. A. Pittsburgh | | birth U. S. A. | | |
| 29 | yes | mother | | birth | father do do do | Permanently yes | | | | | good | | | nat. brown | none | U. S. A. Pittsburgh | | birth U. S. A. | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amerigo Master of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinetti Amerigo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Full text of im-
migration or is on
d with any of pr-
cessity, or pass-
sed governm

Dott. Berardi Luigi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

SPAIN

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

MANIFEST OF ALON

a port of the insular possessions of the United States class they

101

Passengers sailing from

| 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. |
| Read what language (or if incapable, state as what ground). | Write. | going to what relation and |
| CONSULATE | VISA | |
| Place | date | N. Visa |
| VENEZIA | 5/9/1925 | 3391 |
| VENEZIA | 15/9/1925 | 3394 |
| LIVORNO | 16/ 9/ 1925 | 361 |
| DO | 18/ 9/1925 | 362 |
| DO | do | 363 |
| DO | do | 364 |
| Venezia | 18/9/1925 | 3395 |

* Permanent full text of is
† List of relatives in or is on
d with any or pe
cassity, or pma
sed governm

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

SEPTEMBRE

GENOVA

22 Th.

1925

"PURSER
[Signature]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

or a part of the insular possessions of the United States class they

101

Passengers sailing from

| 8 | | 9 | | 10 | |
|--|-------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | ther going to what relation and | |
| Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | | |
| CONSULATE VISA | | | | | |
| Place | date | N. Visa | | | |
| VENEZIA | 5/9/1925 | 3391 | | | |
| VENEZIA | 15/9/1925 | 3394 | | | |
| LIVORNO | 16/ 9/ 1925 | 361 | | | |
| DO | 18/ 9/1925 | 362 | | | |
| DO | do | 363 | | | |
| DO | do | 364 | | | |
| Venezia | 18/9/1925 | 3395 | | | |

* **Paraphrase** Full text of it is
† **List of references** in or is or
with any or pro
necessity, or prom
sed governm

• Pennane believes in or is ori
 † List of ra ed with any of pe
 necessity, or prize
 ized governm

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the _____
that I have had _____ years' ex-

perience as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a _____
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change in the affidavit is executed.
Signature and title of immigration officer at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Conte Verde Master of the CONTE VERDE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPR...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Whether traveling to United States or to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to what relation and |
| 52 | | | TIRANA | 1/7/25 |
| 2 | | | DO | 30/6/25 |

NOTE.—Full text of law or who disbelieves in or is of or affiliated with any of the duty, necessity, or peace other organized government.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

IMMIGRATION

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may be, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19

Arriving at Port of

103

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Economi | Efrosini | 30 | 12 | m | housew. | yes | 4/07/14 | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Durazzo | Uncle Alexander Durazzo | Pa Philadelphia | |
| 2 | | Nicollson | Niko | 22 | 12 | m | labor | yes | 4/07/14 | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Durazzo | Father Costantino Durazzo | N.Y. Jamestown | |
| to L: 3 to F: 30 - Shushle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct. 3/25 Separate Inf. B. 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "PURSER," | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? |
| | 52 | | TIRANA 1/7/25 |
| | 2 | | DO 30/6/25 |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of Act of October 3, 1917, or who disbelieves in or is or of affiliated with any of the duty, necessity, or other organized government.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY 103

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 30 | no | no | brother Caralambo 1635 2nd st. Philadelphia, Pa | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | black | 20-01 none | Albania | Esvaja |
| 2 | no | self | 100 | no | no | friend Temi Tiri 23 N.M.st. Jamestown, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | black | 20-01 none | Albania | Durazzo |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | | | 52 | | | TIRANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 2 | | | DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

do
h, or the surgeon
ens. named in the
and from my own
United States by
he information in

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincoff Amelco Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

thern Italy (i. e., compartments of
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
"Italian (north).") Most of these

basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south).") Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

in country whence alien came).—The
native living, give name and address

show the intended future permanent
residence. The entry should
ent residence, if within the United
States, or country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

answer should be either Yes (ticket)

by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

The answer should give in each case
sought by the head of a family should

and where).—The entries should
so, the year (or period of years) and

what relative or friend).—The answer
what relative or friend, with name

answers, like all others on the sheet,
of aliens. However, in answering
query of Labor has authorized him
to be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, so, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)."

In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).") Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).") Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the

CONTE VERDE,

Sailing Therewith

104

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had

10

years' experience as a Physician

Italian Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

E. A. Hall

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to what relative and |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | 501 | MESSINA | | 14/9/25 | |
| 8 | 550 | DO | | 5/9/25 | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | 451 | DO | | 15/9/25 | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of or who disbelieves in, or is of or affiliated with any of the duty, necessity, or pro other organized government.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid ? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much ? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where ? | Whether going to what relat an |
| | | (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.) | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | 50I | MESSINA | I4/9/25 | |
| 8 | | 550 | DO | 5/9/25 | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | 45I | DO | I5/9/25 | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of
or who disbelieves in or is
of or affiliated with any or
the duty, necessity, or pr
other organized' governme

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT, 3 1925, 19

List 28
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT, 3 1925, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. | Whether alien already in possession of the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no self | 80 | yes no = | = | son Ferrante Antonino | no perman | yes no no no no | no | no | good no | 5 4 | nat | chest | 20-21 | none | | Italy-Corpilione | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes self | 40 | yes no = | = | 12309, Kinsman Rd. Cleveland Ohio | no perman | yes no no no no | no | no | good no | 5 5 | dark | chest | none | | | Italy-S. Giovanni in Fibre | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no self | 80 | yes yes | 915/22 N.Y. | son in law: Giovanni Cimicata | no perman | yes no no no no | no | no | good no | 5 5 | dark | chest | none | | | Italy-Sarnale | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 117 E. Chestnut St. Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Father | 89 Cl. U.S.C. | no | | Uncle Giuseppe Confranceschi | no | Perman | yes no no no no | no | good | 5 5 | nat | chest | 28-31 | none | | Italy-Montefiore | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | 438 Cl. U.S.C. | no | | Uncle Salvatore Verrini | no | Perman | yes no no no no | no | good | 5 5 | nat | chest | 28-31 | none | | Italy-Montefiore | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Uncle | 172 Cl. U.S.C. | no | | Uncle Salvatore Verrini | no | Perman | yes no no no no | no | good | 5 5 | nat | chest | 28-31 | none | | Italy-Montefiore | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Father | 172 Cl. U.S.C. | no | | Uncle Salvatore Verrini | no | Perman | yes no no no no | no | good | 5 5 | nat | chest | 28-31 | none | | Italy-Montefiore | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Father | 438 Cl. U.S.C. | no | | Uncle Salvatore Verrini | no | Perman | yes no no no no | no | good | 5 5 | nat | chest | 28-31 | none | | Italy-Montefiore | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 172 Cl. U.S.C. | no | | Uncle Salvatore Verrini | no | Perman | yes no no no no | no | good | 5 5 | nat | chest | 28-31 | none | | Italy-Montefiore | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amadio Master the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinotti Amadio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPAHLE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

thern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

idence of one year shall constitute the intention of remaining one year actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 1925
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-01

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S. S. 107

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|------|
| No. on list. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. |
| | | Family name. V I S A | Given name. | |
| 1 | I762 | NAPLES | 22/9/25 | |
| 2 | I761 | BO | 21/9/25 | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be included in this report.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United

107

S. S. _____

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens _____ other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereon to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

OTT 3 1995

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United

107

S. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

do
is a Physician

amination of
ber, according
and physical

occurred on route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. *Tipotei Amedeo* Master the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conte Verde
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

SPATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Signature

Signature

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Unit

109

S. S.

| 2 | 3 | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yr. |
| | V I S A | | |
| 1138 ✓ | NAPLES | 14/9/25 | |
| ===== | | | |
| 1028 ✓ | NAPLES | 18/9/25 | |
| ===== | | | |
| 1172 ✓ | NAPLES | 21/9/25 | |
| 1173 ✓ | DO | DO | |
| 1157 ✓ | DO | 17/9/25 | |
| 1175 ✓ | DO | 22/9/25 | |
| 2780 ✓ | DO | 10/9/25 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925, 19

List 266
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States
109
S. S. _____

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|---|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to the United States to perform a contract or to work for any person or persons, or to engage in any business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to engage in any other activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | | | | Whether coming to the United States to perform a contract or to work for any person or persons, or to engage in any business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to engage in any other activity. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | City or town. | Family name. | Given name. | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 9/15/20 | N. J. | son: Pietro | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pannarano | 1 | II38 | NAPLES | 14/9/25 |
| 2 | | | | | | | 5809 Madison St- W New York- N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | yes | yes | 9/05/20 | N. J. | son Pasquale | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | white | none | Italy | Montoro Superiore | 3 | IO28 | NAPLES | 18/9/25 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 317 48 st; New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | son Celfone Michelangelo | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Marco Catola | 5 | II72 | NAPLES | 21/9/25 | |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | son Micolino | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brwn | chest | bleu | none | Italy | Sarno | 6 | II73 | DO | DO |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes | 9/01/11 | N. J. | son Passamante Francesco | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Stagnano | 7 | II57 | DO | 17/9/25 | |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | 11/3/14 | N. J. | son Clemente | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | grey chest | scar on the left cheek | Italy | Palomante | 8 | II75 | DO | 22/9/25 | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | residence | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Lanciano | 9 | 2780 | DO | 10/9/25 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 3053 Cleveland W. Camden, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Conte Verde *Amore* *Verde* "CONTE VERDE," from **NAPOLI**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conte Verde
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OCT 3 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Sworn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Thewith *do*
I, _____, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thewith" or "transported by
vessel thwith" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South): | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S. S. 111

119

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 19____

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Unit

S. S. 111

[illegible]

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |
| | | Family name. Given name. |
| 1 | 340 | ROLD 22/9/25 |
| 2 | 60/ TRANS. NAPLES | DO |
| 3 | 62 | DO DO |
| 4 | 63 | DO DO DO |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925, 19

List **22**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States
S. S. **111**

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Family name. | Given name. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chest | none | Italy Pesaro | 1 | 340 | ROSE | 22/9/25 |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | in transit | yes | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | bwn grey chest | none | Italy Spigani | 2 | 61 | TRANS. RAPIDS | DO | |
| 3 | yes | mother | yes | yes | in transit | father as above | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | do do | 3 | 62 | DO | DO | DO |
| 4 | yes | mother | yes | yes | in transit | father as above | no | perm. yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | do do | 4 | 63 | DO | DO | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Luigi Amato Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Gusoff

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"CONTE VERDE,"

Sailing Therewith

I, *Dott. Bernardi Gusoff*, Surgeon of the *"CONTE VERDE,"* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *10*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16*
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1925*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

113
S. S.

| 2 | 3 | |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| | NAME IN FULL | |
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | PERMIT | |
| | Family name. | Given name. |
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | |
| 27577 | WASHINGTON | 20/12/24 |
| 54398 | | 12/5/25 |
| 62118 | DO | 12/6/25 |
| 25002 | DO | 13/12/24 |
| 15588 | DO | 12/11/24 |
| 33635 | DO | 21/1/25 |
| 22378 | DO | 2/12/24 |
| 13146 | DO | 17/11/24 |
| 8830 | DO | 4/10/24 |
| 13565 | DO | 21/11/24 |
| 7978 | DO | 2/10/24 |
| 81808 | DO | 26/7/25 |
| RCIN | | |
| 20877 | DO | 28/11/24 |
| 15281 | DO | 7/11/24 |
| 62305 | DO | 13/6/25 |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 19____

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |

| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | NAME IN FULL. | |
|---|------------|---------------|-------------|
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | PERMIT | |
| Family name. | | | Given name. |
| 27577 | WASHINGTON | ✓ | 20/12/24 |
| 54382 | DO | ✓ | 12/5/25 |
| 62118 | DO | ✓ | 12/5/25 |
| 26002 | DO | ✓ | 13/12/24 |
| 16680 | DO | ✓ | 12/11/24 |
| 33635 | DO | ✓ | 21/1/25 |
| 22378 | DO | ✓ | 2/12/24 |
| 18146 | DO | ✓ | 17/11/24 |
| 5830 | DO | ✓ | 4/10/24 |
| 19555 | DO | ✓ | 21/11/24 |
| 7978 | DO | ✓ | 2/10/24 |
| 25608 | DO | ✓ | 26/7/25 |
| PCBN | | | |
| From | | | |
| 20877 | DO | ✓ | 26/11/24 |
| 15281 | DO | ✓ | 7/11/24 |
| 62305 | DO | ✓ | 13/6/25 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of OTT 3 1925 NEW YORK, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

113

S. S.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien subject to immigration laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | Whether alien subject to laws of the United States. | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | 919/24 | N.Y. | residence : 148 Panj-ave = New York = N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Noicatta ro |
| 2 | no | self | yes | 920/25 | Pa | residence : 21 Walnut St. Phila delphia, Pa | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Maids |
| 3 | no | self | yes | 919/25 | N.Y. | residence : 143 Washington Av. Little Ferry, New Jersey | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Monte- corvino |
| 4 | no | self | yes | 921/24 | N.Y. | residence : 151 Morris Ave. = New York = N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Pietra- cupa |
| 5 | no | self | yes | 920/24 | N.J. | residence : 161 Avenue = Plainfield = N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Lenola |
| 6 | no | self | yes | 923/25 | N.Y. | residence : 244 Mott st. = New York = N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Montesa- no |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | 920/24 | Ohio | residence : 12109 Manfield Road = Cleveland, = Ohio = | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | bwngrey | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Casaca- lenda |
| 8 | no | self | yes | 921/24 | W.Va | residence : 12109 Manfield 409 Clark st. Clarksbury, W.Va. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Gena di |
| 9 | no | self | yes | 920/24 | Pa | residence : 10 Bank st. = New Castle = Pa = | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Campo- tosto |
| 10 | no | self | yes | 920/24 | Ohio | residence : 439 Pyatt st. = Youngstown = Ohio = | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Barrea |
| 11 | no | self | yes | 920/24 | Mich | residence : 2033 south Pearl St. Chicago, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Carbonara |
| 12 | no | self | yes | 905/25 | N.Y. | residence : 175 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Monte- sarchio |
| 13 | no | mother | --- | --- | --- | residence : as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 08-21 | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 08-21 | --- | --- |
| 15 | no | self | yes | 920/25 | N.Y. | residence : 131 Union st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Bovalino |
| 16 | no | self | yes | 921/24 | Mass | residence : 120 Wilcox st. Springfield, Mass | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Castel Lapagnano |
| 17 | no | self | yes | 920/25 | Pa | residence : 128 R.R. st. Netrobe, Pa | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Aquila |

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

PERMIT

Family name.

Given name.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | PERMIT |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| 1 | 27577 | WASHINGTON | 20/12/24 |
| 2 | 54388 | DO | 12/5/25 |
| 3 | 62118 | DO | 12/6/25 |
| 4 | 25002 | DO | 13/12/24 |
| 5 | 16682 | DO | 12/11/24 |
| 6 | 33635 | DO | 21/1/25 |
| 7 | 22376 | DO | 2/12/24 |
| 8 | 18146 | DO | 17/11/24 |
| 9 | 5830 | DO | 1/10/24 |
| 10 | 13165 | DO | 21/11/24 |
| 11 | 7972 | DO | 2/10/24 |
| 12 | 85608 | DO | 26/7/25 |
| 13 | --- | BORN | --- |
| 15 | 20877 | DO | 28/11/24 |
| 16 | 15281 | DO | 7/12/24 |
| 17 | 62305 | DO | 13/6/25 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinet Amelio Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *OTT 3 1925*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernaradi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Emilio J. Day
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|
| | | PERMIT | |
| 1 | 2742 | ✓ | 3/1/24 |
| 2 | 12926 | ✓ | 2/7/24 |
| 3 | 12964 | ✓ | 1/2/24 |
| 4 | 12345 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 5 | 52335 | ✓ | 7/1/25 |
| 6 | 28477 | ✓ | 2/7/24 |
| 7 | 15245 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 8 | 26777 | ✓ | 2/7/24 |
| 9 | 12282 | ✓ | 2/1/24 |
| 10 | 17924 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 11 | 9523 | ✓ | 7/1/24 |
| 12 | 9204 | ✓ | 6/1/24 |
| 13 | 77175 | ✓ | 2/1/25 |
| 14 | 12538 | ✓ | 2/1/25 |
| 15 | 17985 | ✓ | 1/1/25 |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | 62837 | ✓ | 1/1/25 |
| 18 | 68266 | ✓ | 2/1/25 |
| 19 | 31625 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 20 | 11562 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 21 | 12878 | ✓ | 3/1/24 |
| 22 | 12416 | ✓ | 5/1/25 |
| 23 | 25932 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 24 | 12861 | ✓ | 7/1/24 |
| 25 | 10323 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 26 | 9211 | ✓ | 4/1/24 |
| 27 | 11262 | ✓ | 1/1/24 |
| 28 | 14104 | ✓ | 2/1/24 |
| 29 | 15530 | ✓ | 8/1/24 |
| 30 | 14104 | ✓ | 6/1/24 |

1484

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

19

115

14-212

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ries on this sheet must
be written or printed
clearly.

OTT 3 1926

19

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinelli Amici Master of the "CONTE VERDE" from NAPOLI, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1905, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernard C. G. G. G., Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

117

116

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— PORT | Date. |
| 1 61573 | WASHINGTON | 12/2/25 |
| 2 12634 | DO | 25/1/25 |
| 3 10336 | DO | 13/1/25 |
| 4 32063 | DO | 14/1/25 |
| 5 14837 | DO | 6/1/25 |
| 6 38579 | DO | 3/1/25 |
| 7 10325 | DO | 17/1/25 |
| 8 70360 | DO | 10/1/25 |
| 9 11509 | DO | 18/1/25 |
| 10 7393 | DO | 3/1/25 |
| 11 22017 | DO | 1/1/25 |
| 12 60762 | DO | 27/1/25 |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 19851 | DO | 19/1/25 |
| 18 14915 | DO | 6/1/25 |
| 19 14702 | DO | 6/1/25 |
| 20 77854 | DO | 27/1/25 |
| 21 36076 | DO | 4/2/25 |
| 22 8368 | DO | 9/12/24 |
| 23 10192 | DO | 14/1/25 |
| 24 1938 | DO | 20/1/25 |
| 25 73141 | DO | 18/7/24 |
| 26 11786 | DO | 16/3/25 |
| 27 12731 | DO | 23/1/25 |
| 28 10572 | DO | 15/1/25 |
| 29 20010 | DO | 28/1/25 |
| 30 10910 | DO | 19/1/25 |

14-312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

19

117

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTY 3 1925

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a criminal gang. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a professional association. | Whether a member of a business association. | Whether a member of a social club. | Whether a member of a sports club. | Whether a member of a literary club. | Whether a member of a musical club. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of visit Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— PORT OF ARRIVAL | Date. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/25 Col. | residence : Box 23 = Morley = Col. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pofi | 1 | 61578 | WASH DC | 12/2/24 |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 Pa | residence : 440 Vine st. = Greensburg = Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Supino | 2 | 12634 | DO | 25/1/24 |
| 3 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 Pa | residence : Fitzwater st. = Philadelphia = Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Monte- Falcone. | 3 | 10332 | DO | 13/1/24 |
| 4 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 233 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Naples | 4 | 32063 | DO | 14/1/24 |
| 5 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 Pa | residence : 333 E. 114 st. New York. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bovino | 5 | 14837 | DO | 6/1/24 |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 | residence : 36 4 st. New Rochelle, N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Stefano | 6 | 12579 | DO | 3/1/24 |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes 921/25 N.Y. | residence : 161 High st. = Newark = N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Amantea | 7 | 12325 | DO | 17/1/24 |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes 913/25 Pa | residence : 748 South 8th st. = Philadelphia = Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Sparani- se | 8 | 70360 | DO | 10/1/24 |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 Pa | residence : 2217 Boumon ave = McKeesport = Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | bwn | grey grey | none | Italy | Sangine- sio | 9 | 11509 | DO | 12/1/24 |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 Pa | residence : 3223 Water st. = Philadelphia = Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Musco | 10 | 7393 | DO | 3/1/24 |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 Pa | residence : 3223 Water st. = Philadelphia = Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Musco | 11 | 22017 | DO | 1/1/24 |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes 919/25 Pa | residence : 5 Michan Av. Donora, Pa | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Mendocino | 12 | 83769 | DO | 27/1/24 |
| 13 | no | husband | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 333 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Naples | 13 | | | |
| 14 | no | father | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | none | Italy | Naples | 14 | | | |
| 15 | no | father | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | none | do | do | 15 | | | |
| 16 | no | father | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | none | do | do | 16 | | | |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 N.Y. | my sister: Malvina 1901 south 6 st. Camden, N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | che st | scar on forehead | Italy | Colle Corvino | 17 | 19851 | DO | 19/1/24 |
| 18 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 Mass. | residence : 424 New st. = Boston = Mass. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Civita- quana | 18 | 14915 | DO | 3/1/24 |
| 19 | no | self | yes | yes 909/25 N.Y. | residence : 128 Leyll ave = Rochester = N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Montal- bano | 19 | 14702 | DO | 5/1/24 |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes 920/25 Conn. | residence : 35 Thames st. = Norwalk = Conn. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Corato | 20 | 77854 | DO | 27/1/24 |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes 921/25 N.Y. | residence : 136 Henry st. = Binghamton = N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Torricce | 21 | 35076 | DO | 4/2/24 |
| 22 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 N.J. | residence : 33 - 7th st. = Newark = N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Tuoro | 22 | 8582 | DO | 3/1/24 |
| 23 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 N.J. | residence : 86 Highland ave = Newark = N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Castel- nuovo | 23 | 10133 | DO | 14/1/24 |
| 24 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 23 Bogart st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest blue | none | Italy | Cassano Gaudino | 24 | 12325 | DO | 22/1/24 |
| 25 | no | self | yes | yes 915/25 N.Y. | residence : 411 E. 118 st. = New York = N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Gigia | 25 | 73141 | DO | 12/1/24 |
| 26 | no | self | yes | yes 922/25 N.J. | residence : 90 Clinton st. = Hoboken = N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Molfe- ta | 26 | 41786 | DO | 16/3/24 |
| 27 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 N.J. | residence : 229 Willow ave = Hoboken = N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Molfe- ta | 27 | 12711 | DO | 24/1/24 |
| 28 | no | self | yes | yes 919/24 Ill. | residence : 8 Jan st. New York | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bitrit- to | 28 | 10472 | DO | 15/1/24 |
| 29 | no | self | yes | yes 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 119 - 4th st. = New Rochelle = N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Aprice- na | 29 | 20500 | DO | 28/1/24 |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | yes 920/24 Ill. | residence : 740 West Ohio st. = Chicago = Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Bitrit- to | 30 | 10500 | DO | 12/1/24 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinget Amel Master of the "CONTE VERDE," from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernarbo Pungy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

EPASLOW

Quap

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— PERMIT | Date. |
| 1 | 21792 | ✓ WASHINGTON | ✓ 28/12/24 |
| 2 | | BOHE | ✓ X |
| 3 | | DO | ✓ X |
| 4 | | DO | ✓ X |
| 5 | | DO | ✓ X |
| 6 | 49958 | ✓ WASHINGTON | ✓ 27/12/24 |
| 7 | 49957 | ✓ DO | ✓ 27/12/24 |
| 8 | 98293 | ✓ DO | ✓ 27/12/24 |
| 9 | 55804 | ✓ DO | ✓ 15/12/24 |
| 10 | 96404 | ✓ DO | ✓ 25/12/24 |
| 11 | 37456 | ✓ DO | ✓ 28/12/24 |
| 12 | | BOHE | ✓ X |
| 13 | | DO | ✓ X |
| 14 | | DO | ✓ X |
| 15 | 10372 | ✓ WASHINGTON | ✓ 17/12/24 |
| 16 | 10428 | ✓ DO | ✓ 16/12/24 |
| 17 | 12156 | ✓ DO | ✓ 21/12/24 |
| 18 | 12300 | ✓ DO | ✓ 24/12/24 |
| 19 | 59087 | ✓ DO | ✓ 29/12/24 |
| 20 | 11084 | ✓ DO | ✓ 17/12/24 |
| 21 | 21296 | ✓ DO | ✓ 29/12/24 |
| 22 | 27465 | ✓ DO | ✓ 19/12/24 |
| 23 | 16179 | ✓ DO | ✓ 14/12/24 |
| 24 | 14351 | ✓ DO | ✓ 2/12/24 |
| 25 | 37907 | ✓ DO | ✓ 19/12/24 |
| 26 | 32490 | ✓ DO | ✓ 16/12/24 |
| 27 | 22018 | ✓ DO | ✓ 1/12/24 |
| 28 | 28384 | ✓ DO | ✓ 24/12/24 |
| 29 | 22916 | ✓ DO | ✓ 3/12/24 |
| 30 | 28041 | ✓ DO | ✓ 23/12/24 |

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

119

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

MAY 27th

1925

(Printed in England.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— PERMIT | Date. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | | | | | City or town. |
| 1 | S. CIT. | Raimo | Magrina | 32 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | father : Angelo Gallo Montemarano = | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | 1 | 21232 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 2 | S. CIT. | Raimo (daugh.) | Matilde | 7 | f | s | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | grand father as above | do | do | 2 | | DO | X | |
| 3 | S. CIT. | Raimo (son) | Giovannino | 6 | m | s | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | grandfather as above | do | do | 3 | | DO | X | |
| 4 | S. CIT. | Raimo (son) | Vittorio | 4 | m | s | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | grand father as above | do | do | 4 | | DO | X | |
| 5 | S. CIT. | Raimo (daugh.) | Carmela | 2 | m | s | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | grand father as above | do | do | 5 | | DO | X | |
| 6 | | Angione | Mariantonia | 46 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | brother : Angione Angelo = Molfetta = | N.J. Hoboken | | | 6 | 49358 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 7 | | Caputi | Susanna | 21 | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | uncle : Angione Angelo = Molfetta = | N.J. Hoboken | | | 7 | 49357 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 8 | | Binetti | Teresa | 9 | f | s | | yes | English | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | uncle Minervini Giovanni = Molfetta = | N.J. Hoboken | | | 8 | 98293 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 9 | | Minervini | M. Cesarea | 34 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Hoboken | uncle Minervini Giovanni = Molfetta = | N.J. Hoboken | | | 9 | 55804 | ✓ | 16/12/25 |
| 10 | | Solimando | Matteo | 35 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Mangatach | sister : Anna Vittoria = S.Marco in Lamis = | Conn. Mangatach | | | 10 | 18404 | ✓ | 25/12/25 |
| 11 | | Salinardi (wife) | Angela | 37 | f | m | housew. | no illiterate | no | | Italian | South | do | do | sister in law as above | do | do | 11 | 87456 | ✓ | 28/12/25 | |
| 12 | | Schiafone (step son) | Domenico | 13 | m | s | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do | 12 | | DO | X | |
| 13 | | Solimando (son) | Domenico | 5 | m | s | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do | 13 | | DO | X | |
| 14 | | Solimando (son) | Antonio | 1 | m | s | | | | | Italian | South | do | do | aunt as above | do | do | 14 | | DO | X | |
| 15 | | Traficante | Michele | 27 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Worcester | wife : Nunzia = Rionero = | Mass. Worcester | | | 15 | 10372 | ✓ | 17/12/24 |
| 16 | | Merelli | Domenico | 29 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | W.Va | Weirton | wife : Angela = S.Demetrio = | W.Va Weirton | | | 16 | 10628 | ✓ | 15/12/24 |
| 17 | | Desimini | G. Battista | 36 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife : Didonna Cecilia = Nocattaro = | N.Y. New York | | | 17 | 12156 | ✓ | 21/12/24 |
| 18 | | Mastri | Antonio | 41 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Middle Branch | wife: Simonella Leonardo Fusto | Ohio Middle Branch | | | 18 | 23300 | ✓ | 24/12/24 |
| 19 | 323 516 | Larizzo | Francesco | 34 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Britain | mother : Fiore Maria Gioia del Colle | Conn. Britain | | | 19 | 59687 | ✓ | 29/12/25 |
| 20 | 11/2/27 | Freda | Donato | 36 | m | m | waggon. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife : Rosina = Prata Principato Ultra = | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | 20 | 11084 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 21 | | Giammatteo | Demetrio | 31 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife : Giovannina = S. Demetrio nei Vestini = | N.Y. New York | | | 21 | 21296 | ✓ | 29/12/24 |
| 22 | | Cordischi | Artitore | 29 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | wife : Berardina = Pescina = | Mass. Boston | | | 22 | 27453 | ✓ | 19/12/24 |
| 23 | DEPORTED 7/19/25 | Fongelli | Raffaele | 27 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | New Jersey | wife: Domenica Lucchese Caserta | N.J. Portmanby | | | 23 | 10279 | ✓ | 14/12/24 |
| 24 | | Salvati | Vincenzo | 34 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | wife : Maria = Villa S. Lucia = | N.Y. Niagara Falls | | | 24 | 14081 | ✓ | 2/12/24 |
| 25 | | De Luca | Domenico | 38 | m | m | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mich. | Ironwood | wife Di Marco Anna Antonia = Villa S. Lucia = | Mich. Ironwood | | | 25 | 37297 | ✓ | 19/12/24 |
| 26 | | Imbrogno | Pietro | 48 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Conn. | Stamford | relative : Covello Michele = Rose = | Conn. Stamford | | | 26 | 32490 | ✓ | 16/12/25 |
| 27 | | Del Sordo | Antonio | 32 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Philadelphia | wife Iuliano Filomena = Nusco = | Pa Philadelphia | | | 27 | 22018 | ✓ | 1/12/24 |
| 28 | | Cannataro | Giuseppe | 40 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Wis. | Kenoska | wife : Maria = Oosenza = | Wis. Kenoska | | | 28 | 28384 | ✓ | 24/12/24 |
| 29 | | Vaccaro | Francesco | 36 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Trofford | wife : Maria = Nocera Terinese = | Conn. Trofford | | | 29 | 22916 | ✓ | 3/12/24 |
| 30 | | Fazio | Saverio | 42 | m | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Long Branch | wife : Concetta = Serrastretta = | N.Y. Long Branch | | | 30 | 28041 | ✓ | 23/12/24 |

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

119

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|----|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— PERMIT | Date. | | |
| 1 | no | self | 50 | yes | 91/924 N.Y. | residence : 504 President st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Montema- | 1 | 21042 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 2 | no | mother | — | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | Conn. Waterbury | 2 | — | DO | X |
| 3 | no | mother | — | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | Conn. Waterbury | 3 | — | DO | X |
| 4 | no | mother | — | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | N.Y. Wallingford | 4 | — | DO | X |
| 5 | no | mother | — | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | do do | 5 | — | DO | X |
| 6 | no | self | 20 | yes | 919/25 N.J. | residence : 119 Clinton st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Molfet- | 6 | 49358 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 7 | no | self | 20 | yes | 919/25 N.J. | residence : 119 Clinton st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Molfet- | 7 | 48957 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | yes | 917/25 N.J. | residence : 108 Grand st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | Italy Molfet- | 8 | 98293 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 9 | no | self | 20 | yes | 911/25 N.J. | residence : 108 Grand st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Molfet- | 9 | 53904 | ✓ | 27/12/24 |
| 10 | no | self | 20 | yes | 912/25 Conn. | residence : 10 Grand st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21-3 | Italy S. Marco | 10 | 86404 | ✓ | 25/12/24 |
| 11 | no | husband | — | yes | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | 08-21-3 | Pa. Philadel- | 11 | 87455 | ✓ | 28/12/24 |
| 12 | no | step | — | yes | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | Conn. Manga- | 12 | — | DO | X |
| 13 | no | father | — | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | do do | 13 | — | DO | X |
| 14 | no | father | — | born in U.S.A. | residence as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | do do | 14 | — | DO | X |
| 15 | no | self | 30 | yes | 921/24 Mass. | residence : 5 Demarch Terrace Worcester, Mass. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Monero | 15 | 11372 | ✓ | 17/12/24 |
| 16 | no | self | 87 | yes | 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 600 E. 187 st. New York. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy S. Demetri | 16 | 10428 | ✓ | 16/12/24 |
| 17 | no | self | 13 | yes | 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 689 Mors Av. = New York = N.Y. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Moicataro | 17 | 12156 | ✓ | 21/12/24 |
| 18 | no | self | 71 | yes | 920/24 Ohio | residence : Middle Branch = Ohio = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Faeto | 18 | 28300 | ✓ | 24/12/24 |
| 19 | no | self | 71 | yes | 914/25 Conn. | residence : 235 Elm st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Gioia | 19 | 58087 | ✓ | 29/12/24 |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | yes | 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 162 High st. = no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Prata | 20 | 11084 | ✓ | 17/12/24 |
| 21 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 600 E. 187 st. Bronx, N.Y. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy S. Demetrio | 21 | 21296 | ✓ | 29/12/24 |
| 22 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920/25 Mass. | residence : 38 Bond St. Boston Mass. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Pescino | 22 | 27463 | ✓ | 19/12/24 |
| 23 | no | self | 50 | yes | 920/24 N.J. | residence : 417 Janston st. Perth Amboy, N.J. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Casoldier | 23 | 10179 | ✓ | 14/12/24 |
| 24 | no | self | 85 | yes | 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 1525 Edward st. = Niagara Falls = N.Y. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | black | 08-21 | Italy Villa S. Lucia | 24 | 14051 | ✓ | 2/12/24 |
| 25 | no | self | 100 | yes | 920/25 Mass. | residence : 320 Silver st. Iron Wood, Mass. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | black | 08-21 | Italy Villa S. Lucia | 25 | 37307 | ✓ | 10/12/24 |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | yes | 921/25 Conn. | residence : 3223 Greenfield ave. = Stamford = Conn. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Rose | 26 | 32490 | ✓ | 16/12/24 |
| 27 | no | self | 100 | yes | 911/25 Pa | residence : 3223 Greenfield ave. = Philadelphia = Pa. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Nusco | 27 | 22010 | ✓ | 1/12/24 |
| 28 | no | self | 110 | yes | 921/25 Wis. | residence : 119 So. Howland ave. = Kenoska = Wis. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Cosenza | 28 | 28364 | ✓ | 24/12/24 |
| 29 | no | self | 100 | yes | 920/24 Pa | residence : 146-6 av. Long Branch, N.J. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Nocera | 29 | 22916 | ✓ | 3/12/24 |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | yes | 920/24 N.Y. | residence : 146-6 av. Long Branch, N.J. no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Nocera | 30 | 28041 | ✓ | 21/12/24 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Innocenti Amadio

Master

CONTE VERDE

NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadio

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OTT 3 1925**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

SPRATT

Immigration Officer.

16-317

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

Dott. Bernardo Tuzoff, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3, 1905, 1905
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

121

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| PERMIT | | |
| 19170 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 9068 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 79931 | ✓ | 1905 |
| X | ✓ | 1905 |
| 10421 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 23405 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 56758 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 7265 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 56519 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 48621 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 49593 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 42158 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 51102 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 51637 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 47225 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 14675 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 15870 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 15488 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 13872 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 16344 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 13974 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 13500 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 25813 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 42565 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 11957 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 11339 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 60254 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 10795 | ✓ | 1905 |
| 19437 | ✓ | 1905 |

121

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAPOLI

19

14-213

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

0 0 6 0 4 1 2 0 2 2 4 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT, 3 1925 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------|---|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a public utility organization. | Whether a member of a government organization. | Whether a member of a military organization. | Whether a member of a naval organization. | Whether a member of an air organization. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— PER IT | Date. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 1329 Levesory st. E. Buffalo = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | bwz | chest | none | Italy | Matricola | 1 | 19170 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 1329 Levesory st. E. Buffalo = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | chest | none | Italy | Molfetta | 2 | 9038 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 3 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 1150 Interval ave. = New York = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cotola | 3 | 79981 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 4 | no | mother | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 1150 Interval ave. = New York = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cotola | 4 | 79981 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 5 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 313 R.R.ave = Jersey C. = N.J.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Patton | 5 | 10421 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 410 Clinton st. = Hoboken = N.J.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Molfetta | 6 | 23405 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 189 Grand st. = New York = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Philadelphia | 7 | 56758 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 323 - 12 st. = Niagara Falls = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cutro | 8 | 7265 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 128 North Elliott Place = Brooklyn = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ferraz | 9 | 56515 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 1524 W.11th st. = Des Moines = Iowa = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | bwz | chest | none | Italy | Caria | 10 | 48021 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 302 Leonard st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Troia | 11 | 49693 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 118 Grand st. Hoboken, N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Molfetta | 12 | 42158 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 13 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 128 No. Elliott Place = Brooklyn = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ferraz | 13 | 51108 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 14 | no | husband | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 128 No. Elliott Place = Brooklyn = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ferraz | 14 | 51637 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 15 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 186 Gremont st. = New York = N.Y.= | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cutro | 15 | 47225 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 16 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 186 Grand st. = Boston = Mass. = New York. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Olivadi | 16 | 14675 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 34 Spring st. = Watertown = Mass. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Carama | 17 | 15870 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 18 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 321 Villagers st. = Hartford = Conn. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Carama | 18 | 15486 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 19 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 54 Cranford st. = Watertown = Mass. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | black chest | none | Italy | Carama | 19 | 15872 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 120 Ridge st. = Astoria = N.Y. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Salle | 20 | 16344 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 324 E. 107 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | chest | scar on the forehead | Italy | Monte | 21 | 15874 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 3482 Riopell st. = Detroit = Mich. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | chest blue | none | Italy | Bitrit | 22 | 13500 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 144 Cherry st. = New York = N.Y. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Belpasso | 23 | 25813 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 24 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 1827 Salem st. Philadelphia = Pa. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Tempora | 24 | 42565 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 1827 Salem st. Philadelphia = Pa. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Faeto | 25 | 11957 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 5073 Dist. st. = Detroit = Mich. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S. S. S. S. | 26 | | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 4170 Detroit, Mich. Rosell st. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cassino | 27 | 11339 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 28 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 273 Grove st. = Brochton = Mass. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ortona | 28 | 80054 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : Morgan ave = Alliance = Ohio = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Ortona | 29 | 10799 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |
| 30 | no | self | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 341 East Pan st. = Norristown = Pa. = | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Muro | 30 | 12437 | ✓ | 19/1/24 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE," from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OTT 3 1926**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a G-dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

123

S. S.

| 2 | 3 |
|---|------------------------------------|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | PERMIT Family Name. Given name. |
| 7421 ✓ | WASHINGTON ✓ 3/10/25 RP |
| 401 ✓ | DO ✓ 3/10/25 RP |
| 31156 ✓ | DO ✓ 10/1/25 RP |
| 9579 ✓ | DO ✓ 8/1/25 RP |
| 74231 ✓ | DO ✓ 21/1/25 RP |
| 39062 ✓ | DO ✓ 28/1/25 RP |
| 27675 ✓ | DO ✓ 20/1/25 RP |
| 17385 ✓ | DO ✓ 13/1/25 RP |
| 12791 ✓ | DO ✓ 27/1/25 RP |
| 14679 ✓ | DO ✓ 6/1/25 RP |
| 24948 ✓ | DO ✓ 9/1/25 RP |
| 20452 ✓ | DO ✓ 26/1/25 RP |
| 33323 ✓ | DO ✓ 21/1/25 RP |
| 21337 ✓ | DO ✓ 7/1/25 RP |
| 15019 ✓ | DO ✓ 30/1/25 RP |
| 15319 ✓ | DO ✓ 5/1/25 RP |
| 10223 ✓ | DO ✓ 19/1/25 RP |
| 4259 ✓ | DO ✓ 12/1/25 RP |
| 19332 ✓ | DO ✓ 21/1/25 RP |
| 59227 ✓ | DO ✓ 3/1/25 RP |
| 50876 ✓ | DO ✓ 10/1/25 RP |
| 14013 ✓ | DO ✓ 6/1/25 RP |
| 11268 ✓ | DO ✓ 10/1/25 RP |
| 9589 ✓ | DO ✓ 5/1/25 RP |

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Innocent Amadio Master of the "CONTE VERDE," from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. Green
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **Oct 3 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

EPH 1164
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature of official

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S. S. 125

| 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|--|---------------|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL PERMIT Family name. Given name. Yn. | As |
| ✓ | Washington ✓ | Feb. 14, 1925 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Jun 16, 1925 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 10, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Nov 11, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Jul 10, 1925 |
| ✓ | Washington ✓ | Dec 20, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 4, 1925 |
| ✓ | Washington ✓ | Jan 22, 1925 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 21, 1924 |
| ✓ | Washington ✓ | Nov 17, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 21, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 21, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 5, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 13, 1925 |
| ✓ | Washington ✓ | Oct 22, 1924 |
| ✓ | Washington ✓ | Oct 29, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 1, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Jun 15, 1925 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 11, 1924 |
| ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 1, 1924 |
| ✓ | Washington ✓ | Nov 1, 1924 |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 19____.

S. S. 125

| 2 | | 3 | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | NAME IN FULL. | |
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | PERMIT | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. |
| 6984 | ✓ | Washington | Feb. 14, 1925 |
| 62868 | ✓ | do | Jun 16, 1925 |
| 10650 | ✓ | do | Oct 16, 1924 |
| 16044 | ✓ | do | Nov 17, 1924 |
| 9669 | ✓ | do | Jul 10, 1925 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 19384 | ✓ | Washington | Dec 20, 1924 |
| 9315 | ✓ | do | Oct 4, 1925 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 31749 | ✓ | Washington | Jan 22, 1925 |
| 12139 | ✓ | do | Oct 21, 1924 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 18197 | ✓ | Washington | Nov 17, 1924 |
| 12086 | ✓ | do | Oct 21, 1924 |
| 12173 | ✓ | do | Oct 21, 1924 |
| 23412 | ✓ | do | Dec 5, 1924 |
| 41387 | ✓ | do | Mar 12, 1925 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 12407 | ✓ | Washington | Oct 22, 1924 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 12916 | ✓ | Washington | Oct 29, 1924 |
| 21994 | ✓ | do | Dec 1, 1924 |
| 54128 | ✓ | do | Jun 16, 1925 |
| 25492 | ✓ | do | Dec 11, 1924 |
| 21697 | ✓ | do | Dec 1, 1924 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 13395 | ✓ | Washington | Nov 1, 1924 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United

S. S. 125

| 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | |
|---|---------|--------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|--|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | NAME IN FULL | | | | Age | |
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | PERMIT | | Given name. | | In. | |
| | | Family name. | | | | | |
| 1 | 26984 ✓ | Washington ✓ | Feb. 14, | 1925 | PP | | |
| 2 | 52868 ✓ | do ✓ | Jun 15, | 1925 | PP | | |
| 3 | 10450 ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 14, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 4 | 16044 ✓ | do ✓ | Nov 17, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 5 | 6669 ✓ | do ✓ | Jul 10, | 1925 | PP | | |
| 6 | 19384 ✓ | Washington ✓ | Decv 20, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 7 | 9815 ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 4, | 1925 | PP | | |
| 8 | 21749 ✓ | Washington ✓ | Jan 22, | 1925 | PP | | |
| 9 | 12153 ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 21, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 10 | 18187 ✓ | Washington ✓ | Nov 17, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 11 | 12086 ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 21, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 12 | 18178 ✓ | do ✓ | Oct 21, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 13 | 25418 ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 5, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 14 | 41387 ✓ | do ✓ | Decv 13, | 1925 | PP | | |
| 15 | 12407 ✓ | Washington ✓ | Oct 22, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 16 | 12916 ✓ | Washington ✓ | Oct 29, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 17 | 21994 ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 1, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 18 | 6118 ✓ | do ✓ | Jun 13, | 1925 | PP | | |
| 19 | 25412 ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 11, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 20 | 11697 ✓ | do ✓ | Dec 1, | 1924 | PP | | |
| 21 | 13395 ✓ | Washington ✓ | Nov 1, | 1924 | PP | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A BIRTH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925, 19

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 280-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S. S. 125

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | No. on list. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family name. | Given name. | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 1312 Virginia ave = Cumberland = Md. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy | Sciscia | 1 | 10984 | Washington | Feb. 14, 1925 |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 342 E. 62 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Panna-rano | 2 | 62868 | do | Jun 16, 1925 |
| 3 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 646 Morris ave = New York = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Noicataro | 3 | 10450 | do | Oct 18, 1924 |
| 4 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 130 Main st. = Derby = Conn. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | bwn | black chest | none | Italy | Rogliano | 4 | 15044 | do | Nov 17, 1924 |
| 5 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 17 W. 53 st. = Bayonne = N.J. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | grey chest | none | Italy | Caserta | 5 | 9669 | do | Jul 10, 1925 |
| 6 | | | | | | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | cousin Carmine Pietro Paolo I729 = 15 str. Phila Pa | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Casoli | 7 | 19384 | Washington | Dec 20, 1924 |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 720 Jerome st. = McKeesport = Pa = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Nocera Terinese | 8 | 9315 | do | Oct 4, 1925 |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 344 Court st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Penza | 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 473 Pratedya st. = St. Paul = Minn. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Fragnes | 11 | 15743 | Washington | Jan 22, 1925 |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 169 Linden st. = Yonkers = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Civita-campomare | 12 | 12155 | do | Oct 21, 1924 |
| 13 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 316 E. 113 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | grey chest | scar on the forehead | Italy | Prato | 13 | | | |
| 14 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 333 Hannover st. = Boston = Mass. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Petto-rano | 14 | 18187 | Washington | Nov 17, 1924 |
| 15 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 41 Indian st. = Portland = Maine = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | blue | Italy | Petto-rano | 15 | 12086 | do | Oct 21, 1924 |
| 16 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 41 Indian st. = Portland = Maine = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Petto-rano | 16 | 12178 | do | Oct 21, 1924 |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 5 North Square = Boston = Mass. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Petto-rano | 17 | 12418 | do | Dec 5, 1924 |
| 18 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 77 Spring st. = Summit = N.J. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Verres-gasse | 18 | 41387 | do | Dec 13, 1925 |
| 19 | | | | | | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 2130 So. Daggett st. = Philadelphia = Pa = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | black chest | none | Italy | S. Elia | 20 | | | |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 520 I 1/2-15th st. = Newark = N.J. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Elia a Pianisi | 21 | 12407 | Washington | Oct 22, 1924 |
| 22 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 216 Line ave = Elwood = Pa = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Galvi-Risora | 22 | | | |
| 23 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 84 Madison ave = Brooklyn = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Carpino | 23 | 12315 | Washington | Oct 29, 1924 |
| 24 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 75 Lyell ave = Rochester = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Pignataro | 24 | 21194 | do | Dec 1, 1924 |
| 25 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 361 Columbia st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Mola | 25 | 64128 | do | Jan 15, 1925 |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 1950 = 126 st. = Cleveland = Ohio = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Oratin | 26 | 25412 | do | Dec 11, 1924 |
| 27 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 27 Main st. = White Plains = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | fair blue | none | Italy | Montagano | 27 | 11097 | do | Dec 1, 1924 |
| 28 | | | | | | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 236 E. 190 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | S. Angelo | 29 | | | |
| 30 | no | self | yes | yes | yes | residence : 41 I 1/2 Wiell Placo = Astoria = N.Y. = | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Sicignas | 30 | 13395 | Washington | Nov 1, 1924 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

do
is a Physician
amination of
ber, according
and physical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amici's Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

E. J. H. H.

Swy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boonian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | VISA | |
| 1 | 535 | HAPINS | 14/9/25 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 574 | HAPINS | 14/9/25 |
| 5 | ACCOMPANIED BY THEIR MOTHER | | |
| 6 | | DO | |
| 7 | | DO | |
| 8 | 611 | HAPINS | 21/9/25 |
| 9 | 612 | DO | DO |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 281 | MESSEIA | 14/9/25 |
| 12 | 503 | A FILES | 16/9/25 |
| 13 | 634 | DO | 23/9/25 |
| 14 | 528 | DO | 14/9/25 |
| 15 | 614 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 16 | 615 | DO | DO |
| 17 | 616 | DO | DO |
| 18 | 613 | DO | DO |
| 19 | 617 | DO | DO |
| 20 | 94412 | Washington D.C. | 29/9/25 |
| 21 | 628 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 22 | 635 | DO | 23/9/25 |
| 23 | 636 | DO | DO |
| 24 | 637 | DO | DO |
| 25 | 224 | DO | 18/9/25 |
| 26 | 1082 | Palermo | 8/9/25 |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | 202 | MESSEIA | 3/9/25 |
| 29 | 547 | HAPINS | 15/9/25 |
| 30 | | | |

12th

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— V I S A | Date. |
|--------------|---|---|------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 1 | | Di Meglio | Inigi | 43 | m | labor. | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Brooklyn | wife Di Meglio Rosina = Barano d'Ischia = | N.Y. Brooklyn | 1 | 535 | MAPIES | 14/9/25 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Palumbo | Rosa | 30 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Rochester | father in law Venticinqu Giovanni = Pignataro Maggiore | N.Y. Rochester | 4 | 574 | MAPIES | 17/2/25 | |
| 5 | U.S. CH. | Venticinqu (son) | Giovanni | 4 | m | s | | Italian | South | do | grand father as above | do | 5 | ACCOMPANIED BY THEIR MOTHER | | | |
| 6 | U.S. CH. | Venticinqu (daugh.) | Rosa | 3 | m | s | | Italian | South | do | grand father as above | do | 6 | DO | | | |
| 7 | U.S. CH. | Venticinqu (daugh.) | Giuseppina | 1 | f | s | | Italian | South | do | grand father as above | do | 7 | DO | | | |
| 8 | | Squillante | Alfonso | 77 | m | labor. | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. New York | nobody | N.Y. New York | 8 | 611 | MAPIES | 21/9/25 | |
| 9 | | Innella | Giovanni | 42 | m | carpen-ter | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Brooklyn | wife : Rosa = Paterno di Basilicata = | N.Y. Brooklyn | 9 | 612 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | | Mascolo | Raffaele | 52 | m | fisher-man | yes | Italian | South | Cal. | wife = Ischia = | | 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | Porcelli | Vincenzo | 30 | m | carpen-ter | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Mount Kisco | wife: Vincenzina = Pizzoni = | N.Y. Mount Kisco | 11 | 251 | MAPIES | 14/9/25 | |
| 12 | | Limata | Pellegrino | 41 | m | mecha-nic | yes | Italian | South | N.J. W. Hoboken | wife Limata Filomena = Roccabascera = | N.J. W. Hoboken | 12 | 563 | MAPIES | 16/9/25 | |
| 13 | | Petrosino | Giuditte | 28 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | South | Italy Rodi Garganico | father : Michele = Rodi Garganico = | N.J. Hoboken | 13 | 634 | DO | 23/9/25 | |
| 14 | | Ansalone | Filippo | 24 | m | taylor | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. New York | wife Capone Maria = Prateia Serra = | N.Y. New York | 14 | 528 | DO | 14/9/25 | |
| 15 | | Gigante | Nicola | 39 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | South | Ill. Chicago | wife : Raffaele = Apricena = | Ill. Chicago | 15 | 614 | DO | 22/9/25 | |
| 16 | | Tartaglia | Raffaele | 60 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Trenton | wife : Giuseppa = Apricena = | N.J. Trenton | 16 | 615 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | | Mazzarella | Martino | 38 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Trenton | wife : Santa = Apricena = | N.J. Trenton | 17 | 616 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | | De Lorenzo | Leonardo | 43 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Trenton | wife : Incoronata = Apricena = | N.J. Trenton | 18 | 613 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | | Marsico | Antonio | 26 | m | work-man | yes | Italian | South | N.J. Paterson | father : Francesco = Modugno = | N.J. Paterson | 19 | 617 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | | Maggio | Nunziata | 36 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | South | Conn. New Haven | father : Pasquale = S. Antimo = | Conn. New Haven | 20 | 944 | Washington D.C. | 29/9/25 | |
| 21 | | Irense | Antonio | 48 | m | milk-man | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. New York | brother : Gastano = Melfi = | N.Y. New York | 21 | 628 | DO | 22/9/25 | |
| 22 | | Votino | Carmine | 40 | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. New York | wife : Maria = Benea = | N.Y. New York | 22 | 635 | DO | 23/9/25 | |
| 23 | | Pinto | Antonio | 45 | m | sailor | yes | Italian | South | Conn. New Haven | father: Ferdinando = Salerno = | Conn. New Haven | 23 | 636 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | | Tretta (wife) | Lucia | 37 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | South | do | father in law as above | do | 24 | 637 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | | Ranchi | Vitterio | 43 | m | farm-hand | yes | Italian | South | Pa. Lakenburg | wife : Giuseppa = Gubbio = | Pa. Lakenburg | 25 | 324 | MAPIES | 12/9/25 | |
| 26 | | Galderone | Vincenzo | 39 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | South | Ill. Ledd | wife: Giovannina Peranio Ternino | N.Y. B'klyn | 26 | 1080 | Palermo | 8/9/25 | |
| 27 | | Mallardi | Giuseppino | 26 | m | dealer | yes | Italian | South | Ill. Chicago | father: Giovanni = Triggiano = | Ill. Chicago | 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | Gluffrida | Biagio | 48 | m | labor | yes | Italian | South | Ohio Cleveland | wife: Tomasa Morgano | Ohio Cleveland | 28 | 202 | MAPIES | 3/9/25 | |
| 29 | | Manfredi | Giuseppe | 40 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. Utica | wife: Angelina Potenza | N.Y. Utica | 29 | 547 | MAPIES | 15/9/25 | |
| 30 | | No 20 Nov 23 rty leave till 5:19 25-11:00 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | Except nos. 20, 23 & 24 of 1st group, FRUSIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | Oct. 3/25 4:30 pm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 N.Y. | residence : 1416 Bedford st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 1 | 535 | NAPLES | 14/9/25 |
| 2 | no | husband | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : 75 Lyell ave = Rochester = N.Y. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Pigna- d'Ischia | 2 | | | |
| 3 | no | father | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Pigna- d'Ischia | 3 | | | |
| 4 | no | husband | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Pigna- d'Ischia | 4 | | | |
| 5 | no | father | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Pigna- d'Ischia | 5 | | | |
| 6 | no | father | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Pigna- d'Ischia | 6 | | | |
| 7 | no | father | yes | yes 921/24 N.Y. | residence : as above | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Pigna- d'Ischia | 7 | | | |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes 907/25 N.Y. | residence : 121 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 8 | 611 | NAPLES | 21/9/25 |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes 925/25 N.Y. | residence : 440 Lincoln Road Brooklyn = N.Y. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | gray blue | 08-21 | Brazil S. Pe- d'Alcantara | 9 | 612 | DO | DO |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes 920/25 Cal. | residence : | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 10 | | | |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes 916/25 N.Y. | residence : 13 Sutton Road Mount Kisco = N.Y. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 11 | 251 | NAPLES | 14/9/25 |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 N.J. | residence : 506 Bergline ave = West Hoboken = N.J. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | bnw | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 12 | 563 | NAPLES | 16/9/25 |
| 13 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 N.Y. | residence : 526 Jefferson st. = Hoboken = N.J. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 13 | 634 | DO | 23/9/25 |
| 14 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 N.Y. | residence : 176 Mulberry st = New York = N.Y. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 14 | 528 | DO | 14/9/25 |
| 15 | no | self | yes | yes 922/25 Ill. | residence : 1316 Larabee st. = Chicago Ill. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 15 | 614 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 16 | no | self | yes | yes 920/25 N.J. | residence : 426 Bridge st. = Trenton = N.J. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 16 | 615 | DO | DO |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes 922/25 N.J. | residence : 426 Bridge st. = Trenton = N.J. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | fair chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 17 | 616 | DO | DO |
| 18 | no | self | yes | yes 922/25 N.J. | residence : 426 Bridge st. = Trenton = N.J. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 18 | 613 | DO | DO |
| 19 | no | self | yes | yes 921/25 N.J. | residence : 172 West Broadway = Paterson = N.J. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | fair blue | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 19 | 617 | DO | DO |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes 908/25 Conn. | residence : 422 East st. = New Haven = Conn. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 20 | 618 | DO | 29/9/25 |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes 906/25 N.Y. | residence : 448 E. 115 st. = New York = N.Y. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 21 | 628 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 22 | no | self | yes | yes 923/25 N.Y. | residence : | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 22 | 635 | DO | 23/9/25 |
| 23 | no | self | yes | yes 905/25 Conn. | residence : 39 Chainett st. = New Haven = Conn. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 23 | 636 | DO | DO |
| 24 | no | husband | yes | yes 905/25 Conn. | residence : as above | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 24 | 637 | DO | DO |
| 25 | no | self | yes | yes 917/24 Pa. | residence : 273 First st. = Lackenburgh = Pa. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | bnw | black | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 25 | 624 | DO | 18/9/25 |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes 1922 1925 | residence : B'klyn 98 Rockaway Ave. | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 26 | 638 | Palermo | 8/9/25 |
| 27 | no | self | yes | yes 914/25 Ill. | residence : 1236 Linnet Place = Chicago = Ill. = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | bnw | black | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 27 | | | |
| 28 | no | self | yes | yes 1920 1925 | residence : 2509 Ode land Av. = Cleveland = Ohio = | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 28 | 202 | NAPLES | 3/9/25 |
| 29 | no | self | yes | yes 1912 1925 | my uncle: Michele Matarrese 908 Elizabeth st. Utica, N.Y. | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | 08-21 | Italy Bara- d'Ischia | 29 | 547 | NAPLES | 15/9/25 |
| 30 | | | | | | no perman. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | 30 | | | |

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amadeo Master the "CONTE VERDE" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinotti Amadeo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

EPHRAIM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|---------------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Roma | Rocco | 18 | m | s barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Baronissi | father : Ernesto = Baronissi = | Mass. Taunton |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Forlingieri | Paquale | 12 | m | s | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Marzano Appio | grand father Forlingieri = Marzano Appio = | N.Y. Olney Ville |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Casale | Maria Carmina | 32 | f | m housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Minturno | father : Antonio = Minturno = | Pa Derby |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Cinto | Filippo | 16 | m | s labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Minturno | mother Carpine Amalia = Minturno = | Ont. Mimico |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Napoleone | Emilio | 17 | m | s labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barano d'Ischia | grand father Di Scala Antonio = Barano d'Ischia = | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Di Nardo | Domenica | 32 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Barisciano | father : Concesio = Barisciano = | Ohio Fairport |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Brasaglia | Italia | 23 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Frosinone | father : Umberto = Frosinone = | Pa Monongahela |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Ballerini | Maria Giuseppa | 34 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Crecchio | father : Antonio = Crecchio = | Mich. Detroit |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Santilli | Margherita | 31 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Campo di Glove | father : Roberto Santilli = Campo di Glove = | Pa McKeesport |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Porreca (son) | Rosaria | 2 | f | s | | | | Italian | South | do | do | grand father as above | do do |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Catanzaro | Teresa Lucres | 24 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Merchiara | father : Bonifacio = Merchiara = | N.Y. Bronx |
| 12 | ADMITTED | D'Agillo | Estherina | 17 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Carpinone | mother Gaglia Maria = Carpinone = | N.J. Oriskany |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Vitale | Carmina | 36 | m | m farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Canadian | South | Italy | Aprigliano | wife : Giacomo Concetta = Aprigliano = | Ont. Niagara Falls |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Monteleone | Giuseppina | 22 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Torre di Ruggiero | mother Pitaro Maria = Torre di Ruggiero = | N.Y. Dobbs Ferry |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Schiavone | Michela | 18 | m | s black smith | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Marco la Catola | grand mother Liberatangelo = S. Marco la Catola = | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Bautista | Masario | 27 | m | m mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Argentinian | South | Italy | Cosenza | wife Letizia Artati Cosenza | N.Y. Cedarhurst |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Morelli | Antonetta | 38 | f | m housew. | no illiterate | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Alvignano | mother Cristina = Alvignano = | N.Y. Schenectady |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Mastroianni (daugh.) | Annunziata | 14 | f | s housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | do | do | grand mother as above | do do |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Mastroianni (daugh.) | Carmela | 12 | f | s | | | | Italian | South | do | do | grand mother as above | do do |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Mastroianni (daugh.) | Inigia | 11 | f | s | | | | Italian | South | do | do | grand mother as above | do do |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Liuzzi | Americo | 16 | m | s mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Argentinian | South | Italy | Crispiano | father Paolo = Crispiano = | N.Y. Endicott |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Pappani | Emerico | 16 | m | s shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Faeto | mother Ponza Aquilina = Faeto = | N.Y. Rochester |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Pappani | Giovanna | 18 | f | s dress maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Faeto | mother : Ponza Aquilina = Faeto = | N.Y. Rochester |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Zagari | Irene | 24 | f | m dress maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cercemaggiore | father in law Cilento Costabile = Cercemaggiore = | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Terminiello | Giovanna | 34 | f | m dress maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Massalubrense | father : Raffaele = Massalubrense = | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Birriani | Francesca | 28 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Serracapriola | mother : Irene = Serracapriola = | N.Y. Deegan Hills |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Lozzi | Maria | 24 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Endicott | mother : Botticelli Silveria = Arzara = | N.Y. Endicott |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Rosa | Rosina | 30 | f | m housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Corisano | father : Salvatore = Corisano = | N.Y. Kenosha |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S. S. 129

| 2 | 3 | NAME IN FULL | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. |
| | VISA | | |
| 532 | NAPLES | 14/9/25 | |
| 584 | NAPLES | 18/9/25 | |
| 60 | TRANS. DO | 21/9/25 | |
| 582 | DO | 18/9/25 | |
| 301 | ROSE | 11/9/25 | |
| 295 | DO | 9/9/25 | |
| 2311 | DO | 19/6/25 | |
| 2332 | DO | 26/5/25 | |
| 2333 | DO | DO | |
| 52 | LESSINA | 22/7/25 | July 23 |
| 154 | ROSE | 8/8/25 | |
| 5173 | TRANS. 12 LESSINA | 26/8/25 | |
| 243 | DO | 16/9/25 | |
| 609 | NAPLES | 21/9/25 | |
| 618 | DO | 22/9/25 | |
| 621 | Naples | 22/9/25 | 22/9/25 |
| ACCOMPANIED BY HIS MOTHER | | | |
| 630 | NAPLES | 22/9/25 | |
| 625 | DO | DO | |
| 626 | DO | DO | |
| 628 | DO | DO | |
| 631 | DO | DO | |
| 632 | DO | DO | |
| 335 | ROSE | 22/9/25 | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 3 1925

19

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

S. S.

129

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----|------|--------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Uruguay | Monte-Video | 1 | 532 | NAPLES | 11/9/25 |
| 2 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Marzano Appio | 2 | 584 | NAPLES | 18/9/25 |
| 3 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Castelforte | 3 | 60 | TRANS. | 21/9/25 |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Minturno | 4 | 582 | DO | 18/9/25 |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Argentina | B. Ayres | 5 | 582 | DO | 18/9/25 |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | bwn | chest | none | Italy | Bariscia | 6 | 301 | DO | 11/9/25 |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Frosino | 7 | 295 | DO | 9/9/25 |
| 8 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | fair blue | none | Italy | Grecchio | 8 | 231 | DO | 19/6/25 |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes | 11/15 N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Gampo | 9 | 2332 | DO | 26/6/25 |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes | Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Giove | 10 | 2333 | DO | DO |
| 11 | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cerchia | 11 | 62 | DO | 8/9/25 |
| 12 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cerchia | 12 | 154 | DO | 8/9/25 |
| 13 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Cerchia | 13 | 5173 | TRANS. | 26/8/25 |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Apriglia | 14 | 243 | DO | 16/9/25 |
| 15 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Torre Ruggione | 15 | 621 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 16 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Argentina | B. Ayres | 16 | 609 | NAPLES | 21/9/25 |
| 17 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Argentina | B. Ayres | 17 | 615 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 18 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Alvignone | 18 | 621 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 19 | no | self | yes | yes | 906/910 N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Alvignone | 19 | 621 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 20 | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Alvignone | 20 | 621 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 21 | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Alvignone | 21 | 621 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 22 | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Alvignone | 22 | 621 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 23 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Argentina | B. Ayres | 23 | 625 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 24 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Faeto | 24 | 626 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 25 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Faeto | 25 | 628 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 26 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Castella | 26 | 631 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 27 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Massalun-brasse | 27 | 632 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 28 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Serra-capriola | 28 | 335 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 29 | no | self | yes | yes | 921/25 N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Arnara | 29 | 335 | DO | 22/9/25 |
| 30 | no | self | yes | yes | 906/25 N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Corisano | 30 | 335 | DO | 22/9/25 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amadio Master of the "CONTE VERDE," from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And thereunto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, up, what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

SPARAB

Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

130

131

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 03274 251 TRANSIT | PALERMO | 22/9/925 |
| 5 | 03275 D° | D° | D° |
| 6 | 03276 D° | D° | D° |
| 7 | 03277 D° | D° | D° |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 255 | D° | 9/22/925 |
| 10 | 246 | D° | 9/22/925 |
| 11 | 245 | PALERMO | 9/21/925 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List

EXTRA QUOTA
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

131

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

23 SET 1925

19

(Printed in England.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | Calling or occupation. Married or single. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | | GENILE GIUSEPPE | 30 | M | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | LODICCOLO SALVATORE | 22 | M | S LABOUR YES | ITALIAN YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. NEW YORK | FATHER LODICCOLO FRANCESCO | N.Y. NEW YORK | | | | |
| 3 | | COCCHIARA CALOGERO | 36 | M | M LABOUR YES | ITALIAN YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. BROOKLYN | SON COCCHIARA GIOVANNI | N.Y. BROOKLYN | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | MENDOLA GIUSEPPA | 39 | F | M NONE YES | ITALIAN YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY RACALMUTO | FATHER MENDOLA CALOGERO | CAN HAMILTON | | | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | DESTRO (daug.) VINENZA | 13 | F | S NONE NO | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY RACALMUTO | GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE | CAN HAMILTON | | | | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | DESTRO (son) CASPARE | 5 | M | S NONE NO | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY RACALMUTO | GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE | CAN HAMILTON | | | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | DESTRO (daug) CALOGERA | 4 | F | S NONE NO | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY RACALMUTO | GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE | CAN HAMILTON | | | | |
| 8 | | LUPA MICHELE | 60 | M | | | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | CORDOVA MARIA | 24 | F | M NONE YES | ITALIAN YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | ITALY SERRAFALCO | MOTHER GIARDINI GAETANA | N.Y. ROCHESTER | | | | |
| 10 | | COSTANZA GIOVANNI | 48 | M | M LABOUR YES | ITALIAN YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. ROCHESTER | MOTHER DILIBERTO CARMELO | N.Y. ROCHESTER | | | | |
| 11 | | MACALUSO GIUSEPPE | 32 | M | M LABOUR YES | ITALIAN YES | ITALIAN | ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. NEW YORK | WIFE RIZZO FRANCESCA | N.Y. NEW YORK | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 3, 1925, 19

131

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | | ITALY TORRE | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 9/20/925 | N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 147 SULLIVAN ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | | ITALY TORRE | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 9/12/925 | N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 246 SATEMAN ST BROKLYN N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | 5 4 | FAIR GREY BROWN | | ITALY ARAGO | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | HUSBAND DESTRO ANTONINO 132 JAMES ST HAMILTON ONT CAN | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | 04-21 | ITALY RACALM MUTO | 4 | 03274 | 251 TRANSIT | 22/9/925 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | MOTHER | NO | NO | TRAVELLING WITH MY MOTHER AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | | | | ITALY RACALM MUTO | 5 | 03275 | D° | D° | | | | | | | |
| 6 | YES | MOTHER | NO | NO | TRAVELLING WITH MY MOTHER AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | | | | ITALY RACALM MUTO | 6 | 03276 | D° | D° | | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | MOTHER | NO | NO | TRAVELLING WITH MY MOTHER AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | | | | ITALY RACALM MUTO | 7 | 03277 | D° | D° | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | TRAVELLING WITH MY HUSBAND 913/921 U.S.A. CITIZEN PALZONE SALVATORE 183 FIRST ST ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | 5 2 | FAIR BROWN | 06-21 | ITALY BERRA FALC | 9 | 255 | D° | 9/22/925 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 921/924 | N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | 5 1 | FAIR BROWN | 08-21 | ITALY GROTT | 10 | 246 | D° | 9/22/925 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 921/924 | N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 88 HERR ST ROCHESTER N.Y. 239 75 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD NO | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | 08-21 | ITALY PARTI NICO | 11 | 245 | PALERMO | 9/21/925 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cpt. Pinotti Amato Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do
I, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* of *OTT 3 1925*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 61887 | WASHINGTON | 6/12/24 |
| 11705 | | 10/26/24 |
| 20974 | | 11/26/24 |
| 80002 | " | 8/1/24 |
| 19127 | " | 4/23/25 |
| 30930 | " | 4/21/25 |
| Fraud. 21641 | " | 12/1/24 |
| 4379 | " | 9/16/24 |
| 63255 | " | 6/11/25 |
| 35090 | " | 2/28/25 |
| 13658 | | 13/29/24 |
| 22548 | | 12/2/24 |
| 42642 | " | 3/20/25 |

PERMIT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

133

S. S. CONTE VERDE Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

23 SET 1925 19

(Printed in England.)

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|------------|-------|------------|----------|
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | LOBRUTTO | SALVATORE | 24 | M | S. LABOR. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | FATHER LOBRUTTO DOMENICO RACALMUTO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | 61887 | WASHINGTON | 6/12/24 |
| 2 | | CASONE | CARMENIO | 28 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 11785 | | 10/28/24 |
| 3 | | ANGELO | GASPARO | 35 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 20574 | | 11/26/24 |
| 4 | | JACOINO | GIOVANNI | 40 | M | M. CHIEF | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | CONN | AUSONIA | WIFE | CONN | AUSONIA | | | |
| 5 | | BUONGIORNO | ERASMO | 35 | M | W. MASON | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER GILIBERTA FILIPPA PALERMO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | 80002 | | 8/1/24 |
| 6 | | MASARA | GIOVANNI | 41 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 49137 | | 4/23/25 |
| 7 | | RISTOR | ANTONIO | 38 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 38536 | | 4/21/25 |
| 8 | | INGRASSIELLO | MICHELE | 39 | M | M. LABOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | WIFE BARRA GIUSEPPA PARTINICO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | 21641 | | 12/1/24 |
| 9 | | MASARA | GIOVANNI | 32 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 4399 | | 9/18/24 |
| 10 | | PRAINITO | VINCENZO | 23 | M | M. LABOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | WIFE LOCALIO ANNA MARIA BORGETTO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | 63255 | | 6/1/24 |
| 11 | | BRUNO | IGNAZIO | 48 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 35090 | | 1/28/25 |
| 12 | | MANNINO | VINCENZO | 36 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 13088 | | 10/25/24 |
| 13 | | MANNINO | SALVATORE | 46 | M | | | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | | | | | | 22540 | | 12/2/24 |
| 14 | | CISENZA | PIETRO | 36 | M | S. COUNTRY | NO | | | ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH | MIC | DETROIT | MOTHER USSOLA ANSELMA MONTE S. GIUL | MIC | DETROIT | 42642 | | 3/20/25 |
| 15 | | No. 2 Antonio Canale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | No. 3 Antonio Gaspare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | No. 4 Jacovino Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | No. 6 Masara Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | No. 15 to No. 30 - House | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OTT 3 1925 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

133

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to land (final destination). | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 923/925 N.Y. | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 230 CROSTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | ROSY | BROWN | 08-21 | ITALY | RACAL MUTO | 1 | 61887 | WASHINGTON | ✓ | 6/12/24 | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 2 | 11769 | | ✓ | 10/26/24 | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 3 | 20974 | | ✓ | 11/26/24 | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 920/924 CON | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 55 FRONT ST AUBONIA CONN | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | | ITALY | PAVA RA | 4 | 80002 | | ✓ | 8/1/24 | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 920/925 N.Y. | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 12 1/2 PRINCE ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | SCAR ON CHIN | ITALY | PALER MO | 5 | 42137 | | ✓ | 4/23/25 | |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 6 | 30590 | | ✓ | 2/21/25 | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 7 | 21641 | | ✓ | 12/1/24 | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 920/925 N.Y. | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 228 17 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | | ITALY | PARTIN ICO | 8 | 4399 | | ✓ | 9/18/24 | |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 9 | 63255 | | ✓ | 6/11/24 | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 924/925 N.Y. | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 332 EAST 63 ST NEW YORK N.Y. | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | MILD FOREHEAD | ITALY | BORGE TO | 10 | 35090 | | ✓ | 1/28/25 | |
| 11 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 11 | 13088 | | ✓ | 12/29/24 | |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 12 | 22540 | | ✓ | 12/4/24 | |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | ITALY | | 13 | 42642 | | ✓ | 3/20/25 | |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES 910/925 N.Y. | RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3539 SANJAN AV DETROIT MIU | NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | | ITALY | MONTE S. GIUL | 14 | | | ✓ | | |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Conte Verde Master of the "CONTE VERDE," from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conte Verde

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Galt

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernar. Giuseppe Surgeon of the DONIE VENDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

135
S. S.

134

| 2 | 3 | NAME IN FULL | 4 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----|
| AD-TAX STATUS. | VISA | | Tr |
| | Family name. | Given name. | |
| 241 | MESSINA | 16/9/25 | |
| 240 | DO | DO | |
| 5622 | TRANS. DO | 14/9/25 | |
| 61 | CATANIA | 18/9/25 | |

Exemption Passport Rome Italy no 1198
not valid for entry into U.S. until 14/9/25
not valid for entry into U.S. until 14/9/25
Travelling with old Passport
no. 357891

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 23rd

1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United

135

S. S.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 0 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 2 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 900 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

Form 300-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

135
S. S.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OTT 3 1925, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien came to United States to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | self | yes | no | = | father Rocco = 308, W. 11th st. Mishawaka Ind. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark chest. | none | 07-21 | Italy-Cinquefrond | 4/10 | 241 | MESSINA | 16/9/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no self | yes | yes | 922-25 N.Y. | residence: Syracuse N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 dark chest. | scar on forehead | 08-21 | Italy-Dellahota | 4/10 | 240 | DO | DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | yes | in transit | | residence: 1007, Superior st. Fort William On, Canada | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 dark brown | none | 04-21 | Italy-Siderno | | 5632 | TRANS. DO | 14/9/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no self | yes | no | = | travels with husband Am. Cit. 1025, Ave. X-B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 nat. chest. | none | 06-21 | Italy-Siracusa | 4/10 | 61 | TATANIA | 18/9/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no self | yes | yes | 910/21 N.J. | friend Francesco Matteo 25 Perry st? Dover N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 nat. chest. | none | 08-21 | Italy Castel Petrosino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no self | yes | yes | 920/924 Pa | father Antonio Infante 309 Highland Ave Woodlan Pa | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat. chest | none | 08-21 | Italy Bagnoli Irpino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no self | yes | yes | 921/923 N.Y. | cousin Vincenzo Celano 320 E. 59 str. New York N.Y. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 nat. chest | none | 08-21 | Italy Castellamare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no husband | yes | yes | 923/924 N.Y. | cousin as above | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 nat. chest | none | 08-21 | Italy Castellamare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amelio Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinetti Amelio

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *Oct 3* 1925, 19
at *NEW YORK*

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Gussipio, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | PORT OF ENTRY | |
| 10853 ✓ | WASHINGTON | 28/10/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 14209 ✓ | DO ✓ | 4/11/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 16411 ✓ | DO ✓ | 12/11/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 25174 ✓ | DO ✓ | 10/12/24 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 22267 ✓ | DO ✓ | 2/12/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 9783 ✓ | DO ✓ | 6/1/26 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 9454 ✓ | DO ✓ | 4/1/26 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 14594 ✓ | DO ✓ | 5/1/26 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 8812 ✓ | DO ✓ | 4/1/26 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 9781 ✓ | DO ✓ | 8/1/26 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 51119 ✓ | DO ✓ | 9/1/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 46680 ✓ | DO ✓ | 6/4/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 22907 ✓ | DO ✓ | 5/11/24 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 24513 ✓ | DO ✓ | 24/1/26 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 14382 ✓ | DO ✓ | 3/11/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 24531 ✓ | DO ✓ | 24/11/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |
| 60176 ✓ | DO ✓ | 6/5/25 ✓ <i>RP</i> |

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

137

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTIN VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-----------------|--|------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | 830523 5/6/13 | Moleta | Francesco | 47 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Angela - Stromboli | N.Y. | B'klyn |
| 2 | | Cincotta | Antonino | 39 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Caterina - Stromboli | N.Y. | B'klyn |
| 3 | | Panettieri | Vincenzo | 30 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Giovanna - Stromboli | N.Y. | B'klyn |
| 4 | | Miroddo | Giuseppe | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 5 | | Schepis | Giuseppe | 34 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Rosa - Gualtieri | N.Y. | B'klyn |
| 6 | | Miroddi | Francesco | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 7 | | Anastasi | Antonino | 38 | M | M cobbler | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | wife: Filippa - Gualteri | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | | Pacchi | Pietro | 44 | M | M carpent. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Piscionieri | Luigi | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 10 | | Candido | Giuseppe | 33 | M | M farmlab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Vatteria - Gioiosa Ionica | N.Y. | B'klyn |
| 11 | | Candido | Rocco | 30 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | B'klyn | wife: Maria Teresa - Gioiosa I. | N.Y. | B'klyn |
| 12 | | Gallucci | Domenico | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 13 | | Macri | Nicodemo | 35 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Port Wash. | wife: Rosalia - Mammola | N.Y. | Port Wash |
| 14 | | Felbo | Antonio | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 15 | | Marauco | Domenico | 31 | M | M farmlab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Brooklyn | wife: Nunziata - Gioiosa Ionica | N.Y. | B'klyn |
| 16 | | Luppino | Vincenzo | 38 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.J. | Forli | wife: Giuseppa - Bagnara | N.J. | Forli |
| 17 | | Fazio | Francesco | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 18 | | Azzetta | Filippo | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 19 | | Macri | Gensabato | 38 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Pittsburgh | wife: Marianna - Gioiosa Ionica | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 20 | | Albanese | Giuseppe | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 21 | 353163 5/21/18 | Saia | Sebastiano | 37 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Mass. | Boston | wife: Maria - Augusta | Mass. | Boston |
| 22 | | Romeo | Domenico | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 23 | | Furci | Rocco | 35 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Lorain | Ohio | wife: Maria - S. Eufemia | Ohio | Lorain |
| 24 | | Amato | Lucia | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 25 | | Meale | Angelo | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |
| 26 | | Agresta | Natale | 28 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Franklin | wife: Maria - Plati | Pa | Franklin |
| 27 | | Stancati | Antonio | 35 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Ambridge | wife: Angelina - Plati | Pa | Ambridge |
| 28 | | Ferrianni | Giovanni | 32 | M | M labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | Amsterdam | wife: Rosa - Oppido Mamertino | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 29 | | Borghese | Michele | 47 | M | M cobbler | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | N.Y. | New York | wife: Carmela - Cinquefrondi | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Italian | | Italian | South | | | | | |

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| 1 | 12853 | WASH. D.C. | 3/1/25 |
| 2 | 14208 | DO | 4/1/25 |
| 3 | 1641 | DO | 12/1/24 |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | 25174 | DO | 10/12/24 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | 22287 | DO | 2/12/25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | 9765 | DO | 6/1/25 |
| 11 | 9454 | DO | 4/1/25 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | 14394 | DO | 5/1/25 |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | 2812 | DO | 4/1/25 |
| 16 | 9761 | DO | 8/1/24 |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | 31119 | DO | 9/1/25 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | 46530 | DO | 6/1/25 |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | 22907 | DO | 3/12/24 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | 34119 | DO | 5/1/25 |
| 27 | 14032 | DO | 3/11/25 |
| 28 | 34531 | DO | 24/1/25 |
| 29 | 60176 | DO | 8/5/24 |
| 30 | | | |

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 919-24 N.Y. | residence: 221, Sacht st. B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Stromboli | 1 | 12893 | WASHINGTON | 29/12/24 |
| 2 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 920-24 N.Y. | residence: 221, Sacht st. B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Stromboli | 2 | 14210 | DO | 4/1/25 |
| 3 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 923-24 N.Y. | residence: 2281 Salt st. B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Stromboli | 3 | 10431 | DO | 12/1/25 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no self | \$1.50 to gov. | 25 yes | 920-24 N.Y. | residence: 63, Bay st. B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Gualtier | 5 | 25174 | DO | 10/1/25 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 922-24 Mass. | residence: 582, E. 8th st. Boston Mass | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair chest. | none | Italy-Gualtier | 7 | 22267 | DO | 2/12/24 |
| 8 | yes self | | 25 yes | 922-25 N.Y. | residence: 1532, Mott st. N. York | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Autonia | 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 920-24 N.Y. | residence: 62, 15th st. B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Gioiosa | 10 | 9783 | DO | 6/1/25 |
| 11 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 920-24 N.Y. | residence: 1513, 62th st. B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Gioiosa | 11 | 9434 | DO | 4/1/25 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 921-24 N.Y. | residence: 158, Medle Rd Port Wash. D.C. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Mammola | 13 | 14594 | DO | 2/1/25 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 921-24 N.Y. | residence: 1365, 61 st. B'klyn NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Gioiosa | 15 | 8612 | DO | 4/1/25 |
| 16 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 919-24 N.J. | residence: 2046, Corin st. Forli N.J. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Bagnara | 16 | 9781 | DO | 8/1/25 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 920-24 Pa | residence: 1291, 1st st. Pittsburgh Pa | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Gioiosa | 19 | 31119 | DO | 9/1/25 |
| 20 | no self | | 25 yes | 920-25 Mass. | residence: 15, Halle st. Boston Mass | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Augusta | 20 | | | |
| 21 | no self | | 25 yes | 920-25 Mass. | residence: 15, Halle st. Boston Mass | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Augusta | 21 | 46650 | DO | 6/1/25 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no self | \$1.00 to gov. | 25 yes | 911-24 Ohio | residence: 560, W. 14th st. Lorain Ohio | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Fiumara | 23 | 22507 | DO | 3/1/25 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no self | | 25 yes | 920-25 Pa | residence: 527, Pacific st. Franklin Pa | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair chest. | scar under right eye | Italy - Plati | 26 | 34219 | DO | 3/1/25 |
| 27 | no self | | 25 yes | 920-24 Pa | residence: 717, Melrose ave. Amridge Pa | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chest. | scar under chin | Italy-Plati | 27 | 14022 | DO | 3/1/25 |
| 28 | no self | | 25 yes | 922-25 N.Y. | residence: 132, First st. Amsterdam NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | none | Italy-Oppido | 28 | 34631 | DO | 24/1/25 |
| 29 | yes self | | 25 yes | 922-25 N.Y. | residence: 217, Thompson st. N. York NY | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark chest. | none | Italy-Cinquefrondi | 29 | 60176 | DO | 3/1/25 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

230 Scanning Int

"PURSER"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinck Amato Master of the "CONTE VERDE," from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OTT 3 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Verde Passengers sailing from Naples

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____
 , September 23 , 1925

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | . | . | . | . | ..... |
| Aliens | . | . | . | . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York - ny

October 3, 1925

139

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | no | father | 28 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1909 | Italy | uncle, Michele Surruca | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | |
| 2 | no | self | 1 | no | | Italy | Lepra, 589 St. Johns Place, Bklyn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 3 | no | " | 15 | no | | Italy | Bro. Giovanni | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 4 | no | " | 11 | no | | Italy | Bro. Luigi | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

Number

41

8. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from

SEPTEMBER

GENOVA

22 th.

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1005 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MAILED IN | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ENRICO | Marianna | 34 | | F. | M. | | Manchester (Conn.) 2/ 4/ 1913 | S.O. Manchester (Conn.) 136 Eldig St. |
| 2 | son ENRICO | Gino | 11 | | M. | | 19/ 3/ 1914 Manchester (Conn.) | | S.O. Manchester (Conn.) |
| 3 | son ENRICO | Bruno | 6 | 9 | M. | | 6/ 10/ 1918 Starhville (Cal.) | | S.O. Manchester (Conn.) |
| 4 | GIUDICI | Giuseppe | 36 | | M. | M. | | Hurley (Wisc.) 16/ 11/ 1914 | Hurley (Wisc.) Box 141 |
| 5 | wife GIUDICI | Maria | 33 | | F. | M. | | Hurley (Wisc.) 16/ 11/ 1914 | do do do |
| 6 | daughter GIUDICI | Caterina | 9 | 10 | F. | S. | Hurley (Wisc.) 4/ 10/ 1915 | | do do do |
| 7 | son GIUDICI | Alessandro | 7 | | M. | | Hurley (Wisc.) 28/ 7/ 1917 | | do do do |
| 8 | daughter GIUDICI | Lucia | 5 | | F. | | Hurley (Wisc.) 2/ 3/ 1920 | | do do do |
| 9 | CASTELLINI | Maria | 43 | | F. | M. | | Springfield (Mass.) 19/ 2/ 1901 | Vineland (New Jersey) |
| 10 | ROSA | Michele | 43 | | M. | M. | | Pittsburgh (Pa.) 7/ 3/ 1924 | Box 994 Leechburg (Pa.) |
| 11 | BERNARDI | Enrico | 51 | | M. | M. | | Serantos (Pa.) 14/ 9/ 1912 | Pittston (Pa.) 21 Pool St. |
| 12 | wife BERNARDI | Adela | 44 | | F. | M. | | do do do | Pittston (Pa.) 21 Pool St. |
| 13 | son BERNARDI | Antonio | 14 | | M. | | Pittston (Pa.) 11/ 4/ 1911 | | do do do |
| 14 | son BERNARDI | Giuseppe | 10 | | M. | | Pittston (Pa.) 23/ 12/ 1915 | | do do do |
| 15 | son BERNARDI | Ganni | 16 | | M. | S. | Pittston (Pa.) 29/ 4/ 1908 | | do do do |
| 16 | daughter BERNARDI | Maria | 15 | | F. | S. | Pittston (Pa.) 21/ 10/ 1909 | | do do do |
| 17 | BRECHT | Maddalena | 27 | | F. | | | | |
| 18 | LOLLI | Francesca | 15 | | F. | S. | Leominster (Mass.) 8/ 7/ 1910 | | Leominster (Mass.) 343 Lancaster St. |
| 19 | PORTUNA | Lidia | 25 | | F. | S. | | Hudson (N. Jersey) 15/ 4/ 1925 | (New Jersey) Union City |
| 20 | SIGNORINI | Peter | 34 | | M. | S. | | | |
| 21 | PANELLI | Isabel | 17 | | F. | | | | |
| 22 | PENNINI | Olga | 14 | | F. | S. | | | |
| 23 | SIGNORINI | Peter | 34 | | M. | S. | | Bronx (N. York) 10/ 12/ 1920 | 2203 Belmont Ave New York |
| 24 | BULGARONI | Teresa | 40 | | F. | M. | | | |
| 25 | MARSALLI | Rinaldo | 32 | | M. | M. | | Kennahoe (Ill.) 7/ 5/ 1917 | Denver - 1066 Navajo (Col.) |
| 26 | ARMINI | Antonietta | 29 | | F. | M. | | New York 1918 | New York 416 - 52 St. |
| 27 | son ARMINI | Marco | 6 | | M. | | New York 13/ 6/ 1919 | | New York 416 - 52 St. |
| 28 | daughter ARMINI | Margherita | 3 | | F. | | New York 4/ 7/ 1922 | | New York 416 - 52 St. |
| 29 | MARCHI | Isolina | 52 | | F. | M. | | New York 1903 | 2103 Mapes Ave P.P. New York |
| 30 | TROIA | Iolanda | 18 | | F. | S. | Willmarding 31/ 8/ 1907 (Pa.) | | Leechburg (Pa.) Box 145 |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from GENOVA 22 Th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

42 141
OTT 3 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | MARCHESI | Louis | 36 | | M. | S. | | # 93434-K-6/20/25- New Brunswick (N.Jersey) | 460 Penn St., Perth Amboy (N.J.) |
| 2 | REPETTO | Iean Bernardo | 25 | | M. | S. | Eureka Nevada 24/ 3/ 1920 | 20653-K-K- Chicago (Ill.) 11/ 10/ 1924 | Guil. Wel- Eureka (Nevada) |
| 3 | CINEL | Amedeo | 35 | | M. | M. | | 104619-K- New York 1/ 7/ 1918 | 74 Court Elmwood Park Chicago (Ill.) |
| 4 | LAMMARI | Carolina | 41 | | F. | M. | | | 2078 Prospect Ave. (N.York) |
| 5 | PASCAI | Attilio | 25 | | M. | S. | | | |
| 6 | VALERIO | Luigi | 44 | | M. | M. | | 443346-H- Sheboygan, Wis. 11/ 4/ 1922 | 110 American Club: Kohler, Wis. |
| 7 | GOFFREDI | Paolo | 45 | | M. | M. | | Scottsbluffs Island, Neb. 19/ 12/ 1902 | Guil. Wel- Vineland (New Jersey) |
| 8 | CARBONE | John | 13 | | M. | S. | New York 29/ 4/ 1912 | | 343 East 100 St. New York |
| 9 | BERTILLE | Giovanni | 34 | | M. | M. | | 346945-H-10/17/23 Pittsburg 5/ 2/ 1920 (Pa.) | Turtle Creek (Pa.) Box 110 |
| 10 | SCALA | Giuseppe | 17 | | M. | S. | Adams (Mich.) 14/ 7/ 1908 | 111972-K- 72196-K- Hartford (Conn.) 1921 | 541 Waukegan St. Milwaukee Wis. Windsor Locks (Conn.) |
| 11 | ZANETTI | Giovanni | 34 | | M. | M. | | | 41 Kinapp Ave Clifton (N.J.) |
| 12 | GIACIN | Adale | 24 | | F. | S. | Philadelphia (Pa.) 14/1/1901 | 109614-K- | |
| 13 | RUSSO | Giovanni | 32 | | M. | S. | | | |
| 14 | RUSSO | Elvio | 2 | | M. | S. | | | |
| 15 | MINUCCI | Angelo | 18 | | M. | S. | Alpha (N.J.) 29/ 6/ 1907 | | Guil. Wel- Alpha (N.J.) |
| 16 | CASAREO | Eugenia | 49 | | F. | Wid. | | 75106-K- New York 21/ 12/ 1914 | 10 College Pl. Englewood New York |
| 17 | FEDERICINI | Enetta | 25 | | F. | S. | | | |
| 18 | CASIGNOLI | Maria | 20 | | F. | S. | New York 30/ 1/ 1905 | | New York 312 East 106th St. |
| 19 | NERVI | Elvio | 34 | | M. | S. | | Brooklyn (Wisc.) 2/ 3/ 1919 | 327 West 25 St. New York |
| 20 | CORSO | Prosdocimo | 53 | | M. | M. | | 42511-K- Wayne County (Iowa) 25/5/1923 | Box 648 Johnston City (Ill.) |
| 21 | MICHELA | Mario | 37 | | M. | M. | | 102831-K- Albany (N.York) 3/ 10/ 1922 | 82 Philip St. Albany (N.Y.) |
| 22 | COCCI | Domenico | 33 | | M. | M. | | 14752-K- S. Matteo (Cal.) 5/ 3/ 1919 | Box 65 Oroville (Cal.) |
| 23 | VASSALLO | Michele | 39 | | M. | S. | | 690-8.4-Spec-K-5/21/25- S. Francisco Cal. 15/ 2/ 1917 | 286 Tremons St. Boston (Mass.) |
| 24 | KURELICH | Edoard | 21 | | M. | S. | Colombus (Ohio) 27/ 7/ 1904 | 102801-K- | Cleveland (Ohio) 6714 Blis Ave |
| 25 | CALISA | Giovanni | 18 | | M. | S. | New York 7/ 11/ 1907 | | New York 86 Clason Ave. |
| 26 | CALISA | Attilio | 16 | | M. | S. | New York 16/ 3/ 1909 | | New York 86 Clason Ave. |
| 27 | BALZARINI | Carlo | 46 | | M. | M. | | 89527-K- Salem (Mass.) 30/ 4/ 1924 | 47 Curtis St. Pigeon Cove Mass. |
| 28 | BALZARINI | Lina | 19 | | F. | S. | Gloucester 26/ 3/ 1906 | | 47 Curtis St. Pigeon Cove |
| 29 | BELLETTINI | Rodolfo | 34 | | M. | M. | | 517975-Hughes Georgia 12/ 9/ 1918 | Detroit (Mich.) 1984 Dearing St. |
| 30 | SERAFIN | Angelo | 51 | | M. | M. | | 61345-K- Stafford Springs (Conn.) 28/10/1908 | Stafford Springs (Conn.) |

5 Caroli ditto
13 Natta Giovanni
14 Natta Picho
17 Pedigini Ametto
19 Natti Ettore

did not sail
see

"PURSER"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

SEPTEMBER 22 GENOVA

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 3

1925

142

43

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PUCCINELLI | OSVALDO | 17 | M | S. | Richmond, Va. 3/12/1907 | | Richmond 2621 East Blvd |
| 2 | CHRISTODOULOS | JOHN | 26 | M | S. | Returning to the United States to resume his occupation of seaman. | New Orleans 9/12/24 | Richmond T.A. 1000 Main St. |
| 3 | RIDDELE | AUSTEN | 23 | M | S. | Atsamburg, Virginia 28/5/1902 | | New Orleans Bourbon St. 419 |
| 4 | RUBACH | ANTON | 29 | M | S. | 1896 - 10 of April Phila. (Pa.) | Returning to the United States to resume his occupation of seaman. | Strasburg Virginia |
| 5 | BROWN | SIDNEY | 23 | M | S. | Jan 13 - 1902 Mobile Pa. | do do do do do | 1114 Rowan St. Phila (Pa.) |
| 6 | MARAZONE | LOUIS | 26 | M | S. | New York 14 Marc 1896 | do do do do do | 908 Lowline New Orleans |
| 7 | WILKES | CHARLES | 23 | M | S. | Atsamburg 11/9/1901 | do do do do do | 125 St. New York |
| 8 | WASHBURN | ROBERT | 21 | M | S. | Ohlakhona Aug. 12 = 1904 | do do do do do | 25 South St. New York |
| 9 | BLAKE | ANDREA | 26 | M | S. | New York May 10/ 1899 | do do do do do | 109 South St. New York City |
| 10 | KASCAK | JOSEPH | 35 | M | S. | Wilkes Barre Pa. 18 March 1892 | do do do do do | 25 South St. New York |
| 11 | LA PLACE | VICTOR | 33 | M | S. | Sept. 19/ 1891 - Virginia Island | do do do do do | Wilkes Barre 160 Washington St. (Pa.) |
| 12 | HELLERLE | HAROLD | 23 | M | S. | Laurence (Mass.) Aug. 1 = 1900 | do do do do do | 25 South St. New York |
| 13 | LOSI | LUIGI | 30 | M | S. | | do do do do do | 1148 North St. Phila (Pa.) |
| 14 | son LOSI | ANDRE | 12 | M | S. | New York 5/5/1913 | New York 5/5/1921 | 337 1st. 104 St. New York |
| 15 | ANTONENHO | JONH | 37 | M | S. | Returning to the United States to resume his occupation of seaman. | San Juan Card #65568-717- 4/30/24 | 337 1st 104 St. New York |
| 16 | KATSOFF | NICHOLAS | 29 | M | S. | Returning do do | San Juan Card #11276- Baltimore Md Baltimore 11/17/22 | 212 E. 13 St New York |
| 17 | <p>Nov. 1 + 6. Scallith Super. Octo 5th 1925.</p> <p>to 1st 11 to 1st 30 - Hancock Capt #6-+76-1 McEwally, Incept 10/12/25 = 9 50 am</p> <p>"PURSER" #16-McEwally, Incept 10 12 am -</p> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

143

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amorosa | Michele | 49 | M | D | | Boston Mass - Dec. 1904 | 96, Green st. Boston Mass |
| 2 | Panarese | Nicola | 33 | M | M | | Lawton Okl. - June 4th 1918 | 83, Cassly st. Providence R. I. |
| 3 | Panarese (wife) | Maria | 29 | F | M | | by marriage 5 yrs | 83, Cassly st. Providence R. I. |
| 4 | Scanga | Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 5 | Scanga | Giovanna | | | | | | |
| 6 | Scanga | Luois | 19 | M | S | Soledo Col. Nov. 6th 1906 | | 1726 Redfield Cleveland 126, Mulberry st. N. York NY |
| 7 | Scanga | Francesco | | | | | | |
| 8 | De Mio | Joseph | 20 | M | S | Bellefonte Pa - Oct. 10th 1905 | | Bellefonte Pa |
| 9 | Cardinale | Costanzo | 41 | M | M | | Cleveland Ohio - Sept. 4th 1906 | 5509, Stone ave. Cleveland Ohio |
| 10 | Giugliano | Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | B'klyn N. Y. - Aug. 29th 1903 | | 288, Ashford st. B'klyn NY |
| 11 | Miranda | Pasquale | 18 | M | S | B'klyn NY - May 4th 1907 | | 277, Elton st. B'klyn NY |
| 12 | Fantaccione | Tommaso | 35 | M | M | | Jersey N. J. - Feb. 10th 1916 | 612, Grant st. Hoboken N. J. |
| 13 | Fantaccione (wife) | Mary | 30 | F | M | | by marriage | 612, Grant st. Hoboken N. J. |
| 14 | Courella | Lorenzo | 56 | M | M | | B'klyn NY - Feb. 18th 1908 | 277, N. 7th st. B'klyn NY |
| 15 | Courella (wife) | Mary | 52 | F | M | | by marriage | 277, N. 7th st. B'klyn NY |
| 16 | Cerbone | Daniele | 14 | M | S | B'klyn NY - Nov. 1st 1911 | | 277, N. 7th st. B'klyn NY |
| 17 | Pastore | Joseph | 43 | M | M | | B'klyn NY - June 16th 1920 | 1843, Flatbush ave. B'klyn NY |
| 18 | Fagliarone | Dierato | 76 | M | Wd | | Washington DC - 1906 | 1241, Larchmont st. N. Y. |
| 19 | Diamante | Teresa | 47 | F | M | | by marriage 25 yrs | 213, Ave A. Schenectady N. Y. |
| 20 | Petrilli | Alfred | 41 | M | M | | Pittsburgh Pa - March 2nd 1925 | 391, Broadway Boston Mass |
| 21 | Ventile | Santo | 38 | M | M | | Arkansas N. J. - Sept. 9th 1919 | 53, Green ave. Garfield NY |
| 22 | Rossano | Antonio | 44 | M | M | | Boston Mass - Dec. 1st 1924 | 313, Merrit ave. Endicott N. Y. |
| 23 | Ippolito | Sam | 33 | M | M | | Camp Sheridan Nov. 6th 1918 | 1328, Herkimer st. B'klyn NY |
| 24 | Ippolito (wife) | Mary | 22 | F | M | | by marriage 5 yrs | 1328, Herkimer st. B'klyn NY |
| 25 | Ippolito (daught.) | Filomena | 3 | F | * | B'klyn NY - 1922 | | 1328, Herkimer st. B'klyn NY |
| 26 | Pappano | Antonio | 36 | M | M | | by father's citizenship | 608, North Clinton ave. Rochester N. Y. |
| 27 | Pappano | Antonio | 36 | M | M | | by father's citizenship | 608, North Clinton ave. Rochester N. Y. |
| 28 | Spinelli | Giuseppe | 16 | M | S | | by father's citizenship | Box 137, Wampan Pa |
| 29 | Valentino | Filomena | 20 | F | M | | by marriage 10/30/21 | Box 891 - Lisbon Ohio |
| 30 | Valentino (son) | Lorenzo | 2 | M | - | | by father's | Box 891 - Lisbon Ohio |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1925

| ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Guarnieri | Lorenzo | 16 | M | S | Rotterdam N.Y. - March 11th 1910 | by father's citizenship | 2929, 100th St. Chicago Ills |
| 2 | Mastroianni | Rosa | 15 | F | S | Rotterdam N.Y. - March 11th 1910 | Kellogg 107187 | 17, Joe st. Schenectady NY |
| 3 | Mastriano | Stefano | 44 | M | | | | |
| 4 | Maggi | Filippo | 35 | M | M | | 1255 285 | Calumet Minnesota |
| 5 | Timpano | Edmondo | 24 | M | M | B'klyn NY - April 11th 1901 | | 96, Summer ave. Newark NJ |
| 6 | Timpano (wife) | Elvira | 19 | F | M | Newark N.J. - April 4th 1906 | | 96, Summer ave. Newark N.J. |
| 7 | Cristiano | Nicola | 24 | M | S | N.York NY - June 30th 1901 | | 116, Main st. E. Orange N.J. |
| 8 | Castellano | Vincenzo | 41 | M | M | | 156 6051 | 327, Cherry st. N.York NY |
| 9 | Finaro | Donato | 30 | M | | | | |
| 10 | Girillo | Vito | 35 | M | M | | 953645 | Mt Kisco N.J. |
| 11 | Lamberti | Domenico | 17 | M | S | Bayonne N.J. - Aug. 28th 1908 | | Bayonne N.J. 406 ave. C |
| 12 | Gagliardi | Antonio | 35 | M | M | | Syracuse N.Y. - Sept. 20th 1918 | 56, Main st. Dobbs Ferry NY |
| 13 | Stivale | Domenico | 24 | M | S | Kellogg 104605 | | 655, Drinker st. Duimore Pa |
| 14 | Papa | Luigi | 37 | M | M | | | |
| 15 | Papa (wife) | Rosa | | | | | | |
| 16 | Papa (daught.) | Mary | | | | | | |
| 17 | Papa (son) | Frank | | | | | | |
| 18 | Papa (daught.) | Lina | | | | | | |
| 19 | Papa (daught.) | Virginia | | | | | | |
| 20 | Papa | Giuseppe | 24 | M | M | Chicago Ills - Dec. 26th 1901 | | 844, So. Jefferson st. Chicago Ills |
| 21 | Petrillo | Alberico | 19 | M | S | Passaic N.J. - April 22nd 1906 | Kellogg 104605 | 67, Paterson ave. E. Rutherford NY |
| 22 | Aselli | Salvatore | 39 | M | M | | Monessen Pa - March 10th 1924 | Box 1202, Monessen Pa. |
| 23 | Cuomo | Antonio | 40 | M | S | | N.York N.Y. - Aug. 11th 1916 | 428, W. 39th st. N.York NY |
| 24 | Candido | Luigi | 56 | M | Wd | | N.York NY - Oct. 15 1921 12/1/1923 | 143, Broth ave. N.York NY |
| 25 | Girigliano | Angelo | 19 | M | S | N.York N.Y. - May 18th 1906 | | 257, Elton st. B'klyn NY |
| 26 | Petrillo | M. Angelo | 44 | M | M | | 139 454 | 112, Hickary st. Wilkes Barre Pa |
| 27 | Petrillo (son) | Pasquale | 9 | M | S | Wilkes Barre Pa - Sept. 29 1915 | | 112, Hickary st. Wilkes Barre Pa |
| 28 | Perillo | Saverio | 22 | M | M | Girard Ohio - July 9th 1903 | Kellogg 71751 | 420, Market st. Girard Ohio |
| 29 | Molitermo | Giovanni | 17 | M | S | Jersey N.J. - May 31st 1908 | | 324, 3rd st. Jersey N.J. |
| 30 | Romano | Frank | 41 | M | S | | N.York N.Y. - May 15th 1916 | 874, E. 165 st. N.York NY |
| 31 | Nashiano DeLano | 18 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Turano Louate | 18 | | | | | | |
| 33 | De Luigi | 19 | | | | | | |
| 34 | De Luigi | 12-12-14 | | | | | | |
| 35 | De Luigi | 12-12-14 | | | | | | |
| 36 | De Luigi | 12-12-14 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

"PURSER,"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "MONTE VERDE"

sailing from NAPOLI

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925, 19

145

| ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|----------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Lachetta | Gabriele | 51 | | m | | | | |
| 2 | Rossi | Giuseppina | 23 | | f | | | by marriage 87768 To aid | husb. Luigi 125 - 3rd st. - Rome - N.Y. |
| 3 | Rossi (son) | Giuseppe | 4 | | m | | | by father's citizenship | do do |
| 4 | Vuolo | Joseph | 52 | | m | | | Orange, N.Y. 23/5/1897 44094 | 16 West Main st. - New York |
| 5 | Iadimarco | Antonio | 58 | | m | | | New York - N.Y. 467936 | 50 Astor Place - Jersey C. |
| 6 | Gentile | Alfonso | 71 | | m | w | | Bridgeport - Conn. = June 27th 1907 80337 | 90-92 Thompson st. - N.Y. |
| 7 | Moretti | Guido Lorenzo | 38 | | m | m | | Cornwall - N.Y. = May 20th 1918 95822 | 66 Jane st. - Hornelle - N.Y. |
| 8 | Moretti (wife) | Incia | 31 | | f | m | | by marriage | do do |
| 9 | Moretti (son) | Francesco | 9 | | m | s | Hornell = N.Y. = July 22nd 1916 | | do do |
| 10 | Goire | Domenico | 30 | | m | m | | New York - N.Y. = April 10th 1919 74258 | 125 Cross ave - Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 11 | Castiglione | Alfredo | 17 | | m | s | New York - N.Y. = June 12th 1908 | | Mt. Vernon - N.Y. |
| 12 | Centeno | Andrea | 55 | | m | | | | |
| 13 | Gargiulo | Nicholas | 35 | | m | w | | Brooklyn - N.Y. = August 2nd 1923 323 | 1951 - 50th st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 14 | De Rosa | Raffaele | 67 | | m | m | | Brooklyn - N.Y. = 71422 | 1095 Castleton ave - West Brighton - N.Y. |
| 15 | Scuma | R. Anthony | 26 | | m | m | Brooklyn - N.Y. = May 2nd 1899 | #1137 Comb. of U.S.A. some day 25 25 | 122 President st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 16 | De Martino | Gennaro | 44 | | m | m | | New York - N.Y. = March 10th 1924 111464 | 244 W. 67 st. - New York - N.Y. |
| 17 | Pezruto | Lorenzo | 17 | | m | s | Green Island - N.Y. = September 6th 1908 | | 83 - 13th st. - Jersey C. = N.J. |
| 18 | Emola | Angelo | 29 | | m | m | | Camp Humphrey - Va. = June 8th 1918 449623 | 2771 Inglis st. - Detroit - Mich. |
| 19 | Laberto | Albert | 28 | | m | m | | Dougan Hills - Va. = May 8th 1924 73669 | 337 Alter st. - Long Island - N.Y. |
| 20 | Di Bitetto | Nicola | 50 | | m | m | | Rochester, N.Y. = 30/6/1918 72779 | 100 Walnut st. - Rochester, N.Y. |
| 21 | Mascia | Louis | 36 | | m | m | | New York - N.Y. = June 16th 1920 | 354 Craham ave - Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 22 | Depalo | Francesco | 16 | | m | s | New York - N.Y. = January 17th 1909 | | 589 St. John st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. |
| 23 | Marano | Antonietta | 24 | | f | m | | by marriage 113115 To aid | husb. Michael Maryann Painesville - Ohio = 627 N. 1st |
| 24 | Mauro | Frank | 43 | | m | m | | Trinidad - Col. = October 17th 1904 376813 | 43 Harrison st. - New York - N.Y. |
| 25 | Adamo | Saverio | 30 | | m | m | | Cleveland - Ohio = March 18th 1920 47825 | 215 Mulberry st. - New York - N.Y. |
| 26 | Marsillo | Giuseppe | 58 | | m | m | | Chicago - Ill. = December 6th 1905 495968 | 318 So. Aberdeen st. - Chicago - Ill. |
| 27 | Marsillo (son) | Pasquale | 18 | | m | s | | by father's citizenship | do |
| 28 | De Angelis | Antonio | 38 | | m | m | | Joliet - Ill. = October 21st 1918 359885 | 702 Jackson st. - Joliet - Ill. |
| 29 | DePizzo | Ermino | 37 | | m | m | | Ardmore - Pa. = January 22nd 1923 349486 | 206 Oland ave - Philadelphia - Pa. |
| 30 | Iellinnio | Santo | 36 | | m | m | | Prince George - Va. = July 19th 1918 347060 | 154 Winalow st. - E. Liberty - Pittsburgh - Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3

146

| Circled Number | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | D'Alessandro | Antonetta | 35 | | F | M | | by marriage 97683 | 1503, Boone ave. Bronx NY |
| 2 | D'Alessandro (daught.) | Ida | 1 | | F | = | New York NY - Dec. 1st 1923 | | 1503, Boone ave. Bronx NY |
| 3 | Venditti | Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | | by father's citizenship 111768 | 842 Day st. Connecticut Ohio |
| 4 | Digreorio | Francesco | 41 | | M | M | | Clarion, Pa. 19/1/1917 | 1101- 11 st. New Kensington, N.J. |
| 5 | Digreorio (wife) | Genoveffa | 30 | | F | M | | by marriage | same as above |
| 6 | Digreorio (daught.) | Ninetta | 7 | | F | S | Clarion, Pa. 28/11/1918 | | same as above |
| 7 | Digreorio (son) | Carmine | 5 | | M | S | do do 3/12/1920 | | same as above |
| 8 | Moscaritolo | Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | Boston Mass - Nov. 12th 1909 | | 34, Pierce st. Westerly R.I. |
| 9 | Taddeo | Liberato | 14 | | M | S | Quincy Mass - April 22nd 1911 | | 210, Wash. st. Quincy Mass |
| 10 | Capone | Maria Rosaria | 29 | | F | M | | by marriage Oct 1921 | 519, Grove st. Bridgeport Pa |
| 11 | Capone (daught.) | Carmela | 4 | | F | = | | by father's | 519, Grove st. Bridgeport Pa |
| 12 | Capone (daught.) | Pasqualina | 2 | | F | = | | by father's | 519, Grove st. Bridgeport Pa |
| 13 | Manfredi | Maria | 13 | | F | S | Utica NY - Sept. 8th 1912 | | 908, Elizabeth st. Utica NY |
| 14 | Manfredi | Nicholas | 12 | | M | S | Utica NY - Sept. 7 1913 | | 908, Elizabeth st. Utica NY |
| 15 | Mascianesi | Giovanni | 27 | | M | S | | by father's 4742 | 564, E. 116 st. N. York NY |
| 16 | Gaspere | Michele | 46 | | M | M | | Yonkers N.Y. - March 28th 1924 | 155, School st. Yonkers NY |
| 17 | Moccia | Saverio | 22 | | M | S | Chicago Ills - March 14th 1903 | | 1221, 53 st. B'klyn NY |
| 18 | Pagliarini | Giuseppe | 33 | | M | M | | Providence, R.I. 13/11/1920 | 53 Sprague Av. Providence, R.I. |
| 19 | Pagliarini (wife) | Giovanna | | | F | M | | | |
| 20 | Pagliarini (son) | Natale | | | M | S | | | |
| 21 | Sylvester | Joe | 35 | | M | M | | Camp Lewis Sept. 9th 1918 | 625, Jefferson st. Hoboken NJ |
| 22 | Carnevali | Joseph | 30 | | M | M | | Utica N.Y. 1 July 5th 1922 | Oriskany NY. |
| 23 | D'Atri | Gaetano | 52 | | M | S | | Norfolk Va - Nov. 24th 1909 | 1440, High st. Portsmouth Va |
| 24 | Mastrianni | Carmina | 17 | | F | S | Schenectady N.Y. - Feb. 10th 1908 | | 239, First ave. Schenectady NY |
| 25 | Mama | Loreto | 28 | | M | M | | Fort Engledorf Ga - May 15th 1917 | Gary Ind. - 1715, Broadway |
| 26 | Di Benedetto | G. Antonio | 17 | | M | S | Jersey City N.J. - 11/5/1908 | | 1472 73 st. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 27 | Baffa | Francesco | 18 | | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. - March 15th 1907 | | 1806 Wenfield st. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Masullo | Giovanni | 46 | | M | M | | Rock Spring Wyom. May 5th 1913 | 1442, Cicero ave. Chicago Ill |
| 29 | Porreca | Grace | 8 | | F | S | Mc Keesport Pa - Jan. 2nd 1917 | | 1132 Look st. Mekeesport Pa |
| 30 | Porreca | Antonio | 6 | | M | S | Mc Keesport Pa - Oct. 25th 1919 | | 1132, Look st. Mekeesport Pa |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from NAPLES SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1925 19 147

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Diocci | Giuseppe | 30 | M | S | |
| 2 | Delvoro | Giacchino | 37 | | | Spartanburg 15/6/1918 32 Endicot St New York |
| 3 | Carello | Gregorio | 22 | M | S | Rome N.Y. - July 14th 1903 258, W. Dominich st. Rome NY |
| 4 | Salocco | Antonio | | | | |
| 5 | Salocco | Vito | | | | |
| 6 | Salocco | Vittorio | | | | |
| 7 | Salocco | Adolfo | | | | |
| 8 | Di Campi | Rosina | 11 | F | S | Albany NY- June 18th 1914 3801, Chene st. Detroit Mich |
| 9 | Primavera | Maffaele | 29 | M | M | Pittsburgh Pa 1922 Holsopp Pa |
| 10 | Solimando | Fortunato | 17 | M | S | Belmont, N.Y. - Feb. 20 1908 101, 81 st. Woodhaven N.Y. |
| 11 | Passarella | Angiolina | 9 | F | S | New Haven Conn. - Oct. 16th 1915 422, East st. New Haven Conn. |
| 12 | Felino | Giuseppe | 57 | M | Wd | Goshen N.Y. - April 24th 1900 114, Main st. Union Hill NY |
| 13 | Felino | Caterina | 16 | F | S | by father's 114, Main st. Union Hill NY |
| 14 | Felino | Giovannina | 10 | F | S | by father's 114, Main st. Union Hill NY |
| 15 | Felino | Filippo | 7 | M | S | by father's 114, Main st. Union Hill NY |
| 16 | Felino | Antonio | 4 | M | S | by father's 114, Main st. Union Hill NY |
| 17 | Maiuri | Giuseppe | 41 | M | M | Parnassus Pa - April 18th 1916 R.D. 1-Parnassus Pa |
| 18 | Mirabella | Eduardo | 17 | M | S | Verplank N.Y. - Dec. 1st 1907 Verplank N.Y. |
| 19 | Ferdinando | Vincenzo | 30 | M | M | Pittsburgh Pa 503, Park ave. Monongahela Pa |
| 20 | Zaccagnini | Gena | 31 | M | M | St. Clairsville Ohio - May 28th 1920 Fairpoint Ohio |
| 21 | Salomone | Alfonso | 45 | M | M | Somerville Mass. Jan. 30th 1903 91, Main st. Metuchen N.Y. |
| 22 | De Santis | Rosaria Maria | 13 | F | S | B'klyn NY- March 8th 1913 219, Gold st. B'klyn NY |
| 23 | De Santis | Francesco | 11 | M | S | B'klyn NY- Nov. 25th 1914 219, Gold st. B'klyn NY |
| 24 | Veneziale | Giovanna | 9 | F | S | B'klyn NY- Sept. 16th 1916 219, Gold st. B'klyn NY |
| 25 | De Lisa | Procopio | 38 | M | M | Tacoma Wash. Sept. 15th 1915 Walkeson Ganty Wash. |
| 26 | Addeo | Giovanni | | | | |
| 27 | Tambolleo | Nicola | 16 | M | S | Havershaw N.Y. - Nov. 9th 1909 Box 37, Havershaw N.Y. |
| 28 | Passanante | Giovanni | 15 | M | S | Jersey N.J. - Dec. 31st 1910 571, Grove st. Jersey N.J. |
| 29 | Pucarelli | Serafino | 64 | M | M | Wilkes Barre Pa - April 30th 1917 190, 7th st. Wyoming Pa |
| 30 | Onorato | Benigno | 20 | M | S | Erie Pa - 23/8/1905 R.F.D. 2 - Erie Pa Ridg Road |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

148

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925, 19

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Pisano | Rosaria | 45 | | F | M | Husband natural. Jan. 23rd 1925 (PP) | by marriage | Husband & Wife 287, Palisade Ave. Englewood N.J. |
| 2 | Pisano (daught.) | Elena | 14 | | F | S | | by father's | do |
| 3 | Pisano (son) | Giovanni | 13 | | M | S | | by father's | do |
| 4 | Pisano (son) | Antonio | 12 | | M | S | | by father's | do |
| 5 | Pisano (son) | Evangelista | 7 | | M | S | | by father's | do |
| 6 | Pisano (son) | Oswaldo | 5 | | M | S | | by father's | do |
| 7 | Palladino | Pietro Nicola | 28 | | M | S | | Columbus Ohio Jan. 29th 1920 | 421, W. Goodale st. Columbus Ohio |
| 8 | Lagrotta | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | Cumberland Md-May 27th 1905 | by marriage | 223, Bank st. Newark N.J. |
| 9 | Ferrara | Albert | 16 | | M | S | Newark N.J.-March 4 1909 | by marriage | 2282, 1st ave. N. York NY |
| 10 | Adinolfi | Iolanda | 17 | | F | S | N. York NY- July 20th 1908 | by marriage | 126, Mayflower st. Pittsburgh Pa |
| 11 | Mania | Maria | 42 | | F | M | | by marriage | 43, Macdonald st. N. York NY |
| 12 | Curcio | Giuseppe | 50 | | M | M | | Pittsburgh Pa - Jan. 8th 1902 | 108, 15th st. N. York NY |
| 13 | De Giucio | Modestino | 31 | | M | M | | N. York NY- March 1st 1924 | 543, Metropolitan ave. B'klyn NY |
| 14 | Mercogliano | Antonio | 55 | | M | M | | White Plains N.Y.-1897 | 128, N. Ell 1st Pl. B'klyn NY |
| 15 | Idiano | Carmine | 34 | | M | M | | B'klyn NY- Nov. 30th 1918 | 120, N. Ell 1st Pl. B'klyn NY |
| 16 | Idiano (daught.) | Mary | 3 | | F | S | B'klyn N.Y.- July 30th 1922 | | 72, Cook st. Waterbury Conn |
| 17 | Mongillo | Maria | 18 | | F | S | Waterbury Conn.- Dec. 2nd 1905 | | 47, Cent. R. st. New Jersey |
| 18 | Del Sette | Rosa | 50 | | F | M | | by marriage | sa me as above |
| 19 | D'Amato | Frank | 9 | | M | S | New Jersey November 1915 | | |
| 20 | Nansiate | Leonardo | 54 | | M | M | | | |
| 21 | Coppola | Maria | 55 | | F | M | | by marriage | 55, Marcy ave. B'klyn NY |
| 22 | Caponigro | Assunta | 19 | | F | S | Corona N.Y.- July 6th 1906 | | 108, 42 ave. Corona N.Y. |
| 23 | Florio | Luigi | 2 | | M | S | N. York NY- Oct. 10th 1923 | | 233, Malberry st. N. York NY |
| 24 | Di Filippo | Antonio | 24 | | M | M | | N. York NY- March 6th 1924 | 133, Pitt st. N. York NY |
| 25 | Josue | Saverio | 18 | | M | S | Beaver Meadow Pa-Nov. 13th 1906 | | 137, Richmond st. West Brighton NY |
| 26 | Martucci | Elena | 16 | | F | S | New Haven Conn. June 15th 1909 | | 79, Haven st. New Haven Conn. |
| 27 | D'Agrosa | Gianuario | 20 | | M | S | N. York NY- Feb. 28th 1905 | | 14, Preston Court B'klyn NY |
| 28 | Mucci | Domenico | 43 | | M | M | | Indiana Ind.-Feb. 10th 1914 | Lucerne Mines Pa |
| 29 | Matarese | Giovanni | 49 | | M | S | | Washington DC- April 30th 1923 | 1649, So. 15th st. Phila Pa |
| 30 | Fanelli | Ireneo | 29 | | M | M | | Camp Lee - July 19 1918 | 1240, Sunday st. Pittsburgh Pa |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

, SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ATT 3 1925 19

| G. LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MAILED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Scarpis | Gandelero | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Genovese | Giuseppe <i>with wife Alice 10-6</i> | 32 | ✓ | M | M | 107670 | N'klyn NY-May 14th 1925 | 1025, X ave. B'klyn NY |
| 3 | Terminelli | Pasquale | 31 | ✓ | M | M | 489694 | Pittsburgh Pa - April 24th 1919 | 509, Pine st. Ambridge Pa |
| 4 | Mercato | Elia | 53 | ✓ | M | M | 466776 | White Plains N.Y. - March 14th 1924 | Wash. st. Pittsburgh Pa |
| 5 | Iervasi | Nicola | 34 | ✓ | M | M | 443112 | B'klyn NY-May 22nd 1924 | 1614, 60th st. B'klyn NY |
| 6 | Yenna | Vincenzo | 37 | ✓ | M | M | 487664 | Lorrain Ohio- May 6th 1924 | 1344, 28th st. Lorrain Ohio |
| 7 | Tavernese | Pasquale | 28 | ✓ | M | M | 67768 | Camp Upton Aug. 16th 1918 | 1518, 61 st. B'klyn NY |
| 8 | Polomara | Giuseppe | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rizzo | Vito | 30 | ✓ | M | M | 384347 | Mc Intyre Pa - Dec. 30th 1919 | Mc Intyre Pa <i>Bm 147</i> |
| 10 | Medietti | Frank | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anglisano | Pasquale | 37 | ✓ | M | M | 354107 | N.York NY- Nov. 8th 1923 | 420, E. 18 st. N.York NY |
| 12 | Mantegna | Gaetano | 38 | ✓ | M | Wd | 106935 | Maltimora Md- Dec. 16 1921 | <i>Lamar</i> 1625, E. st. Bal timore Md |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>No 1 Lohet Candebie</i> | | | | | | | <i>William Edw Joseph</i> | |
| 15 | <i>8 Polamara Giuseppe</i> | | | | | | | <i>95 ans Jap</i> | |
| 16 | <i>- to Maciak Hank</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>to N-13 to N-30 = Thule</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPOLI

23 SEP 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925, 19

150

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PUMA | GIUSEPPE | 35 | M | M | PP, 47638 Kellogg | COLCHESTER WERM. 6/25/919 N. 973417 | 338 E 40 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 2 | MONACHINO | SAVERIO | 54 | M | M | 95899 | SCRANTON PA 6/18/906 N. NOT | 6 GEORGE ST PITTSBON PA |
| 3 | GENDUSA | TONY | 41 | M | M | 75676 | CHICAGO ILL 3/22/922 | 233 EINRAD ST BROKLYN N.Y. |
| 4 | TRIGONA | ROSARIA | 16 | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 2/25/909 Be Sen 1068 Days Mt. | Stal Sor | 406 E 11 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 5 | MANNINO | MARIA GIOVANNI | 28 | M | S | 73877 | LASALLE ILL 1/12/923 N. 1712993 | 543 FIRST ST LASALLE ILL |
| 6 | PELLERITO | VINCENZO | 15 | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C. 1/24/910 cert. | Wash. #163029 1-24-1910 | 8913 CANARISIE LANE BROKLYN |
| 7 | PELLERITO | GIUSEPPE | 14 | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C. 8/4/911 cert. | Wash. 173.535 1-4-1911 | AS ABOVE |
| 8 | CIPOLLA | ROBALIA | 24 | F | S | BUFFALO N.Y. 10/4/900 | PP, Kellogg 81061 Stal Sor | 42 FLAY ST BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 9 | FALZONE | SALVATORE | 41 | M | M | 100773 | ROCHESTER N.Y. 11/30/919 N. 870479 | 183 FIRST ST ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 10 | SCARABE | LUIGI | 17 | M | S | | | |
| 11 | DINA | ROBARIO | 17 | M | S | JOLIET ILL 11/8/907 Cert #1029 Dept of Health | | 68 GOERCK ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 12 | DEVITO | MARIO | 37 | M | M | 509088 | NEW YORK N.Y. 8/14/919 | 7009 13 AV BROKLYN N.Y. |
| 13 | DIANA | DIEGA | 12 | F | S | 6/20/913 HOBOKEN N.Y. Be Sen | Stal Sor | 226 E 74 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 14 | ADAMO | SAMUELE | 35 | M | M | 409777 | DETROIT MIC 1/5/920 N. 1621938 | 3800 BELVEDERE AV DETROIT MI |
| 15 | GRILLO | DOMENICO | 19 | M | S | 107086 | DETROIT MIC 10/1/906 | 2152 VATERLOO ST DETROIT MI |
| 16 | ROMANO | GIOVANNA | 19 | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 7/3/906 Cert #31110 | #115891 Kellogg 1a | 336 E 61 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 17 | QUZZARDO | ROSARIO | 38 | M | M | | CHICAGO ILL 10/2/924 N. 1923635 | 63 E 44 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 18 | LAMANTIA (wife) | GIUSEPPA | 39 | F | M | | BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE |
| 19 | NOTARO | GIUSEPPE | 32 | M | S | 104361 | CHICAGO ILL 11/22/917 N. 841990 | 1145 EAST AV CHICAGO ILL |
| 20 | POMPIO | PARO | 31 | M | M | 106343 | CHICAGO ILL (NOT PAPER) | 36 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 21 | GUATA (wife) | VINCENZA | 25 | F | M | | BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE |
| 22 | ROCCO | ROCCO | 26 | M | M | Not listed on alien sheet #10-12/13 | WASHINGTON D.C. 12/10/923 (N.OT PAPER) | 320 HST-59 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 23 | ROCCO (wife) | MARIA | 19 | F | M | | BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE |
| 24 | POLIZZI | ANTONINO | 16 | M | S | 86576 | NEW YORK N.Y. 5/18/909 | 425 BARTGES ST ARRON-CHTO |
| 25 | LENA | MARIA | 19 | F | S | 36414 | NEW ORLEANS LA 1/1/906 | 332 EAST 63 ST NEW YORK N |
| 26 | DANCA | SILVESTRI | 21 | M | S | 74997 | NEW YORK N.Y. 8/31/903 | 162 LOCUST ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 27 | SAVOIARDO | MAURIZIO | 30 | M | M | | NEW YORK N.Y. 6/4/924 N. NOT PAPER | 338 E 63 ST NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 28 | SAVOIARDO (wife) | LEONANDA | 23 | F | M | See 28-19/21 | BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE |
| 29 | SAVOIARDO (son) | SALVATORE | 6 | M | S | | BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE |
| 30 | SAVOIARDO (daughter) | GIUSEPPA | 4 | F | S | | BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from NAPLES

SEPT. 23rd

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NY 3

1925

151

Number 32

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Barulli | Caterina | 36 | | F | M | | by marriage | 457, Broadway-Bayonne N. J. |
| 2 | Barulli (daught.) | Luigia Maria | 12 | | F | S | | by father's | do |
| 3 | Barulli (son) | Cosmo | 9 | | M | = | Bayonne N. J. - Aug. 5th 1915 | | do |
| 4 | Barulli (daught.) | Giulia | 3 | | F | = | Bayonne N. J. - Oct. 10th 1921 | | do |
| 5 | Barulli (son) | Emidio | 2 | | M | = | Bayonne N. J. - Nov. 8th 1927 | | do |
| 6 | Giarusso | Matteo | 17 | | M | S | Providence R. I. - Oct. 4th 1907 | | 198, Center st. Providence RI |
| 7 | Masillo | Vincenzo | 14 | | M | S | New York N. Y. - March 11th 1911 | | 1882, Park ave. N. York NY |
| 8 | Mike | Oliva | 35 | | M | S | | Messana N. Y. - March 14th 1924 | 428, Mulberry st. N. York NY |
| 9 | Cifelli | Antonio | 39 | | M | M | | Morris County N. J. - March 15th 1921 | 25, Perry st. Dover N. J. |
| 10 | Pastore | Luisa | 11 | | F | S | B'klyn NY - July 14th 1914 | | 1683, Flat Bush ave. B'klyn NY |
| 11 | Borgehse | Pasquale | 35 | | M | M | | Washington DC. 1923 | 952, E. 12 ave. Columbus Ohio |
| 12 | Infante | Antonio | 29 | | M | M | | by father's | 309, Highland ave. Woodland Pa |
| 13 | Infante | Aniello | 19 | | M | S | | by father's | 909, Niles Ohio |
| 14 | Earl Towe | Lawrence | 23 | | M | S | Charlotte N. C. June 28th 1902 | | 218, So. Oliver st. Charlotte N. C. |
| 15 | Manente | Nicola | 16 | | M | S | Hoboken N. J. - Oct. 4th 1909 | | 92, Clinton st. Hoboken N. J. |
| 16 | Bolettieri | Innocenzo | 52 | | M | M | | B'klyn N. Y. - Aug. 19th 1912 | 231, Rock ave. B'klyn NY |
| 17 | Weiss | Eugen | 39 | | M | S | | Atlanta Georgia 20/3/1918 | 515, 20th st. Washington, D. C. |
| 18 | Messina | Giuseppe | 43 | | M | S | | Portland Oregon - Dec. 15th 1922 | 220, Born Side st. Portland Or |
| 19 | Accepted 9 x 12 x 7 1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | to 50 19 to 52 30 - House | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Accepted # IV | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **33**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **CONTE VERDE**, sailing from **NAPOLI**, 19__ Arriving at Port of **OTT 3 1925 NEW YORK, 19__ 152**

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mangano | Vincenzo | 19 | m | s | New York 1/1/1906 | | 53 Anita Pa. |
| 2 | Lena | Felicia | 22 | f | s | New York 13/12/1903 | 36980 | uncle <i>Raimo Giuseppe</i> 343 E. 63 st. New York. |
| 3 | Marchese | Francesco Paolo | 26 | m | s | New York 19/5/1899 | | cousin <i>Rosquale Antonino</i> 240 E. 63 st. New York. |
| 4 | Marchese | Antonio | 16 | m | s | New York 10/6/1906 | | same as above |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>to No 5 to No 30 - Rauche</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

COOTE VERDE

LOYD SAB

arrived

10/3/25

192

M.

from

Oct 6th

153

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|----------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 17a | 1 SINGER Clara | 8:15 | 54 | 4 | 1 | | TO CALL | Committee of T.A. | Johns | 10/5 | 10 ³⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 ✓ |
| 21a | 2 OGLI Maria | 3:30 | 54 | 23/25 | 3 | | TO CALL | 1st Ambrose Brusati 237 facto " " Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | 6 ✓ |
| 31a | 3 MUGATTI Giuseppe | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 43a | 4 Rodolfo | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 53a | 5 NAPOLONE Emilio | 3:30 | 13 | 5 | 1 | | TO CALL | " Antonio 11521 W. 30 St. N.Y. | " | " | 11 ⁰⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 ✓ |
| 63a | 6 RICCIONE Anna | 3:30 | 26 | 7 | 1 | | TO CALL | San Frank Passamonte 571 Grove St. N.Y. | Behl | " | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 ✓ |
| 73a | 7 MONTENONE Guisepina | 3:25 | 13 | 15 | 1 | | to call | 1st Antonio Gagliardi 561 Main St. N.Y. | " | " | " | | | |
| 83a | 8 MARTINEZZI Guido | 3:40 | 54 | 14 | 1 | | to call | 1st Gior. Roncandini Arella Pa. | " | 10/7 | 11 | | | |
| 93a | 9 GIBANTE Nicola | 3:40 | 14 | 15 | 1 | | to call | 1st Same 1316 Lorabee St. Chicago Ill. | Johns | 10/6 | 10 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 103a | 10 CATELANI Antoinetta | 4:00 | 56 | 5 | 1 | | TO CALL | 1st Carlo Berteltotti Sonoma Calif | Johns | 10/5 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 ✓ |
| 113a | 11 MARTINI Cestra | 4:00 | 51 | 4/5 | 3 | | TO CALL | 1st Mario Petri 216 E. 114 St | Behl | " | 10/5 | 6 | 3 | 6 ✓ |
| 123a | 12 FERRI Talio | | | | | | | facto " " " " N.Y. | " | " | " | | | |
| 133a | 13 FERRI Talio | | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | | | |
| 143a | 14 CINTO Filippo | 3:45 | 13 | 4 | 1 | | to call | to call | Johns | 10/5 | 10 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 153a | 15 FERRARI Alfonso | 4:10 | 56 | 8 | 1 | | to call | 1st Mrs. Mariella Ziccardi 731 Brown St | " | 10/10 | 10 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 163a | 16 FRESOT Elija | 4:10 | 55 | 3/6 | 4 | | to call | 1st to call | " | 10/10 | 10 ¹⁰ | 27 | 27 | 27 ✓ |
| 173a | 17 PIGNATO Sante | | | | | | | to call | " | " | " | | | |
| 183a | 18 Bruno | | | | | | | to call | " | " | " | | | |
| 193a | 19 Ernesta M | | | | | | | to call | " | " | " | | | |
| 203a | 20 SAGARI Irene | 4:20 | 13 | 26 | 1 | | TO CALL | 1st Vincenzo Cilinto 529 Broome St N.Y. | Johns | 10/5 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 ✓ |
| 213a | 21 MENDOLA Giuseppe | 4:20 | 12 | 4/7 | 4 | | HELD BY CAN. OFF. | 1st Dr. Trans. Antonio Distro | Behl | " | 3 ³⁰ | 8 | 8 | 8 ✓ |
| 223a | 22 INDIRO Vincenza | | | | | | | facto " " 132 Jones St | " | " | " | | | |
| 233a | 23 Gaspare | | | | | | | " " Hamilton Ont. Ca. | " | " | " | | | |
| 243a | 24 Cologaro | | | | | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | | | |
| 253a | 25 CATANARO Teresa Ignazia | 4:00 | 13 | 12 | 1 | | TO CALL | 1st Gaetano Cerchiera 613 E 138 St. N.Y. | Johns | " | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 ✓ |
| 263a | 26 ANNUNZIATA Domenica | 10:45 | 26 | 6 | 1 | | TO CALL | San Alfonso d'Ambrosio 2124-2 Ave N.Y. | Behl | " | 11 ²⁰ | | | |
| 273a | 27 PINTO Antonio | 10:55 | 14 | 25/24 | 1 | | TO CALL | 1st 37 Chestnut St New Haven Conn. | " | 10/8 | 10 ¹⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 ✓ |
| 283a | 28 KROTTA Lucia | | | | | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | | | |
| 293a | 29 | | | | | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | | | |
| 303a | 30 | | | | | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | | | |

COOTE VERDE

10/

COOTE VERDE

10/5/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 8

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

SABAUDO

arrived

10/3/26

19

M.

from

Jan. Arduini
Oct 5 EC
Nov 5 EC
151

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DINER. | SUTTER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
| 1 | ROCHA Gilberto | 56 | 21 | Max LPC QUESTIONABLE VISA | 3:00 | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | CASIGLIOLA Alfredo | 28 | 17 | USB NO IM VISA LPC | 3:20 | RISCHARI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DOUGLAS William | 56 | 16 | WK QUEST VISA? | 3:20 | SMITH | 10/5 86 Juck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | BERGAN Harold | 56 | 14 | NOR QUEST VISA? | 3:25 | " | 10/5 114 EC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | GIUFFRIDA Biagio | 14 | 28 | IT QUOTA? | 3:25 | BISHAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | BREGANT Maria | 56 | 11 | " QUESTION VISA? | 3:30 | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | INNELLA Giovanni | 14 | 9 | BR QUOTA? | 3:30 | BISHARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ROCA John | 56 | 22 | IT QUEST VISA? | 3:40 | SMITH | 10/5 35 KS 10/10 153 EC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | PANTINI Angela | 26 | 9 | " LPC PH D | 3:40 | BURKE | 10/5 44 JN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | CILFONE Francesco | 26 | 5 | IT LPC PH D | 3:45 | " | 10/5 18 KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | CASALE Maria Carmela | 31 | 3 | IT Un read LPC | 3:55 | SCARLE | 10/7 24 JN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ANDRIACCHIO Angela | 10 | 2 | IT Un 16 unac | 3:40 | TUFAROL | 10/5 20 KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SAROLIARDO Maurizio | 28 | 18/21 | IT LPC NO IM VISA | 3:55 | RICHARDS | 10/5 24 JN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Leonarda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | TARTAGLIA Raffaele | 14 | 16 | IT LPC QUOTA? | 3:50 | BISHARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SQUILLANTE Alfonso | 14 | 8 | " LPC PH D Un read | 4:00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | LIUZZI Americo Antonio | 13 | 23 | ARG NO QUOTA VISA | 3:50 | SCARLETT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | MIRANDA Pasquale | 28 | 22 | USB LPC NO IM VISA | 3:50 | RICEARDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | GIUGLIANO Angelo | 28 | 23 | " " " " " | 3:50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | COSTANZA Giovanni | 12 | 10 | IT LPC | 3:50 | SMITH | 10/7 8 JN 10/11/16 KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | FERRANTE Giuseppe | 28 | 7 | " PHY DEF LPC | 4:15 | RICH | 10/5 114 JN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | BONASSO Rosario | 28 | 8 | " ILLIT LPC | 4:20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | MANFREDI Giuseppe | 14 | 29 | " QUOTA ? | 4:10 | BISHARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ROMA Rosco | 13 | 1 | URA NO QUOTA VISA LPC | 4:40 | SCARLETT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | WATT JAMES 2nd Cab | 12 | 15 | IMP VISA | 10:00 | KING | 10/5 41 KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | FORSYTH William 2nd Cab | 12 | 15 | " IMP VIS A | 10:00 | " | 10/5 31 JN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ARMSTRONG William A 2nd Cab | 12 | 12 | " IMP VISA | 10:00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | SCHLEIN Paul 2nd Can | 12 | 21 | Aust IMP VISA C.L. | 10:00 | " | 10/5 14 EC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. CONTE VERDE 10/5/26

S.I. CONTE VERDE 10/5/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

S. I. CONTE VERDE LLOYD SAB CONT arrived 10/6/25

19

M.

from

155

| NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|---|-----------|-------|----------------------|----------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------|--|--|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|----------|---------|
| | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 CALLUS Joseph 2nd Cab | 12 | 18 | MALT IMP VISA | 10:10 KING | 10/6 | 69 | 78 | | | | 10/9 | 27 | Ex | 1 ⁵⁰ | No Visa | | | | | | | 4 5 4 | |
| 43m 29 MARZULLO Lorenzo 2nd Cab | 15 | 2 | IT LPC UN READ | 10:10 WAISE | 10/5 | 94 | 84 | | | | | | | | 2 app Rule 1 ✓ Landed 10/14/25-2 ¹⁵ PM sees 95/1894 | 95/1815 | | | | | 9 10 9 | | |
| 31m 30 MATARAZZO Salvatore | 21 | 16 | " Un read | 10:10 HIBLER | 10/6 | 59 | 78 | 10/5 | 61 | Ec | | | | | Landed 10/23/25-2 ⁴⁰ PM | | | | | | 18 19 18 | | |
| 63f 31 LEMBI FERRANTI Elisa 2nd Cab | 12 | 4 | " LPC | 10:00 KING | 10/6 | 41 | CEL | | | | 10/6 | 111 | Ec | 10 | 35/106 | | | | | | | 11 11 11 | |
| 16m 32 DE PALO Francisco | 1 | " | " QUOTA? | 10:30 BURKE | 10/5 | 85 | 84 | | | | 10/6 | 66 | 78 | 2 | 40 Prod. of Birth Cert. | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 18m 33 JOSUE Saverio | A | 2 | USB QUEST PP | 10:30 SMITH | | | | | | | 10/5 | 128 | 78 | 3 | 32 | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 34 CAPONIGRO Assunta | A | 3 | USB QUEST AS TO NAT. | 10:30 " | | | | | | | 10/5 | 121 | 78 | 2 | 10 | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 24m 35 STIVALE Domenico alias Zurella, Filippo | A | 4 | USB QUEST VISA | 10:30 " | | | | | | | 10/5 | 138 | 78 | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| 2m 36 BUFFA Rocco | 10 | 13/14 | IT NO QUOTA VISA | 11:40 SCARLETT | 10/6 | 46 | CEL | | | | | | | | No Visa Decl. appeal | | | | | | | | |
| 19f 37 INFANTE Antonio | 10 | 12 | IT NO IM VISA | 11:45 SCARLETT | 10/6 | 46 | 78 | 10/5 | 49 | 78 | | | | | No Visa | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95/1894 10/14/25-2 ¹⁵ PM Landed 10/23/25-2 ⁴⁰ PM sees 95/1894 | | | | | | | |

CONTINUED VERDE

OCT 3 - 1925

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Sinopoli Francesco | 26 | Italian | | | |
| Isopini Costante | 29 | do | | | |
| Roma Giuseppe | 40 | do | | | |
| Rugiero Vito | 39 | do | | | |
| Unaro Riccardo | 27 | do | | | |
| Mocia Antonio | 36 | do | | | |
| Cesca Claudio | 38 | do | | | |
| Sebastiano Domenico | 49 | do | | | |
| Ianni Annunzio | 53 | do | | | |
| Apennato Vincenzo | 24 | do | | | |
| Messina Michele | 43 | do | | | |
| Vissaggio Mauro | 32 | do | | | |
| Ferrando Adolfo | 28 | do | | | |
| M. Iorio Giuseppe | 27 | do | | | |
| Aureo Teodoro | 34 | do | | | |
| Lanza Nicola | 27 | do | | | |
| De Sio Luigi | 36 | do | | | |
| Emmerati Silvio | 26 | do | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

Port of New York

October 10th, 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. Conte Verde

from port of Genoa (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 405 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on October 3rd, 1925, consigned to Lloyd Sabando; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail October 10th, 1925, for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Seamino Francesco | 34 | Italian | Naples- 9/15/1925 |
| Boat Cozzardo | 29 | do | Genoa- 9/2/1925 |
| Belorico Michetta | 23 | do | Genoa- 9/21/1925 |
| Sciarrone Giuseppe | 24 | do | Genoa- 3/29/1925 |
| Issarondo Aquilino | 29 | do | Genoa- 3/8/1924 |
| Ponchettiino Carlo | 23 | do | Genoa- 2/21/1925 |
| Grillo Michele | 19 | do | Genoa- 9/1/1925 |
| Baris Luigi | 40 | do | Genoa- 4/1/1923 |
| Volta Giovanni | 21 | do | Genoa- 9/1/1925 |
| Asto Giuseppe | 25 | do | Genoa- 9/1/1924 |
| Grilli Nicola | 23 | do | Genoa- 9/22/1925 |
| Moreno Pietro | 22 | do | Genoa- 9/22/1925 |
| Vaccallo Damiano | 34 | do | Genoa- 3/20/1925 |
| Luca Francesco | 24 | do | Genoa- 9/21/1925 |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------|------------|----|----|----|-----|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|
| 16 | FACCO | BARTOLOMEO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 140 | DO |
| 17 | TORRECELLA | GIACOMO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 18 | ENRICO | NUNZIO | CHIEF HOLD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 160 | DO |
| 19 | CORSI | MICHELE | HELMSMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 160 | DO |
| 20 | PITTALUCA | G. BATTÀ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 21 | TASSO | GIACOMO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 138 | DO |
| 22 | PANADA | DOMENICO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 150 | DO |
| 23 | CAPELLUTI | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 24 | COSTA | ERNESTO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 150 | DO |
| 25 | VERONA | RAFFAELE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 26 | LAVAGNA | CESARE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 27 | PICCIONE | GIUSEPPE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 155 | DO |
| 28 | COLOMBO | DOMENICO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 149 | DO |
| 29 | ACCA RDO | LEONARDO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 160 | DO |
| 30 | BERNARDI | GIUSEPPE | SURGEON | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 160 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESS.

rd upon arriv

Reg

3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on
port of the United

Name _____

Nation.

...and were signed on.

| | | | |
|-------------------|----|---------|-----------------|
| Morterolo, Gio:io | 19 | Italian | Genoa- I/5/1925 |
|-------------------|----|---------|-----------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------|
| Santorito Carlo | 35 | Italian |
|----------------------------|----|---------|

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|----|---|
| Giordano | Salvatore | 29 | n |
|----------|-----------|----|---|

Diavoli Vincenzo ☒ 33 u

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----|---|
| Giordano | Agostino | 28 | W |
|----------|----------|----|---|

CORSI

WITCHAM

PITTALUGA

G. BATTA

TASSO

GIACOMO

PANADA

DOMENICO

CAPELLUTI

GIUSEPPE

COSTA

ERNESTO

VERONA

RAFFAELE

LAVAGNA

CESARE

PICCIONE

GIUSEPPE

~~COLOMBO~~

~~DOMENICO~~

ACCA FDO

LEONARDO

BERNARDI

GIUSEPPE

SURGEON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1880.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

Required under Act

SEAMEN
1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service
port of the United States.

and upon arrival at a 157

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

NEW YORK

OTT 3 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa Sept 22/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PINCETI | Comm. AMEDEO | ✓ | | MASTER | 8/20/25 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 45 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/7 | 162 | NONE |
| 2 | RIVAROLA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | STAFF CAPTAIN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 158 | DO |
| 3 | GALANTE | ARISTIDE | ✓ | | 1° OFFICER | 8/25/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 4 | ROSSI | MARCO | ✓ | | DO | 4/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 170 | DO |
| 5 | TISCORNIA | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | 2° DO | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 156 | DO |
| 6 | SERRA | ATTILIO | ✓ | | 3° DO | 11/9/23 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 155 | DO |
| 7 | BONELLI | PIERINO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 8 | FERRARINI | UMBERTO | ✓ | | APPRENDIST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 148 | DO |
| 9 | PINELLI | ARMANDO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 145 | DO |
| 10 | PARATI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | 1° WIRELESS | 20/8/25 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 160 | DO |
| 11 | DOTTI | RICCARDO | ✓ | | 2° DO | 1/15/25 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 12 | LAMBERTI | RENATO | ✓ | | 3° DO | 16/7/25 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 13 | RAZETO | PIETRO | ✓ | | 1° BOATSWAIN | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 14 | CASTAGNOLA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | 2° DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 15 | CAMPANILE | NICOLA | ✓ | | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 134 | DO |
| 16 | FACCO | BARTOLOMEO | ✓ | | BRASSWORKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 17 | TORREBELLA | GIACOMO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 18 | ENRICO | NUNZIO | ✓ | | CHIEF HOLD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 19 | CORSI | MICHELE | ✓ | | HELMSMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 160 | DO |
| 20 | PITTALUGA | G. BATTA | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 160 | DO |
| 21 | TASSO | GIACOMO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 22 | PANADA | DOMENICO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 138 | DO |
| 23 | CAPELLUTI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 150 | DO |
| 24 | COSTA | ERNESTO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 25 | VERONA | RAFFAELE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 150 | DO |
| 26 | LAVAGNA | CESARE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 27 | PICCIONE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 28 | COLOMBO | DOMENICO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 155 | DO |
| 29 | ACCA RDO | LEONARDO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 149 | DO |
| 30 | BERNARDI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | SURGEON | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 160 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Pinckney Amel's Master, of the "CONTE VERDE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

158

Vessel

Corte Verde

arriving at

NY

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

14-1925

U.S. D. L.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MALPASSI | BARTOLOMEO | | | SAILOR | 4/16/23 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/4 | 149 | NONE |
| 2 | PIAGGIO | PAOLO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 3 | ARE | GAVINO | | | DO | 4/21/23 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 130 | DO |
| 4 | GANDOLFI | ATTILIO | | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 5 | MOLFINO | FRANCESCO | | | DO | 8/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 141 | DO |
| 6 | RAMELLA | ANTONIO | | | DO | 9/2/23 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 143 | DO |
| 7 | FRUSCIONE | FRANCESCO | | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 131 | DO |
| 8 | PAGLIACCIO | GIUSEPPE | | | DO | 12/3/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 132 | DO |
| 9 | MANFREDI | EMILIO | | | DO | 4/6/23 | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 131 | DO |
| 10 | DE BIASI | ALESSANDRO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | GUGLIELMOTTI | G. BATTA | | | DO | 8/3/23 | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 144 | DO |
| 12 | GRANCELLI | ANTONIO | | | DO | 4/4/23 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 145 | DO |
| 13 | BAGNASCO | GIACOMO | | | DO | 4/6/23 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 148 | DO |
| 14 | BAGNATO | TOMMASO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 15 | SIERRA | SILVIO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 142 | DO |
| 16 | MORTOLA | MATTEO | | | DO | 8/3/23 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 141 | DO |
| 17 | ROMEO | SAVERIO | | | DO | 8/9/23 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 140 | DO |
| 18 | GHILARDUCCI | GIUSEPPE | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 142 | DO |
| 19 | PROCOPIO | GIORGIO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 141 | DO |
| 20 | TRAVERSO | NICOLA | | | DO | 10/2/23 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 21 | VIMERCATI | ROCCO | | | DO | 7/17/23 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/2 | 129 | DO |
| 22 | MASSA | PROSPERO | | | DO | 1/19/23 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 141 | DO |
| 23 | MERELLO | ANGELO | | | DO | 2/12/24 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 130 | DO |
| 24 | GANDOLFI | PIETRO | | | DO | 4/16/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/2 | 136 | DO |
| 25 | SALESI | GIOVANNI | | | DO | 8/23/23 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 26 | SORBA | BONIFAVIO | | | DO | 7/17/23 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | DO |
| 27 | ARENA | SALVATORE | | | DO | 7/19/23 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 153 | DO |
| 28 | PORCENIERA | LUIGI | | | DO | 6/22/23 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 29 | MINNA | EDUARDO | | | DO | 10/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | DO |
| 30 | SERRACHIOLI | VAFRINO | | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 156 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1925

2

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Vincent Amel Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

19

from the port of

Genoa

159

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BIANCHI | UBALDO | ✓ | | SAILOR | 16/7/25 | GENOA | NO | YES | 26 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | BOZZO | NICOLO' | ✓ | | DO | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 3 | DELLE PIANE | EUGENIO | ✓ | | DECK BOY | 4/7/24 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 133 | DO |
| 4 | PASINI | ORESTE | ✓ | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 5 | RIZZO | ROSARIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 139 | DO |
| 6 | REALI | GINO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 150 | DO |
| 7 | MORETTI | GIULIEMMO | ✓ | | DO | 2/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 120 | DO |
| 8 | BRIGANTE | G. BATTÀ | ✓ | | DO | 3/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 9 | TISCORNIA | TULLIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 10 | CAVAGNARO | AGOSTINO | ✓ | | SAILOR | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5/9 | 170 | DO |
| 11 | BANTI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | 1° INFIRMER | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 141 | DO |
| 12 | BORZINO | CAMILLO | ✓ | | 2° DO | 4/23/24 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 140 | DO |
| 13 | ARDISSONE | ANGELO | ✓ | | 2° DO | 9/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |
| 14 | CASALEGNO | TERESA | ✓ | | 1° NURSE | 12/28/23 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | F | DO | DO | 5/3 | 135 | DO |
| 15 | PAGANO | ROSA | ✓ | | 2° DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |
| 16 | BALDINI | CLARA | ✓ | | DO | 10/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | F | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 17 | BOCCI | DANTE | ✓ | | TRUMPETER | 2/17/25 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 159 | DO |
| 18 | SCARLATTI | ARTURO | ✓ | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 159 | DO |
| 19 | CAORSI | VALERIANO | ✓ | | 2° CH. ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 162 | DO |
| 20 | CONTE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | 1° ENGINEER | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 154 | DO |
| 21 | ANESE | ANGELO | ✓ | | DO | 12/23/23 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 22 | GOZZANO | BENEDETTO | ✓ | | 2° DO | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 128 | DO |
| 23 | GARMIGNANI | MARIO | ✓ | | 1° DO | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 160 | DO |
| 24 | CHIAPPORI | DAISIO | ✓ | | 2° DO | 1/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 157 | DO |
| 25 | CANEPA | EMILIO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 26 | DELLA CASA | MARIO | ✓ | | 3° DO | 4/5/23 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | DO |
| 27 | COSSO | REGOLO | ✓ | | DO | 6/16/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 154 | DO |
| 28 | LAMBERTI | AGOSTINO | ✓ | | DO | 3/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 29 | PATRUCCO | LORENZO | ✓ | | APPRENDIST | 7/29/24 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |
| 30 | ROSSI | MARIO | ✓ | | DO | 9/2/24 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amadio Master, of the "CONTE VERDE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel

Conte Verde

arriving at

NY

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

160

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ESPOSITO | ANIELLO | ✓ | | LEAD. STOCKER | GENOA | 4/16/23 | NO | YES | 33 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 150 | NONE | |
| 2 | OCCHIATO | NUNZIO | ✓ | | DO | | 5/8/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 144 | DO |
| 3 | CORTI | SCIPIONE | ✓ | | CH. ELECTRICIAN | | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 157 | DO |
| 4 | RICCI | ARISTIDE | ✓ | | ELECTRICIAN | | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 155 | DO |
| 5 | BRUSCO | LORENZO | ✓ | | DO | | 4/4/23 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 154 | DO |
| 6 | VOLTAN | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | | 4/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 145 | DO |
| 7 | REPETTO | ANGELO | ✓ | | DO | | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | DO |
| 8 | SARTORI | ATTILIO | ✓ | | DO | | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 154 | DO |
| 9 | MONNAO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | MECHANICIAN | | 7/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 10 | VANNI | GUGLIELMO | ✓ | | DO | | 4/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | DO |
| 11 | T RAVERSO | FELICE | ✓ | | DO | | 22/3/24 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 148 | DO |
| 12 | QUATA | ATTILIO | ✓ | | DO | | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 13 | CAUSA | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 14 | DE BIASI | ANGELO | ✓ | | 2° ELECTRIC. | | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 148 | DO |
| 15 | GROSSO | GEROLAMO | ✓ | | FIREMAN | | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 136 | DO |
| 16 | LOMBARDI | CLEMENTE | ✓ | | DO | | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 146 | DO |
| 17 | ACCINI | GUGLIELMO | ✓ | | MECHANICIAN | | 4/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 18 | VASSALLO | DAMIANO | ✓ | | FIREMAN | | 3/7/25 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 155 | DO |
| 19 | PETROSINO | PAOLO | ✓ | | DO | | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 158 | DO |
| 20 | CONGORTI | ANGELO | ✓ | | DO | | 7/11/23 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 21 | SPERANZA | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | | 7/11/24 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 149 | DO |
| 22 | LA RINUCCI | GIACOMO | ✓ | | DO | | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 23 | LOY | VINCENZO | ✓ | | DO | | 4/16/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 141 | DO |
| 24 | MARCELLO | ALFONSO | ✓ | | DO | | 7/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 152 | DO |
| 25 | FARRIS | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | | 7/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 148 | DO |
| 26 | TODESCHI | CLEMENTE | ✓ | | DO | | 8/12/23 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 146 | DO |
| 27 | CABANO | DOMENICO | ✓ | | DO | | 3/4/24 | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 28 | NEGRO | EMILIO | ✓ | | DO | | 4/18/24 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 29 | DELLA GATTA | MICHELE | ✓ | | DO | | 6/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 30 | MURAGLIA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | | 7/18/23 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 160 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinck Amel's Master, of the "CONTE VERDE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

161

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MIRAGLIA | SALVATORE | ✓ | | FIRE MAN | 7/18/23 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | CADENASSO | ALBERTO | ✓ | | DO | 12/24/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | DO |
| 3 | SCIARRONE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 3/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 148 | DO |
| 4 | CANEVA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | 7/1/7/23 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 153 | DO |
| 5 | CONSORTI | FILIPPO | ✓ | | DO | 4/20/23 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 6 | VIAVAVA | EMANUELE | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 7 | BERNARDINI | PASQUALE | ✓ | | DO | 9/11/23 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 146 | DO |
| 8 | NOVARO | BARTOLOMEO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 9 | PODESTA | BARTOLOMEO | ✓ | | DO | 8/5/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 156 | DO |
| 10 | CAMPANIELLO | MARIANO | ✓ | | DO | 7/1/7/23 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 11 | OLIVIERI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | 10/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 12 | POZZOLO | MARIO | ✓ | | DO | 7/1/7/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 13 | TASINI | NATALE | ✓ | | DO | 4/2/24 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 14 | SERRA | EMILIO | ✓ | | DO | 10/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 15 | CASAGRANDE | AGOSTINO | ✓ | | DO | 5/8/24 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 16 | RICHETTI | ONORATO | ✓ | | DO | 3/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 17 | STEFANELLI | COSIMO | ✓ | | DO | 4/26/23 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 143 | DO |
| 18 | GAGLIONE | SALVATORE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 19 | PAOLUCCI | GENNARO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 146 | DO |
| 20 | PITTAUAGA | STEFANO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 156 | DO |
| 21 | CACACE | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | 7/18/23 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 140 | DO |
| 22 | CINTI | ODARDO | ✓ | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 23 | ROVANI | ITALO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 24 | RAMACCIOTTI | BENEDETTO | ✓ | | DO | 7/24/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 25 | SCOTTO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 10/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 26 | FIUMARA | SALVATORE | ✓ | | COALMAN | 5/6/24 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 145 | DO |
| 27 | TRISCIUOGGIO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 1/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 28 | GIRASOLE | GENNARO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 29 | VASSALLO | ARMANDO | ✓ | | CHIEF PURSER | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 140 | DO |
| 30 | TRAPANI | SALVATORE | ✓ | | 2 ^o DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 148 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amedeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of APR 9 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

162

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GIOLITTI | MARIO | ✓ | | 1 st PURSER | 4/16/25 | GENOA | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | ITALIAN | 5/4 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | CASSISI | EVASIO | ✓ | | PURSER APPR. | 6/9/25 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 130 | DO |
| 3 | DE MONTE | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 136 | DO |
| 4 | BIANCHI | GIACOMO | ✓ | | PRIEST | 10/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 148 | DO |
| 5 | CELLE | GIACOMO | ✓ | | CH. STEWARD | 6/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 170 | DO |
| 6 | CORTI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | 1 st MAITRE D'H. | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 7 | MAITRI | ANTONIO | ✓ | | 2 nd DO | 8/4/25 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 154 | DO |
| 8 | BANCHERO | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | 1st WAITER | 9/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | DO |
| 9 | MUGGI | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | 4/10/25 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 155 | DO |
| 10 | LUDOVICHETTI | PATRIZIO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 152 | DO |
| 11 | BENIZIO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 147 | DO |
| 12 | IZZO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | WARDROBE KEEPER | 7/18/23 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 140 | DO |
| 13 | LAVATELLI | OLIMPIO | ✓ | | DO | 6/17/24 | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 14 | BEAN | ELISA | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | F | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 15 | BARETTO | GIUSEPPINA | ✓ | | DO | 7/11/24 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 16 | OBERT | LUIGIA | ✓ | | DO | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | F | DO | DO | 5/7 | 140 | DO |
| 17 | BANDETTI | ANGELA | ✓ | | DO | 11/12/23 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | F | DO | DO | 5/5 | 135 | DO |
| 18 | VILIA | GIUDITTA | ✓ | | DO | 9/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 56 | F | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 19 | CILARDONE | ROSSETTA | ✓ | | DO | 6/22/24 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | F | DO | DO | 5/3 | 136 | DO |
| 20 | PACCINI | ESTER | ✓ | | DO | 10/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 21 | CARBONAZZI | FRANCESCA | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 22 | SCOTT | ELENA | ✓ | | DO | 9/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 23 | FERRACCINI | PASQUA | ✓ | | DO | 3/7/24 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 24 | LAISCEDDU | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | WAITER | 4/16/24 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 25 | MARCASSA | BENIAMINO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | DO |
| 26 | MONZILLO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | 10/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 27 | BASILE | CALCEDONIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 28 | VITALE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 6/22/24 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 153 | DO |
| 29 | COLLI | EUGENIO | ✓ | | DO | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 139 | DO |
| 30 | BEDESCHI | EUGENIO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. J. P. Amico Master of the **CONTE VERDE**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **Oct 3 1925**, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

OK

OK

OK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FELLEGARA | ANGELO | ✓ | | WAITER | 2/7/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 156 | NONE |
| 2 | FRANCHI | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | 3/31/24 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 137 | DO |
| 3 | LEONE | GABRIANO | ✓ | | DO | 2/12/24 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 124 | DO |
| 4 | VIACAVA | NICOLO' | ✓ | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |
| 5 | TRAVERSO | TEODORO | ✓ | | DO | 2/12/24 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 6 | SINDACO | TEODORO | ✓ | | DO | 6/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 7 | MENCARELLI | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 144 | DO |
| 8 | BOSINA | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | 6/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 143 | DO |
| 9 | GUASTO | G. BATTÀ | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 10 | TORRINI | ARTURO | ✓ | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 11 | COLOTTO | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 12 | CAVO | ANTONIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | DO |
| 13 | RUSSO | SALVATORE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 14 | ZANON | FORTUNATO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 15 | LENA | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | 6/22/24 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 16 | PEIRANO | STEFANO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 17 | FIORINI | VINCENZO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 18 | BRIA | SANTINO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 137 | DO |
| 19 | CAMERA | EMILIO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 141 | DO |
| 20 | ROSSI | EGIDIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 21 | GORLERO | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 22 | PARODI | DAMIANE | ✓ | | DO | 11/13/23 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 148 | DO |
| 23 | FERRI | ANGELO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 24 | CAVASSA | GIACINTO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 147 | DO |
| 25 | ZAGO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 26 | VIOTTI | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 144 | DO |
| 27 | PALLAVICINI | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | MILAN | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 29 | PAGLIARANI | SILVIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 30 | GOLIN | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Boat Captain Amelio Master of the "CONTE VERDE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Amelio
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **Oct 3 1926**, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

OCT 3 - 1925

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

19

from the port of

Genoa

164

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CUMAN | ITALO | ✓ | | WAITER | 4/16/23 | GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/6 | 155 | NONE |
| 2 | ROSSI | GUGLIELMO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 135 | DO |
| 3 | MENGONI | ANTONIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 139 | DO |
| 4 | POGGI | DARIO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 142 | DO |
| 5 | PAOLUCCI | GABRIANO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 6 | GALLI | FERNANDO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 142 | DO |
| 7 | VINCENZI | ITALO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 136 | DO |
| 8 | GUIDI | ALFREDO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 9 | BUTTINONI | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 145 | DO |
| 10 | BASSINI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 134 | DO |
| 11 | TURRINI | UGO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 12 | GHIGGINI | DOMENICO | ✓ | | DO | 2/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 13 | BRACALE | VINCENZO | ✓ | | DO | 2/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 144 | DO |
| 14 | RAMASSO | TOMMASO | ✓ | | DO | 6/23/24 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 15 | CASTRUCCI | DARIO | ✓ | | DO | 7/11/24 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 16 | AMATO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 2/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 17 | FIRPO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 6/22/24 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 18 | FRASSINETTI | GINO | ✓ | | DO | 10/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 19 | PALBIS | MARIO | ✓ | | DO | 10/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 20 | ANIPARIDES | G IORGIO | ✓ | | DO | 10/15/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 21 | POLTRONIERI | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | 10/18/24 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 145 | DO |
| 22 | TRAVERSO | ANTONIO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 141 | DO |
| 23 | ROTA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | 1/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 24 | DE BILIM | GAUDENZIO | ✓ | | DO | 4/18/24 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | DO |
| 25 | BIONTO | SILVIO | ✓ | | DO | 2/17/25 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 155 | DO |
| 26 | PAPINI | ALFREDO | ✓ | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 152 | DO |
| 27 | ALLAISARONNO | ARONNO | ✓ | | DO | 2/17/25 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 148 | DO |
| 28 | ABAGNALE | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | 8/15/24 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 155 | DO |
| 29 | CAPURRO | STEFANO | ✓ | | DO | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 30 | SALETTA | IPPOLITO | ✓ | | DO | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 152 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port, Pinetti Amedeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 077-3-1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

165

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OLIVARI | ATTILIO | ✓ | | WAITER | 5/12/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 46 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/3 | 145 | NONE |
| 2 | MANNI | ERCOLE | ✓ | | DO | 7/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 3 | AMEGHINO | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | 3/22/25 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 4 | GROPPI | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | 10/11/24 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 5 | PEROTTA | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | 5/11/25 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 6 | BERMOLANI | ARTURO | ✓ | | DO | 3/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 7 | NICOLATO | ARTURO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 8 | BILANCIONI | GERVASIO | ✓ | | DO | 2/12/25 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 154 | DO |
| 9 | VACCARI | FEDELE | ✓ | | DO | 2/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 152 | DO |
| 10 | BIANCHI | PIETRO | ✓ | | DO | 9/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 11 | SPEZIA | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | 6/9/25 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 156 | DO |
| 12 | GONTI | ARMANDO | ✓ | | DO | 2/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 155 | DO |
| 13 | MAZZETTI | ZELINDO | ✓ | | DO | 2/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 155 | DO |
| 14 | EMALDI | IVO | ✓ | | DO | 2/17/24 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 146 | DO |
| 15 | ANSELMI | GIOACCHINO | ✓ | | DO | 6/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 156 | DO |
| 16 | BUCCITI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | ASSIST. WAITER | 2/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 158 | DO |
| 17 | PORTICO | ERNESTO | ✓ | | DO | 9/11/2 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 145 | DO |
| 18 | POMPEI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 19 | ROSSINI | MICHELE | ✓ | | DO | 10/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 144 | DO |
| 20 | BENVENUTO | ANGELO | ✓ | | DO | 8/25/23 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 153 | DO |
| 21 | TRAVERSO | EMILIO | ✓ | | DO | 8/23/23 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 22 | CIANCARUSO | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | 8/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 154 | DO |
| 23 | SERRA | ARCANTE | ✓ | | DO | 6/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 24 | VEZZANI | FINIZIO | ✓ | | DO | 6/18/24 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 137 | DO |
| 25 | SERIOLO | ARMANDO | ✓ | | DO | 10/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 152 | DO |
| 26 | QUEIROLO | ARMANDO | ✓ | | DO | 8/25/23 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 148 | DO |
| 27 | CIDDOU | GIACOMO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 142 | DO |
| 28 | ALLORI | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | DO | 6/12/23 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 29 | ROVATI | ANTONIO | ✓ | | DO | 7/18/23 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 146 | DO |
| 30 | FIRPO | BERNARDINO | ✓ | | DO | 4/19/23 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1380

9

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amadio Master of the "CONTE VERDE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 3 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 10

(Printed in England.)

14-1340.

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

166

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BUZZALINO | MANLIO | ✓ | | ASSIST. WAITER | 4/4/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 21 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/4 | 135 | NONE |
| 2 | ERGOLANI | FERRUCCIO | ✓ | | DO | 6/19/23 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 3 | STRAMBINO | PRIMO | ✓ | | DO | 8/22/23 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 130 | DO |
| 4 | CANEGALLO | ARTURO | ✓ | | DO | 2/23/23 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 132 | DO |
| 5 | BILLI | MANLIO | ✓ | | DO | 10/1/23 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 128 | DO |
| 6 | TONINCELLI | VLADIMIRO | ✓ | | DO | 9/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 142 | DO |
| 7 | DOGLIO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 9/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 137 | DO |
| 8 | MARGRATI | ANTONIO | ✓ | | DO | 5/12/24 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 136 | DO |
| 9 | MANFREDI | DARIO | ✓ | | DO | 7/12/24 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 133 | DO |
| 10 | TRAVERSO | DAPELO | ✓ | | DO | 9/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 11 | BATETTA | GIUSTO | ✓ | | DO | 5/12/24 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 143 | DO |
| 12 | CORRESE | SAVERIO | ✓ | | DO | 3/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 13 | SAMBO | BR UNO | ✓ | | DO | 9/10/24 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 133 | DO |
| 14 | LANFREDI | UGO | ✓ | | DO | 10/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 14 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 128 | DO |
| 15 | FERRERO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | 11/19/24 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 16 | COSTA | MATTEO | ✓ | | DO | 1/19/24 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 152 | DO |
| 17 | GAROSSO | SEVERINO | ✓ | | DO | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 18 | NAVONE | GEROLAMO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 14 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 137 | DO |
| 19 | SILVESTRI | LUIGI | ✓ | | DO | 1/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 140 | DO |
| 20 | GILIBERTI | ERNESTO | ✓ | | DO | 10/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 21 | DE BIASE | MELCHIORE | ✓ | | DO | 1/7/24 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 145 | DO |
| 22 | TORTAROLO | GIORGIO | ✓ | | DO | 5/17/23 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 136 | DO |
| 23 | DE SCALZO | NICOLA | ✓ | | DO | 2/17/25 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 132 | DO |
| 24 | MARCONI | G. BATTA | ✓ | | DO | 2/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 142 | DO |
| 25 | BIBOLINI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 138 | DO |
| 26 | FIORUCCI | MARIO | ✓ | | DO | 9/8/25 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 152 | DO |
| 27 | LANDO | GIULIANO | ✓ | | DO | 2/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 145 | DO |
| 28 | MOLINI | ENRICO | ✓ | | DO | 2/17/25 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 135 | DO |
| 29 | PETRAZZINI | RAFFAELE | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 138 | DO |
| 30 | BOTTARO | EMILIO | ✓ | | DO | 12/25/24 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.

10

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amadio Master, of the "CONTE VERDE,, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1240.

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

167

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service in U.S.A. | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PANERI | DOMENICO | ✓ | | ASSIST. WAITER | 12/15/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 26 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | GASPARINI | BENEDETTO | ✓ | | DO | 11/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 148 | DO |
| 3 | SOLARI | NATALE | ✓ | | DO | 3/4/25 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 146 | DO |
| 4 | FERRANDO | ANGELO | ✓ | | DO | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 5 | DUCE | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | DO | 1/11/25 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 143 | DO |
| 6 | DE LUCA | STANISLAO | ✓ | | DO | 6/24/25 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 147 | DO |
| 7 | LANZI | ANGELO | ✓ | | DO | 6/9/25 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 8 | CASAGRANDE | LUGI | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/24 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 132 | DO |
| 9 | SCILLIANO | GENNARO | ✓ | | DO | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 10 | TRAVERSO | GI OVANNI | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/24 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 143 | DO |
| 11 | DAGNINO | ANTONI O | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/24 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 12 | VERNA | SALVATORE | ✓ | | DO | 5/15/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 159 | DO |
| 13 | SARTORIS | GIORGIO | ✓ | | DO | 6/9/25 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 142 | DO |
| 14 | DALEI | EURICO | ✓ | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 129 | DO |
| 15 | ROH NSON WALES | MARY | ✓ | | NURSE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | F | AMERICAN | CITIZEN | 5/5 | 132 | DO |
| 16 | TURRIANI | VIRGILIO | ✓ | | 1° COOK | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 160 | DO |
| 17 | CAGLIERI | CESARE | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 153 | DO |
| 18 | CABANI | AL FIERI | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | DO |
| 19 | MAESTRI | CARLO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 154 | DO |
| 20 | CAPANNA | GUGLIELMO | ✓ | | DO | 8/24/23 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 159 | DO |
| 21 | BOTTO | PIO | ✓ | | 2° DO | 8/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 148 | DO |
| 22 | ORLANDI | ALFREDO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |
| 23 | MOSCHINI | DEMETRIO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 153 | DO |
| 24 | SARBA | ERMANNO | ✓ | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 134 | DO |
| 25 | GROTTERIA | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 26 | MAZZI | AGOSTINO | ✓ | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | DO |
| 27 | MARCHIANO | MARIO | ✓ | | DO | 4/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 155 | DO |
| 28 | SCORBINI | ERNESTO | ✓ | | 3° DO | 4/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 29 | SIMONINI | ERNESTO | ✓ | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 30 | GHIGGINI | SECONDO | ✓ | | DO | 7/5/24 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

11

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port. Pinetti Amico Master of the "CONTE VERDE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

168

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NELLI | PILADE | | | 3 rd COOK | 2/6/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | MONTE | ENRICO | | | DO | 2/6/24 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 170 | DO |
| 3 | MONTALDO | SILVIO | | | 1 st PAstryMAN | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/2 | 142 | DO |
| 4 | FOLGINI | ANNIBALE | | | DO | 11/9/23 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5/2 | 147 | DO |
| 5 | GIMELLI | FRANCESCO | | | DO | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 153 | DO |
| 6 | MATTANI | AUGUSTO | | | ASS. PASTRY | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 150 | DO |
| 7 | BOZZO | GIUSEPPE | | | DO | 9/11/24 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 | DO |
| 8 | GRANDI | ALFREDO | | | STORE-KEEPER | 2/23/24 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 170 | DO |
| 9 | MORNESE | FRANCESCO | | | 2 nd DO | 7/11/23 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 157 | DO |
| 10 | GIANNINI | LUIGI | | | DO | 4/24 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | DO |
| 11 | BOLLA | GIOVANNI | | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 12 | BIBOLINI | ANGELO | | | DO | 9/23/23 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 13 | CAUSA | ANTONIO | | | BAKER | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | DO |
| 14 | PEDIMONTE | EMILIO | | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 140 | DO |
| 15 | DAPELO | LAZZARO | | | DO | 8/17/23 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 142 | DO |
| 16 | TESTI | ORESTE | | | DO | 6/22/23 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 144 | DO |
| 17 | MASSA | ALESSANDRO | | | BUTLER | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 142 | DO |
| 18 | ERZINGHER | GAETANO | | | DO | 5/18/23 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 148 | DO |
| 19 | ROLLA | GERCLAMO | | | DO | 9/11/23 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 140 | DO |
| 20 | GHIGGINI | PARIDE | | | DO | 3/26/25 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 21 | DAGNINO | PIMTRO | | | BUTCHER | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 22 | PANDOLFINI | CESARE | | | DO | 9/11/23 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 145 | DO |
| 23 | SALOMONE | SILVIO | | | DO | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 24 | STURLESE | CARLO | | | CREW BUTLER | 9/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 160 | DO |
| 25 | DE ANGELIS | LUIGI | | | WAITER | 5/1/25 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 139 | DO |
| 26 | PIERFETTI | GIUSEPPE | | | SELLER | 10/3/23 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 170 | DO |
| 27 | STAGNARO | LUIGI | | | BOTTLER | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | RONCALIO | FRANCESCO | | | SCULLION | 7/7/24 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 29 | MAZZONI | AUGUSTO | | | DO | 10/4/24 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 30 | COLOTTO | PIETRO | | | DO | 9/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840

12

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amedeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OTT 3 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herseyanian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

Corte Verde arriving at *NY*

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of

Genoa

169

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VIVALDI | ROASTRO | | | SCULLION | 2/6/23 | GENOA | NO | YES | 25 | M | SOOTH | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | MUZIO | VIVALDO | | | DO | 7/8/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | DO |
| 3 | MARMORATO | SEBASTIANO | | | DO | 10/2/24 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 147 | DO |
| 4 | VATTERONI | TULLIO | | | DO | 6/17/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 152 | DO |
| 5 | COSTA | LUIGI | | | DO | 8/6/24 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 141 | DO |
| 6 | TAGLIAMACCO | CARLO | | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 148 | DO |
| 7 | VATTERONI | IGINO | | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 8 | ZANELLI | BARTOLMEO | | | DO | 10/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 143 | DO |
| 9 | MANGIANIELI | PIACIDO | | | DO | 6/17/23 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 131 | DO |
| 10 | VINCHESE | ETTORE | | | DO | 11/19/24 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 135 | DO |
| 11 | BRUZZO | G. BATTA | | | DO | 12/2/23 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 142 | DO |
| 12 | VENTURINI | GINO | | | DO | 1/5/25 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 132 | DO |
| 13 | GHIGLIAZZI | FERRUCCIO | | | DO | 2/17/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 14 | FORNARO | AGOSTINO | | | DO | 7/16/25 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | DO |
| 15 | BOZZO di FRANCESCO | GIUSEPPE | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 16 | * ALLEGRI | DOMENICO | | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 152 | DO X |
| 16 | ALLEGRI | DOMENICO | | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 152 | DO |
| 17 | SEBASTIANO | FRANCESCO | | | DO | 1/5/25 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 139 | DO |
| 18 | GARAVENTA | MARIO | | | BAKER | 1/5/25 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 19 | BOZZANO | ALFIERI | | | CARPENTER | 9/8/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 132 | DO |
| 20 | FAYA | GIOVANNI | | | PRINTER | 4/1/24 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 146 | DO |
| 21 | GELLI | GIUSEPPE | | | CINE OPERATOR | 8/25/24 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 130 | DO |
| 22 | FANTATO | ENRICO | | | PHOTOGRAPHER | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5/ | 130 | HUMPBACK |
| 23 | TESTUCCI | AUGUSTA | | | LAUNDRESS | 4/16/23 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5/2 | 138 | NONE |
| 24 | TROIANI | ANTONIO | | | ASSIST. WAITER | 5/9/24 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 147 | DO |
| 25 | NARDUCCI | UMBERTO | | | BARBER | 4/12/23 | DO | DO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 138 | DO |
| 26 | CUMAN | PAOLO | | | DO | 8/1/24 | DO | DO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 157 | DO |
| 27 | GINESTRA | ERNESTO | | | DO | 2/17/25 | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |
| 28 | QUEROLA | FERRUCCIO | | | DO | 6/9/25 | DO | DO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | DO |
| 29 | NARDUCCI | GINO | | | MUSICIAN | 8/20/25 | DO | DO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 147 | DO |
| 30 | MACHELLI | ERZIO | | | DO | 8/12/23 | DO | DO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1900

13

#16 Cancelled in error after steamer *parted* and after the crew list was revised by the American Consul including the name of Domenico Allegri
Puter

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincet Amedeo

Master

, of the

"CONTE VERDE",

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)


Vessel CONTINENTALarriving at NY

OCT 3 - 1925

19

from the port of Genoa

170

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALBERGONI | ANGELO | | | MUSICIAN | 10/14/24 | GENOA | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | ITALIAN | 5/4 | 157 | NONE |
| 2 | RICHINI | WARY | | | DO | 1/14/24 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 155 | DO |
| 3 | SOTTILI | ANTONIO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 156 | DO |
| 4 | BRIGHENTI | GUALTIERO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 161 | DO |
| 5 | CHIERICI | ARTURO | | | DO | BORIO/6/25 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 6 | BORIO | GIOVANNI | | | DO | 8/20/25 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 154 | DO |
| 7 | LORENZINI | SALVATORE | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 152 | DO |
| 8 | DEL CATTO | SALVATORE | | | COATMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 150 | DO |
| 9 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Genoa</u> (City) SEEN For the immigration to the United States via <u>Naples</u> Date <u>Sept. 22/1925</u> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Lincoln Amato Master of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **Oct** 3 1925, 19

W. A. Brown
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE VERDE

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 3rd

1925 from the port of GENOA and NAPLES

171

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | BARONI | GINO | 142 | | APPRENDIST | 23/9/925 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 25 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 150 | NONE |
| DO 2 | PRASSI | LUIGI | 242 | | 2° DOCTOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 176 | DO |
| DO 3 | DEL MAESTRO | CARLO | 242 | | BRASSWORKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 165 | DO |
| DO 4 | LOMBARDI | ANDREA | 2042 | | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 170 | DO |
| DO 5 | FIRPO | GIUSEPPE | 1042 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 167 | DO |
| DO 6 | GRILLO | MICHELE | 442 | | DECK BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 130 | DO |
| 7 | RAVAGNAN | FERNUCIO | | | 1st ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO |
| FIRST 8 | FERRO | CLAUDIO | 542 | | 2nd DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO |
| DO 9 | BRUNETTI | MARIO | 642 | | WORKMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO |
| DO 10 | REBORA | PIETRO | 442 | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO |
| DO 11 | GROVETTO | MARIO | 442 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 153 | DO |
| DO 12 | DI LUCA | FRANCESCO | 2042 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 157 | DO |
| DO 13 | SANMINO | FRANCESCO | 942 | | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO |
| DO 14 | DE NICOLA | ANGELO | 342 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 130 | DO |
| 15 | DI PASQUALE | LUIGI | | | 2nd PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO |
| FIRST 16 | MOLFINO | VIRGILIO | | | PRIEST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 158 | DO |
| DO 17 | ARRIGHI | ARRIGO | 2142 | | 1st WAITER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO |
| DO 18 | NICOLAI | IDA | 342 | | MAID | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 136 | DO |
| DO 19 | PASINI | IDA | 1942 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO |
| DO 20 | PITTALUGA | ALDO | 942 | | WAITER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO |
| DO 21 | DEVOTO | CARLO | 1542 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO |
| DO 22 | MATTASAGLIO | CIPRIANO | 1642 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO |
| DO 23 | MAZZEI | FRANCESCO | 1542 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO |
| DO 24 | BALLESTRINO | LUIGI | 242 | | ASSISTENT W. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO |
| DO 25 | ROSA | GOFFREDO | 342 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO |
| 26 | BORGHINI | ILARIO | | | BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO |
| FIRST 27 | FERRARI | ARMANDO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 132 | DO |
| DO 28 | GALASSI | LAURO | 1242 | | SKULLION | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO |
| DO 29 | REMORINO | GIO BATTI | 242 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 152 | DO |
| DO 30 | PACCHETTINO | CARLO | 142 | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amadio master, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1926, 19

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK

3 1925

19

from the port of

Genuoa

172

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | MOTTA | GIOVANNI | 12 yrs | | SCULLION | 23/9/925 | NAPLES | NO | YES | 28 | M | SOUTH | ITALIAN | 5.7 | 153 | NONE |
| DO 2 | GRILLI | NICOLA | 5 yrs | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 143 | DO |
| DO 3 | BRERO | GIUSEPPE | | | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | NORTH | DO | 5.7 | 154 | DO |
| DO 4 | BRERO | ETTORE | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 152 | DO |
| 5 | SANTOVITO | CARLO | 6 yrs | | SAILOR | 125/9/25 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 27 | M | SOUTH | DO | | | Re ship foreign |
| 6 | GIORDANO | SALVATORE | 8 yrs | | COAL PASSER | 10/7/25 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | | | do |
| 7 | LIQUORI | VINCENZO | 8 yrs | | A.B. | 10/7/25 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | | | do |
| 8 | GIORDANO | AGOSTINO | 10 yrs | | COAL PASSER | 10/9/25 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | | | Re ship foreign |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

General No. 10466
Naples Italy
Date 23/9/25
NO FEE PRESENTED
AND NO COLLECTOR

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Lincoln Amel Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

16 Sheets
Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Oct 3 1925, 19

W. J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OCT 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF
LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | HEAD TAX | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. C. I. S. | U. S. A. M. A. S. | U. S. A. R. E. T. G. | U. S. A. S. I. T. A. R. G. R. O. U. P. S. | U. S. A. A. C. C. I. D. | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1st CABIN | 33 | | | | 10 | 235 | 7 | | | 4 | 289 |
| 2nd CABIN | 79 | 3 | | | 3 | 65 | 1 | | | 12 | 163 |
| | 108 | 2 | | | | 127 | | | | 15 | 252 |
| | 220 | 5 | | | 13 | 427 | 8 | | | 31 | 704 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-480

(16)

173

174

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 62 | Dublin | 25/8/1925. |
| 677 | London | 14/9/1925. |

ADMIT U.S. 135 289
1st Cabin 198 65 163
2nd Cabin 108 2 127 252
Total 279 27 704
8 working days

16

174

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

24TH SEPTEMBER 1925.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 31, 1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|---|---|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when and where? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. If yes, when and where? Whether alien intends to return to his native country. If yes, when and where? Whether alien intends to return to his native country. If yes, when and where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | | | | | | |
| 1 | See col- yes | umn 19. | yes | no. | Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y. | yes | 8 mths. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 1/2 | fresh | brn. | blue | lt. | 18-13 | Ireland | Dundalk. | 1 62 | ✓ | ✓ | 25/6/1925. |
| 2 | yes | do. | yes | no. | do. | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brn. | blue | dk. | 18-13 | Ireland | Tyrone. | 2 677 | ✓ | ✓ | 14/9/1925. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. VAN WALRAVEN, MASTER, of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van Walraven

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Is descent.

Islands of the West
and of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been previously admitted to the United States, the date of such admission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the NIJUN AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

178

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

PARIS
PARIS
PARIS

16-9-25.
16-9-25.
16-9-25.

175

OF LABOR
SERVICE

178

27

72

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 35 | 36 |
| Issued at— | Date. |
| PARIS PARIS PARIS | 16-9-25. 16-9-25. 16-9-25. |

No. 2 Mrs. C. Gould for Husband see Man 18. No. 30. PUBLER :

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 11 |
| U. S. citizens | 11 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER

19₂₅.

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at — | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 1 | NON QUOTA 71 | LILLE | 9-6-25. |
| 2 | PERMIT 64013 | | |
| 3 | DO 64112 | | |
| 4 | DO 64012 | | |
| 5 | NON IMM. 10 | ATHENS | 9-7-25. |
| 6 | PERMIT 70757 | WASHINGTON | 11-7-25. |
| 7 | NON QUOTA 62700 | DO | 16-7-25. |
| 8 | DO | PARIS | 37-7-25. |
| 9 | PERMIT 6656 | WASHINGTON | 30-9-25. |
| 10 | DO 38096 | | 20-2-25. |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WAIRAVEN**, **MASTER**, of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 19 25.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-431

177

178

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

PARIS

16-9-25.

PARIS

16-9-25.

PARIS

16-9-25.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 23, 1925

178

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex. Married or single. | 6 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) | | 34 No. on List. | 35 Immigration Visa Number. | 36 Issued at— Date. | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | STOULS | GERMAINE | 34 | | F | NURSE | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | PARIS | FATHER MR STOULS SAINT-DIE VOSGES FRANCE | PA. PHILADELPHIA | 1 | QUOTA 255 | PARIS | 16-9-25. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | BIGIO | ISAAC | 46 | | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | HAITI | PT. AU PRINCIPLE: HTP DE SOUHAM. 98 RUE FAUBG. ST. HONORE. PARIS. | HAITI | DO | 2 | 490 | PARIS | 16-9-25. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | BIGIO | STELLA | 32 | | F | HOUSEW. | YES | FRENCH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 3 | 491 | PARIS | 16-9-25. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any such organization or society, or is in any way connected with any such organization or society. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any such organization or society. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any such organization or society. | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any such organization or society. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | NO | EMPLOYER | MORENO | | | EMPLOYER MRS CANER 2118 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRO | BRO | NONE | FRANCE | SAINT DIE |
| 2 | NO | SELF | MORENO | 1925 | N.YORK | FATHER I.L. MR. L.MAYMON .920 FOSTER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. | YES | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GREY | RO | NONE | FRANCE | SAINT DIE |
| 3 | NO | HUSBAND | DO | DO | DO | FATHER: DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLACK | RO | DO | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Date. |
| 1 | QUOTA 255 | PARIS 16-9-25. |
| 2 | 490 | PARIS 16-9-25. |
| 3 | 491 | PARIS 16-9-25. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. VAN WALRAVEN, MASTER, of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4-520

179

180

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 197 | Prague, Czechoslovakia | 29/11/25 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

180

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether in person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

alpi pp 54/ma #379 - Havana 01-06 07/12/25

Diplomatic Visa. 197 Prague, Czechoslovakia 29/7/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B. C. VAN WALRAVEN**, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **OCTOBER**, 1925.
at **New York, E.Y.**

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

Noted.
MASTER.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the " NIEUW AMSTERDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.
at NEW YORK . N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-650

181

182

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 2. | <i>[Signature]</i> Lucerne, Switzerland. | 20/10/25 |
| do | do | do |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

I N T R A N S I T

S.S. _____
 NAME AND ADDRESS _____
 Date of arrival _____
 Date of departure _____
 Name of vessel _____
 Port of origin _____
 Port of destination _____
 Name of agent _____
 Signature _____
 Title _____
 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

Passengers sailing from.

Rotterdam

Sent. 27rd

192

182

| No. on list. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2. | Luzern, Switzerland. | 20/6/27 |
| 2 | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WAIRAVEN**, MASTER of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**" from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **OCTOBER**, 1925,

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-480

List

2.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

184

(Printed in English.)

S. S. NEUW AMSTERDAMPassengers sailing from Rotterdam

Sept. 23rd, 1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Watts | Mary | 36 | ✓ | s nurse | yes | English | yes | England | English | U.S.A. | New York | sister-in-law: Mrs. H.T. Watts 197 Gones Str. Saint John's New- foundland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Keuls | Henr. P.C. | 33 | ✓ | m importer | do | Dutch | do | Hol and | Dutch | do | do | father: Mr. C.A.L. Keuls, Hodiarsant do 30, Leiden, Holland. | do | do |
| 3 | | do | Adele A.C. | 70 | ✓ | m none | do | English | do | England | English | do | do | father-in-law: do | do | do |
| 4 | | Plaggenmeyer | Edith C. | 34 | ✓ | f do | do | do | do | England | do | do | Petroit Mich. | see No. 19. | Mich. | Petroit |
| 5 | | Kuiper | Willem R. | 29 | ✓ | m merchant | do | Dutch | do | Hol and | Dutch | do | Rutherford N.J. | see No. 19. | N.J. | East Orange |
| 6 | | Van Breda Kolff | Catherina J. | 30 | ✓ | m none | do | do | do | do | do | do | Montclair N.J. | see No. 19. | do | Montclair |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | do | (vide Man. 5.) Maria H.J. | 2 | ✓ | f do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | van den Bosch | Johannes A.J. | 43 | ✓ | land- owner | do | do | do | do | do | do | Washington, D.C. | cousin: Mr. A. de Ruic, Ooster- see Holland. | D.C. | Washington |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | do | Ernestine L. | 1 | ✓ | f none | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | do | June F. | 13 | ✓ | f do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | Roussel | Blanche H. | 24 | ✓ | f none | do | French | do | France | French | do | do | mother: Mrs. H.S. Roussel Ave. Ruchonnet Lausanne, Switzerl. | do | do |
| 12 | | Vermeer | Jan H. | 40 | ✓ | m m. super | do | Dutch | do | Hol and | Dutch | do | Hoo-o-en, N.J. | Home: Blo m'feld str. 909 Hoo-o-en, N.J. | N.J. | Hoo-o-en |
| 13 | | do | Alida | 33 | ✓ | m none | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 4 Mrs. E.C. Plaggenmeyer for husband see Man 4 No 29. No. 5 Mr. W.R. Kuiper, for wife see Man 4 No 30.

No. 6 Mrs. C.J. van Breda Kolff, for son see Man 5 No 1. No. 7 Mr. J.A.L. van den Bosch, for wife see Man 5 No 2. PURSER:

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 31, 1925.

184

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | yes | yes | 1923 | New York Ave. New York, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | grey | Newfoundland. Saint John's. | 1 | 73152 | Washington, D.C. | 10/30/25 |
| 2 | do | do | do | 1925 | Home: 107 West 4th Str. New York, N.Y. | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | Holland. Leiden. | 2 | 6106 | Amsterdam, Holland. | 12/19/25 |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | U.S.A. New York. | 3 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 4 | husband | do | do | 1916 | Detroit, Mich. 387 Park St. Detroit, Mich. | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | Canada. London, Ont. | 4 | 6106 | Washington, D.C. | 10/30/25 |
| 5 | self | do | do | 1916 | New York Home: 112 Chestnut Str. New York, N.Y. | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | Holland. Rotterdam. | 5 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 6 | do | do | do | 1925 | Home: 112 Chestnut Str. New York, N.Y. | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | Holland. Rotterdam. | 6 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 7 | father | do | do | do | do | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | do. Zeist. | 7 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 8 | self | do | do | 1925 | Washington, D.C. Home: Kalorama Circle - 84 Washington, D.C. | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | do. Rotterdam. | 8 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 9 | father | do | do | do | do | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | do. Rotterdam. | 9 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | do. Rotterdam. | 10 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 11 | self | do | do | 1925 | do | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | do. Rotterdam. | 11 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 12 | do | do | do | 1925 | do | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | do. Rotterdam. | 12 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 13 | husband | do | do | do | do | no | do | 5 | 10 | do | do. Rotterdam. | 13 | 6106 | do | 10/30/25 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WALRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Third

day of

OCTOBER

, 1925.

at **NEW YORK. N.Y.**

**RECORDED
MASTER.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIKUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

185

186

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10829 | Hamburg | Sept 10-'25 |
| 70 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 25/1/25 |
| 11-6 | Santo Domingo | July 10th 1925 |
| 79 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 2/9/25 |
| do | do | 1/1/25 |
| do | do | 11/1/25 |
| do | do | do |
| 60 | Amsterdam, Hol. | 2/9/25 |
| 60a | do | do |
| 1 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 7/1/25 |
| 19 | Frankfurt, Germ. | 1/9/25 |
| 15 | Amsterdam, Germ. | 1/9/25 |
| 739 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 1/1/25 |
| 100 | do | 1/25 |
| 677 | Diplomatic Visa The Hague | 1/1/25 |
| 66 | do | do |
| 6 | do | do |
| 11 | do | do |
| 11 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 23/1/25 |
| 62 | Amsterdam, Hol. | 21/9/25 |
| 619 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 27/10/25 |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

186

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

Sept. 27th

1925

(Printed in England)

1444

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Bouvy | Nico J.J. | 33 | m | merchant | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Zeist |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Deurvorst | Zeno W.M. | 30 | m | machine-tuner | do | do | do | do | do | Uit |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Gomberts | Marcus J.L. | 32 | m | Chemist | do | do | do | do | do | San Pedro de Macoris |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Hansen | Jacobus J. | 40 | m | grower | do | do | do | do | do | Sassenheim |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Hermesen | Cornelis A.M. | 27 | m | artdealer | do | do | do | do | do | The Hague |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Kanteman | Josephine | 16 | wid | nore | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | TRANSIT | do | Johanna E. | 20 | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Roodhuysen de Vries | Eusebia M.A.T. | 43 | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bussum |
| 9 | TRANSIT | do | Annela, E.C. | 15 | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Swartwout de Hoo | Maria C. | 72 | wid | do | do | do | do | do | do | The Hague |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Strac | Louise | 60 | wid | do | German | do | Germany | German | Germany | Farmstadt |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Neubeck | Adol | 36 | m | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Nuremberg |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Denijs | Thomas J. | 40 | m | singer | do | do | Holland | Dutch | Holland | The Hague |
| 14 | TRANSIT | do | Suzanna T.E. | 47 | w | none | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | Bottenheim | Salomon | 45 | m | journalist | do | do | do | do | do | Amsterdam |
| 16 | DIPLOMAT | Wengeler | Joseph W. | 54 | m | leader | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | DIPLOMAT | do | Matilde | 40 | w | none | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Wishart-White | Elizaeth | 38 | s | house | do | English | do | England | English | England |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Rosenboom | Antonia P. | 60 | wid | none | do | Dutch | do | Holland | Dutch | Holland |
| 20 | TRANSIT | Heslenfeld | Karel W.C.M. | 29 | m | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Bussum |
| 21 | TRANSIT | den Hartog | Pieter | 35 | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leiden |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10829 | Hamburg | Sept 10-'25 |
| 70 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 2/1/25 |
| 11-0 | Santo Domingo | 3 July 10th 1925 |
| 79 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 1/9/25 |
| 44-8 | do | 1/1/25 |
| 45-8 | do | 11/1/25 |
| 45-8 | do | do |
| 606 | Asterdam, Hol. | 2/9/25 |
| 600 | do | do |
| 11 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 1/1/25 |
| 57-9 | Frankfurt, Germa. | 1/1/25 |
| 75 | Munster, Germa. | 1/1/25 |
| 139 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 1/1/25 |
| 140 | do | 1/1/25 |
| 65-1 | Diplomatic Visa The Hague | 1/1/25 |
| 65-1 | do | do |
| 65-1 | do | do |
| 1-12 | Marseilles | 1/1/25 |
| 1-12 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 2/1/25 |
| 62 | Asterdam, Hol. | 2/1/25 |
| 619 | Rotterdam, Hol. | 27/10/25 |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

OCT OBER

19₂₅

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WAIRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**.

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

DECK
MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

188

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mon. | | | |
| 1 | Van Breda Kolff | Willem H. (vide Man 2.) (number of Line 6) | 2 | m | Glen Ridge, N.J. Oct. 2th 1922 | 1 Christopher Str. Montclair, N.J. |
| 2 | Van den Bosch | Frances (vide Man 2, No 8). | 27 | m | Washington D.C. Nov. 18th 1897 | Kalorama Circle Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | Kreismann | Otto | 1 | wid. | | |
| 4 | Riotti | Carol M. | 0 | m | New York, N.Y. June 5th 1899 | Court of Cook County Chicago Sept. 23rd 1925 |
| 5 | do | Carl de S. | 8 | s | do Dec. 24th 1916 | 12 Trinit Place, New York, N.Y. L.I. |
| 6 | Shirley | Harold S. | 16 | m | Chicago, Ill. Aug. 22nd 1899 | Manhasset, N.Y. |
| 7 | do | Carlie E. | 1 | m | Philadelphia, Pa. May 1th 1877 | 49 Wayne Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 8 | Hausmann | Norma | 2 | m | do March 20th 1900 | do |
| 9 | do | Norma | 16 | s | do Nov. 1th 1900 | 1017 N. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 10 | Linn Jr. | Arthur L. | 3 | m | Cleveland, Ohio March 20th 1872 | do |
| 11 | do | Florence M. | 39 | m | Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1th 1885 | 9 Thomas Str. Newport, R.I. |
| 12 | Sudendorff | Edward | 72 | m | Staten Island, N.Y. Sept. 2th 1842 | do |
| 13 | do | Ida J. | 33 | m | Kitter, Me. July 2nd 1892 | 01 Memorial Highway Tampa, Fla. |
| 14 | de Wilde | Cornelis | 1 | m | | do |
| 15 | do | Helen M. | 32 | m | New York, N.Y. Sept. 30th 1892 | District Court of U.S. City Hall New York, N.Y. May 15 1925. |
| 16 | do | Dolores | 11 | s | Chicago, Ill. March 1th 1914 | 17 Claremont Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Remick | Eleanor F. | 23 | m | Lawrence L.I. N.Y. June 1th 1902 | do |
| 18 | Caden | Francis R. (vide Man 4 No 2). | 19 | s | Evansville Ind. Febr. 1th 1905 | 11 East New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Jaeger | Frederic W. | 4 | m | | 112 Edgar Str. Evansville, Ind. |
| 20 | Erstein | Michael | 2 | m | New York, N.Y. Nov. 1th 1912 | 10 Liberty Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Pevear | Norma M. | 1 | m | Lynn Mass Jan 9th 1911 | 39 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Eocles | George W. | 38 | m | Trenton, N.J. Oct. 19th 1866 | 139a E. Oxford Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | | | | | | do |
| 24 | | | | | | do |
| 25 | | | | | | do |
| 26 | | | | | | do |
| 27 | | | | | | do |
| 28 | | | | | | do |
| 29 | | | | | | do |
| 30 | | | | | | do |

No. 1. W.H. van Breda Kolff for mother see man 2 No 6.

No. 2 Mrs F. v.d. Bosch for husband see Man 2 no. 8. No. 18 Miss F.R. Caden for Father see Man 4. No. 2. PURSER:

glicice

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

(Printed in England) 14-600

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | DARCHE | R. J. | 44 | M | M | BOURBONNAIS ILL. | SEPT. 26 1881 | 6620 NORTH BOCKWELL ST. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 2 | DO | MARIE | 37 | F | M | | | DO |
| 3 | DO | J OHN | 2 | M | S | | | DO |
| 4 | BODMAN | EDWARD | 45 | M | M | CHICAGO ILL. | SEPT 15 1880 | 70 SCOTT ST. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 5 | DO | JULIA | 36 | F | M | DO | NOV. 10 1890 | DO |
| 6 | DO | GRACE | 70 | F | M | DO | JUNE 18 1855 | DO |
| 7 | SMYTH | SARAH | 60 | F | S | CHARLESTOWN SO. CAR. | NOV. 10 1865 | 14 LEGARE ST. CHARLESTOWN SO. CAR. |
| 8 | HUGHES | LOIS | 49 | F | S | CRAWFORDVILLE IND. | AUG. 18 1876 | HOTEL MC ALPIN BROADWAY 34TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 9 | HOPKINS | EDNA P. | 36 | F | S | HORTON KAS. | FEB. 17 1889 | 438 EAST 57TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 10 | DO | ELIZABETH | 26 | F | S | DO | OCT. 12 1898 | DO |
| 11 | TAYLOR | GEORGE J. | 56 | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. | MARCH 27 1869 | 46 BROOKLYN RD. MONTCLAIR N.J. |
| 12 | DO | ANNE | 61 | F | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. | JULY 10 1864 | DO |
| 13 | HUGHES | ELIZABETH | 35 | F | S | ABILENE TAS. | NOV. 17 1889 | 151 CENTRAL PARK NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 14 | REDHEAD | JULIA | 33 | F | S | CENTERVILLE MISS. | NOV. 24 1891 | NORWOOD LA. |
| 15 | LAKEMAN | ESTELLE | 54 | F | S | GRASS VALLEY CAL. | JAN. 23 1871 | 4476 HORTENSIA ST. SAN DIEGO CAL. |
| 16 | STINSON | PAUL | 41 | M | M | ST. JOSEPH MO. | MARCH 14 1884 | WOODLEA HOTEL KANSAS CITY MO. |
| 17 | DO | MARGARET | 28 | F | M | LAWRENCE KAS. | SEPT. 11 1897 | DO |
| 18 | GEMMELL | BELLE | 62 | F | M | SALT LAKE CITY UTAH | JUNE 7 1863 | 4476 HORTENSIA ST. SAN DIEGO CAL. |
| 19 | ESTABROOK | ALICE | 52 | F | M | CAMBRIDGE MASS. | MAY 15 1872 | 15 EAST ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| 20 | DO | BARBARA | 20 | F | M | DO | MAY 10 1904 | DO |
| 21 | EVANS | SPALDING | 69 | F | WID. | LOCKPORT N.Y. | FEB. 13 1856 | LOCKPORT N.Y. 158 Highstreet |
| 22 | NORTON | RICHARD | 53 | M | M | TOLEDO O. | MAY 5 1872 | PHILADELPHIA PA. 1517 Locuststr. |
| 23 | DO | MARY E. | 45 | F | M | LORSPORT N.Y. | SEPT. 5 1880 | DO |
| 24 | DO | HANCOCK | 20 | F | S | WILKES BARRE PA. | MAY 27 1905 | DO |
| 25 | DO | CAROLINE H. | 18 | F | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. | MAY 28 1907 | DO |
| 26 | SULLIVAN | ALBERT | 55 | M | M | DO | MAY 22 1870 | 1218 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 27 | DO | ALICE W. | 45 | F | M | DO | FEB. 4 1880 | DO |
| 28 | DO | KATHRYN | 20 | F | S | DO | MAY 17 1905 | DO |
| 29 | DO | ALICE | 18 | F | S | DO | AUG. 26 1907 | DO |
| 30 | DO | MARION | 8 | F | S | DO | DEC. 13 1917 | DO |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

190

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

W. & S. 141

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | SULLIVAN | ALBERT | 5 | M | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. | DEC. 31 1920 | 1218 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 2 | HARRIS | HAYDEM | 40 | M | M | EVANSON ILL. | APR. 6 1885 | METROPOLITAIN HOTEL NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 3 | ANDERSON | MAGNUS | 69 | M | M | | SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MARCH 1884 | PIEDMONT CAL. 141 Caperton Ave. |
| 4 | DO | MAUDE | 55 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 5 | SCHIESS | ISAAC | 62 | M | S | | SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK N.Y. APR. 23 1893 | 53 HAMILTON TERRACE NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 6 | MOSES | CORA | 54 | F | M | NEW ORLEANS LA. | JAN. 16 1871 | 2320 PRYANIA ST. NEW ORLEANS LA. |
| 7 | BALL | RICHARD | 55 | M | S | BUFFALO N.Y. | NOV. 5 1870 | 1212 GENESA BLVD. BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 8 | LANSING | GERRIT | 60 | M | S | DO | 1865 | BUFFALO CLUB BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 9 | ENGLE | WALTER | 54 | M | M | CHICAGO ILL. | JULY 19 1871 | 54 DIVISION ST. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 10 | DO | WEONA | 45 | F | M | TOLEDO O. | JULY 13 1880 | DO |
| 11 | STICKNEY | HENRY | 46 | M | M | NEW YORK | MAY 13 1879 | 178 EAST 70ST ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 12 | DO | HELEN | 37 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 13 | TUREMAN | HERBERT | 50 | M | M | KANSAS CITY MO. | JAN. 17 1875 | 1100 RIALTO BUILDING KANSAS CITY MO. |
| 14 | DO | MARIE | 41 | F | M | DO | SEPT. 5 1884 | DO |
| 15 | MONROIG | VALENTIN | 40 | M | S | PORTO RICO | NOV. 3 1884 | 154 W 54TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 16 | SPARK | ANNIE | 56 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | 51 HAMILTON TERRACE NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 17 | DO | NINA | 24 | F | M | NEW-YORK N.Y. | MAY 17 1901 | DO |
| 18 | CHERTOFF | PEARL | 28 | F | M | DO | DEC. 13 1897 | DO |
| 19 | DO | MURIEL | 9 | F | S | LONG BRANCH N.J. | JULY 29 1916 | DO |
| 20 | SPARK | DONALD | 2 | M | S | DO | AUG. 17 1923 | DO |
| 21 | SHEPARD | CHARLES | 70 | M | M | NEW-YORK N.Y. | MARCH 3 1855 | 157 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 22 | DO | ALICE | 68 | F | M | DO | JAN. 1 1857 | DO |
| 23 | MANDEL | ABRAHAM | 54 | M | S | | SUPREME COURT OF N.J. JUNE 1896 | MANHUTTAN BEACH 57 DOVER ST. N.Y. |
| 24 | SPENCER | ANNA G. | 74 | F | WID. | BOSTON MASS. | MAY 23 1854 | 314 WEST 116TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 25 | BRUNET | WALTER | 38 | M | M | PETERSBURG VIA. | AUG. 1 1889 | 224 78TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 26 | DO | EMILY | 38 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 27 | MURPHY | ALICE | 40 | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | JUNE 4 1884 | 2245 SACRAMENTO ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 28 | DO | FRED | 15 | M | S | DO | MAY 16 1909 | DO |
| 29 | DO | ALICE | 13 | F | S | DO | JUNE 8 1911 | DO |
| 30 | DO | FLORENCE | 12 | F | S | DO | JUNE 1 1913 | DO |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25.

191

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | HANSELL | LEONIDE B. | 57 | F | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. | JUNE 19 1866 | HAVERFORD PA. |
| 2 | MURPHY | ALFRED | 32 | M | M | ST. LOUIS MO. | NOV. 3 1892 | 4929 MC PHERSON AVE. ST. LOUIS MO. |
| 3 | DO | CORNELIA | 29 | F | M | DO | JAN. 16 1896 | DO |
| 4 | SHOPE | JULIAN | 68 | M | S | BALTIMORE MD. | MARCH 22 1859 | 120 BROADWAY NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 5 | NILLSON | CHARLOTTA | 46 | F | D | | | HOME 5 EAST 51 ST. |
| 6 | DILLON | MARIE | 50 | F | S | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | SEPT. 28 1874 | 230 LEAVENORTH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 7 | GLAHN | EDWARD | 61 | M | M | WEST HAVEN CONN. | FEB. 19 1864 | 340 WEST 86 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | DO | GRACE | 62 | F | M | NEW-YORK N.Y. | JULY 19 1863 | DO |
| 9 | BURNHAM | ANNA | 66 | F | WID. | PHILADELPHIA PA. | JAN. 28 1859 | 214 N 34 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 10 | GILBERT | ALICE | 68 | F | WID. | BUFFALO N.Y. | MAY 13 1857 | WALPOLE N.H. |
| 11 | OLDS | ROBERT E. | 49 | M | M | DULUTH MINN. | OCT. 22 1875 | MORGAN & CO. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 12 | DO | ROSE W. | 41 | F | M | ST. PAUL MINN. | SEPT. 8 1883 | DO |
| 13 | LARIMORE | JOSEPH W. | 38 | M | S | GREENFIELD IND. | APR. 5 1887 | UNIVERSITY CLUB. ST. LOUIS MO. |
| 14 | BERRY | BERTHA | 74 | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. | FEB. 26 1851 | 144 EAST 40TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 15 | EVANS | ELLCOTT | 56 | M | M | PASADENA CAL. | JAN. 1 1869 | PASADENA CAL. |
| 16 | DO | ALICE | 45 | F | M | DO | SEPT. 22 1880 | DO |
| 17 | RYDER | FANNIE | 70 | F | WID. | NEW-YORK N.Y. | JAN. 11 1855 | 475 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 18 | ELDRIDGE | JESSIE N. | 63 | F | WID. | CHICAGO ILL. | DEC. 13 1861 | WASHINGTON D.C. UNION TRUST CO. |
| 19 | MERKEL | HENRY | 42 | M | M | UNION CITY IND. | MAY 15 1883 | 2138 MADISON RD. CINCINNATI O. |
| 20 | DO | ANNY | 41 | F | M | CINCINNATI O. | JULY 15 1884 | DO |
| 21 | SIMON | JOHN | 45 | M | M | | | 15 WILLIAM ST. & 41 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 22 | DO | NELLY | 36 | F | M | | | DO |
| 23 | SMITH | LAWRENCE W. | 23 | M | S | MARIETTA O. | DEC. 28 1901 | 321 4TH ST. MARIETTA O. |
| 24 | DO | ARTHUR H. | 52 | M | M | BELPRE O. | OCT. 26 1872 | DO |
| 25 | DO | EDA K. | 48 | F | M | FARMERVILLE LA. | JULY 27 1877 | DO |
| 26 | KILENYI | ETHEL | 34 | F | M | | | 20 E 90 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 27 | DO | EDWARD | 14 | M | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. | MAY 7 1911 | DO |
| 28 | DO | DO | 23 | F | S | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | DEC. 27 1903 | 2012 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 29 | DO | DO | 58 | M | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. | MAY 21 1862 | 222 YORK AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 30 | MC. LENNAN | ROBA H. | 60 | F | WID. | LOUISVILLE KY. | SEPT. 18 1865 | 1500 THIRD AVE. LOUISVILLE KY. |

No. 28 Miss F. Elacoridray No. 29 Mr. W. Miller cancelled did not sail. Purser :

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

192

CANCELLED No. 4 & 5 Mr & Mrs. H. Markert, No 18 Mrs R. Lerman , Did not Sail. PURSER :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | | SX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MO. | | | |
| 1 | SHREVE | GRACE A. | 55 | V | F S | SPRINGFIELD ILL. FEB. 23 1870 | 12 KIRKLAND PL. CAMBRIDGE MASS. |
| 2 | OPPENHEIMER | FERDINAND | 71 | V | M M | COMMON PLEASE NEW-YORK N.Y. 1881. | 203 WEST 81 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 3 | DO | SOPHIE | 65 | V | F M | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 4 | BAER | JULIA S. | 24 | V | F S | BALTIMORE MD. JULY 22 1901 | MANCHESTER MASS. BALTIMORE STREET |
| 5 | ADAMS | DOROTHY | 24 | V | F S | BOSTON MASS. JUNE 23 1901 | 1112 NO. ENTAW, BALTIMORE MD. |
| 6 | KILENYI | JULIUS | 40 | V | M S | Supr. Court Of New York N.Y. July 10 1924. | 20 EAST 90TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 7 | WELCH | FRANCIS | 77 | V | M M | BOSTON MASS. AUG. 1 1845 | UNION BANK BOSTON MASS. |
| 8 | DO | AGNES S. | 51 | V | F M | SAN GERMANES N.Y. FEB. 4 1874 | DO |
| 9 | NICHOLSON | STANLEY | 34 | V | M M | ANESBURY MASS. MAY 11 1891 | OTTAWA HILLS TOLEDO OHIO. |
| 10 | DO | LUCILLE C. | 27 | V | F M | TOLEDO O. SEPT. 6 1898 | DO |
| 11 | PARKS | GEORGE M. | 60 | V | M S | PITTSFIELD MAINE JAN. 16 1865 | 1201 TURKS HEAD BLVD. PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 12 | PLEASANT | KATHERINE | 64 | V | F M | BALTIMORE MD. JULY 16 1861 | 24 EAGER ST. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 13 | ROBINSON | ELLEN | 54 | V | F M | BALTIMORE MD. SEPI. 9 1871 | 1307 CONTINENTAL BLVD. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 14 | WEISKETTEL | MILDRED | 30 | V | F S | BALTIMORE MD. SEPT. 26 1874 | 3022 ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 15 | DO | HARRY | 27 | V | M S | DO NOV. 29 1897 | DO |
| 16 | STAYE | JESSIE | 28 | V | F S | MANCHESTER CONN. NOV. 11 1896 | 42 E CENTER ST. MANCHESTER CONN. |
| 17 | XXX DO NOT WRITE HERE XXX | | | | | | |
| 18 | XXX DO NOT WRITE HERE XXX | | | | | | |
| 19 | GEISMAR | LOUIS | 67 | V | M M | JUDICIAL COURT DONALDVILLE LA. JUNE 1 1900 | GEISMAR LA. |
| 20 | DO | SERAPHINE | 62 | V | F M | NEW ORLEANS LA. DEC. 10 1863 | |
| 21 | RINGLER | WILLIAM | 43 | V | M M | SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK N.Y. MARCH 1914 WAYNE PA. | |
| 22 | MILLER | WALTER | 58 | V | M M | PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 21 1867 | 452 YORK AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 23 | DO | CERALINE | 20 | V | F S | DO MAY 15 1905 | 452 YORK AVE. DO DO |
| 24 | WINTNER | HUGO | 53 | V | M M | NEW-YORK N.Y. JULY 26 1870 | 593 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 25 | DO | LOUISE | 48 | V | F M | ROCHESTER N.Y. APR. 14 1876 | DO |
| 26 | METCALF | LOUIS R. | 52 | V | M S | NEW-YORK N.Y. JAN. 17 1874 | 16 EAST 96TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 27 | DO | HELENE | 75 | V | F WID. | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 28 | FRANZL | CHRISTIAN | 44 | V | M M | SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY ILL. JUNE 21 1917 | 5414 PERSHING AVE. ST. LOUIS MO. |
| 29 | LEWIS | ESTHER H. | 31 | V | F S | BOONVILLE IND. OCT. 25. 1893. | 245 E. 6th Str. Miami. Florida. |
| 30 | WEIL | EAM | 47 | V | M S | Cincinnati Ohio MAY 23 1878. | Marshall Field Co. Chicago. Ill |

No/ 17 & 18 Mr. & Mrs J. Simon. Canceled, transferred to Man 9 No. 21 & 22 PURSER :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of *any* passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

194

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1925 Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

W. & S. TAG.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TODD | Moses Hampton | 80 | ✓ | M. | August 31st 1845, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2115, Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | TODD | Anne | 79 | ✓ | F. | March 11th 1846, Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 3 | TODD | Jean | 50 | ✓ | F. | January 13th 1874, Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 4 | TODD | Anne | 45 | ✓ | F. | June 8th 1880, Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 5 | HAYT | Effie | 49 | ✓ | F. | August 14th 1876, Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 6 | LABE | Jacob | 57 | ✓ | M. | January 6th, 1868, Memphis, Tennessee. | | 588, West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | LABE | Rose | 43 | ✓ | F. | May 14th 1872, Wabash, Indiana. | | do. |
| 8 | LOHRMAN | Charles | 63 | ✓ | M. | January 3rd 1862, Detroit, Mich. | | 401, Macomb St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 9 | LOHRMAN | Alice | 55 | ✓ | F. | December 12th 1869, Detroit, Mich. | | do. |
| 10 | GOLDSTROM | John | 38 | ✓ | M. | August 3rd 1887, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 225, West 69th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | GOLDSTROM | Clara | 40 | ✓ | F. | February 14th 1885, Norwalk Ohio. | | do. |
| 12 | STADELMAN | Henry | 67 | ✓ | M. | February 9th 1858 Jersey City, N.J. | | 2787 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 13 | STADELMAN | Sarah | 57 | ✓ | F. | February 11th 1864 Jersey City, N.J. | | do do do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

195

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

W. S. S. 14.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANGELL | James | 27 | M. | | AMERICAN VICE CONSUL AT PRAGUE. | | Waverley, N.Y. |
| 2 | BOWLER | John | 74 | M. | M. | | BY PARENTAGE. | Worcester Mass. |
| 3 | BOWLER | Grace | 55 | F. | M. | March 8th 1870, Hubbardton, Mass. | | do. |
| 4 | FREEMAN | Harold | 69 | M. | M. | September 20th 1856, Philadelphia, Pa. | | St. Davids, Pa. |
| 5 | FREEMAN | Mary | 59 | F. | M. | November 3rd 1865, Altana., Pa. | | do. |
| 6 | SAYEN | Ada | 65 | F. | Wid. | June 12th 1857, Bellevue, Neb. | | do. |
| 7 | FENMELL | Mary | 55 | F. | M. | March 22nd 1869, Kansas City, Mo. | | 4408 Rockhill Road, Kansas City Mo. |
| 8 | GOLDMAN | Wilma | 31 | F. | S. | May 1st 1894, Pittsburg, Pa. | | 30, Hamilton Place, New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | HAVENS | James | 66 | M. | M. | May 28th 1859, Woodspoint, N.Y. | | 1370, East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 10 | HAVENS | James | 25 | M. | S. | January 12th 1900, Rochester, N.Y. | | do. |
| 11 | HERBERMANN | Frederick | 31 | M. | M. | September 25th 1893, New York, N.Y. | | 202, Lorraine Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 12 | HERBERMANN | Marion | 26 | F. | M. | August 24th 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | do. |
| 13 | KINNICUTT | Francis | 49 | M. | S. | November 13th 1875, New York, N.Y. | | Old Dutch Road, Far Hills, N.J. |
| 14 | MEE | Margaret | 42 | F. | S. | March 10th 1883, San Francisco, Calif. | | 50, Palm Ave, San Rafael, Marin County Calif. |
| 15 | BYRNES | Kathleen | 28 | F. | S. | September 30 1897, San Francisco, Calif. | | 5th Street, San Rafael, Maria Co. Calif. |
| 16 | NILSSON | Gereonia | 49 | F. | S. | May 11th 1924, Philadelphia, | | 8840, Germantown Ave, Chestnut Hill, Pa. |
| 17 | RANDOLPH | Julie | 56 | F. | Wid. | May 20th 1869, Lewisburg, West Va. | | 146, Prospect St, East Orange, N.J. |
| 18 | ROSENBERG | Rebecca | 51 | F. | S. | September 24th 1873, Rochester, N.Y. | | Oxford Apts. Oxford St. |
| 19 | ROBERTS | Annie | 50 | F. | Wid. | March 25th 1875, Independence, Mo. | | 4512, Holmes St, Kansas City, Mo. |
| 20 | SPETH | Rudolph | 54 | M. | Div. | September 4th 1900, Circuit Court, Cook County, Ills. | | 19, Harris Court, 268, Alexander St. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 21 | SOUTAR | Muriel | 41 | F. | M. | May 11th 1919, Richmond County, | | 55, West 74th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | SPANUTH | Amanda | 58 | F. | Wid. | February 27th 1867, New York, N.Y. | | 140, East 46th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | STRONG | Rose | 55 | F. | Wid. | December Dec. 11 1869, Newbury Mass. | | 27, East 35th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | TALBOT | Isabel | 51 | F. | S. | February 3rd 1874, Oyster Bay, N.Y. | | Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 25 | TAYLOR | Gertrude | 26 | F. | S. | December 20th 1898, Haverhill, Mass. | | 7, Arlington Pl, Haverhill, Mass. |
| 26 | TAYLOR | Laura | 23 | F. | S. | November 6th 1901, Haverhill, Mass. | | do. |
| 27 | VICTOR | Felix | 57 | M. | M. | June 23rd 1893, Circuit Court Audrain, Mexico. Mo. | | Boonville, Mo. |
| 28 | VICTOR | Ida | 47 | F. | M. | November 27th 1876, Boonville, Mo. | | do. |
| 29 | WELLMAN | Emma | 62 | F. | Div. | BY PARENTAGE. | | 151, East 80th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | GOULED | Felix | 50 | M. | M. | 14 Februar 1900, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | | 15, Thomas St, New York, N.Y. |

No. 30 F. Gouled, for wife see Man 13 No. 8 Pursuer:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIKOW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

196

197

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 NON QUOTA 224 | WARSAW | 10-8-25 |
| 2 PERMIT 47620 | WASHINGTON | 13-4-25 |
| 3 DO 53046 | DO | 7-5-25 |
| 4 DO 36459 | DO | 50-10-25 |
| 5 DO 144 | STRASBOURG | 2-8-25 |
| 6 DO 68326 | WASHINGTON | 2-7-25 |
| 7 DO 48534 | DO | 2-7-25 |
| 8 DO 69933 | DO | 9-7-25 |

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES from a foreign port or a port of the foreign commerce of the United States

197

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , SEPTEMBER 23 RD 1925

| Passengers sailing from <u>BOULOGNE-SUR-MER</u> , SEPTEMBER 23 RD, 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.) | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | BOJANOWSKA | EMILY | 32 | | F | M | HOUSE-HOLD | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLISH | U.S.A. | HAMTRAMCK | MOTHER I. L. LAROLINA KOTULO-BER TYCZYN POLAND | MICH. WMA MTRANCK | | 1 | NON QUOTA 224 | WARSAW | 10-8-25 |
| 2 | | ETIQUE | GEORGETTE | 28 | | F | S | TEACHER | DO | FRENCH | DO | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | BOSTON | FATHER MR. ETIQUE MONTBELIARD | MASS. BOSTON | 2 | PERMIT 47620 | WASHINGTON | 13-4-25 | |
| 3 | | THIEL | AUGUSTE | 29 | | F | S | GOVERNESS | DO | ENGLISH | DO | SWITZERLAND | GERMAN | DO | NEW-YORK | MOTHER MRS. THIEL NEUCHÂTEL ST. SWITZERLAND. | N.Y. NEW-YORK | 3 | DO 53046 | DO | 7-5-25 | |
| 4 | | JANETT | ERMANO | 29 | | M | S | EMPLOYEE | DO | FRENCH | DO | DO | ITALIAN | DO | DO | HOTEL VICTORIA LUGANO SWITZERLAND | DO DO | 4 | DO 36459 | DO | 50-10-25 | |
| 5 | | OBERIZ | JOSEPH | 52 | | M | S | MERCHANT | DO | ENGLISH | DO | FRANCE | FRENCH | DO | DENVER | FATHER MR. OBERIZ HAEGER | COLO. DENVER | 5 | DO 144 | STRASBOURG | 2-8-25 | |
| 6 | | FREID | ALEXANDER | 42 | | M | M | JOURNALIST | DO | DO | DO | LITHUANIA | LITHUANIAN | DO | NEW-YORK | NONB | N.Y. NEW-YORK | 6 | DO 68326 | WASHINGTON | 2-7-25 | |
| 7 | | DO | SARA | 37 | | F | M | HOUSE-HOLD | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 7 | DO 68334 | DO | 2-7-25 | |
| 8 | | DO | LINDE | 15 | | F | S | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 8 | DO 69933 | DO | 9-7-25 | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 4,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, 1925.

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|----|---------------|-------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | HUSBAND | MOREYES 1913-1925 | HUSBAND CHESTER BOJANOWSKI | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BRO | GREY | 08-29 | POLAND | BUDZIMOW | 1 | NON QUOTA 224 | WARSAW | 18-8-25 |
| 2 | YES | SELF | DO DO 1922-1925 | MICH. 11365 KLINGER ST. HAMTRAMCK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 5 6 | DO | BLO | DO | 08-11 | FRANCE | MONTBELIARD | 2 | PERMIT 47620 | WASHINGTON | 13-4-25 |
| 3 | DO | DO | DO DO 1922-1925 | BOSTON MASS. YON MASS. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 5 | DO | BRO | BRO | 08-26 | SWITZERLAND | NEUCHATEL | 3 | DO 53046 | DO | 7-5-25 |
| 4 | DO | DO | DO DO 1922-1924 | NEW-YORK N.Y. NEW-YORK N.Y. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 5 11 | DO | BLO | GREY | 08-26 | DO | THUSIS | 4 | DO 36459 | DO | 30-10-25 |
| 5 | DO | DO | DO DO 1893-1924 | LONG BEACH N.Y. -163 Jerome St. Bklyn | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 5 7 | DO | BRO | GREY | 08-11 | FRANCE | HAEGEN | 5 | DO 144 | STRASSBOURG | 2-5-25 |
| 6 | DO | DO | DO DO 1920-1925 | MOUNTAIN STATE PACKING CO. DENVER COLO. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 5 4 | DO | DO | BRO | 08-24 | LITHUANIA | KALVARIA | 6 | DO 68326 | WASHINGTON | 2-7-25 |
| 7 | DO | DO | DO DO DO | HOME 1730 BROADWAY N.Y. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 5 1 | DO | DO | DO | 08-29 | POLAND | KORRYEKI | 7 | DO 68334 | DO | 2-7-25 |
| 8 | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 4 11 | DO | DO | DO | 08-11 | FRANCE | PARIS | 8 | DO 69933 | DO | 9-7-25 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C. VAN WAIKVEN, MASTER, of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.C. Van Waikven
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Third day of OCTOBER, 19 25.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

M. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "WILHELM AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

198

199

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| 1 | QUOTA 2128 | NANCY | 8-9-25. |
| 2 | DO 1561 | LILLE | 3-9-25. |
| 3 | DO 1562 | DO | 3-9-25. |
| 4 | DO 1563 | DO | 3-9-25. |
| 5 | DO 1564 | DO | 8-9-25. |
| 6 | DO 1438 | PARIS | 5-9-25. |
| 7 | DO 1437 | DO | 24-8-25. |
| 8 | VISA 62 | FRAQUE | 15-9-25. |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

199

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 23 RD, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MICHOT | JOSEPHINE | 56 | F | HOUSEHOLD | YES | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | MAUBERT | DAUGHTER MRS SALLARD MAUBERT FRANCE | N.J. | BOUND BROOK |
| 2 | | DEGROOTE | MADELEINE | 26 | F | DRESS-MAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HALLUIN | MOTHER MRS ENGELS HALLUIN FRANCE | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | DO | PHILOGONE | 5 | S | STUDENT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 4 | | DECHAENE | ELZA | 12 | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | | CARLIER | HERMANE | 64 | F | WID. HOUSEHOLD | NO | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SISTER MRS LOUBET BEAUVAIS FRANCE | MASS. | LAWRENCE |
| 6 | | DE JONG | MARIA | 45 | F | DRESS-MAKER | YES | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | DO | PARIS | BROTHER I.L. MR VAN DE DRIES NANTERRE FRANCE | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 7 | | DO | THEODORE | 44 | M | TAYLOR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | KAPLAN | FRANTYK | 28 | M | S | YES | YES | CZECH. SLOV | SLOVAK | CZ. SLOV | PRAHA | MOTHER: MRS MARIE KAPLANOVA LIBCANY U KRAL. HRADCE. | D.C. | WASHINGTON |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 QUOTA 2128 | HANCY | 8-9-25 |
| 2 DO 1561 | LYLE | 3-9-25 |
| 3 DO 1562 | DO | 3-9-25 |
| 4 DO 1563 | DO | 3-9-25 |
| 5 DO 1564 | DO | 8-9-25 |
| 6 DO 1438 | PARIS | 5-9-25 |
| 7 DO 1437 | DO | 24-8-25 |
| 8 VISA 62 | PRAQUE | 15-9-25 |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCT OBER

1925.

199

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. VAN WAIRAVEN, MASTER, of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 19 25.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

DEPUTY
MASTER.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Record on this blank sheet

Iro Martin

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-411

Manifest No. 7.

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Immigration Via Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 984 | ✓ Strasbourg | Aug. 17th. | '25 |
| 983 | ✓ Strasbourg | Aug. 17th. | '25 |
| 982 | ✓ Strasbourg | Aug. 17th. | '25 |
| 985 | ✓ Strasbourg | Aug. 17th. | '25 |
| 574 | ✓ Amsterdam | July 16th. | '25 |
| 575 | ✓ Amsterdam | July 16th. | '25 |
| 204 | ✓ Coblenz | July 20th. | '25 |
| 214 | ✓ Coblenz | July 20th. | '25 |
| 203 | ✓ Coblenz | July 20th. | '25 |
| B31 | ✓ Stuttgart | Sept. 3rd. | '25 |
| 07 | ✓ Stuttgart | Aug. 7th. | '25 |
| 32 | Kovno | June 2nd. | '25 |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | |
| 60 | Amsterdam | Sept. 4th. | '25 |
| 49 | Frankfurt o/M. | Sept. 1st. | '25 |
| 67 | Bremen | Aug. 14th. | '25 |
| 10 | Breslau | Sept. 5th. | '25 |
| 75 | Amsterdam | Sept. 12th. | '25 |
| 17 | Riga | Aug. 24th | '25 |
| 18 | . | . | X |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 7.
QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 7.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER

1925.

201

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 | NO | SEE COLUMN 19 | NO | HUSBAND, M. STIERSTORFER, BOX 86 IVORYTON, TENN. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | 50984 | Strasbourg | Aug. 17th, '25 |
| 2 | NO | DO | NO | FATHER, DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | DO | BRN | BRN | 50983 | Strasbourg | Aug. 17th, '25 |
| 3 | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | DO | BLD | BRN | 50982 | Strasbourg | Aug. 17th, '25 |
| 4 | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 7 | DO | BLD | BRN | 50985 | Strasbourg | Aug. 17th, '25 |
| 5 | NO | DO | NO | HUSBAND, G. INNEERS, 78 BARGEN AVE., HAWTHORNE, N. J. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | 574 | Amsterdam | July 16th, '25 |
| 6 | NO | DO | NO | FATHER, DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 1 1 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | 575 | Amsterdam | July 16th, '25 |
| 7 | YES | DO | NO | HUSBAND, A. KLEINE, 10 FLORIDA BELLEVILLE, ILL. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO | BLD | GREYDO | 28204 | Coblenz | July 20th, '25 |
| 8 | DO | DO | NO | FATHER, DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | DO | BLD | GREYDO | 28214 | Coblenz | July 20th, '25 |
| 9 | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 1 1 | DO | BLD | GREYDO | 28203 | Coblenz | July 20th, '25 |
| 10 | NO | SELF | NO | SISTER, M. KOCH, 331 4TH. AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | BRN | BRN | 8831 | Stuttgart | Sept. 3rd, '25 |
| 11 | YES | SEE COLUMN 19 | NO | BROTHER, C. F. METZLER, 1813 WOOD BINE STR., BROOKLYN, N. Y. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BLD | BRN | 8207 | Stuttgart | Aug. 7th, '25 |
| 12 | NO | SELF | NO | BROTHER, K. KRASNAPOLSKY, 365 OSBORNE STR., BROOKLYN, N. Y. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BRN | GREYDO | 4432 | Kovno | June 2nd, '25 |
| 13 | YES | SEE COLUMN 19 | NO | FATHER, H. KATZ, 116 TILDER STR., KUNSDAMM, GERMANY | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BRN | BRN | 660 | Amsterdam | Sept. 4th, '25 |
| 14 | YES | SEE COLUMN 19 | NO | FATHER, T. J. VAN DER WAL, 1188 AMBROSIO STR., MUSKEGON, MICH. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BLD | BLUEDO | 46649 | Frauenhofen | Sept. 1st, '25 |
| 15 | YES | DO | NO | BROTHER, F. BERKE, BOX 138, FORD, N. Y. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO | BLD | BRN | 16967 | Bremen | Aug. 14th, '25 |
| 16 | DO | DO | NO | COUSIN, A. SEVERITT, 1406 N. CHURCH STR., BELLEVILLE, ILL. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DO | BLD | GREYDO | 40910 | Breslau | Sept. 5th, '25 |
| 17 | YES | DO | NO | UNCLE, S. GLASSER, 2170 BERVICK AVE., DETROIT, MICH. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO | BRN | BRN | 675 | Amsterdam | Sept. 12th, '25 |
| 18 | 1 | DO | NO | MR. A. KOS, 166 15TH. STR., BROOKLYN, N. Y. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BRN | BLUEDO | 217 | Riga | Aug. 24th, '25 |
| 19 | YES | SEE COLUMN 19 | NO | SON, 719 W. ROOSEVELT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DO | GREY | GREYDO | 218 | Slovestschew | |
| 20 | DO | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | DO | GREY | GREYDO | | | |

Note.— Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WALRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**HELVETIA**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**25**.

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.
QUOTA IMMIGRANTS
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 5.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIJEU AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 (State whether the vessel "sailed the North" or "engaged by
others thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF
LOUISIANA. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, 28 in number, according
condition of such aliens. relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boonian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-483

202

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| migration Via Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 232 ✓ | Rottterdam | July 29th '25 |
| 233 ✓ | Rottterdam | July 29th '25 |
| 568 ✓ | Amsterdam | July 7th '25 |
| 1108 ✓ | Rottterdam | July 24th '25 |
| 1107 ✓ | Rottterdam | July 24th '25 |
| 109 ✓ | Amsterdam | Aug. 1st '25 |
| 1134 ✓ | Rottterdam | Aug. 15th '25 |
| 168 ✓ | Amsterdam | Sept. 17th '25 |
| 16 ✓ | Amsterdam | Sept. 17th '25 |
| 667 ✓ | Amsterdam | Sept. 4th '25 |
| 316 ✓ | Amsterdam | July 20th '25 |
| 611 ✓ | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 |
| 612 ✓ | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 |
| 613 ✓ | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 |
| XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | |
| 8417 ✓ | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 |
| 8421 ✓ | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 |
| 8422 ✓ | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 |
| 4967 ✓ | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 |
| 49670 ✓ | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 |
| 4968 ✓ | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 |
| 4969 ✓ | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 |
| 160 ✓ | " | " |
| 161 ✓ | " | " |
| 162 ✓ | " | " |
| 8406 ✓ | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 |
| 8407 ✓ | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 |
| 8404 ✓ | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 |
| 56 ✓ | Amsterdam | Aug. 1st '25 |

S. S. N I E U W A M S T E R D A M *Passengers sailing from* R O T T E R D A M

SEPTEMBER 23RD. 1925.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

203

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM*

SEPTEMBER 23RD. 1925

NOS. 15 AND 16, CORD, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. PURSER :

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5.
QUOTA IMMIGRANTS
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 5.

203

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER

1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YESSELF | MORENO | | | ACQ. E. LIEBERAU, 1927 S. CRAW FORD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BLD | BRN | NONE | GERMANY | HERRNGROTSCH | 1 | 232 | Rotterdam | July 26th '25 | |
| 2 | DO HUSBAND | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BLD | BRN | DO | DO | KIEL | 2 | 233 | Rotterdam | July 26th '25 | |
| 3 | DO SELF | MORENO | | | FUTURE HUSBAND, I. VAN DEN WOOD, 1255 W. 74TH. STR., CHICAGO ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLD | BLUED | DO | HOLLAND | HOOGERK | 3 | 568 | Amsterdam | July 7th '25 | |
| 4 | DO DO | DO | NO | | ACQ. REV. J. DE HOEN, TERDALE, WASH. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLD | BRN | DO | DO | HELMEN | 4 | 1108 | Rotterdam | July 24th '25 | |
| 5 | DO DO | DO | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLD | GREY | DO | DO | DO | 5 | 1107 | Rotterdam | July 24th '25 | |
| 6 | NO DO | \$50 | NO | | BROTHER I. L. H. TEMPLE, R. F. D. 4, OWEGO, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BLD | GREY | DO | DO | OUDEGA | 6 | 109 | Amsterdam | Aug. 1st '25 | |
| 7 | YESSEE COLUMNS 19 | 3500 | NO | | BROTHER C. BINNENDIJK, C/O H. BROERSMA, WORTH, ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLD | BLUESCAR | RIGHT PULSE | DO | RIJNSBURG | 7 | 1134 | Rotterdam | Aug. 15th '25 | |
| 8 | DO SELF | MORENO | | | SON. R. NIEBOER, PIJNDALL S. DAK. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | DO | GREY | BLUENONE | DO | DO | VEENDAM | 8 | 168 | Amsterdam | Sept. 17th '25 | |
| 9 | DO HUSBAND | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | ZUIDLAREN | 9 | 165 | Amsterdam | Sept. 17th '25 | |
| 10 | NO SELF | MORENO | | | ACQ. W. ASSES, OAKWOOD GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB, DOTSON, MISS. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DO | BLD | BRN | DO | DO | HAARLEM | 10 | 667 | Amsterdam | Sept. 4th '25 | |
| 11 | YESSEE COLUMNS 19 | 3500 | NO | | UNCLE K. WECKERMAN, 6124 S. MERS FIELD, CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BRN | BRN | DO | GERMANY | BREMEN | 11 | 316 | Amsterdam | July 20th '25 | |
| 12 | DO SELF | 1300 | NO | | ACQ. C. VAN BRUG 37 COTTAGE, WHITINSVILLE, MASS. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | HOLLAND | GOSTHEM | 12 | 611 | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 | |
| 13 | DO HUSBAND | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLD | BLUE | LEFT FOOT SHORTER SINCE BIRTH | DO | DO | DO | 13 | 612 | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 |
| 14 | DO FATHER | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLD | BLUENONE | DO | DO | HEEG | 14 | 613 | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 | |
| 15 | DO DO | DO | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLD | BLUENONE | DO | DO | DO | 15 | 614 | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 | |
| 16 | DO DO | DO | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLD | BLUENONE | DO | DO | DO | 16 | 615 | Amsterdam | Aug. 7th '25 | |
| 17 | NO SELF | MORENO | | | COUSIN F. SCHMETTING 183 NOBLESTR., NEW HAVEN, CONN. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRN | GREY | NONE | GERMANY | CANNSTATT | 17 | 8417 | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 18 | DO HUSBAND | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DO | BRN | GREY | DO | DO | DO | 18 | 8421 | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 19 | DO FATHER | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DO | BRN | BRN | DO | DO | MUNSTER | 19 | 8422 | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 20 | DO SELF | MORENO | | | HUSBAND A. SCHMIDT, 107 MELROSE STR., BROOKLYN, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLK | BRN | DO | DO | KREIMBACH | 20 | 4967 | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 | |
| 21 | DO MOTHER | 1 | NO | | FATHER | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLK | BRN | DO | DO | RUTSWEILER | 21 | 4970 | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 | |
| 22 | DO DO | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLD | BRN | DO | DO | DO | 22 | 4968 | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 | |
| 23 | DO DO | 1 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLD | BRN | DO | DO | DO | 23 | 4969 | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 | |
| 24 | YESSELF | 340 | NO | | FATHER I. L. S. DRAA'ER, MOLINE, MICH. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | SOUTH AFRICA | JOHANNESBURG | 24 | 4965 | Frankfurt o. M. | Sept. 1st '25 | |
| 25 | DO HUSBAND | 1 | NO | | FATHER | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | HOLLAND | BERGUM | 25 | 169 | Amsterdam | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 26 | DO FATHER | 1 | NO | | GRANDFATHER | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | BERLIKUM | 26 | 161 | Amsterdam | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 27 | DO SELF | 325 | NO | | DAUGHTER E. WEISSCHADEL, 515 E. 78TH. STR., NEW YORK, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BLD | GREY | DO | DO | DO | 27 | 8406 | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 28 | DO MOTHER | 1 | NO | | SISTER | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DO | BLD | GREY | DO | DO | DO | 28 | 8407 | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 29 | DO SELF | 325 | NO | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | 8404 | Stuttgart | Aug. 14th '25 | |
| 30 | NO DO | 320 | NO | | HUSBAND J. P. R. FELTEN, 16 BATAVIANO STR., BOSTON, MASS. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLD | BRN | DO | HOLLAND | ASSENDELT | 30 | 565 | Amsterdam | Aug. 1st '25 | |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WALRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**.
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

JOHN J. MURPHY
MASTER.

W. H. MURPHY
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this Third day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

M. Morgan
Cluspe

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Manifest No. 4. 205

204

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | Permit 46812 | Washington | 7 April '25 |
| 2 | Permit 73573 | Washington | July 20th '25 |
| 3 | Permit 84259 | Washington | June 19th '25 |
| 4 | Permit 84411 | Washington | June 20th '25 |
| 5 | Permit 77180 | Washington | July 25th '25 |
| 6 | Permit 35661 | Washington | Jan. 31st '25 |
| 7 | Permit 36004 | Washington | Febr. 3rd '25 |
| 8 | 76 | Rotterdam | Sept. 10th '25 |
| 9 | Permit 77867 | Washington | July 27th '25 |
| 10 | Permit 56131 | Washington | May 18th '25 |
| 11 | Permit 56955 | Washington | June 25th '25 |
| 12 | Permit 58621 | Washington | June 2nd '25 |
| 13 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | |
| 14 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | |
| 15 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | |
| 16 | 2 | Amsterdam | July 7th '25 |
| 17 | 37 | Amsterdam | Aug. 27th '25 |
| 18 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | |
| 19 | 46 | Rotterdam | Aug. 24th '25 |
| 20 | 36 | Amsterdam | Aug. 26th '25 |
| 21 | Permit 46153 | Washington | Apr. 4th '25 |
| 22 | 53 | Bremen | Aug. 24th '25 |
| 23 | Permit 36571 | Washington | March 5th '25 |
| 24 | Permit 68084 | Washington | July 2nd '25 |
| 25 | Permit 68085 | Washington | July 2nd '25 |
| 26 | 189 | Zagreb | Sept. 9th '25 |
| 27 | 636 | Budapest | June 30th '25 |
| 28 | 10 | Dresden | Aug. 20th '25 |
| 29 | 6153 | Washington | Apr. 4th 1925 |
| 30 | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER

1925

List 4
NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 4. 205

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|-----------|----|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | SELF | YES 1921 1925 | HOME 612 W. 137TH. STR., NEW YORK, N. Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | DO | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | 1 | Permit 46812 | Washington | 7 April '25 | |
| 2 | DO | YES 1923 1925 | ACQ. H. SONNEN, 29 W. 96TH. STR., NEW YORK, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 2 | Permit 73573 | Washington | July 20th '25 | |
| 3 | YES DO | YES 1904 1925 | HOME 15 CLIFTON, N. J. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | GREY | BRN | DO | DO | 3 | Permit 64259 | Washington | June 19th '25 | |
| 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | GREY | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 4 | Permit 64411 | Washington | June 20th '25 | |
| 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DO | GREY | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 5 | Permit 77180 | Washington | July 25th '25 | |
| 6 | NO | DO | YES 1922 1925 | ACQ. CH. I. KELLER, 4125 HAMILTON AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DO | BLK | BRN | DO | DO | 6 | Permit 35661 | Washington | Jan. 31st '25 | |
| 7 | NO | DO | YES 1923 1924 | ACQ. H. ONDERWATER, 99 56 S. UNION AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 7 | Permit 36004 | Washington | Febr. 3rd '25 | |
| 8 | NO | DO | YES 1923 1925 | ACQ. G. RAMAKERS, EAST DUBUQUE, ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BRN | BRN | DO | DO | 8 | 76 | Rotterdam | Sept. 16th '25 | |
| 9 | NO | DO | YES 1922 1925 | HOME 3200 ARENDTSTR., DETROIT, MICH. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BRN | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 9 | Permit 77867 | Washington | July 27th '25 | |
| 10 | YES DO | YES 1921 1925 | HOTEL GRAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 10 | Permit 56131 | Washington | May 16th '25 | |
| 11 | YES DO | YES 1913 1925 | HOME, WAINES, CAL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 11 | Permit 56955 | Washington | June 2nd '25 | |
| 12 | NO | DO | YES 1920 1925 | HUSBAND: J. H. APETZ, 10 DIAMOND PLACE, ROCHESTER, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BRN | BRN | DO | DO | 12 | Permit 56621 | Washington | June 2nd '25 | |
| 16 | NO | SELF | MORENO | BRYN MAW COLLEGE, BRYN MAW, PA. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 16 | 2 | Amsterdam | July 7th '25 | |
| 17 | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | DO | BLD | GREY | DO | DO | 17 | 37 | Amsterdam | Aug. 27th '25 | |
| 19 | YES | SELF | MOREYES 1923 1925 | ACQ. G. COULANDER, R. F. D. 2, ROCK VALLEY, IOWA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 19 | 46 | Rotterdam | Aug. 24th '25 | |
| 20 | NO | DO | YES 1921 1924 | UNCLE A. DIJKSTRA, 213 BROADWAY, KEYPORT, N. J. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BRN | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 20 | 36 | Amsterdam | Aug. 26th '25 | |
| 21 | DO | DO | MOREYES 1906 1925 | HUSBAND H. DE LOOS, 8706-77TH. STR., NEW YORK, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 21 | Permit 46153 | Washington | Apr. 4th '25 | |
| 22 | YES | SEE COLUMN 19 | NO | HUSBAND A. RICKERT, 1895 E. 73RD. STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | BLD | GREY | ON RIGHT HAND. | DO | DO | 22 | 53 | Bremen | Aug. 24th '25 |
| 23 | 1 | SELF | MOREYES 1921 1925 | HOME 425 W. 21ST. STR., NEW YORK, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BRN | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 23 | Permit 36571 | Washington | March 5th '25 | |
| 24 | NO | DO | 1913-1925 | HOME 325 W. ARTESIA STR., BELL FLOWER, CAL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 24 | Permit 63084 | Washington | July 2nd '25 | |
| 25 | NO | HUSBAND | 1916-1925 | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 25 | Permit 63085 | Washington | July 2nd '25 | |
| 26 | YES | SEE COLUMN 19 | YES 1913 1914 | MOTHER: A. TROSCIC, R. 1, BOX 538 MILWAUKEE, WISC. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLK | BLK | DO | DO | 26 | 189 | Zagreb | Sept. 9th '25 | |
| 27 | DO | DO | NO | FATHER: H. KATZ, 116 CINCINNATI, OHIO. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BRN | BRN | DO | DO | 27 | 636 | Budapest | June 30th '25 | |
| 28 | 1 | SELF | YES 1897 1925 | HOME 2069 3RD. AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DO | BLD | BRN | DO | DO | 28 | 10 | Dresden | Aug. 20th '25 | |
| 29 | DO | DO | YES U.S. CIT. | FATHER: H. DE LOOS, 8706-77TH. STR. NEW YORK N. Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 2 | DO | BLD | BLUEDO | DO | DO | 29 | 6153 | Washington | Apr. 4th 1925 | |

APETZ, CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST 6 LINE 17, NO. 12, A. H. APETZ, FOR SON SEE MANIFEST 6 LINE 17., NO. 15, W. KLOSKA, CANCELLED, EMBARKS AT BOULOGNE SUR MER, NO. 18, P. BIERENBROODSPOT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WALRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

third

day of

OCTOBER

, 19 25.

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**J. J. J. J.
MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

16-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WAIKRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**NIKUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**,
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIJEUW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

M. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-521

Manifest No. 3.

207

| No. on List. | Passenger Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|
| 1 | 93 | Rotterdam | Sept. 15th '25 | X Cuba |
| 2 | 93 | Rotterdam | Sept. 15th '25 | X Cuba |
| 3 | 77 | Rotterdam | Sept. 3rd '25 | |
| 4 | 83 | Rotterdam | Sept. 8th '25 | |
| 5 | 10 | Amsterdam | July 7th '25 | |
| 6 | 8353 | Berlin | Aug. 18th '25 | |
| 7 | 59 | Munich | Sept. 21 '25 | |
| 8 | 140 | Cologne | Sept. 17th '25 | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | 113 | Rotterdam | Sept. 21st '25 | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Manifest No. 3.

237

NON IMMIGRANTS
ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the list

This (yellow) sheet is for the list

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 23RD. 1925.

19_{25.}

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|---|---|------|------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 | | VERMAAS DIRK | 68 | M | M NONE | YES DUTCH | YES HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND ROTTERDAM | SON G. VERMAAS, 12 A. ASSENDELFTN E T H E R L STR., ROTTERDAM. |
| 2 | | VERMAAS MAARTJE MY | 71 | F | M HOUSEW. | DO DO | DO DO | DO | DO DO | DO DO |
| 3 | TRANSIT | VAN WULFFTEN PALTHE | 50 | F | M DO | DO DO | DO DO | DO | DO THE HAGUE | HUSBAND J. R. VAN WULFFTEN ✓ DO |
| 4 | 146988 | BAPTIST OTTO | 35 | M | M CLERK | DO DO | DO DO | DO | DO DO | PATHE 5 TOBIAS ASSENLAAN, WIFE A. C. M. BAPTIST STADHOUDERDO KADE 12 AMSTERDAM. DO |
| 5 | ADMITTED | RAMONDT HIRSCH SUZANNA TH. C. MANN. (Widow) 18) | 54 | F | D SECRETARY | DO DO | DO DO | DO | DO AMSTERDAM | FORMER HUSBAND D. RAMONDT, EDE. M. DO |
| | ADMITTED | WIEDRING MARGARET I | 50 | E | S NONE | DO GERMAN | DO GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY BERLIN | SISTER IEDLUZSA, 11 MARTIN LUTHERSTR., BERLIN. Q U E R M A Y |
| | | ZACH GEORG | 22 | M | S MERCH ANT | DO DO | DO DO | GERMAN | DO MUNICH | MOTHER M. ZACH, 7 RENATASTR., MUNICH. DO |
| | | WEIDENBUSCH OLGA | 48 | F | S NONE | DO DO | DO DO | DO | DO CREFELD | BROTHER J. WEIDENBUSCH, 120 RHEINST. CREFELD. DO |
| 9 | | XXX | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | VAN EL JOHANNES | 30 | M | S BULB EXPORTER | YES DUTCH | YES HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND HILLEGOM | FATHER A. C. VAN EL, 107 HOOFD N E T H E R L STR., HILLEGOM |

Johannes van El
Oct 31 1925

NO. 5, TH. C. RAMONDT HIRSCHEWANN FOR DAUGHTER SEE MANIFEST 4 LINE 16. NO. 9, A. MERKEL, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL PURSER :

NO. 5, TH. C. RAMOND
HIRSCHMANN, FOR DAUGHTER SEE MANIFEST 4 LINE 16. NO. 9, A. MERKEL, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. PURSER :

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. citizens 607-608

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-491

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER

1925

List 3.
NON IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 3.

297

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of stay in United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | NO | SEE COLUMN MOREYES | 1910 1913 | SON J. VERMAAS, 76 PLANTEN | YES 6 MNS. | NO NO NO NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | BLD BLO BLUE | HOLLAND NW. BRIERLAND | 1 | 93 | Rotterdam | Sept. 15th '25 | |
| 2 | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 6 MNS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | BRO BRO | DO DO | 2 | 43 | Rotterdam | Sept. 15th '25 |
| 3 | NO | SELF | MOREYES JULY AUG. 1893, CHICAGO, ILL. | SON W. VAN WULFFEN BALTHE | DO 6 MNS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | BLD BLUESCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE | DUTCH EAST JOEDJAKARTA | 3 | 77 | Rotterdam | Sept. 3rd '25 |
| 4 | DO | DO | DO | BUSINESSRELATION UNITED HOTELS CO. OF AMERICA, 25 W. 45TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | 2 MNS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | BLD BRN SCAR LEFT EYE | HOLLAND GRONINGEN | 4 | 83 | Rotterdam | Sept. 8th '25 |
| 5 | NO | DO | DO | AD. R. LEWIS LAUSDOWNE AVE. 504 DO | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | GREYGRN. SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE | DO THE HAGUE | 5 | 10 | Amsterdam | July 7th '25 |
| 6 | YES | DO | DO | YES 1893 1899 BROTH. A. T. WIEDRING, 760 36TH. DO | 6 MNS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | GREYBLUENONE | RUSSIA MOSCOW | 6 | 8353 | Berlin | Aug. 18th '25 |
| 7 | DO | DO | DO | MILWAUKEE, WISC. STR., MILWAUKEE, WISC. | 6 MNS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BRN BRN | GERMANY METZ | 7 | 59 | Munich | Sept. 2nd '25 |
| 8 | YES | DO | DO | BUSINESSRELATION FAMOUS PLAYERS DO | 6 MNS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLD BLUESCAR IN THE NECK. | DO CREFELD. | 8 | 140 | Cologne | Sept. 11th '25 |
| 9 | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | |
| 10 | SELF | DO | DO | BUSINESSRELATION COPEX CO. INC. 111 BROADSTR., NEW YORK, N.Y. | 5 MNS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | BLD BRN BRN | HOLLAND AMERSFOORT | 10 | 113 | Rotterdam | Sept. 21st '25 |

Notes.— Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. VAN WALRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**NIEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **OCTOBER**, **1925**,
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TH. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIJOW AMSTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REGENTS OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2

Manifest No. 2.

299

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Manifest Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 1525 | Havana | June 25th. '25 |
| 1524 | Havana | June 25th. '25 |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList 2.
IN TRANSIT

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Manifest No. 2.

209

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 23RD., 1925.

(Printed in England.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | WALTHER | BERTHA M. | 58 | F | W.D. NONE | YES | GERMAN | YES | CUBA | CUBA | HAVANA | BROTHER V. SPIEGEL, STRALAUER PLATZ 10, BERLIN. | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | TRANSIT | WALTHER | BERTHA | 25 | F | S DO | DO DO | " | DO DO | Y DO | DO | DO | UNCLE. DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | SEE CITIZEN SHEET 6 LINE 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | RUPP | OTTILIE | 18 | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Visa Number. | Date. |
| 1 | 1525 | June 25th. '25 |
| 2 | 1524 | June 25th. '25 |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

List 2.

IN TRANSIT

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Manifest No. 2.

239

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to enter as permanent resident, or temporary visitor, or as student, or as seaman, or as laborer, or as merchant sailor, or as crew member of ship, or as passenger, or as other class of immigrant, or as non-immigrant, or as transient alien, or as other class of alien.</small> | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Passport or Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 | YESSELF ✓ | | 10 | MOREYES 1923 ASHVILLE, N.C. | SON. L. WALTHER, 110 O RALLI HAVANA. | TRANSIT TO CUBA | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO | 5 3 FAIRBLD. BLDENONE | FRANCE MARSEILLE | 1 | 1525 | HAVANA, X | June 25th. '25 | X | | | |
| 2 | DOMOTHER ✓ | | 1 | YES 1921 IN TRANSIT TO CUBA | BROTHER. DO DO | CUBA | DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO | 5 5 DO BLD BLUE | HUNGARY BUDAPESTH. | 2 | 1524 | HAVANA, X | June 25th. '25 | X | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

ADM. AS ALIEN PERM. RES. H.T. PAID

423 S. 125 ST., N.Y.C.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.C. VAN WAIKRAVEN**, MASTER, of the "**NIJW AMSTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **OCTOBER**, 1925.

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

SEPT. 23rd

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

3rd

1925.

Number

210

215

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | REUBLER | FREDERIC W. | 74 | | M | S | 511 20th N | DISTR. COURT OF MASS. CY. BOSTON, MASS. AUGUST 7TH 1886. | 2315 -4th AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL. |
| 2 | BRUINSMA | SJIRK | 39 | | M | M | 491 6 N | SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK, BUFFALO, N.Y. NOV. 28TH 1923. | 797 MAINSTR. BUFFALO, N.Y. |
| 3 | BRUINSMA | CATHERINA | 40 | | F | M | DEC. 17th 1885, BUFFALO, N.Y. | | DO |
| 4 | CARSTENSEN | CHARLES O. | 26 | | M | S | APRIL 21st 1899, OGDEN, UTAH. | | 1087-12th STREET, OGDEN, UTAH. |
| 5 | GOOE | WILLIAM | 43 | | M | M | 66 4 39 N | DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, BUFFALO, N.Y. JAN. 6TH 1921. | 3851 Spann AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. |
| 6 | DE GROOT | WILLIAM | 35 | | M | M | 49 4 88 N | APRIL 17th 1919, CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CY. CHICAGO, ILL. | 11010 Statestr. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 7 | DE GROOT | MARIA | 45 | | F | M | | CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. | DO |
| 8 | DE GROOT | WILLIAM | 9 | | M | S | FEBR. 22ND 1916, CHICAGO, ILL. | | DO |
| 9 | GUNTENAAR | MARY | 43 | | F | M | 10 4 37 5 N | CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. | 703 KAYSERSTR. ROYAL OAK, MICH. |
| 10 | HEIMBUCH | WILLIAM | 73 | | M | WD | | OCT. 5TH 1874, RECORDER'S COURT OF WAYNE CY. DETROIT, MICH. | 1870 CHURCH STR. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 11 | HOFFEND | HERMAN | 63 | | M | M | 14 6 7 1 N | JUNE 21st, 1920, CIRCUIT CT. OF WAYNE CY. DETROIT, MICH. | 3315-24th STREET, DETROIT MICH. |
| 12 | HOFFEND | MARY | 67 | | F | M | | CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 13 | VAN JUCHEM | PETER | 53 | | M | S | 50 5 9 8 N | APRIL 12 1920, CIRCUIT COURT OF GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. | 330 OTTAWA AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. |
| 14 | KREMER | AUGUST | 54 | | M | WD | 1 4 4 2 7 N | SEPT. 29TH 1915, COMMON PLEAS CT. OF PASSAIC CY. PATERSON N.J. | 146 WALNUT STREET, PATERSON N.J. |
| 15 | KREMER | MARTHA | 24 | | F | S | 1 5 4 3 1 N | CITIZEN BY PARENTAGE. | DO |
| 16 | KRUSKAL | NICHOLAS | 63 | | M | WD | 1 8 2 3 9 2 N | SEPT. 29TH 1896, SO. DISTR. CT. OF NEW-YORK, NEW YORK N.Y. | 329 GRAND STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | KRUSKAL | VICTORIA | 27 | | F | S | NOVEMBER 5TH 1897, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | DO |
| 18 | NOOY | OTTO | 45 | | M | S | 11 9 0 N | SEPT. 19TH 1912, CIRCUIT CT. OF PENDLETON, ORE. | 1101-4TH STR. LA GRANDE ORE. |
| 19 | NUMANE | GERARDUS B. | 47 | | M | M | | MAY 25TH 1910, CIRCUIT CT. OF CALDWIS IDAHO. | PARMA, IDAHO |
| 20 | NUMANE | ALIDA A. | 46 | | F | M | 7 2 4 1 3 N | CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 21 | NUMANE | JOHANNA C. | 13 | | F | S | | CITIZEN BY PARENTAGE | DO |
| 22 | NUMANE | FENNA | 9 | | F | S | JULY 7th 1916, PARMA IDAHO. | | DO |
| 23 | SCHWALBACH | JOHN B. | 49 | | M | M | 10 7 3 7 N | JUNE 6th 1924, SUPR. CT. OF KINGSTON, CY. KINGSTON, N.Y. | 361 Harbrouck AVE. KINGSTON, N.Y. |
| 24 | SCHWALBACH | MARY | 42 | | F | M | OCT. 7TH 1881, KINGSTON, N.Y. | | DO |
| 25 | TRUNETZ | FRANCES | 42 | | F | S | 4 4 0 3 5 0 N | APRIL 21ST 1924, COMMON PLEAS COURT OF MONMOUTH CY. FREEHOLD, N.J. | GLOVETS HILL, DEAL N.J. |
| 26 | TINBERGER | CORNELIA | 65 | | F | WD | 1 7 8 1 5 N | APRIL 22ND 1904, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF HUDSON CY., JERSEY CITY, N.J. | BOX 79, BEACHWOOD, N.J. |
| 27 | RICKERT | AUGUST B. | 44 | | M | M | 10 4 7 8 N | JULY 15TH 1920, DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 1875 E-73RD STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 28 | BUTTOLPH | ELIZABETH E. | 63 | | F | M | JANUARY 26TH 1862, AUGUSTA, IOWA. | | LEWIS AVE. HARTSDALE, N.J. |
| 29 | DREYFUS | CHARLES | 62 | | M | M | | OCT. 2ND 1911, SUPR. CT OF LOS ANGELES CY. LOS ANGELES, CAL. | 823-23RD STR. SAN PEDRO, CAL. |
| 30 | DREYFUS | MARY | 63 | | F | M | 3 8 1 3 8 N | BY MARRIAGE | DO |

No. 27 A.B. Rickert, for wife see Man 4 No 16. PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 6

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing fromROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 23rd 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 35 | 36 |
| Issued at— | Date. |
| VAN SOVIE BUCHAREST | 18-8-25. 11-9-25. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-516

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR Single | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GENARD | LUCIE | 70 | | F | WID. | 45581 N | BY MARRIAGE | 481 BROAD ST. CARLSTEDN.J. |
| 2 | FRINGELIN | MARY | 43 | | F | M | 45581 N | HOLYOKE MASS. JULY 25 1904 | 439 HIGH ST. HOLYOKE MASS. |
| 3 | DO | ALICE | 12 | | F | S | HOLYOKE MASS. | OCT. 20 1912 | DO |
| 4 | CHRISTIAN | LEWIS H. | 53 | | M | M | OWATONNA MINN. | OCT. 20 1872 | TADOMA PARK WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 5 | HUNZIKER | HERMANN | 54 | | M | M | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | 218 VALERIE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 6 | BRUGERE | SOPHIE | 47 | | F | M | 7172 N | BY MARRIAGE | 235 E 50TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 7 | MEYER | LOUISE | 49 | | F | M | 518 909 N | BY MARRIAGE | 250 EAST 43RD ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST |
| 9 | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST | DO NOT LIST |
| 10 | CAHOON | CLARA | 63 | | F | M | SMYRNA DEL. | NOV. 17 1861 | 171 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

No. 5 Mr. H. Hunziker transferred to Man. 6 No. 27. No. 8 Miss E. Lewis, transferred to first Cl. Man. 11 No. 29.
No. 9 Miss S. Brugere see No. 6. PURSER :

Mary Ann

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 10

212

215

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

VAESOVIE
BUCHAREST

18-8-25.
11-9-25.

112

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

Number

213

215

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | GIBSON | Mary | 59 | ✓ | F. M. July 15th 1865. New York, N.Y. | 19544 ✓ | Branford, Conn. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

VARSOVIE
BUCHAREST

18-8-25.
11-9-25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. W. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIJEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 25

at New York N.Y.

Meunier
Respect
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

214

215

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| NON QUOTA 226 | VAMSOVIE | 18-8-25. |
| QUOTA 149 | BUCHAREST | 11-9-25. |

11-0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER, 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. VAN VALKENBURG, Master, of the "STEUER AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. V. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIJEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. V. Martin

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925

at New York N.Y.

M. J. Mansueti
C. J. Mansueti

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

216

217

| No. on List. | Immigrant Visa Number | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 86626 | Washington D.C. | Aug. 28-1925. |
| 2 | 80760 | do. | Aug. 4-1925. |
| 3 | 87843 | do. | Aug. 31-1925. |
| 4 | 61437 | do. | June 11-1925. |
| 5 | 81495 | do. | Aug. 6-1925. |
| 6 | 41904 | do. | March 17-1925. |
| 7 | 79385 | do. | July 31-1925. |
| 8 | 53352 | do. | May 2-1925. |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

WORKAWAYS.
PERMITS TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

217

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 6 Sex. Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 No. on List. | 15 Signature X Number Permits to Reenter. | 16 Issued at— | 17 Date. |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Eberle | Anton | 45 | | M | M Waiter | yes | English | yes | German | German | U.S.A. Chicago Ill. | Home: 1625 Mohawk Str. Chicago Ill. | Ill. | Chicago | 1 | 86626 | Washington D.C. | Aug. 28-1925. |
| 2 | | Noe | Joseph | 25 | | M | S do. | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | Columbus Ohio | Empl.: Fort Hays Hotel. Columbus Ohio. | Ohio | Columbus | 2 | 80760 | do. | Aug. 9-1925. |
| 3 | | Fernandez Arias | Jose | 32 | | M | M do. | yes | do. | yes | Spain | Spanish | do. New York N.Y. | Home: 144 E. 58th Str. New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | 3 | 87843 | do. | Aug. 31-1925. |
| 4 | | Cach | Charles | 31 | | M | M do. | yes | do. | yes | Austria | German | do. New York N.Y. | Home: 219 E. 31st Str. New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | 4 | 61437 | do. | June 11-1925. |
| 5 | | Lellis | William | 38 | | M | S do. | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Home: 519 W. 134th Str. New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | 5 | 81495 | do. | Aug. 5-1925. |
| 6 | | Walker | Jost | 27 | | M | E Cook | yes | do. | yes | Switzer-land | do. | do. | Cooks' Ass.: 45 W. 52nd Str. New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | 6 | 41904 | do. | March 17-1925. |
| 7 | | Lespiauq | Fernand | 37 | | M | S Waiter | yes | do. | yes | France | French | do. | Home: 274 W. 25th Str. New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | 7 | 79385 | do. | July 31-1925. |
| 8 | | Ianer | Luciano | 50 | | M | M do. | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Home: 401 E. 50th Str. New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | 8 | 53362 | do. | May 2-1925. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

115

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER, 1925.

WORKWAYS.

PERMIT TO REENTER.

List W

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. van Walraven, Master, of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925
at New York N.Y.

W. M. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. W. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. W. Martin

Sworn to before me this Third day of October, 19 25

at New York N.Y.

M. H. Morgan
C. H. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST NO. 9

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SEPT. 23RD 1925

219

218

17

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

RE ENTER PERMITS

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 58491 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6/2/25 |
| 40929 | DO. | 3/18/25 |
| 43365 | DO. | DO. |
| 62234 | DO. | 6/13/25 |
| 74733 | DO. | 7/23/25 |
| 74734 | DO. | DO. |
| 62804 | DO. | 6/16/25 |
| 60568 | DO. | 6/9/25 |
| 72263 | DO. | 7/14/25 |
| 64233 | DO. | 6/13/25 |
| 54177 | DO. | 5/11/25 |
| BIRTH CERTIFICATE. | | |
| 87733 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 8/7/25 |
| 83068 | DO. | 8/12/25 |
| 85954 | DO. | 8/22/25 |
| 49360 | DO. | 4/24/25 |
| 44195 | DO. | 5/27/25 |

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND

LIST NO. 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925.

219

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SEPT. 23RD 1925

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I C A L I N E .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 2nd, 1925.List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST NO. 9

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SEPT. 23RD 1925

219

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | MOREYES | 1923/1925 PATERSON N.J. | HOME, 15 STROUK AVENUE PROSPECT PARK, PATERSON N.J. | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLO. GREY | NONE | HOLLAND | JELSUM | 1 | 58491 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6/2/25 |
| 2 | NO | SELF | 20 | YES 1921/1925 PATERSON N.J. | HOME, NORTH 1ST STREET, 191. PATERSON N.J. | NO DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 2 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | BIERVLIET | 2 | 40929 | DO. | 3/18/25 |
| 3 | NO | MOTHER | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 2 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | AARDENBURG | 3 | 33365 | DO. | DO. |
| 4 | NO | SELF | MORE | YES 1910/1925 FAIRLAWN N.J. | HOME, 44-4TH STREET, FAIRLAWN N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 10 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | SLUIB | 4 | 62234 | DO. | 6/13/25 |
| 5 | NO | SELF | MORE | YES 1892/1925 FAIRLAWN N.J. | HOME, 25 FIRST STREET, FAIRLAWN N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | EEBE | 5 | 74733 | DO. | 7/23/25 |
| 6 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | SANTA CRUIS | 6 | 74734 | DO. | DO. |
| 7 | NO | FREEPASS | MOREYES | 1911/1925 PATERSON N.J. | FATHER, MR. SWIERSTRA, GLENN ROCK N.Y. ABBINGTON TERRACE. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | 6 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | ROORDA HUIZUM | 7 | 62804 | DO. | 6/16/25 |
| 8 | NO | SELF | MOREYES | 1903/1925 MIDLAND PARK N.Y. | HOME, BOX 176, MIDLAND PARK N.Y. | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | GREY BRO. | DO. | DO. | ELBURG | 8 | 60568 | DO. | 6/9/25 |
| 9 | NO | SELF | MOREYES | 1920/1925 ROCHESTER N.Y. | HOME, ALLENDALE AVE. 81. ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | AKKUM | 9 | 72263 | DO. | 7/10/25 |
| 10 | NO | SELF | MOREYES | 1910/1925 RACINE WISC. | HOME, ROUTE 2 BOX 121B, RACINE WISC. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 11 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | MAKKUM | 10 | 64233 | DO. | 6/19/25 |
| 11 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | ALLINGEWIER | 11 | 54177 | DO. | 5/11/25 |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 11 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | U.S.A. | RACINE WISC. | 12 | BIRTH CERTIFICATE. | DO. | DO. |
| 13 | NO | SELF | MOREYES | 1909/1925 ROCHESTER N.Y. | HUSBAND, EVERT RYSEVYK, 200 MORLIN AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 9 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | HOLLAND | ARNHEM | 13 | 87733 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 8/7/25 |
| 14 | NO | SELF | MOREYES | 1908/1925 CHICAGO ILLS. | HUSBAND, CORNELIS DE VOS, 4447 ST. SAROYER AVE. CHICAGO ILLS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | ST. ANNA LAND | 14 | 83068 | DO. | 8/12/25 |
| 15 | NO | MOTHER | YES | DO. | FATHER DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | DO. | 15 | 85954 | DO. | 8/22/25 |
| 16 | YES | SELF | MOREYES | 1909/1925 MORRIS MINN. | HOME, FARMER, MORRIS MINN. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 9 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | GERMANY | SCHIEFFELTHUM | 16 | 49360 | DO. | 4/24/25 |
| 17 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES 1918/1925 CHICAGO ILLS. | HOME, WEST 104TH PLACE, 215. CHICAGO ILLS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BRO. BRO. | DO. | HOLLAND | CULEMBORG | 17 | 44195 | DO. | 5/27/25 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NIKUW AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 25
at New York N.Y.

Master.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. V. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIJOU AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 25

at New York N.Y.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 7

S.S. NIJOU AMSTERDAM, Sept. 23rd 1925

221

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Q U O T A | | | |
| 1 | 1141 | ROTTERDAM-HOLL. | 8.21.25 |
| 2 | 1142 | DO. | DO. |
| 3 | CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CITIZEN. | | |
| 4 | DO. | | |
| 5 | 1143 | ROTTERDAM-HOLL. | 8.21.25. |
| 6 | 1152 | DO. | 9.4.25. |
| 7 | 1153 | DO. | DO. |
| 8 | 1154 | DO. | DO. |
| 9 | 11530 | BERLIN, GERMANY | 9/10/25. |
| 10 | 46608 | COLOGNE, GERMANY | 8/1/25. |
| 11 | 646 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/1/25. |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List

The entries on this sheet must

List No. 7

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sept. 23rd 1925

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIJH AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 23RD, 1925

[illegible]

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at — | Date. |
| Q U O T A | | |
| 1141 | ROTTERDAM—HOLL. | 8.21.25 |
| 1142 | DO. | DO. |
| CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CITIZEN. | | |
| | DO. | |
| 1143 | ROTTERDAM—HOLL. | 8.21.25. |
| 1152 | DO. | 9.4.25. |
| 1153 | DO. | DO. |
| 1154 | DO. | DO. |
| 11530 | BERLIN, GERMANY | 9/10/25. |
| 46608 | COLOGNE, GERMANY | 8/1/25. |
| 646 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/1/25. |

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. 7

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sept. 23rd 1925

221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, 1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|----------------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | | | |
| | | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | YES SELF | MORE | YES | 1903-1920 | BRO. J. L. JULES JENNEN. GHENT | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLO. GREY | 20-27 | HOLLAND | EEDE | 1 | 1141 | ROTTERDAM-HOLL. | 8.21.25 |
| 2 | YES HUSBAND | 800 | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | BLO. BRO. | 20-27 | DO. | DO. | 2 | 1142 | DO. | DO. |
| 3 | YES FATHER | | | BORN IN | UNCLE. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | U.S.A. | LARCHWOOD IOWA. | 3 | | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | |
| 4 | YES DO. | | | BORN IN | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | GHENT MINN. | 4 | | DO. | |
| 5 | YES DO. | | | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. BRO. | 20-27 | HOLLAND | SLUIS | 5 | 1143 | ROTTERDAM-HOLL. | 8.21.25. |
| 6 | YES SELF | | | DO. | COUSIN, E. A. ELLIOTT, 3950 4. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | CADZAND | 6 | 1152 | DO. | 9.4.25. |
| 7 | YES HUSBAND | | | DO. | HAYWARD AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BRO. BRO. | DO. | DO. | QOSTBURG | 7 | 1153 | DO. | DO. |
| 8 | YES FATHER | | | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | DO. | 8 | 1154 | DO. | DO. |
| 9 | NO SELF | 50 | NO | | FRIEND, RUD BURHARD 426 EAST 82ND STREET, NEW YORK. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-12 | GERMANY | BERLIN | 9 | 11530 | BERLIN, GERMANY | 9/10/25. |
| 10 | YES SEE COL. 19 | 25 | NO | | BRO. J. L. CHRISTIAN HOERLING, R. 7, BOX 93, MT. CLEMENS MICH. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-12 | DO. | SOLINGEN | 10 | 46608 | COLOGNE, GERMANY | 8/1/25. |
| 11 | NO SELF | 10 | NO | | ACQUAINTANCE, G. B. LEEJERINK, BARNETT STR. 617, GR. RAPIDS MICH. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. GREY | 20-27 | HOLLAND | ARNHEM | 11 | 646 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/1/25. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. van Walraven, Master, of the "NIJUV AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925
at New York N.Y.

M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. W. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NEW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 25

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST NO. 6.

AMSTERDAM SEPT. 23RD 1925.

223

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

PERMITS

WASHINGTON D.C. 2/28/26.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

CERTIFICATE, SEPT. 22ND 1927.

WASHINGTON D.C. 6/24/25.

AIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.

WASHINGTON D.C. 6/16/25.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

AIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.

WASHINGTON 6/23/25.

CERTIFICATE, BORN JUNE 17TH 19

WASHINGTON 8/8/25.

PAPERS. SUPERIOR COURT OF WAS

TT WASH. DEC. 11TH 1924.

DO.

DO.

WASHINGTON D.C. 6/13/25.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

PERMITS TO REENTER.

HOLLAND AM

LIST NO. 6.

S.S NIEUW AMSTERDAM SEPT. 23RD 1925

SEPT. 23RD, 1925

223

A Few

NEW AMSTERDAM
OCT 3 - 1923

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 Not of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

IC A LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 2nd, 1925.

PERMITS TO REENTER.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST NO. 6.

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM SEPT. 23RD 1925.

223

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------------|---------|------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SELF | YES | 1898/1925 | HOME, 120 STRUTH AVE. PROSPECT PATERSON N.J. PARK, PATERSON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | GREY BLUE | DO. | HOLLAND | HALLUM | 1 | 39189 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 2/28/25 | |
| 2 | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | DO. | GREY BLUE | DO. | DO. | DO. | 2 | 39188 | DO. | DO. | |
| 3 | SELF | YES | 1907/1925 | HOME, SHEAFE STREET 11, WALDEN MASS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 2 | DO. | GREY BRO. | DO. | DO. | UTRECHT | 3 | 72381 | DO. | 7/16/25 |
| 4 | SELF | YES | 1921/1925 | ACQ. KLAAS WYNIA, COLOGNE N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | RETROCHROMINA | DO. | DO. | WORMELS | 4 | 53671 | DO. | 8/5/25 |
| 5 | SELF | YES | 1918/1925 | BROTHER, M. DEURLOO, 81 HIGH LAND STREET, PATERSON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | GREY GREY | DO. | DO. | THOLEN | 5 | 59826 | DO. | 6/6/25 |
| 6 | SELF | YES | 1922/1925 | HOME, 2008 WALLACE STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | REDBLUE | DO. | GERMANY | M. GLAUBACH | 6 | 67444 | DO. | 6/30/25 |
| 7 | SELF | YES | 1910/1925 | HOME, 38 BELLE AVENUE, PATERSON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLA. BRO. | DO. | HOLLAND | STAD A/H. | 7 | 42471 | DO. | 3/29/25 |
| 8 | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | GREY BRO. | DO. | DO. | HARINGVLIET | 8 | 42470 | DO. | DO. |
| 9 | SELF | YES | 1921/1925 | HUSBAND, GEORGE HOMMES, 307 SUMMERSTREET, CLIFTON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 1 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | PLAAT | 9 | 60766 | DO. | 6/10/25 |
| 10 | SELF | YES | 1910/1925 | HOME, 13 FAIRVIEW AVE. PATERSON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | STAD A/H. | 10 | 42472 | DO. | 3/18/25 | |
| 11 | MOTHER | YES | BORN IN | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | U.S.A. | HARINGVLIET | 11 | BIRTH CERTIFICATE, SEPT. 2ND 1917 | | | |
| 12 | SELF | YES | 1915/1925 | HUSBAND, JAN HOVING, FAIRMONT AVENUE, CHATHAM N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 9 | DO. | BLO. GREY | DO. | HOLLAND | BEERTA | 12 | 65415 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6/2/25 |
| 13 | MOTHER | YES | BORN IN | FATHER | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | BLO. GREY | DO. | U.S.A. | HOCKEN N.J. | 13 | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | | |
| 14 | SELF | YES | 1911/1925 | HOME, HAWTHORNE N.J. 90 BERGEN AVE. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 10 | DO. | GREY BLUE | DO. | HOLLAND | ROSTERWIER | 14 | 62803 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6/16/25 |
| 15 | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | GREY BRO. | DO. | DO. | ROORDA HUIZUM | 15 | 62802 | DO. | DO. |
| 16 | SELF | YES | 1922/1925 | HOME, SOUTH GREEN STREET, 7116 CHICAGO ILLS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | ROTTERDAM | 16 | 62090 | DO. | 6/13/25 |
| 17 | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | GREY BLUE | DO. | DO. | GOUDA | 17 | 62089 | DO. | DO. |
| 18 | FATHER | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. GREY | DO. | DO. | ROTTERDAM | 18 | 62091 | DO. | DO. |
| 19 | SELF | YES | 1922/1925 | HOME, 136 EAST 4TH STREET, CLIFTON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | WAXENS | 19 | 81719 | DO. | 7/8/25 |
| 20 | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | GREY BLUE | DO. | DO. | ROSTEREND | 20 | 81718 | DO. | DO. |
| 21 | SELF | YES | 1893/1925 | HOME, 30 BELLE AVENUE, PATERSON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | DO. FRA | FRANEKER | 21 | 63413 | DO. | 6/17/25 |
| 22 | MOTHER | YES | BORN IN | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | U.S.A. | PATERSON N.J. | 22 | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | | |
| 23 | SELF | YES | 1908/1925 | HUSBAND, TH. BOKMA, 43 NORTH 11TH STREET, PATERSON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 2 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | HOLLAND | ROSTERWIER | 23 | 65160 | WASHINGTON | 6/23/25 |
| 24 | MOTHER | YES | BORN IN | FATHER | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | U.S.A. | PATERSON N.J. | 24 | BIRTH CERTIFICATE, BORN JUNE 17TH 19 | | | |
| 25 | SELF | YES | 1913/1925 | HUSBAND, J. SCHAAPMAN, 63RD PINEHURST WASH. STREET, PINEHURST WASH. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BRO. BRO. | DO. | HOLLAND | MILLINGEN | 25 | 82022 | WASHINGTON | 8/8/25 |
| 26 | MOTHER | YES | BORN IN | FATHER | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | BLO. GREY | DO. | U.S.A. | GR. RAPIDS MICH. | 26 | CITIZEN PAPERS. SUPERIOR COURT OF WAS AT EVERETT WASH. DEC. 11TH 1924. | | | |
| 27 | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | BLO. GREY | DO. | DO. | EVERETT WASH. | 27 | DO. | DO. | DO. | |
| 28 | SELF | YES | 1923/1925 | HOME, 215 PASSAIC AVE. PASSAIC N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | BRO. BLUE | DO. | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE | 28 | 58708 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6/3/25 | |
| 29 | SELF | YES | 1881/1925 | SON, PIETER JOPPE, 1101 GRAND RAPIDS MICH. STREET, GRAND RAPIDS MICH. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BRO. BRO. | DO. | DO. | BOU. YOSSEMEER | 29 | 86991 | DO. | 8/27/25 |
| 30 | SELF | YES | 1912/1925 | HUSBAND, C. ENGLISMAN, 27 CLIFTON N.J. MILTON PLACE, CLIFTON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | DO. | SCHAEFERBRUG | 30 | 68351 | DO. | 7/3/25 |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. VAN Walraven, Master, of the "NIJEUW AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. DE JONCK

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 25
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIG

States, or a port of another insular possession
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over 16 United States; when and if | If y |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|------|
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | See Col. 19 | no | no | |
| 2 | yes | do. | . | no | |
| 3 | yes | do. | . | no | |
| 4 | yes | do. | . | no | |
| 5 | yes | do. | . | no | |
| 6 | no | Self | more | yes 1903- Pittsburg | 25 |
| 7 | yes | See Col. 19 | . | no | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | no | Self | no | yes 1919- New York | |
| 13 | no | do. | more | yes 1919- Kalamazoo | |
| 14 | no | Mother | . | yes do | |
| 15 | no | do. | . | yes do | |
| 16 | no | Self | more | yes 1909- Chicago | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. W. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIRUV AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 25

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 23RD 1925

225

| | | | Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM | | | | | | | | | | SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small> | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Nudelman | Chinia | 50 | F M Housew. | yes Russian | yes Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ananiew | Son: Chaim Nudelman, Ananiew, Conn. Bridgeport Russia. | 1 | 210 | Riga, Latvia | 9/10/25 | | | |
| 2 | | do. | Braina | 17 | F S None | yes do. | yes do. | ao. | ao. | ao. | Brother: | 2 | 211 | do. | ao. | | | |
| 3 UNDER 16 | | do. | Chaja | 15 | F S do. | yes do. | yes do. | ao. | ao. | ao. | ao. | 3 | 212 | ao. | ao. | | | |
| 4 UNDER 16 | | do. | Wolk | 13 | M S do. | yes do. | yes do. | ao. | ao. | ao. | ao. | 4 | 213 | ao. | ao. | | | |
| 5 UNDER 16 | | do. | Leizer | 11 | M S do. | yes do. | yes do. | ao. | ao. | ao. | ao. | 5 | 214 | ao. | ao. | | | |
| 6 | | Balcerak | Marjanna | 45 | F M Housew. | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh Pa. | Mother: Jozefa Bajdak-Zlotkow D-Slapiec, Poland. | 6 | 424 | Warsaw, Poland | 9/24/25. | | | |
| 7 | | Raut | Lidja | 20 | F M do. | yes German | yes do. | German | Poland | Sendykowa-zczyzna | Father: Peter Schreder, Sendy-kowszczyzna, Poczta Nowy Dwor, Poland. | 7 | 387 | do. | 9/8/25. | | | |
| 8 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Alexandre | Marcel | 30 | M S Hotel-cher | yes English | yes France | French | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | Mother: Marie Alexandre, Mansle N.Y., New York Charente, France. | 12 | 4 | La Rochelle, France. | 9/2/25. | | | |
| 14 UNDER 16 | | Van Stelle | Elisabeth | 37 | F M Housew. | yes do. | yes Holland | Dutch | ao. | Kalamazoo Mich. | Father: C. Compeer, Schelde-straat 4, Vlissingen, Holland. | 13 | 73 | Rotterdam, Holland | 9/8/25. | | | |
| 15 UNDER 16 | | do. | Helena | 10 | F S None | yes do. | yes do. | ao. | ao. | ao. | Gr. Father: | 14 | 74 | do. | ao. | | | |
| 16 UNDER 16 | | do. | Jannetje | 6 | F S do. | no Under Age | no ao. | ao. | ao. | ao. | ao. | 15 | 75 | ao. | ao. | | | |
| 17 | | Molenkamp | Hendrik | 63 | M Wd Carpent. | yes Dutch | yes do. | ao. | ao. | Chicago Ill. | Son: Hendrik Molenkamp, 4542 Schubert Ave. Chicago Ill. | 16 | 52 | Amsterdam, Holland | 9/19/25. | | | |
| 18 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Numbers 8-11, Leendert, Anna, Jan & Piet De Boer, cancelled: did not sail.

The Purser,

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

The Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER

1925.-

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

225

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PERMITS TO REENTER.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NIJW AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 19 25
at New York N.Y.

M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. W. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIJWUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. W. Martin

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925

at New York N.Y.

M. J. McGuire
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST 3.

NIJWUW AMSTERDAM SEPT. 23RD. 1925.

227

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| REENTER PERMITS | | |
| 43124 | WASHINGTON | 3.23.25 |
| 58127 | DO. | 6.1.25. |
| BIRTH CERTIFICATE | | X |
| DO. | DO. | X |
| 49830 | WASHINGTON | 4.25.25. |
| 62435 | DO. | 6.13.25. |
| 66090 | DO. | 6/25/25. |
| BIRTH CERTIFICATE | | X |
| 59160 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 5.5.25. |
| 59161 | DO. | DO. |
| 75861 | DO. | 7.24.25. |
| CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | X |
| DO. | DO. | X |
| DO. | DO. | X |
| 73699 | DO. | 7.20.25. |
| 73700 | DO. | DO. |
| 73701 | DO. | DO. |
| 73702 | DO. | DO. |
| 56972 | DO. | 5.1.25. |
| 59225 | DO. | DO. |
| 47731 | DO. | 4.14.25. |
| 47732 | DO. | DO. |
| 75194 | DO. | 7/26/25. |
| 75193 | DO. | DO. |
| 59638 | DO. | 6/4/25. |
| 45759 | DO. | 4/12/25. |
| 45758 | DO. | DO. |
| 86593 | DO. | 8/26/25. |
| 43931 | DO. | 3/20/25. |
| 76213 | DO. | 7/26/25. |

226

PERMITS TO REENTER.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ROERDOMP | GRIETJE | 29 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | U.S.A. | LODI N.J. | PARENTS CORNELIS VAN ZETTEN UTRECHT, WIL. V. CORDTSTR. 71. | N.J. | LODI | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | V.D. PLOEG | EROUKE | 35 | | F | M | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | PATERSON | BROTHER, P. JAGER CHR. DE WETSTR. 82 ROTTERDAM | N.J. | PATERSON | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | DO. | HEROLD | 11 | | M | S | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CIT. | DO. | U.S.A. | PATERSON | UNCLE DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | DO. | DICK | 3 | | M | S | DO. | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | STUI | GERRIT | 29 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DO. | U.S.A. | WELLINGTON N.J. | WIFE E. STUI PIETERSTR. 3. HAARLEM | N.J. | CLIFTON | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | THYSSSEN | MARIA | 34 | | F | S | DRESS MAKER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN N.Y. | FATHER, W. THYSSSEN NYMEGEN MUGTERSTRAAT 23. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | VAN DER STERRE | PETRONELLA | 26 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | HAWTHORNE | FATHER, DIRK ZINNEBES, 50 WEST PETER STRAAT, ARNHEM | N.J. | HAWTHORNE | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | DO. | JOHN | 2 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | SCHAAP | HILKE | 38 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DO. | U.S.A. | GRAND RAPIDS MICH. | HUSBAND, OKKE SCHAAP, 1352 MARSHALL AVE. GR. RAPIDS MICH. | MICH. | GRAND RAPIDS | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | DO. | REINTJE | 9 | | M | S | NONE | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | GRAND RAPIDS MICH. | FATHER | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | VAN VELS | ANNA | 31 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | FATHER, GERRIT BERENDSEN VAN DER VELS, 11 WILHELM DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | DO. | DINA | 4 | | F | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CIT. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | GR. FATHER DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | DO. | GERRIT | 3 | | M | S | DO. | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | DO. | JOHN | 1 | | M | S | DO. | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ELBERS | WYSBERT | 63 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DO. | U.S.A. | STEEN, MIN. | BROTHER I.L. G. BOS BARNEVELDT | MIN. | STEEN | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | DO. | JANNETJE | 57 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ROZEBOOM | DERK | 53 | | M | M | FARMH. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | ALVORD I.A. | BROTHER WILLIAM ROZEBOOM VELDHUIZEN EDE. | IOWA | ALVORD | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | DO. | GEERTRUI | 54 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | VAN RYN | CORNELIA | 37 | | F | M | DO. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | PASSAIC N.J. | MOTHER C. VAN RYN MOLENSTR. BURGTEJEL | N.J. | PASSAIC | | | | | | | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | DO. | ADRIAAN | 7 | | M | S | NONE | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | U.S.A. | DO. | GR. DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | ROND | WILLIAM | 69 | | M | M | LABOR. | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | BATTLE CREEK MICH. | BRO. I. I. JAN KUIT, KROMME NIER RYWEG, TORMERVEER, HOLLAND. | MICH. | BATTLE CREEK | | | | | | |
| 22 | | DO. | ALEIDA | 60 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | MAASSEN | JAN | 62 | | M | M | NONE | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | ROCK VALLEY IOWA. | SISTER, M. MAAS V. GROOTHEEST, EDE, GELDERLAND. | IOWA | ROCK VALLEY | | | | | | |
| 24 | | DO. | RIKJE | 57 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | BEHAGE | AARNOUD | 32 | | M | S | FARMH. | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | LITTLEFALLS N.J. | FATHER J. BEHAGE HENKENSZAND ZEELAND | N.J. | LITTLE FALLS | | | | | | |
| 26 | | VAN DYK | WILLIAM | 57 | | M | M | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | PATERSON N.J. | BROTHER I.L. CORN. YPMA PAPPENGAVIER | N.J. | PATERSON | | | | | | |
| 27 | | DO. | EFFIE | 56 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | BRO. I.L. | DO. | DO. | | | | | | |
| 28 | | MEYER | WIETSKA | 48 | | F | M | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | UNION CY. N.J. | BRO. I.L. M. POLLEE, BRIARLO GELDERLAND HOLLAND. | N.J. | UNION CY. | | | | | | |
| 29 | | HIENSTRA | RIENK | 24 | | M | S | ENGIN. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | EDGELY PA. | MOTHER, WIGELMIENSTRA, 165 MARIA BUURT, LEEUWARDEN. | PA. | EDGELY | | | | | | |
| 30 | | SASBACH | DINA | 22 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | NEW YORK | FATHER, RUURDA H. WESTEN- WAGENSTRAAT, 36. ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | |

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

LIST 3.

S.S. NIWUH AMSTERDAM SEPT. 23RD. 1925.

227

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at — | Date. |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | REENTER PERMITS | | |
| 1 | 43124 | WASHINGTON | 3.23.25 |
| 2 | 58127 | DO. | 6.1.25. |
| 3 | BIRTH CERTIFICATE | | X |
| 4 | DO. | DO. | X |
| 5 | 49830 | WASHINGTON | 4.25.25. |
| 6 | 62435 | DO. | 6.13.25. |
| 7 | 66090 | DO. | 6/25/25. |
| 8 | BIRTH CERTIFICATE | | X |
| 9 | 59160 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6.5.25. |
| 10 | 59161 | DO. | DO. |
| 11 | 75861 | DO. | 7.24.25. |
| 12 | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | X |
| 13 | DO. | | X |
| 14 | DO. | | X |
| 15 | 73699 | DO. | 7.20.25 |
| 16 | 73700 | DO. | DO. |
| 17 | 73701 | DO. | DO. |
| 18 | 73702 | DO. | DO. |
| 19 | 58971 | DO. | 5.15.25 |
| 20 | 59225 | DO. | DO. |
| 21 | 47731 | DO. | 4.14.25 |
| 22 | 47732 | DO. | DO. |
| 23 | 75194 | DO. | 7/26/25. |
| 24 | 75193 | DO. | DO. |
| 25 | 59638 | DO. | 6/4/25. |
| 26 | 45759 | DO. | 4.24.25 |
| 27 | 45758 | DO. | DO. |
| 28 | 86593 | DO. | 8/26/25 |
| 29 | 43931 | DO. | 3/14/25 |
| 30 | 76213 | DO. | 7/26/25. |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the "**NIJEUW AMSTERDAM**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **October**, 1925
at **New York N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. W. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

228

ies on this sheet must
ten or printed.

on officer.

LIST NO. 1

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SEPT. 23RD

229 1925.

| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— |
| Country. | City or town. | QUOTA | Date. |
| MANY | OBERHAUSEN | 1 420 | LUXEMBURG 8/7/25. |
| IA | ZELISHOVO | 2 209 | RIGA, LATVIA 8/21/25. |
| | TSCHINKOVITZ | 3 210 | DO. DO. |
| ND | AMSTERDAM | 4 1255 | POTTERDAM, HOLL. 9/10/25. |
| NY | LEIPZIG | 5 23432 | LEIPZIG, GERMANY 7/7/25. |
| ND | ROTTERDAM | 6 1157 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. 9/4/25. |
| | DUDDORP | 7 1149 | DO. 9/4/25. |
| | PLATTENHARDT | 8 8113 | STUTTGART, GERM. 8/5/25. |
| | EICHENBUHL | 9 13175 | GERMANY, MUENCHEN 8/3/25. |
| | PAFFENHOFEN | 10 7947 | STUTTGART, GERM. 8/1/25. |
| | EIBENSBACH | 11 7945 | DO. DO. |
| | WILDERVANK | 12 656 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. 9/1/25. |
| | DO. | 13 657 | DO. DO. |
| | HEILIGENHAUS | 14 38922 | COLOGNE, GERMANY 9/1/25. |
| | PTLOH | 15 304 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. 7/15/25. |
| | WOERDEN | 16 305 | DO. DO. |
| | LEIDEN | 17 306 | DO. DO. |
| | VINSUM | 18 144 | DO. 9/4/25. |
| | OTTHAUSEN | 19 38999 | COLOGNE, GERMANY 9/4/25. |
| | ENANDEL | 20 145 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. 9/4/25. |
| | CHUM | 21 38929 | COLOGNE, GERM. 9/1/25. |
| | RVELD | 22 641 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. 9/1/25. |
| | LP | 23 642 | DO. DO. |
| | CHUM | 24 643 | DO. DO. |
| | P | 25 644 | DO. DO. |
| | DO. | 26 645 | DO. DO. |
| | AND | 27 1159 | ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND 9/11/25. |
| | DO. | 28 1160 | DO. DO. |
| | DO. | 29 1161 | DO. DO. |
| | ZANDE | 30 1162 | DO. DO. |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. TH. W. MARTIN, Surgeon of the "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST NO. 1

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SEPT. 23RD
229 1925.

228

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | QUOTA | | |
| 1 | 420 | LUXEMBURG | 8/7/25. |
| 2 | 209 | RIGA, LATVIA | 8/21/25. |
| 3 | 210 | DO. | DO. |
| 4 | 1255 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/10/25. |
| 5 | 23432 | LEIPZIG, GERMANY | 7/7/25. |
| 6 | 1157 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/4/25. |
| 7 | 1149 | DO. | 9/4/25. |
| 8 | 8113 | STUTTGART, GERM. | 8/5/25. |
| 9 | 13175 | GERMANY, MUNICH EN | 8/3/25. |
| 10 | 7947 | STUTTGART, GERM. | 8/1/25. |
| 11 | 7945 | DO. | DO. |
| 12 | 656 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/1/25. |
| 13 | 657 | DO. | DO. |
| 14 | 38922 | COLOGNE, GERMANY | 9/2/25. |
| 15 | 304 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 7/15/25. |
| 16 | 305 | DO. | DO. |
| 17 | 306 | DO. | DO. |
| 18 | 144 | DO. | 9/4/25. |
| 19 | 38999 | COLOGNE, GERMANY | 9/4/25. |
| 20 | 145 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/4/25. |
| 21 | 38929 | COLOGNE, GERM. | 9/1/25. |
| 22 | 641 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/1/25. |
| 23 | 642 | DO. | DO. |
| 24 | 643 | DO. | DO. |
| 25 | 644 | DO. | DO. |
| 26 | 645 | DO. | DO. |
| 27 | 1159 | ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND | 9/11/25. |
| 28 | 1160 | DO. | DO. |
| 29 | 1161 | DO. | DO. |
| 30 | 1162 | DO. | DO. |

HOLLAND A

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM, SEPT. 23RD
229 1925

S. S. _____ NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST NO. 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and has not been previously deported within that year. | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 30 | NO | FRIEND, W. MANTAK, 40 MAIN STREET, NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLO. GREY | 20-12 | 1 | 420 | LUXEMBURG | 8/7/25. |
| 2 | NO | SEE COL. 19 | 10 | NO | DAUGHTER, EVA RIVLIN, 865 HOPKINSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | GREY GREY | 20-32 | 2 | 209 | RIGA, LATVIA | 8/21/25. |
| 3 | NO | DO. | 0 | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | GREY BRO. | 20-32 | 3 | 210 | DO. | DO. |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES 1915/1924 | WIFE, H. DELVER, 292 LEE AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 9 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | 20-12 | 4 | 1255 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/10/25. |
| 5 | YES | SEE COL. 19 | 30 | NO | BROTHER, MAX BROWN, 3739 GREENVIEW AVE., CHICAGO ILLS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BRO. BLUE | 20-12 | 5 | 23432 | LEIPZIG, GERMANY | 7/7/25. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | UNCLE, F. VAN OSTEN, IRVING COURT 6, BOSTON MASS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BLO. GREY | 20-27 | 6 | 1157 | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/4/25. |
| 7 | NO | SELF | 45 | NO | UNCLE, HENDRIK VAN BEEK, 815 COURTIE STREET, MALAMAZOO MICH. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | 1 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-27 | 7 | 1149 | DO. | 9/4/25. |
| 8 | YES | SEE COL. 19 | 25 | NO | AUNT, KATHERINA SCHNEIDER, 640 CURTIS STREET, TOLEDO OHIO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BLO. BRO. | 20-27 | 8 | 8113 | STUTTGART, GERM. | 8/5/25. |
| 9 | NO | DO. | 25 | NO | UNCLE, HENRY SCHWITZ, 101 RHODES STR., NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-27 | 9 | 13175 | GERMANY, MUNICH | 8/3/25. |
| 10 | YES | DO. | 30 | NO | SISTER, FRIDA ZELLER, 1929 BORRILL STR., TOLEDO OHIO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BLO. GREY | 20-27 | 10 | 7947 | STUTTGART, GERM. | 8/1/25. |
| 11 | YES | DO. | 25 | NO | AUNT DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-27 | 11 | 7945 | DO. | DO. |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | MR. HENRY LOEROP, 1401 SO. 56TH STREET, CHICAGO ILLS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-27 | 12 | 656 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 9/1/25. |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | 3.30 | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. BRO. | 20-27 | 13 | 657 | DO. | DO. |
| 14 | YES | SEE COL. 19 | 25 | NO | BROTHER, RUDOLF AHRWEILER, 6738 SR. HALSTED STR. CHICAGO ILLS. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 9 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-12 | 14 | 38922 | COLOGNE, GERMANY | 9/1/25. |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | FRIEND, H. GOODMAN, C/O MAJES TIC HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | 1 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-12 | 15 | 304 | AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | 7/15/25. |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | 0 | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 2 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | 20-27-1 | 16 | 305 | DO. | DO. |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | 0 | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.C. VAN WALRAVEN, Master**, of the "**NIJUE AMSTERDAM**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **October**, 19 **25**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**

sailing from **ROTTERDAM**

SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

230

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Golda | Andrej | 32 | | m | | Superior Court of Bristol County held at New Bedford December 27th 1922. | Home: 99 David Str. New Bedford, Mass. |
| 2 | Campbell | Jennie | 30 | | f | Paterson N.J. Nov. 19th. 1894. | | Home: 17-19th Ave. Paterson N.J. |
| 3 | Van 't Geloof | Leentje | 59 | | f | | Court of Common Pleas Passaic County State of New Jersey. Oct. 14th 1892. | Home: 1091 East 22nd Street Paterson N.J. |
| 4 | Haremski | Kasimir | 36 | | m | | Circuit Court of Saginaw Mich. May 19th 1921. | Home: 818 So. 11th street Saginaw Mich. |
| 5 | Balcerak | Stanislaw | 50 | | m | | District Court of Pittsburgh Pa. March 2nd 1925. | Home: 25 Glen Ave. Carnegie Pa. |
| 6 | Hartensveld | Simon | 58 | | m | | Court of Common Pleas at Paterson County of Passaic September 23rd 1892. | Home: 283 North 10th Street Prospect Park, Paterson N.J. |
| 7 | Boggemes | Theodoor | 59 | | m | | County Court of Norwich Conn. 1905. | Home: Broadway 11, Migatic Conn. |
| 8 | Faust | Jacob | 35 | | m | | Camplce Virginia May 1918, Superior Court of Wash. | Home: 452 N. Franklin Str. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 9 | Petack | Vasil | 21 | | m | St. Clair Pa. 16th January 1904. | | Uncle: George Ruscak, Jeddo Pa. Box 80. |
| 10 | Wojtalewicz | Jan | 55 | | m | | Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Ills. March 1895. | Home: 2852 Lawnsale Ave. Chicago Ills. |
| 11 | Domek | John | 59 | | m | Fullerton Pa. July 7th. 1907. | | Home: 3037 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills. |
| 12 | Brezina | Joseph | 17 | | m | | Common Pleas Court of Bergen County Hackensack N.J. June 16th 1916. | Brother: John. Brezina. 24 Chestnut Str. Fullerton Pa. |
| 13 | Blackstone | Adriana | 48 | | f | | do. | Home: 230 Madison Ave Clifton N.J. |
| 14 | do. | Adriana | 21 | | f | | do. | do. |
| 15 | Minkema | Sadie | 43 | | f | | District of Mass. Worcester Mass. Nov. 1st. 1919. | Home: R.D. Bustal Pike, Edgely Pa. |
| 16 | toe Laer | Mario | 67 | | f | | State of Ills. County of Cook. Chicago Ills. December 1893. | Home: 4396 W. 31st Street. Chicago Ills. |
| 17 | Berkhoudt | John | 50 | | m | | Supreme Court of New York held at Buffalo N.Y. 5th Nov. 1920. | Home: 30 George street Buffalo N.Y. |
| 18 | do. | Wilhelmina | 49 | | f | | do. | do. |
| 19 | do. | Herman | 24 | | m | | do. | do. |
| 20 | do. | Clark | 5 | | m | Febr. 10th 1920 Buffalo N.Y. | | do. |
| 21 | Faber | Auke | 56 | | m | | Court of Bergen County N.J. Sept. 7th 1900. | Home: Midland Park, N.J. |
| 22 | Jacobs | Tryntje | 54 | | f | | do. | Home: L. Ridgewood N.J. Box 252. |
| 23 | Eylers | Gertrude | 44 | | f | | By husband's papers. 1910. | Home: 89 Corties Ave. Poughkeepsie N.Y. |
| 24 | do. | Dirk | 16 | | m | Aug. 20th. 1909 Poughkeepsie. N.Y. | | do. |
| 25 | De Leeuw | Minnie | 35 | | f | | Supreme Court of Kent Co. Grand Rapids Mich. April 1st 1919. | Home: 625 Stolp Street Grand Rapids Mich. |
| 26 | Waldenveen | Hendrik | 65 | | m | | Supreme Court of New York held at Albany New York. Nov. 8th 1915. | Home: Southern Blv. Albany New York. |
| 27 | do. | Frederika | 63 | | f | | do. | do. |
| 28 | Rogeven | Catharina | 40 | | f | | by Husbands papers. | Home: 715 W. Highstreet. Jackson Mich. |
| 29 | do. | Eva | 14 | | f | Kalamazoo Mich. June 23rd 1911. | | do. |
| 30 | do. | Joseph | 9 | | m | Quincy Ills. July 21st 1916. | | do. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **NIJW AMSTERDAM**

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

SEPT. 23rd, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER

2nd

1925.

231

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Domachowsky | Tomasz | 49 | | m | m | | Western District Court of Pa. City of Pittsburgh September 17th 1900. | Home: 216 S. Maply Ave. Oak Park, Ills. |
| 2 | do. | Anilla | 17 | | f | s | Pittsburgh Pa. March 22nd 1903. | | do. do. |
| 3 | do. | Ludvika | 13 | | f | s | do. Jan. 24th 1912 | | do. do. |
| 4 | De Haan | Anna | 56 | | f | wd | | Common Pleas Court of Passaic County Passaic N.J. 3-25-1896. | Home: Brown Ave 157 Paterson N.J. |
| 5 | Post | Liesbeth | 15 | | f | s | Paterson N.J. 5-15-1910. | | do. do. |
| 6 | Vleugel | Cornelius | 53 | | m | m | | Circuit Court Sheboygan Wisc. April 8th 1913. | Home: 2237 North 8th Street Sheboygan Wisc. |
| 7 | de Jong | John | 51 | | m | m | | District Court of the United States hld at Boston 8th Oct. 1923. | Home: Sheaga Street 11. Malden Mass. |
| 8 | Links | Jacobus | 39 | | m | m | | Kalamazoo Mich. Sept. 13rd. 1923. Supreme Court of State of Mich. | Home: 306 Wall street Kalamazoo, Mich. |
| 9 | do. | Wilhelmina | 37 | | f | m | | do. do. | do. do. |
| 10 | van Ankum | Christiaan | 32 | | m | m | | District Court of N.Y. City. 1919 25th April. | Home: 505 Ellicott street Buffalo N.Y. |
| 11 | do. | Dina | 29 | | f | m | | do. do. | do. do. |
| 12 | de Young | Pieter | 57 | | m | m | | Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago Ills March 31st. 1896. | Home: 35 West 110 Place Chicago Ills. |
| 13 | do. | Jenny | 55 | | f | m | Chicago Ills. Febr. 14th 1870. | | do. do. |
| 14 | de Vries | John | 56 | | m | m | | District Court of U.S. at Oct. 12th 1903. Providence R.I. | Home: 9 Elm Dale Ave! Providence R.I. |
| 15 | do. | Grietje | 52 | | f | m | | do. do. | do. do. |
| 16 | Heidmeyer | Grace | 49 | | f | m | | Cook County Chicago Ills. Sept. 1914 | Home: 237 W. 106 Place Chicago Ills. |
| 17 | Stienstra | Louisa | 54 | | f | m | | Court of Hackensack N.J. 1917 Oct. | Home: 62 Schley street Garfield N.J. |
| 18 | Wouterse | Joost | 52 | | m | m | | Circuit Court of Milwaukee County at Milwaukee Wisc. July 15th 1919. | Home: 423 33rd Street Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 19 | Gerritsen | Cornelia | 33 | | f | m | | Citizen by marriage. | Husband. A. Gerritsen. 250 Haledon Ave. Paterson N.J. |
| 20 | do. | Alida | 3 | | f | s | Paterson N.J. Jan. 2nd 1922. | | father: do. |
| 21 | Fegol | Geertruida | 37 | | f | m | | by husband's papers. | Home: 4 Cedar street. Garwood N.J. |
| 22 | do. | Frederick | 8 | | m | s | Granford N.J. May 8th 1917. | | do. do. |
| 23 | do. | Franciscus | 5 | | m | s | do. Jan. 9th 1920 | | do. do. |
| 24 | De Wolff | Johannes | 50 | | m | m | | Circuit Court Kalamazoo County Mich September 10th 1913. | Home: John street 902 Kalamazoo Mich. |
| 25 | van Reken | Hendrik | 57 | | m | m | | Common Pleas Court of Passaic County held at Paterson Febr. 10th 1922. | Home: Burgess Place 307 Clifton N.J. |
| 26 | Stockinger | Karl | 30 | | m | m | | Glendive Mont. 2.7.1922. District Court of Dawson County. | Home: 1718 Dayton Street, Chicago Ills. |
| 27 | do. | Charles | 8 | | m | s | Mont. Glendive 6.24.1917. | | do. do. |
| 28 | Korving | Gysbertina | 42 | | f | m | | by husband's papers. | Home: c/o Elks Club Hackensack N.J. |
| 29 | Jonker | Pieter | 64 | | m | wd | | Kent. County Mich. at Grand Rapids Mich. July 17th 1899. | Home: 6061 Archer Ave Chicago Ills. |
| 30 | Smith | Wilhelmina | 48 | | f | m | | Citizen by marriage. Paterson N.J. 1905. | Husband. J. Smith. 488 Harrison str. Passaic N.J. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

SEPT. 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3rd, 1925.

232

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE | | SEX. | MARRIED OR Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Sikkenga | Luulf | 56 | | m | m | 519.115 K 59777 K | Lancaster County Nebraska 20 March 1920 | Home: Hikman Nebraska Lancas ter County. |
| 2 | Mazelinska | Isabela | 40 | | f | m | do | Citizen by marriage no papers available | Husband: Jan Mazelinski, 2615 Elmiron Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 3 | do. | Jonas | 8 | | m | s | Detroit Mich. 1917. 29975 K | | father: do. |
| 4 | Knops | Maria | 49 | | f | wd | 93894 | Court of Bergen County Hackensack N.J. March 1920. | Home: 158 Anderson Ave. Wallington N.J. |
| 5 | Jager | Pieter | 34 | | m | m | do | Superior Court of Cook County at Chicago Aug. 28th. 1918. | Home: 2338 N. Latrob Ave Chicago Ills. |
| 6 | do. | Alice | 33 | | f | m | do | do. | do. |
| 7 | Oosten | Lutte | 58 | | m | m | 47473 | Chicago Ills. March 17th 1911. Federal Court of the U.S. Northern Distr. of Ill. | Home: 17th East 110th street Chicago Ills. |
| 8 | do. | Pearl | 38 | | f | m | do | do. | do. |
| 9 | do. | Alice | 3 | | f | s | Chicago Ills. 3rd November 1922 50878 K | | do. |
| 10 | Zandstra | Thymon | 66 | | m | wd | 59572 K | Circuit Court of Cook County at Chicago Ills. 1892. March. | Home: R. 1. Blue Island. Ills. |
| 11 | van Lune | John | 44 | | m | m | 59457 K | District Court of Weber County, Ogden Utah. July 16th 1923. | Home: 3277 Wall Ave. Ogden Utah. |
| 12 | v.d. Zee | Richard | 30 | | m | m | do | Superior Court of Cook County at Chicago Ills. April 1920. | Home: 237 W. 105th Place Chicago Ills. |
| 13 | do. | Grace | 29 | | f | m | 54770 K | do. | do. |
| 14 | Schoedel | Maria | 46 | | f | m | do | Citizen by Husband's papers. | Home: 2805 Library Road. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 15 | do. | Mary | 7 | | f | s | Pittsburgh Pa. September 1917 10th. 99337 K | | do. |
| 16 | van Heerik | Evert | 79 | | m | wd | 59676 | Circuit Court Cook County Chicago Ills March 1878. | Home: 43 N. Pine Ave. Chicago Ills. |
| 17 | Wynstra | Frank | 45 | | m | m | do | Paterson 1916. County Court of Pater- son N.J. | Home: 63 Paterson Ave. East Rutherford N.J. |
| 18 | do. | Jennie | 40 | | f | m | 19043 K | do. | do. |
| 19 | van der Groef | Adrianus | 73 | | m | wd. | 98878 K | County court, Paterson N.J. 1892. | Home: 148 E 20 St. Paterson N.J. |
| 20 | Ihrman | Wouter | 62 | | m | m | 65571 K | Common Pleas, Court of Passaic Co. Paterson, Oct. 16th 1898 | Home 8 North Bridge Str. Paterson N.J. |
| 21 | Bouma | Jentje | 55 | | m | m | do | Supreme Court of Rochester N.Y. Nov. 1912. | Home: 52 Heather Street Rochester N.Y. |
| 22 | do. | Sepkje | 54 | | f | m | do | By marriage. | do. |
| 23 | Swierstra (See Alien Man. 9 Line 7, for Husband.) | Clare | 24 | | f | m | Passaic N.J. January 22nd. 1901. 93195 | | Home: Abbington Terrace Glenrock N.J. |
| 24 | van der Schaaff | Hiltje | 45 | | f | m | 73044 K | By marriage. | Home: 102 de Motte Ave. Clifton N.Y. |
| 25 | Streelman | Jan | 59 | | m | m | 29359 K | Common Pleas Court of Bergen County held at Hackensack N.J. Febr. 20. 1925. | Home: 25 Pierce Ave Midland Park N.J. |
| 26 | Streelman | Duke | 61 | | m | m | 29368 K | Paterson N.J. Sept. 18th 1896. | Home: 17 Pierce Ave. Midland Park N.J. |
| 27 | Bakker | Helen | 40 | | f | s | 81739 K | Citizen by father's papers. | Home: 78 Cedar Street Garfield N.J. |
| 28 | Kuiper | Jacob | 57 | | m | m | 93175 K | Court of Common Pleas, Passaic Cy. Paterson N.J. Febr. 19th. 1919. | Home: 1083 East 25th Street Paterson N.J. |
| 29 | do. | Cornelia | 58 | | f | m | do | do. | do. |
| 30 | Sas | Wouter | 59 | | m | m | 92206 K | State of Iowa, Sioux County, 19th Sept. 1906. | Home: Orange City. Iowa. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. N I E U W AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT/ 23rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 3rd, 1925. 233

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kleinhuise | Albert | 33 | | M | S | 517 739 K | District Court of Northern District of Cal. San Francisco, March 12th 1919. | Home: 3229 Humboldtstreet, Los Angeles Cal. |
| 2 | Scholts | Ernest | 35 | | M | M | 980 98 K | Supreme Court of N.Y. Rochester N.Y. July 29th 1919. | Home: 1 Cayes Place, Rochester N.Y. |
| 3 | Driebergen | Dirk | 41 | | M | M | 1414 K | Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago Ills. July 12th 1912. | Home: 3534 Beach Ave. Chicago Ills. |
| 4 | Jorritama | Jeltje | 41 | | F | M | 103680 K | Worcester Mass. April 12th 1920. Superior Court of Worcester County | Home: Husband: Remond Jorritama, No. Bridge Centre. Mass. |
| 5 | van der Wall | Simon | 46 | | M | M | 102858 | Court of Bergen County, Hackensack N.J. August 23rd 1917. | Home: 37 Prospect Street, Lodi N.J. |
| 6 | do. | Effie | 41 | | F | M | do | do. | do.2 do. |
| 7 | Visser | William | 51 | | M | M | 102643 | Superior Court of Worcester County, Worcester Mass. October 16th 1899. | Home: Whitineville Mass. |
| 8 | do. | Trijntje | 47 | | F | M | do | do. | do. do |
| 9 | Marx | John | 58 | | M | M | 81499 K | Westmoreland Court House, Greensburg Pa. August 19th 1909. | Home: Castle Shannon Pa. |
| 10 | do. | Adelaide | 56 | | F | M | do | do. | do. do. |
| 11 | Haveman | Albert | 70 | | M | M | 89073 K | Superior Court of Gr. Rapids Mich. Mich. County of Kent. March 27th 1895. | Home: 865 Oakland Ave. Gr. Rapids Mich. |
| 12 | do. | Jentje | 60 | | F | M | do | do. | do. do. |
| 13 | Roslofs | Catrina | 49 | | F | M | 81809 K | Citizen by Marriage. | Home: Rochester N.Y. 102 Hollen Back Street. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **100.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER** SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK N.Y.** OCTOBER 2nd, 1925. **234**

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | HOWARD | JOHN E. | 25 | M | S | BALTIMORE MD. | 202 MONUMENT ST. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 2 | ROSE | KENNETH | 23 | ✓ | M S | NEWARK N.J. 433546 ✓ APR. 19 1902 | 815 SOUTH 11TH ST. NEWARK N.J. |
| 3 | KITCHELT | FLORENCE | 50 | ✓ | F M | ROCHESTER N.Y. 573 9911 ✓ DEC. 15 1874 | 188 BISHOP ST. NEW HAVEN CONN. |
| 4 | ANDRZEJOWSKI | STEFAN | 22 | ✓ | M S | 533 7711 ✓ CITIZEN BY FATHER'S PAPERS. | 5113 NORTH TRIPP AVE. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 5 | SULLIVAN | CHARLES | 32 | ✓ | M S | BOSTON MASS. ✓ MAY 25 1893 99144 | 27 W 11TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 6 | CUTTER | KATHERINE | 34 | ✓ | F WID. | 87.11 ✓ CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. | 4011 SHERIDON RD. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 7 | SCHERBER | ALOIS | 60 | ✓ | M M | 342904 ✓ EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW-YORK FEB. 28 1906 | 361 E 71 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | DO | MARY | 45 | ✓ | F M | do BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 9 | MIDDLETON | HERBERT | 50 | ✓ | M M | 53308 ✓ SEPT. 10 1922 FEDERAL COURT OF JACKSON MICH. | 115 STANLEY AVE. JACKSON MICH. |
| 10 | DO. | GERTRUDE | 50 | ✓ | F M | do BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

No. 1, John E. Howard, Cancelled: did not sail. The Purser,

misses
Mary Ann

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MIOW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AM arrived 10/3/25, 192 M., from Oct. 6 235

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|--|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | STAROSIELSKI Alter 2nd Cab | 1:30 | 7 | 19/20 | 2 | TEL FOR \$ | Son Benjamin S. 22 S. Hamilton Ave. ^{Chicago Ill.} Bell. 10/7 3 ⁴⁵ | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | Divorce | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 2 | URDE Karl | 1:30 | 7 | 16 | 1 | TEL FOR \$ | Cms Albert Lereritt Bellejille Ill. Johns 10/5 1 ¹⁰ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | SIELINSKI Josef | 2:10 | 101 | 1 | 1 | TEL FOR \$ | Mother Anna Mazierka 2703 ^{Chicago Ill.} Hallway Ave Johns 10/3 2 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | |
| 4 | ROCHER Isathe | 2:15 | 7 | 9 | 1 | TO CALL | Committee T. A. ^{Grand Rapids Mich.} Johns 10/5 9 ⁴⁵ | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | POST Hendrik | 2:25 | 7 | 11 | 1 | TEL FOR \$ | fr. Chris Lererink 617 Barnett St. Bell. 10/5 1 ¹⁰ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | MURMAN China | 2:40 | 4 | 1/5 | 5 | #2 to hosp on att. Ref. 10/7-10a | 1 husk Sam H. 306 Capitol Ave. " 10/7 1 ²⁵ | | | | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| | Drania | | | | | | father " " Bridgeport Conn. " " " | | | | | | |
| | Chaja | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| | Walk | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| | Leiser | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | #2 to hosp on att. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SCHWARZOFF Gottlob | 2:40 | 1 | 10/11 | 2 | | S. I. Johns 10/8 2 ¹⁰ | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Otto | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 8 | MOLLENDAMP Hendrik | 2:45 | 4 | 16 | 1 | Ref. 10/7-10a to hosp on att. | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 9 | MAERZ Johan | 2:50 | 1 | 18 | 1 | Ref. 10/7-10a to hosp on att. | S. I. Johns 10/9 3 ¹⁰ | | | | | | |
| 10 | KATE Isidor 2nd Cab | 2:00 | 4 | 27 | 1 | PROOF OF FATHER'S CIT #4-5 to hosp on att. | father Herman 403 Bond St. Conn. " " 10 ³⁵ | | | | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 11 | DEBROUW Hendrik | 2:50 | 1 | 22/24 | 5 | Ref. 10/7-10a | Blond Pete Hulelyn 944 Kenesaw St. Johns 10/7 10 ⁴⁵ | | | | 12 | 9 | 12 |
| | Hendrika | | | | | | " " " Milwaukee Wis. " " " | | | | | | |
| | Hendrika | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| | Arnolds | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| | Hendrik | | | | | | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

236

S. NEW AMSTERDAM

WELL AM arrived

10/3/25

, 19

M.

from

Oct 6/2
Nov 6/2

| NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| ZACH Georg | 2nd Cab | 3 | 7 | GER LPC BOND? | 1:30 | ZAHARSKY | 10/3 28 | NA | | | 10/6 131 Jack | ✓ | Bond | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| WEIMENBUSCH Olga | 2nd Cab | 3 | 8 | GER LPC BOND? | 1:30 | " | | | | | 10/3 80 | ✓ | 3 ¹¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| WIEDRING Margaret | 1 2nd Cab | 3 | 6 | GER LPC BOND? | 1:30 | " | 10/3 15 | NA | | | 10/5 109 | ✓ | 10/5 Bond | | | | | | | | 2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| KUSNETZ Moische | | 1 | 2/3 | RUB LPC PH D Un read | 3:00 | BISHARA | 10/5 70 | Jack | | | 10/5 82 | ✓ | Jack 10 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | 4 | ✓ | ✓ |
| Sora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Molenkamp Hendrik | | 4 | 16 | T.D. 6/78 Chy. D. LPC | 10 ⁴⁰ | Bue | | | | | 10/8 105 | ✓ | 8/2 500 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 6 Schwarzkopf Gottlob | | 1 | 10/11 | John G. LCD LPC | 12 ⁰⁰ | John | | | | | 10/9 10 | ✓ | Gr. 12 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| 7 Beere Johan | | 1 | 18 | Dutch LCD | 3 ⁰⁰ | John | | | | | 10/5 61 | ✓ | NA | | | | | | | | | | |

[INUED OVER.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| 5'5" | 73.- | 71.1 |
| 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 6'1" | 64.- | |
| 5'6" | 87.- | |
| 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 5'7" | 78.- | |
| 5'6" | 85.- | |
| 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 5'6" | 60.- | |

Slanagan, Jacob
10/3 25

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

United States immigration of
a port of the United

October 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

October 10th, 1925

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 408 Number of seamen deserted 28
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 371

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1925, consigned to Holland Amerika Line, is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 10th, 1925 for Rotterdam via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 237

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN. | | | | When and where signed on. | |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Name | Age | Nationality | | | |
| G. Anthor | 24 | Germany | September 17th Rotterdam | -do- | -do- |
| E. Hittenberger | 18 | Austria | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| M. Goldstein | 29 | Rumania | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| P. van Doorn | 30 | Holland | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| J. A. Minck | 36 | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| J. P. Gallé | 32 | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| D. Lazarevics | 25 | Rumania | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| C. Slotboom | 16 | Holland | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| C. Kommers | 43 | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| J. M. vanderVelde | 27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 18 | Laman | Nicolaas |
| 19 | Koeman | Nicolaas L. |
| 20 | Taal | Nicolaas |
| 21 | Harteveld | Jacobus |
| 22 | v. d. Voet | Leendert H. |
| 23 | Boogerman | Arie |
| 24 | Brand | Martinus E. |
| 25 | den Iulk | Johannes |
| 26 | Persey | Cornelius J. |
| 27 | Pronk | Klaar |
| 28 | Harteveld | Johannes C. |
| 29 | Dykman | Hendrik J. |
| 30 | de Vries | Leendert G. |

Shawyan. J. J. J.
10/3/25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at *New York*, *October 3rd*, 191*8*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight K. G. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | van Walraven | Bastiaan C. | Master | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 2 | Wyers | Dirk C. | Chief-Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 81.- | |
| 3 | Bechauzier | Henri F. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 4 | Wulffraat | Jozua | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 5 | van Beelen | Pieter | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 6 | Schipper | Hendrik | 4th | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 7 | Leyer | Johannes D. | 4th | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 68.- | |
| 8 | van Zuylen | Roelof W. | Marconist | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 76.- | |
| 9 | Streefkerk | Bastiaan D. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 63.- | |
| 10 | Kluver | Hendrik A. | Boatsmate | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 11 | Bal | Arie | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 12 | Visser | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 76.- | |
| 13 | van Veen | Gerrit J. | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 14 | Duvalois | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 60.- | |
| 15 | van Tienen | Jacobus B. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 16 | Beukelaar | Hubertus W. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85.- | |
| 17 | van Veldhoven | Arnoldus J. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 73.- | |
| 18 | Laman | Nicolaas | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 19 | Roeman | Nicolaas L. | " | " | " | " | " | 75 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 84.- | |
| 20 | Taal | Nicolaas | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 87.- | |
| 21 | Harteveld | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 22 | v.d. Voet | Leendert H. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 23 | Boogerman | Arie | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 24 | Brand | Martinus F. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78.- | |
| 25 | den Pulk | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 26 | Persey | Cornelius J. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 27 | Pronk | Klaar | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 28 | Harteveld | Johannes C. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 29 | Dykman | Hendrik J. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 30 | de Vries | Leendert G. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |

Therese van der Vliet
10/3/18

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-124

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. C. Van Walraven, Master of the S.S. "Niema" (Austrian), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925.

Van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD-3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " NIEUV-AMSTERDAM ", arriving at New York, October 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | den Outer | Gilles P. | Sailor | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 29 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 2 | v.d.Klooster | Jan | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| 3 | Kaay | Klaas | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 4 | Vos | Frits | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 5 | van Staveren | Johannes | Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 40.- | |
| 6 | van Lange | Adrianus H. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 7 | Koning | Abraham | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 8 | Bolsius | Jan G.J.H. | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 85.- | |
| 9 | Timmermans | Andries | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 76.- | |
| 10 | van Geffen | Jacobus B. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 11 | Snel | Johan B. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 12 | Tombal | Wieger | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 13 | Blom | Hendrikus J.J. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 14 | van Vessen | Leendert H. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 15 | Mol | Gerardus C. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 16 | Kaptein | Jan H. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 71.- | |
| 17 | Willigenburg | Willem v. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 18 | Heykoop | Mauritice J.H. | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 19 | Oosthuizen | Gerrit | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 20 | Minderhoud | Jan | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| 21 | Tak | Pieter H.M. | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71.- | |
| 22 | v.d.Meer | Johannes P.A. | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 120.- | |
| 23 | Nyding | Nicolaas | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 91.- | |
| 24 | Koens | Petrus M. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 89.- | |
| 25 | Mussert | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| 26 | Ruyte'nberg | Douwe | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 27 | Leen | Kasper K. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 28 | v.d.Wees | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | |
| 29 | van Alphen | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 76.- | |
| 30 | Goudswaard | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. NAME OF VESSEL _____

2. NAME OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER _____

3. NAME OF FIRST OFFICER _____

4. NAME OF SECOND OFFICER _____

5. NAME OF THIRD OFFICER _____

6. NAME OF FOURTH OFFICER _____

7. NAME OF FIFTH OFFICER _____

8. NAME OF SIXTH OFFICER _____

9. NAME OF SEVENTH OFFICER _____

10. NAME OF EIGHTH OFFICER _____

11. NAME OF NINTH OFFICER _____

12. NAME OF TENTH OFFICER _____

13. NAME OF ELEVENTH OFFICER _____

14. NAME OF TWELFTH OFFICER _____

15. NAME OF THIRTEENTH OFFICER _____

16. NAME OF FOURTEENTH OFFICER _____

17. NAME OF FIFTEENTH OFFICER _____

18. NAME OF SIXTEENTH OFFICER _____

19. NAME OF SEVENTEENTH OFFICER _____

20. NAME OF EIGHTEENTH OFFICER _____

21. NAME OF NINETEENTH OFFICER _____

22. NAME OF TWENTIETH OFFICER _____

23. NAME OF TWENTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

24. NAME OF TWENTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

25. NAME OF TWENTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

26. NAME OF TWENTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

27. NAME OF TWENTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

28. NAME OF TWENTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

29. NAME OF TWENTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

30. NAME OF TWENTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

31. NAME OF TWENTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

32. NAME OF THIRTIETH OFFICER _____

33. NAME OF THIRTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

34. NAME OF THIRTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

35. NAME OF THIRTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

36. NAME OF THIRTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

37. NAME OF THIRTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

38. NAME OF THIRTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

39. NAME OF THIRTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

40. NAME OF THIRTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

41. NAME OF THIRTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

42. NAME OF FORTIETH OFFICER _____

43. NAME OF FORTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

44. NAME OF FORTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

45. NAME OF FORTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

46. NAME OF FORTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

47. NAME OF FORTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

48. NAME OF FORTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

49. NAME OF FORTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

50. NAME OF FORTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

51. NAME OF FORTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

52. NAME OF FIFTIETH OFFICER _____

53. NAME OF FIFTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

54. NAME OF FIFTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

55. NAME OF FIFTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

56. NAME OF FIFTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

57. NAME OF FIFTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

58. NAME OF FIFTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

59. NAME OF FIFTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

60. NAME OF FIFTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

61. NAME OF FIFTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

62. NAME OF SIXTIETH OFFICER _____

63. NAME OF SIXTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

64. NAME OF SIXTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

65. NAME OF SIXTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

66. NAME OF SIXTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

67. NAME OF SIXTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

68. NAME OF SIXTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

69. NAME OF SIXTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

70. NAME OF SIXTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

71. NAME OF SIXTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

72. NAME OF SEVENTIETH OFFICER _____

73. NAME OF SEVENTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

74. NAME OF SEVENTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

75. NAME OF SEVENTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

76. NAME OF SEVENTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

77. NAME OF SEVENTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

78. NAME OF SEVENTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

79. NAME OF SEVENTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

80. NAME OF SEVENTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

81. NAME OF SEVENTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

82. NAME OF EIGHTIETH OFFICER _____

83. NAME OF EIGHTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

84. NAME OF EIGHTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

85. NAME OF EIGHTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

86. NAME OF EIGHTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

87. NAME OF EIGHTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

88. NAME OF EIGHTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

89. NAME OF EIGHTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

90. NAME OF EIGHTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

91. NAME OF EIGHTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

92. NAME OF NINETYETH OFFICER _____

93. NAME OF NINETY-FIRST OFFICER _____

94. NAME OF NINETY-SECOND OFFICER _____

95. NAME OF NINETY-THIRD OFFICER _____

96. NAME OF NINETY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

97. NAME OF NINETY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

98. NAME OF NINETY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

99. NAME OF NINETY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

100. NAME OF NINETY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

101. NAME OF NINETY-NINTH OFFICER _____

102. NAME OF HUNDRETH OFFICER _____

103. NAME OF HUNDRED-FIRST OFFICER _____

104. NAME OF HUNDRED-SECOND OFFICER _____

105. NAME OF HUNDRED-THIRD OFFICER _____

106. NAME OF HUNDRED-FOURTH OFFICER _____

107. NAME OF HUNDRED-FIFTH OFFICER _____

108. NAME OF HUNDRED-SIXTH OFFICER _____

109. NAME OF HUNDRED-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

110. NAME OF HUNDRED-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

111. NAME OF HUNDRED-NINTH OFFICER _____

112. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TENTH OFFICER _____

113. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-ELEVENTH OFFICER _____

114. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWELFTH OFFICER _____

115. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTEENTH OFFICER _____

116. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FOURTEENTH OFFICER _____

117. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FIFTEENTH OFFICER _____

118. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-SIXTEENTH OFFICER _____

119. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-SEVENTEENTH OFFICER _____

120. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-EIGHTEENTH OFFICER _____

121. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-NINETEENTH OFFICER _____

122. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTIETH OFFICER _____

123. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

124. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

125. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

126. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

127. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

128. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

129. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

130. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

131. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-TWENTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

132. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTIETH OFFICER _____

133. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

134. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

135. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

136. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

137. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

138. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

139. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

140. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

141. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-THIRTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

142. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTIETH OFFICER _____

143. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

144. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-SECOND OFFICER _____

145. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-THIRD OFFICER _____

146. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-FOURTH OFFICER _____

147. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-FIFTH OFFICER _____

148. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-SIXTH OFFICER _____

149. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-SEVENTH OFFICER _____

150. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-EIGHTH OFFICER _____

151. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FORTY-NINTH OFFICER _____

152. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FIFTIETH OFFICER _____

153. NAME OF ONE HUNDRED-FIFTY-FIRST OFFICER _____

154.

435

Wentworth
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1915, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight K.G. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | de Groot | Jan H. | Oiler | 17-9-75 Rotterdam | No | Yes | 48 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 93.- | |
| | 2 | v.d.Stek | Jan | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| | 3 | Mai | Friedrich H.J. | Coppersmith | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| | 4 | den Hartog | Cornelis | Fireman | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 60.- | |
| | 5 | Moeliker | Pieter L. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 6 | Uiterwyk | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| | 7 | Philipsen | Cornelis P. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 8 | Hoenderkamp | Abraham | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| | 9 | Ronteltap | Josef J.P.Th. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 80.- | |
| | 10 | Vryvogel | Bernardus N. | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| First | 11 | de Jong | Fransiscus | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| | 12 | Heykoop | Jan | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 70.- | |
| | 13 | Kleinendoret | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| | 14 | Vlissinghart | Basiliaan | " | " | " | " | 76 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| | 15 | Gebuys | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| | 16 | Stolk | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- | |
| | 17 | v.d.Velde | Jacob M. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | |
| | 18 | v.d.Reyden | Jacob H.H. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| | 19 | Hage | Maarten | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 72.- | |
| | 20 | Thyse | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| First | 21 | Peters | Harry | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| | 22 | Elvers | Pieter | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| | 23 | Heidstra | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 71.- | |
| | 24 | Verheul | Willea | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| | 25 | Diemers | Bertinus Th. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78.- | |
| | 26 | Janssen | Pieter G. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| | 27 | de Jager | Hermanus P. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| | 28 | van Vliet | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| | 29 | Durian | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 77.- | |
| | 30 | Vroombout | Imand | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78.- | |

Clanahan Lush

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. E. Kau Galoreu, Master of the S.S. "Niemi Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. E. Kau Galoreu
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1945.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD: 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM ", arriving at New York, October 7th, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight L.B. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First Fast First | 1 | v.d.Mout | Willem | ✓ | Fireman | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 32 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" 60.- |
| | 2 | van Lieshout | Andries | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" 70.- |
| | 3 | Veenema | Cornelis F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" 69.- |
| First | 4 | Wolf | Willem | ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" 71.- |
| | 5 | Kolmeyer | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'0" 87.- |
| | 6 | van Essen | Guillaume G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 6'1" 88.- |
| | 7 | Stok | Pieter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" 56.- |
| | 8 | Knegt | Jozeph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" 79.- |
| | 9 | van Assen | Peit | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" 75.- |
| | 10 | Lameree | Martinus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'5" 74.- |
| | 11 | van Pergem | Jacobus G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" 75.- |
| | 12 | Kluiters | Christiaan C.H. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'6" 60.- |
| | 13 | Loryn | Pieter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" 74.- |
| | 14 | Minck | Johannes A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10" 75.- |
| | 15 | Lugthart | Willem J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" 66.- |
| | 16 | Bonnet | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" 80.- |
| | 17 | Stokx | Bastiaan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" 76.- |
| | 18 | Eos | Dingeman | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" 69.- |
| | 19 | Glimmerveen | Arie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" 68.- |
| First | 20 | van Driel | Jacob Th. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" 72.- |
| | 21 | Gourdes | Hendrikus W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" 70.- |
| | 22 | Layr | Clemens A.G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" 65.- |
| | 23 | Janzen | Godfried O. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6'0" 92.- |
| | 24 | Kastelein | Job | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" 62.- |
| | 25 | Noorlander | Jacobus J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" 77.- |
| | 26 | den Hollander | Hendrik | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" 75.- |
| | 27 | van Tol | Dirk H. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" 78.- |
| | 28 | Roodenburg | Gysbertus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" 83.- |
| | 29 | Janzen | Severt | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" 76.- |
| | 30 | Verschoor | Eliza | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" 72.- |

Glennan Inspr. 10/3/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Pau Walrara, Master of the S.S. "Niens Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October, 1925.

Sancti...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | van Lieshout | Marinus A. | Trimmer | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 29 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 2 | v.d. Sluis | Johannes C. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 3 | v.d. Voorde | Gerard | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 56.- | |
| 4 | van Bel | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 5 | Janzon | Piet | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | |
| 6 | Ziessen | Menno K. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73.- | |
| 7 | Bruis | Adrianus | Provisionmaster | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 8 | Paradies | Pieter | Purser's clerk | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| 9 | Martin | Thomas | Physician Clerk | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | American | American | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 10 | Sebering | Reint | Chief-Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 76.- | |
| 11 | Reyers | Petrus J. | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 100.- | |
| 12 | Cornelis | Geert | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 13 | van 't Riet | Adrianus J. | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 68.- | |
| 14 | Petrejus | Take L. | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 15 | Klomp | Albert | Barber | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 84.- | |
| 16 | Baksteen | Bernardus | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83.- | |
| 17 | Poedart | Philippus J.L. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 84.- | |
| 18 | v.d. Hoogen | Adrianus H.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 62.- | |
| 19 | Buys | Jacobus A. | Printer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 87.- | |
| 20 | v.d. Vos | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 33.- | |
| 21 | Blom | Adrianus C. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 22 | Vermaat | Hendrikus | Storeservant | 5 | "3 | 5 | 3" | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 65.- | |
| 23 | Weekhout | Henri L. | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 78.- | |
| 24 | Drost | Arend | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 95.- | |
| 25 | Gran | Wilhelmus J.A. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 26 | de Regt | Johan P. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 71 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 70.- | |
| 27 | van Hagen | Carel J. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| 28 | Villarius | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 29 | Simons | Reinier M. | Steward | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 33 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 30 | v.d. Berge | Petrus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |

St. Anagan. Inspr

10/3/25

ms 28, C. Villarius cancelled, did not sail

Inspr

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-124

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Hilversum", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925.

Van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD-3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" arriving at New York, October 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | v.d.Briel | Johan | ✓ | Steward | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 22 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'3" 101.- |
| | 2 | de Waard | Maarten C. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" 75.- |
| | 3 | v.d.Borst | Pieter J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" 76.- |
| | 4 | Jacques | Gerardus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" 76.- |
| | 5 | Vink | Leendert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" 63.- |
| | 6 | Schuyper | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" 86.- |
| | 7 | Paul | Johannes C. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" 65.- |
| | 8 | Veltman | Johannes J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 73.- |
| | 9 | Weekhout | Gerrit L. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" 76.- |
| | 10 | Lebbink | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" 63.- |
| First | 11 | Rietveld | Jan W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" 95.- |
| First | 12 | Bloemheuvel | Theodorus G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" 70.- |
| First | 13 | Wietzema | Sietze | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10" 63.- |
| First | 14 | Sichtermann | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" 70.- |
| | 15 | Verhoeff | Josef | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" 65.- |
| | 16 | Walters | Philippus S. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" 78.- |
| | 17 | Meekers | Anton G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'9" 65.- |
| First | 18 | Schwarz | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Tsech. Slov. | " | 5'7" 65.- |
| | 19 | Wynsema | Jan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" 62.- |
| | 20 | Litzau | Pieter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'5" 65.- |
| | 21 | Heggers | Petrus J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'1" 77.- |
| | 22 | Kortekaas | Cornelis J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" 64.- |
| | 23 | Harkema | Karel A.M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" 72.- |
| | 24 | Taal | Eastiaan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" 60.- |
| | 25 | Appel | Leendert H. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" 68.- |
| | 26 | Wijkhuis | Hendrik | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" 65.- |
| First | 27 | Reyman | Wilhelmus M.A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" 63.- |
| | 28 | Behrey | Eduard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Austrian | Austrian | 5'4" 50.- |
| First | 29 | Meyer | Emil K. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | German | German | 5'3" 67.- |
| | 30 | Kleyn | Klaas J.A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" 75.- |

Plan again 10/3

Mr. 30. Klaas J.A. Kleyn, cancelled, did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*missed
Husser?*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Kau Gralaren, Master, of the S.S. "Winnipeg", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925.

B. C. Kau Gralaren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 31, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 244

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | Stokle | Wilhelm | ✓ | Steward | 17-9-25 Rotterdam | No | Yes | 29 | male | German | German | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| | 2 | Hooft | Erits | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| | 3 | Galle | Johan P. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| | 4 | Zandvliet | Ary | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| | 5 | Friskes | Jacobus M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| | 6 | van Ravens | Pieter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| | 7 | Rollich | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| First | 8 | Ploemink | Morits H.G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| | 9 | Ensink | Jacobus G.A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| | 10 | Heuschkel | Werner | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | German | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| | 11 | Hortburger | Theodoor J.J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| | 12 | Paay | Jacob J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| | 13 | Hayes | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| | 14 | Kesselaar | Gerardus J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | |
| First | 15 | Doerschodt | Gerardus C. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| | 16 | v.d.Laar | Adrianus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 65.- | |
| | 17 | van Loon | Pieter W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| | 18 | v.d.Vlies | Arie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 94.- | |
| | 19 | Cys | Cornelis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| | 20 | Rutteman | Gerard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86.- | |
| | 21 | Bakko | Cornelis J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| First | 22 | de Knoop | Hermanus W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 23 | de Knoop | Johannes A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 73.- | |
| | 24 | Roggemann | August R.H. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| | 25 | v.d.Stel | Ary | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| | 26 | Leussink | Frederik W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| | 27 | Fleisier | Dink H. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| | 28 | Schoemaker | Arie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| First | 29 | van Hilten | Johan W. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| | 30 | van Doorn | Wilhelmus P. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.C. Van Halbeek, Master, of the S.S. "Holland Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.

Van Halbeek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUV-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 2nd, 1915, from the port of Rotterdam. 245

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tinnenthoek | Eduardus W.F. | Steward | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 21 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 2 | v.d. Plas | Jan P. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 3 | Lazarowitz | Desideri | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Romanian | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 4 | van Es | Gradus M. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 5 | Giehler | Werner | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| 6 | Schierbeek | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 7 | v.d. Heydt | Johannes M. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 8 | v.d. Wolf | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 9 | van Boom | Maarten P. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 10 | Zadra | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Austrian | Austrian | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| 11 | Pouwman | Adrianus E. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 12 | van Moek | Cornelis Th.X. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 13 | Toth | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Hungarian | " | 5'6" | 59.- | Publ. 2.B |
| 14 | Hagenaer | Theodorus | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 15 | Langedyk | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 65.- | |
| 16 | Schwagly | Victor F. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 17 | Coppoolse | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 18 | Amthor | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 53.- | |
| 19 | Aanstoots | Johan C. | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 20 | Duerings | Petrus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 21 | Oldenburger | Egbert | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | |
| 22 | Timmer | Rene A.P. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 60.- | |
| 23 | Versluis | Dammes | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 24 | Hendriks | Wilhelmus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 25 | Bolaf | Cornelis A. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| 26 | van Oosten | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | " | 76 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| 27 | de Waard | Andries C. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 28 | Franken | Arie | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 29 | Eriessen | Martinus J.D. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 76.- | |
| 30 | Hermann | Willi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 66.- | |

G. Lavigne
10/3/15

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-124

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Halbeek, Master, of the S.S. "Holland American", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October, 1925

Van Halbeek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 246

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | Saartbach | Gerrit | Steward | 17-9-25 Rotterdam | NO | Yes | 20 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 63.- | |
| | 2 | Siemons | Paul | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| | 3 | Vermors | Jacobus G.M. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| | 4 | Markenstein | Casperadus | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| | 5 | Dekkers | Anton J. | Steward | 17-9-25 Rotterdam | NO | yes. | 19 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 55.- | |
| | 6 | Jansen | Remmert | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 60.- | |
| | 7 | Burger | Gysbert | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 40.- | |
| | 8 | Passechier | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 57.- | |
| | 9 | de Wilde | Bastiaan | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 45.- | |
| | 10 | Irygman | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 45.- | |
| | 11 | van Port | Cornelis J. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 12 | Sliep | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 46.- | |
| | 13 | van Oers | Johannes | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 57.- | |
| | 14 | Aron | Christiaan W. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 52.- | |
| | 15 | Kurvink | Abraham | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 45.- | |
| | 16 | Heidstra | Hendrik J. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 50.- | |
| | 17 | van 't Wout | Leendert P. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 43.- | |
| | 18 | Bakker | Jan F. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 46.- | |
| | 19 | Arnoldus | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| | 20 | Steiginga | Titus | Curse | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 76.- | |
| | 21 | Spincich | Albert | Steward 3rd cl. | " | " | " | 31 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| | 22 | Barendregt | Gerrit P. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 87.- | |
| | 23 | Sauer | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| | 24 | Noorlander | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| | 25 | v.d. Velde | Josias | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 63.- | |
| | 26 | de Jong | Dirk | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 62.- | |
| | 27 | Mahutte | Charles F. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| | 28 | Melisse | Marynus H. | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 85.- | |
| | 29 | Rommen | Gerardus | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63.- | |
| | 30 | Mook | Willem A. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 69.- | |

Handwritten signature: J. Langley
Handwritten note: M. C. Markenstein, cancelled, did not sail
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.
Handwritten: 1/11/25
Handwritten: Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. Van Malsen, Master of the S.S. "Niemo Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1915

Van Malsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM ", arriving at New York, October 9th, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 247

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schneyderberg | Willem | Steward 3rd cl. | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 37 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| 2 | van Eyck | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 3 | Remie | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 50.- | |
| 4 | de Broekert | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 5 | Lans | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 6 | Naftali | Valantin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Rumanian | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 7 | v.d.Craft | Wouter | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 55.- | |
| 8 | Slotboom | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 50.- | |
| 9 | v.d.Schoor | Paulus | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | |
| 10 | Coenraad | Carel | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 11 | Ligteringe | Cornelis A.B. | Musician | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 12 | Huisman | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| 13 | van Bunnens | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 64.- | |
| 14 | Born | Johannes C. | Chief-Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 83.- | |
| 15 | Poly | Michel | Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 16 | Ryweg | Dirk H. | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 17 | Cove | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 18 | v.d.Want | Marinus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 76.- | |
| 19 | Heering | Johannes Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 20 | Hendriksen | Johannes W. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 68.- | |
| 21 | Benninga | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 83.- | |
| 22 | Smits | Jacobus W. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 23 | Hommerse | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | |
| 24 | Wegerif | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 74.- | |
| 25 | de Grauw | Daniel W. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 26 | Jaspers | Gerardus W.B. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 79.- | |
| 27 | Plok | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 28 | Hendriks | Jan W. | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85.- | |
| 29 | Ryksen | Johan | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 30 | Stich | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'6" | 70.- | |

Plannigan
10/3/25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. E. Van Halbeek, Master, of the S.S. "Lucius Austerman", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October, 1925.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York

October 31st, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam

248

249

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight Lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | van Dyk | Matthys | ✓ | Cook | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 31 | male | Dutch | Holland | 6'1" 75.- |
| | 2 | Priessen | Cornelis | ✓ | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" 67.- |
| | 3 | Saltenis | Petro | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Lithauer | " | 5'7" 73.- |
| | 4 | Lieverst | Lourens | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'10 85.- |
| | 5 | Boerlage | Barend | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" 75.- |
| | 6 | v.d.Polder | Willem | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" 65.- |
| | 7 | de Best | Willem M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" 67.- |
| | 8 | den Hertog | Gerrit | ✓ | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" 65.- |
| | 9 | Kempers | Alexander | ✓ | Baker | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" 70.- |
| | 10 | Zyleman | Johannes G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" 65.- |
| | 11 | Rasp | Eduard R. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" 66.- |
| | 12 | den Ouden | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" 35.- |
| | 13 | de Wilde | Jules M. | ✓ | Baker | 17-9-25 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 26 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" 84.- |
| | 14 | Suurbach | Dirk W. | ✓ | Potatoeeler | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" 68.- |
| | 15 | Kiekamp | Jacobus J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" 65.- |
| | 16 | Durina | Petrus J. | ✓ | Bagagemaster | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" 72.- |
| | 17 | de Neef | Hermanus | ✓ | Maroonist | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" 59.- |
| | 18 | Maade | Johan H. | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6'1" 93.- |
| | 19 | v.d.Knaap | Coenraad | ✓ | Coppersmith | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" 71.- |
| | 20 | Soet | Gerrit | ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" 70.- |
| | 21 | Maarleveld | Christiaan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" 80.- |
| First | 22 | Duinta d'Albani | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" 63.- |
| First | 23 | Snel | Hendrik P. | ✓ | Ass. Purser | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" 82.- |
| First | 24 | Boll | Maarten | ✓ | Ass. Ch. Stew. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" 73.- |
| | 25 | Antonisse | Hendrik J. | ✓ | Storeservant | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" 73.- |
| | 26 | Rietbergen | Stefanus W. | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" 67.- |
| | 27 | van Venrooy | Geertrudus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" 75.- |
| | 28 | Buitenhuys | Simon | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" 58.- |
| First | 29 | Smulders | Gerrit J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" 75.- |
| First | 30 | Klootwyk | Theodorus A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

N: 13 J. M. de Wilde, cancelled, did not fail
Purser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 248

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight Lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | van Dyk | Matthys | ✓ | Cook | 17-9-23 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 31 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'11" 75.- |
| | 2 | Driessen | Cornelis | ✓ | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" 67.- |
| | 3 | Saltenis | Petro | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Lithauer | " | 5'7" 73.- |
| | 4 | Lieverst | Lourens | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'10" 85.- |
| | 5 | Boerlage | Barend | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" 75.- |
| | 6 | v.d.Polder | Willem | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" 65.- |
| | 7 | de Best | Willem M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" 67.- |
| | 8 | den Hertog | Gerrit | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" 65.- |
| | 9 | Kempers | Alexander | ✓ | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" 70.- |
| | 10 | Zyleman | Johannes G. | ✓ | Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" 65.- |
| | 11 | Rasp | Eduard K. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" 66.- |
| | 12 | den Ouden | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" 55.- |
| | 13 | de Wilde | Jules M. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" 66.- |
| | 14 | Suurbach | Erik W. | ✓ | Baker | 17-9-15 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 26 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" 84.- |
| | 15 | Kiekamp | Jacobus J. | ✓ | Potatopeeler | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" 61.- |
| | 16 | Durina | Petrus J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" 68.- |
| | 17 | de Neef | Hermanus | ✓ | Bagagemaster | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" 65.- |
| | 18 | Maade | Johan H. | ✓ | Maroonist | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" 71.- |
| | 19 | v.d.Knaap | Coenraad | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'5" 59.- |
| | 20 | Hoet | Gerrit | ✓ | Coppersmith | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6'1" 93.- |
| First | 21 | Maarleveld | Christiaan | ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" 71.- |
| First | 22 | Quinta d'Albani | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" 70.- |
| First | 23 | Snel | Hendrik P. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" 80.- |
| | 24 | Boll | Maarten | ✓ | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" 63.- |
| | 25 | Antonisse | Hendrik J. | ✓ | Ass. Ch. Stew. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" 81.- |
| | 26 | Rietbergen | Stefanus W. | ✓ | Storeservant | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" 73.- |
| | 27 | van Venrooy | Geertrudus | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" 67.- |
| | 28 | Buitenhuis | Simon | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" 75.- |
| First | 29 | Saulders | Gerrit J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" 58.- |
| First | 30 | Klootwyk | Theodorus A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" 75.- |

N^o 13 J. M. de Wilde, cancelled, did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Miller
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Pau Malaran, Master, of the S. S. "Niue Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925.

B. C. Pau Malaran
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD-3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 2nd, 1915, from the port of Rotterdam. 249

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight Lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | van Munching | Leonardus ✓ | Steward | 10-9-25 Rotterdam | No | Yes | 23 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | |
| | 2 | de Visser | Petrus J. ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| | 3 | v.d.Velden | Gerard ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 69.- | |
| First | 4 | Lehr | Erich ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | German | 5'3" | 65.- | |
| First | 5 | Westhuis | Johannes J.M. ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 76.- | |
| First | 6 | Kluge | Willy ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | Germany | 5'0" | 52.- | |
| First | 7 | Dworzak | Robert A. ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Austrian | Austria | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| First | 8 | Strubreither | Anton ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| First | 9 | Kornelisse | Jan H. ✓ | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 40.- | |
| First | 10 | Leenhouts | Daniel ✓ | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 40.- | |
| Workaw. | 11 | Isner | Luciano ✓ | " | " | Yes | " | 50 | " | French | French | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| " | 12 | Noe | Joseph ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | German | Germany | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| First | 13 | Leenders | Paulus ✓ | " | " | No | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| | 14 | de Beer | Alida ✓ | Stewardess | " | " | " | 53 | female | " | " | 5'6" | 50.- | |
| | 15 | de Kruijff | Elisabeth ✓ | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 16 | Vermeulen | Theodora ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 53.- | |
| First | 17 | van Zuyen | Lena C.C. ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 52.- | |
| | 18 | van Smaalen | Helena ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | |
| | 19 | Visser | Cornelia ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 50.- | |
| | 20 | Kommers | Cornelia ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| | 21 | Pannaan Kik | Petronella ✓ | " | " | " | " | 67 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 50.- | |
| | 22 | v.d.Torren | Tonia ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 23 | Koopmans | Gaartje ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 51.- | |
| | 24 | Martinet | Wouterus W. ✓ | Ass. Ch. Cook | " | " | " | 41 | male | " | " | 5'6" | 84.- | |
| | 25 | Leynse | Janis ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| | 26 | Dolfin | Roelof A. ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | |
| | 27 | v.Yesselminde | Cornelis D. ✓ | Cook's mate | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 69.- | |
| | 28 | Teerlink | Gerrit ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| First | 29 | v.d.Stel | Cornelis F. ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67.- | |
| | 30 | Vermeule | Jacob G. ✓ | Baker | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 81.- | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-154

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Pau Galaran, Master, of the S.S. "Saint Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1925.

San Juan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, October 31, 1915, from the port of Rotterdam. 250

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Lansman | Johannes W.J. | Baker | 18-9-75 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 19 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" 65.- | |
| | 2 | Kremer | Ferdinand | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" 80.- | |
| First | 3 | Hoogwerf | Pieter | Carpenter | 21-9-25 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" 73.- | |
| | 4 | Noortwyk | Frederik G. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" 65.- | |
| | 5 | Merkus | Pieter | Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'5" 54.- | |
| | 6 | Floris | Johannes M. | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" 67.- | |
| | 7 | van Pernis | Willem | Adj. Purser | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" 63.- | |
| | 8 | Buurma | Jan J. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" 71.- | |
| First | 9 | Limonard | Carolus A. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" 64.- | |
| First | 10 | Saracco | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'6" 63.- | |
| First | 11 | Pompieri | Amerto | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" 65.- | |
| First | 12 | Liberty | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | German | German | 5'8" 69.- | |
| First | 13 | Muller | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | German | German | 5'8" 73.- | |
| First | 14 | Smits | Johannes H. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" 63.- | |
| First | 15 | Muffato | Ritolo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'8" 64.- | |
| First | 16 | Zipfel | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Austrian | Austrian | 5'6" 64.- | |
| First | 17 | Hittenberger | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" 59.- | |
| | 18 | Buddenberg | Gerardus S.L. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" 60.- | |
| First | 19 | v.Nieuwenhuizen | Christoffel | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" 62.- | |
| First | 20 | Reger | Maximiliaan | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Rumanian | Rumanian | 5'8" 64.- | |
| First | 21 | v.Meurs | Frederik H. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" 57.- | |
| First | 22 | Siachino | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | American | 5'8" 69.- | |
| " | 23 | Eberle | Anton | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | German | German | 5'7" 73.- | |
| " | 24 | Cach | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Austrian | Austrian | 5'8" 69.- | |
| " | 25 | Lesplauca | Bernad J.B. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | French | French | 5'6" 73.- | |
| " | 26 | Fernandes | Arias J. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" 68.- | |
| First | 27 | Rosena | Louwrens | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" 71.- | |
| First | 28 | Goldstein | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Rumanian | Rumanian | 5'8" 67.- | |
| | 29 | Brendel | Frederika L. | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 30 | Female | Dutch | Dutch | 5'8" 69.- | |
| First | 30 | Klinkhamer | Janije | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" 63.- | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. McHale, Master, of the D.S. "Friend Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Third day of October, 1925

Santharavane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a list should be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Pau Malarsen, Master, of the S.S. Nieme Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this thud day of October, 1925.

Santhelavene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WILHELM-AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York, October 3rd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 252

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First R.1 | van Leeuwen | Leendert | Trimmer | 22-9-25 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 38 | male | Dutch | Holland | | | |
| First R.2 | v.d. Velden | Wilhelms C. | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM.</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>for the journey to the United States via <u>Bombay and Southampton</u></div> <div>American Vice Consul,</div> | | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM.</div> <div>Date: <u>Sep. 22. 1925.</u></div> <div>I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</div> <div>American Vice Consul,</div> | | <div>Rotterdam, September 22. 1925.</div> <div>HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE</div> <div>TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.</div> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*No. 1 and 2, L. van Leeuwen and W. G. d. Velden
Cancelled, did not sail*

*W. J. J. J. J.
Purs.*

10-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Pau Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Third day of October, 1925.

W. M. Mergemeyer
Immigration Inspector.

B. C. Pau Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8506
Oct 2-3, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Joseph Schlosman
Camera Operator

Volume #8507

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

OCTOBER 3 to 5, 1925.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| October 3 | Pittsburg | Antwerp | 43 |
| | Tagliamento | Genoa | 3 |
| | Nordamerika | Cuba | 1 |
| | M. J. Taylor | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Dorte Jensen | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Independence Hall | Bordeaux | 3 |
| | Huron | Turks Island | 5 |
| | Holly Park | Cuba | 2 |
| | H. C. Flood | Cuba | 1 |
| | Den Haag | Rotterdam | 2 |
| | Cubore | Cuba | 2 |
| | Corozal | Porto Rico | 3 |
| | Vallemare | Genoa | 3 |
| | Caucasier | Antwerp | 3 |
| | Tolima | N. Brunswick | 1 |
| | Tosto | Cuba | 1 |
| | Cameronia | Glasgow | 57 |
| October 4 | Pastores | Cuba | 9 |
| | Freja | N. Brunswick | 1 |
| | Erholm | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Castilian Prince | Bahia | 2 |
| | Aral | Leith | 2 |
| | Agwistar | Vera Cruz | 2 |
| | Yoro | Kingston | 3 |
| October 5 | Utsire | N. Brunswick | 2 |
| | Republic | Trinidad | 2 |
| | Relief | Jamaica | 1 |
| | Santa Teresa | Chile | 8 |
| | | | |

8507

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8507
Oct 3-5, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 15 1943.....
Date

Joseph S. Schuman
Camera Operator

14618 BILLET

OCT 17 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the S/S Pittsburgh sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925

at New York

Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | 4th Cabin | 5th Cabin | 6th Cabin | 7th Cabin | 8th Cabin | 9th Cabin | 10th Cabin | 11th Cabin | 12th Cabin | 13th Cabin | 14th Cabin | 15th Cabin | 16th Cabin | 17th Cabin | 18th Cabin | 19th Cabin | 20th Cabin | 21st Cabin | 22nd Cabin | 23rd Cabin | 24th Cabin | 25th Cabin | 26th Cabin | 27th Cabin | 28th Cabin | 29th Cabin | 30th Cabin | 31st Cabin | 32nd Cabin | 33rd Cabin | 34th Cabin | 35th Cabin | 36th Cabin | 37th Cabin | 38th Cabin | 39th Cabin | 40th Cabin | 41st Cabin | 42nd Cabin | 43rd Cabin | 44th Cabin | 45th Cabin | 46th Cabin | 47th Cabin | 48th Cabin | 49th Cabin | 50th Cabin | 51st Cabin | 52nd Cabin | 53rd Cabin | 54th Cabin | 55th Cabin | 56th Cabin | 57th Cabin | 58th Cabin | 59th Cabin | 60th Cabin | 61st Cabin | 62nd Cabin | 63rd Cabin | 64th Cabin | 65th Cabin | 66th Cabin | 67th Cabin | 68th Cabin | 69th Cabin | 70th Cabin | 71st Cabin | 72nd Cabin | 73rd Cabin | 74th Cabin | 75th Cabin | 76th Cabin | 77th Cabin | 78th Cabin | 79th Cabin | 80th Cabin | 81st Cabin | 82nd Cabin | 83rd Cabin | 84th Cabin | 85th Cabin | 86th Cabin | 87th Cabin | 88th Cabin | 89th Cabin | 90th Cabin | 91st Cabin | 92nd Cabin | 93rd Cabin | 94th Cabin | 95th Cabin | 96th Cabin | 97th Cabin | 98th Cabin | 99th Cabin | 100th Cabin |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | 4th Cabin | 5th Cabin | 6th Cabin | 7th Cabin | 8th Cabin | 9th Cabin | 10th Cabin | 11th Cabin | 12th Cabin | 13th Cabin | 14th Cabin | 15th Cabin | 16th Cabin | 17th Cabin | 18th Cabin | 19th Cabin | 20th Cabin | 21st Cabin | 22nd Cabin | 23rd Cabin | 24th Cabin | 25th Cabin | 26th Cabin | 27th Cabin | 28th Cabin | 29th Cabin | 30th Cabin | 31st Cabin | 32nd Cabin | 33rd Cabin | 34th Cabin | 35th Cabin | 36th Cabin | 37th Cabin | 38th Cabin | 39th Cabin | 40th Cabin | 41st Cabin | 42nd Cabin | 43rd Cabin | 44th Cabin | 45th Cabin | 46th Cabin | 47th Cabin | 48th Cabin | 49th Cabin | 50th Cabin | 51st Cabin | 52nd Cabin | 53rd Cabin | 54th Cabin | 55th Cabin | 56th Cabin | 57th Cabin | 58th Cabin | 59th Cabin | 60th Cabin | 61st Cabin | 62nd Cabin | 63rd Cabin | 64th Cabin | 65th Cabin | 66th Cabin | 67th Cabin | 68th Cabin | 69th Cabin | 70th Cabin | 71st Cabin | 72nd Cabin | 73rd Cabin | 74th Cabin | 75th Cabin | 76th Cabin | 77th Cabin | 78th Cabin | 79th Cabin | 80th Cabin | 81st Cabin | 82nd Cabin | 83rd Cabin | 84th Cabin | 85th Cabin | 86th Cabin | 87th Cabin | 88th Cabin | 89th Cabin | 90th Cabin | 91st Cabin | 92nd Cabin | 93rd Cabin | 94th Cabin | 95th Cabin | 96th Cabin | 97th Cabin | 98th Cabin | 99th Cabin | 100th Cabin |
| 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | 4th Cabin | 5th Cabin | 6th Cabin | 7th Cabin | 8th Cabin | 9th Cabin | 10th Cabin | 11th Cabin | 12th Cabin | 13th Cabin | 14th Cabin | 15th Cabin | 16th Cabin | 17th Cabin | 18th Cabin | 19th Cabin | 20th Cabin | 21st Cabin | 22nd Cabin | 23rd Cabin | 24th Cabin | 25th Cabin | 26th Cabin | 27th Cabin | 28th Cabin | 29th Cabin | 30th Cabin | 31st Cabin | 32nd Cabin | 33rd Cabin | 34th Cabin | 35th Cabin | 36th Cabin | 37th Cabin | 38th Cabin | 39th Cabin | 40th Cabin | 41st Cabin | 42nd Cabin | 43rd Cabin | 44th Cabin | 45th Cabin | 46th Cabin | 47th Cabin | 48th Cabin | 49th Cabin | 50th Cabin | 51st Cabin | 52nd Cabin | 53rd Cabin | 54th Cabin | 55th Cabin | 56th Cabin | 57th Cabin | 58th Cabin | 59th Cabin | 60th Cabin | 61st Cabin | 62nd Cabin | 63rd Cabin | 64th Cabin | 65th Cabin | 66th Cabin | 67th Cabin | 68th Cabin | 69th Cabin | 70th Cabin | 71st Cabin | 72nd Cabin | 73rd Cabin | 74th Cabin | 75th Cabin | 76th Cabin | 77th Cabin | 78th Cabin | 79th Cabin | 80th Cabin | 81st Cabin | 82nd Cabin | 83rd Cabin | 84th Cabin | 85th Cabin | 86th Cabin | 87th Cabin | 88th Cabin | 89th Cabin | 90th Cabin | 91st Cabin | 92nd Cabin | 93rd Cabin | 94th Cabin | 95th Cabin | 96th Cabin | 97th Cabin | 98th Cabin | 99th Cabin | 100th Cabin |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-431

21.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

no visa

no visa

no visa

no visa

no visa

no visa

no visa

no July 23

h June 25

h Aug. 25

4th Jul. 25

th Apr. 25

d Nov. 24

th Jul. 25

to Dec. 25

to Dec. 25

| 2nd Cabin | Stowage | Total |
|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 3 | 4 |

STAT

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Pittsburgh

Passengers sailing from Halifax

October 1st, 1925

14 15

1 2

3

4 5 6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

36

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Able to—

Read.

Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).

Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or people.

*Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

Number

1 yes

2 yes

3 yes

4 yes

5 yes

6 yes

7 yes

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

TEMP. STAY

Family Name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Arnold

Edna

Pollard

Pollard

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

1

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Lines 8 to 30 blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 19 25.

List 21.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of issuance. Number. | Date. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|---------|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | Miss Lee, 103 East 30th Street N.Y.C. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | 03-80 | Canada | no visa | no July |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | yes | do. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | 03-80 | Canada | no visa | h June |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | no | do. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | 03-80 | Canada | no visa | h Aug |
| 4 | yes | Self | yes | no | do. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | 03-80 | Canada | no visa | 4th Jul |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | no | do. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | 03-80 | Canada | no visa | th Apr |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | no | World Trade Hotel New York. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | 03-15 | Canada | no visa | d Nov |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | no | do. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | 03-13 | Ireland | no visa | th Jul |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse, Master, of the S/S. Pittsburgh, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the SS Pittsburgh sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

20

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

3rd July 25

5th June 25

25th Aug 25.

24th Jul. 25

20th Apr. 25

3rd Nov. 24

24th Jul. 25

12th Feb. 25

12th Feb. 25

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P.

Arriving at

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1926

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|--|---|--------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid (Whether also paid by relative, who by any other party, cooperative municipality, or other.) | No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | | | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | Self | 1 | | HABICHT ✓ | Max | 26 | ✓ | U.I.E. Student's | Engl. French. | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Genoa | Parents: Schaffhausen, Switzerland | Switz. | Genoa. |
| 2 | yes | Self | 2 | | KLEIN | Clara | 48 | ✓ | M. Nurse | Yes Engl. French | Yes | British | British | France | Paris | Mr. J. Thomas, Vice President American Express Co. | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | 3 | | Pfister | Walter | 31 | ✓ | U.S. Army | Yes | Polish | Poland | Polish | Switzerland | Basel | Brother: Mr. J. Thomas | | |
| 4 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line 2 Exshaw (Claudia) transfer to sheet 11.
Lines 4 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 3rd, 1928.

4

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Face to person or individuals or to persons for own and treatment of the same, or for other purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of issuance Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|--|--|
| 1 | no | Self | Yes | No | No | Brother: Dr. William Habicht, 102 Rynder Road, South Orange, N.J. Yes 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1.76 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Switzerland | Bischofszell | 5/1/28 | | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | Yes | Yes | No | Home: 201 West 14th St., N York City, NY | No | For Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey Brown | None | U.S.A. | Jacksonville | 11/1 | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | Yes | Yes | No | Home: 101 West 14th St., N York City, NY | No | For Ever | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey Brown | None | U.S.A. | Jacksonville | 11/1 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. House Master, of the S/S Pittsburgh, from Lebanon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. House
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 25
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

question 26. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayen, Surgeon of the SS Pittsburgh sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

12

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| | | 1 |
| | | 3rd July 25 |
| | | 5th June 25 |
| | | 25th Aug. 25. |
| | | 24th Jul. 25 |
| | | 20th Apr. 25 |
| | | 3rd Nov. 24 |
| | | 24th Jul. 25 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Margate
23482

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |

STATI

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

24th September, 192

| 14 | | 15 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 30 | |
|--------------|--|----|---------|--------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By | passage | No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if complex, dialect, or what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | 80 | | 1 | | Van Kaulbach | Doris | 27 | f | s | H work | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Munich | mother Frieda Von Kaulbach Munich 15 Kaulbach str. 15 | | Germany | Munich | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 2 | | ROSENBLUTH | Lea | 30 | f | m | H work | | | | | | Austria | Vienna | Am. Medical Association of Vienna | | Mass | Springfield | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | 3 | | ROSENBLUTH | Arthur | 30 | m | s | tailor | | | | | | Austria | Vienna | Am. Medical Association of Vienna | | Mass | Springfield | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 4 | | MAN | George | 24 | m | s | tailor | | | | | | Austria | Vienna | Am. Medical Association of Vienna | | Mass | Springfield | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | 80 | | 5 | | Preston | Matel | 49 | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Canadian | English | Canada | Quebec | Anglo American Hotel rue St Lazare. Paris. Parents. Mr Ostalaza Deva. Spain. | | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | 80 | | 6 | | OSTOLAZA | Bernabe | 32 | m | m | merchant | yes | English | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | Deva. Spain. | | Mo | St Louis | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | 80 | | 7 | | Polstoy | LEON | 30 | m | s | none | yes | English | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Paris | 27 rue de l'Assommoir Paris. | | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Lines 8 to 30 blank.

Line 2. Rosenbloom Lena transferred to sheet 10 Line 20.

Line 3. rosenbloom Arthur

Line 4. Year being transferred to _____ Permanent residence within the _____

Line 4. Jean Beang transferred to Sheet 1. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If no dates will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line (

9th November

24—

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19.

5

| REGISTRATION NO. | | A | Date |
|------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| No. | Part of Number | Number | |
| 11816 | | | 3rd July 25 |
| 81 | | | 5th June 25 |
| 181 | | | 25th Aug. 25. |
| 308 | | | 24th Jul. 25 |
| 309 | | | 20th Apr. 25 |
| 3428 | | | 3rd Nov. 24 |
| 1140 | | | 24th Jul. 25 |
| 19 | | | 12th Feb. 25 |
| 142 | | | 12th Feb. 25. |
| 162 | | | |
| 182 | | | |
| 82 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must** upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 3rd 1921. 19

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------|-----------|---------|---------|------|----|------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any labor union or association, or has been so, or is engaged in any such activity. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or has been so, or is engaged in any such activity. | Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or has been so, or is engaged in any such activity. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or has been so, or is engaged in any such activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number. | Date. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | friend Miss Weaver Andrebrook Zed- | Temp admission extended until 10/1/06. Sec. 9895/114 | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | blue | none | Germany | Munchen | 11/1/01 | 1115 | 75 | July 25 |
| 2 | | | | | 665 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | blue | none | Germany | Munchen | 11/1/01 | 1115 | 75 | June 25 |
| 3 | | | | | 665 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | blue | none | Germany | Munchen | 11/1/01 | 1115 | 75 | Aug. 25. |
| 4 | | | | | 665 Oak St. Holgate Mass | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | blue | none | Germany | Munchen | 11/1/01 | 1115 | 75 | th Jul. 25 |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1905 Mrs. P.D. Armour Chicago Ill 1200 Lake Shore Drive | Temp admission extended until 10/1/06. Sec. 9895/114 | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | drk | drk | none | Chicago | Ill | 11/1/01 | 1115 | 75 | th Apr. 25 |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1910 St. Louis Mo 748 Radcliff Ave. | Temp admission extended until 10/1/06. Sec. 9895/114 | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | drk | drk | none | St. Louis | Mo | 11/1/01 | 1115 | 75 | Nov. 24 |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1918 N.Y.C. New York City. | Temp admission extended until 10/1/06. Sec. 9895/114 | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | drk | blue | none | Russia | Polina | 11/1/01 | 1115 | 75 | th Jul. 25 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wamachouse Master, of the s/s Pittsburgh, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Wamachouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 25
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the s/s Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925, at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

12

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Mazpa
17002
23482

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |

36

Date.

3rd July 25
5th June 25
28th Aug. 25.
24th Jul. 25
20th Apr. 25
3rd Nov. 24
24th Jul. 25

100, 100, 25
100, 100, 25

5

5

5

5

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at P

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

"PITTSBURGH"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT 24th

1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--------------|---|----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | |
| 1 | No | Self. | 1 | | WIEBE OTTILIE. | 23 | F | S | H. Keeper | Yes | German | Yes | German | Germany | Rathenow. | Rathenow. Germany. | On Mt. Healthy |
| 2 | No | Employer | 2 | | SPERER HANS. | 29 | M | M | Doctor | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Scandi | Sweden. | Stockholm. | Sweden Stockholm |
| 3 | No | Husband | 3 | | SPERER ESTHER. | 23 | F | M | H. Wife. | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Scandi | Sweden. | Stockholm. | Sweden Stockholm |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | 4 | | JOHAN IVAR | 29 | M | M | Captain | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Scandi | Sweden. | Stockholm. | N Y New York |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | 5 | | EUGENIA. | 43 | F | M | H. Wife. | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Scandi | Sweden. | Stockholm. | N Y New York |
| 6 | Yes | Employer | 6 | | ROBERTS HAMIL ROSE. | 36 | F | S | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | U S A | New York | N Y New York |
| 7 | No | Father. | 7 | | HILL WINIFRED LOCKEY. | 29 | F | S | Music-Student. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. | Eng. London. |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | 8 | | ELLINGER JAMES. | 31 | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester. | Eng. Manchester |
| 9 | No | Father | 9 | | ALDRIDGE JOAN ISA MARGARET | 27 | F | S | House | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton. | Eng. Southampton |
| 10 | Yes | Self. | 10 | | MAC LACHLAN DAVID SWANSON. | 20 | M | S | Baker & Confectioner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch. | England | Eastbourne. | Eng. Eastbourne |
| 11 | Yes | Father. | 11 | | BRIGHT ELIZABETH MARY | 42 | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Swansea. | Eng. Swansea |
| 12 | Self. | | 12 | | APPAUDRET MARIE. | 24 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | France. | French | England | London. | N Y New York |
| 13 | Yes | Self. | 13 | | GROOM CONSTANCE ANNIE | 21 | F | D | Artist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | Washington. | Va. Arlington. |
| 14 | No | Self. | 14 | | SOLOMON LESLEY CYNTHIA | 2 | F | S | Child | No | No | U S A | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 15 | | STON STELLING. | 30 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden. | Scandi | U S A | Chicago. | Ill Chicago |
| 16 | No | Self. | 16 | | BAR V MARY. | 23 | F | S | H. Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | Chester. Pa. | Pa. Chester. |
| 17 | Yes | Self. | 17 | | WARMER DOROTHEA JOHNSON | 30 | F | S | Member of Family | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | Forest Glen. | Pa. Forest-Glen |
| 18 | Yes | Self. | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 10 Brenkleman Christian William. did not embark.

Soloman Lesley Cynthia Transferred to Sheet 0 Line 18

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens

Lines 19 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this ~~list~~ must be typewritten or printed.

12

October 3rd 1925. 19

8

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching direct belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October 3rd 1925, 19

8

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

12

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | Date. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self. | \$35 | No | Friend Frank Gorman, Mt Healthy Ohio. | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 7 | Fair | Blk | Grey | 20-12 | Sweden | Berlin. | 1900 | Stockholm | 12110 | 2nd July 25 | |
| 2 | No | Employers | Yes | No | Wisconsin University, Madison Wis. <i>Agri cult Xpts</i> | Yes | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 8 | Fair | Bru | Bru | 18-35 | Sweden | Stockholm | 1900 | Stockholm | 12110 | 5th June 25 | |
| 3 | No | Husband | Yes | No | do | Yes | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 8 | Fair | Bru | Bru | 03-25 | Sweden | Upsala. | 1900 | Upsala | 12110 | 20th Aug. 25. | |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1920-1921. N Y. Sister in law. Mrs Broome Janson, 345, 3rd Ave. C/o Nilson, New York | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 8 | Fair | Bru | Grey | 20-35 | Sweden | Vastoraa. | 1900 | Vastoraa | 12110 | 24th Jul. 25 | |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1921. N Y. do | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 7 | Fair | Bru | Grey | 20-25 | Sweden | Stockholm. | 1900 | Stockholm | 12110 | 20th Apr. 25 | |
| 6 | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1919-1921. N Y. Home. 180, Park Ave, New York N Y. | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 8 | Fair | Bru | Blk | 08-17 | Sweden | Lilanel-hairn | 1900 | Lilanel-hairn | 12110 | 3rd Nov. 24 | |
| 7 | No | Father. | Yes | No | Friend Mrs L Shetlock, 947, Washington St, Canton Mass. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair | Bru | Grey | 03-15 | England | London. | 1900 | London | 12110 | 24th Jul. 25 | |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | Imperial Theatre, New York N Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | Fair | Grey | Bru | nil. | England | Manchester | 1900 | Manchester | 12110 | | |
| 9 | No | Father | Yes | No | Sister. Mrs John K Haviland, 114, Chapagne New York N Y | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Med. | Bru | Hazel | nil. | England | Southampton | 1900 | Southampton | 12110 | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | The Ship. Co. San Francisco Cal. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 8 | Fair | Bru | Blk | nil. | England | London. | 1900 | London | 12110 | | |
| 11 | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | See col. 12. 100, 1st St. New York. | Yes | 4 mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 8 | Fair | Dark | Hazel | nil. | Scotland | Dumbarton. | 1900 | Dumbarton | 12110 | | |
| 12 | Self. | Yes | No | - | Finance. Mr. George Rea, Thompson St. Turtle Creek Pa. | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | Fair | Bru | Grey | 20-17 | Sweden | Swansea. | 1900 | Swansea | 12110 | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | Friend Mrs. Sarah A Davies, 12, Danforth Ave, Pittsfield Mass. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | Fair | Bru | Grey | 20-11 | Sweden | Paris. | 1900 | Paris | 12110 | | |
| 14 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1921. Wash. Home. The Station Pl, Mount Vernon Boulevard, Arlington Va. | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | Fair | Grey | Grey | 08-15 | England | Leamington | 1900 | Leamington | 12110 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920-1925. Chicago. Mr C F Peterson, 140, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Bru | Blk | 08-35 | Sweden | Stockholm. | 1900 | Stockholm | 12110 | |
| 17 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1904. 100, East Broadway St. New York. | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair | Bru | Grey | 08-15 | Sweden | London. | 1900 | London | 12110 | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | James E. Smith, 100, East Broadway St. New York. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | Fair | Bru | Hazel | 08-15 | England | Wiloon. | 1900 | Wiloon | 12110 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S/S Pittsburg, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam Bayer, Surgeon of the s/s Pittsburgh sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11.

11

9

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

36

Date.

3rd July 25

5th June 25

25th Aug. 25.

24th Jul. 25

20th Apr. 25

3rd Nov. 24

24th Jul. 25

24th Jul. 25

24th Jul. 25

24th Jul. 25

Arriving at

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON SEPT 24th, 1925.

| S. S. "PITTSBURGH" | | Passengers sailing from | | SOUTHAMPTON | | SEPT 24th | | 1925 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|---|--|---------|---------------|------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid (Whether alien or not, whether by relative, or by any other person, or by the corporation, municipality, or state.) | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes Self. | 1 | | LYNCH. | HYLTON SPENCER | 29 | M | Freight | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 2 | Yes Husband | 2 | | LYNCH | ROWENA SPENCER | 31 | F | M H Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 3 | Yes Father | 3 | U. S. CIT. | LYNCH | JASPER WYMON | 2 | M | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 4 | No Self. | 4 | | SCOTT. | JOHN WILLIAM | 37 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Salisbury. |
| 5 | Yes Self. | 5 | | ATKINSON. | ALAN FRANCIS | 31 | M | Manager. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish. | England | Shoreham. |
| 6 | Yes Husband | 6 | | ATKINSON. | LILLIAN | 32 | F | M H Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh. | England | Shoreham. |
| 7 | No Self. | 7 | | BENTLEY | ROBERT PATIENCE | 27 | M | M H Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 8 | No Mother | 8 | | BENTLEY | MARGARA ROBERT | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 9 | Yes Employ | 9 | | MANN | EMILY. | 32 | F | S Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 10 | Yes Self | 10 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 11 | Yes Self | 11 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 12 | No Self | 12 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 13 | No Self | 13 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 14 | No Self | 14 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 15 | No Self | 15 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 16 | No Self | 16 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 17 | No Self | 17 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 18 | No Self | 18 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 19 | No Self | 19 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 20 | No Self | 20 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 21 | No Self | 21 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 22 | No Self | 22 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 23 | No Self | 23 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 24 | No Self | 24 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 25 | No Self | 25 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 26 | No Self | 26 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 27 | No Self | 27 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 28 | No Self | 28 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 29 | No Self | 29 | | Kennedy | MARGARA | 4 | F | S Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |
| 30 | No Self | 30 | | Kennedy | JOHN | 28 | M | M H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. |

Line 4 Scott John William (1911-1980)
Lines, 12 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the s/s Pittalough, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the S/S Pittsburgh sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10.

11

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | Date |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| Washington | 1114 | 3rd July 25 |
| | | 18th June 25 |
| | | 22nd Aug. 25. |
| | | 24th Jul. 25 |
| | | 20th Apr. 25 |
| | | 3rd Nov. 24 |
| | | 24th Jul. 25 |
| | | 1st Jan. 25 |
| | | 12th Jan. 25 |

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 24th, 1926.

| 14 15 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| No. on List. | | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | | CROWHURST. | ELLEN MAUEL. | 38 | F | S Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Of Brit | U.S. | New York. | Sister Miss J. M. Crowhurst, 28, Cheshire St. London W.C.1. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | No | | JOHNSON, SARAH. | JOSEPHINE MARY. | 20 | F | S | Member of | Yes | English | Yes | Of Brit | U.S. | Forest Glen. | Edith Rev. S. Johnson, 30, Forest Glen, Walston Village, Coventry. | Eng. | Forest Glen. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Line 2 Johnson, Sarah. Transferred to sheet 12 Line 1.
Lines 3 to 30 blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3rd July 26
5th June 26
24th Aug. 26.
24th Jul. 26
20th Apr. 26
3rd Nov. 24
24th Jul. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 3rd 1925., 19

12

List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10.

10

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is subject to deportation. | Whether alien is subject to exclusion. | Whether alien is subject to removal. | Whether alien is subject to detention. | Whether alien is subject to deportation. | Whether alien is subject to exclusion. | Whether alien is subject to removal. | Whether alien is subject to detention. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | IMMIGRATION VISA | Date. | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 2 | N Y. | 61 E 77th St, New York N Y. | No | ind | ind | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair | Gray | Gray | 08-15 | England | London | 3rd July 25 |
| 2 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 01 | MD | National Park Forest Glen. MD. | Ind | ind | ind | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | Fair | Bru | Hazel | nil. | England | Wilton | 6th June 25 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24th Jul.25 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20th Apr.25 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3rd Nov.24 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24th Jul.25 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOR.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S/S Pittsburgh, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Meyer, Surgeon of the ss Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925.
at New York.

R. Meyer
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

13

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| LANDING PERMIT | | |
| 60562 | Washington D.C. | 3rd July 25 |
| 59515 | Washington | 5th June 25 |
| 86579 | Washington | 26th Aug. 25. |
| 78747 | Washington D.C. | 24th Jul. 25 |
| 48271 | Washington | 20th Apr. 25 |
| 13481 | Washington | 3rd Nov. 24 |
| 75798 | Washington | 24th Jul. 25 |

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------------|
| 59515 | Washington | 5th June 25 |
| 86579 | Washington | 26th Aug. 25. |

Arriving

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P

SEPTEMBER 23 rd, 1925

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

| 35 | 36 |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Issued at— | Date. |
| P E R M I T | |
| Washington D.C. | 3rd July 25 |
| ington | 5th June 25 |
| ington | 27th Aug. 25. |
| ington D.C. | 24th Jul. 25 |
| ington | 20th Apr. 25 |
| ington | 3rd Nov. 24 |
| ington | 24th Jul. 25 |

PERMIT

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| hington D.C. | 3rd July 25 |
| hington | 5th June 25 |
| hington | 27th Aug. 25. |
| hington D.C. | 24th Jul. 25 |
| hington | 20th Apr. 25 |
| hington | 3rd Nov. 24 |
| hington | 24th Jul. 25 |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Line 1. Prefiler Felix Transferred to Sheet 20 Line. 3
Line 8. Richard Linn Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 14
Line 9 11 to 30 blank.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents
14-1240

14-621.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 3rd 1920, 19

14

5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES SELF | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES SELF | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | YES SELF | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES SELF | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES SELF | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NO HUSBAND | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES MOTHER | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES SELF | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES HUSBAND | YES | YES | YES | YES | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LANDING PERMIT

| | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | 60562 | Washington D.C. | 3rd July 25 |
| 2 | 69513 | Washington | 3th June 25 |
| 3 | 66579 | Washington | 22th Apr. 25. |
| 4 | 76747 | Washington D.C. | 24th Jul. 25 |
| 5 | 48271 | Washington | 20th Apr. 25 |
| 6 | 13481 | Washington | 3rd Nov. 24 |
| 7 | 75798 | Washington | 24th Jul. 25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master of the ss Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how such).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the Pittsburgh sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York
L. Bayer D.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

15

4

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 46 | Antwerp | 21st Sept. 25 |
| 2 | 6 | Luxemburg | 12th Sept. 25 |
| 3 | 23 | Bilbo | 1st Sept. 25 |
| 4 | 67 | Ghent | 15th Sept. 25 |
| 5 | 179 | Brussels | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 6 | 180 | Brussels | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 7 | 181 | Brussels | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 8 | 43 | Brussels | 29th Aug. 25 |
| 9 | 11169 | Berlin | 19th Aug. 25 |
| 10 | 11170 | Berlin | 19th Aug. 25 |
| 11 | 11181 | Berlin | 19th Aug. 25 |
| 12 | 7790 | Stuttgart | 20th Jul. 25 |
| 13 | 7791 | Stuttgart | 20th Jul. 25 |
| 14 | 13632 | Munich | 8th Sept. 25 |
| 15 | 546 | Vienna | 19th June 25 |
| 16 | 1710 | Antwerp | 13th Jul. 25 |
| 17 | 25 | Antwerp | 5th Aug. 25 |
| 18 | 134 | Vienna | 13th Aug. 25 |
| 19 | 135 | Vienna | 13th Aug. 25 |
| 20 | 136 | Vienna | 13th Aug. 25 |
| 21 | 2733 | Antwerp | 18th Sept. 25 |
| 22 | 40 | Ghent | 20th Aug. 25 |
| 23 | 2689 | Strasbourg | 7th Aug. 25 |
| 24 | 41 | Antwerp | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 25 | 52 | Brussels | 11th Sept. 25 |
| 26 | 10 | Antwerp | 11th Sept. 25 |
| 27 | 10 | Antwerp | 11th Sept. 25 |
| 28 | 10 | Antwerp | 11th Sept. 25 |
| 29 | 175 | Antwerp | 28th May 25 |
| 30 | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 3rd, 1925.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | Place of birth | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | Feet, inches | Hair, Eyes | | Country, City or town | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | brother Mr Michael Rothberg Kirk-lawn Inn Rye New York | no | no | no | no | 4.7 | fr | blk | none | Poland | 46 | Antwerp | 21st Sept. 25 |
| 2 | no | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | husband Nicholas Ernsdorff 2358 Howland str. Ashland Ky. | no | no | no | no | 5.3 | fr | brn | none | Luxemburg | 6 | Luxemburg | 12th Sept. 25 |
| 3 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | friend New York 501 West 147th str. | no | no | no | no | 5.1 | fr | blk | none | Bilbao | 23 | Bilbao | 1st Sept. 25 |
| 4 | no | self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | home Lemay Ave. 5644 Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | brn | none | Belgium | 67 | Ugent | 15th Sept. 25 |
| 5 | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | 1923 | husband Charles Mideleer 58 Mansfield Ave. Darien Conn. | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 179 | Brussels | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 6 | Yes | father | Yes | Yes | 1923 | father Charles Mideleer 58 Mansfield Ave. Darien Conn. | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 180 | Brussels | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 7 | Yes | father | Yes | Yes | 1923 | father Charles Mideleer 58 Mansfield Ave. Darien Conn. | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 181 | Brussels | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 8 | Yes | parents | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Academy of the New Church Bryn-Athyn Pa. | yes | 1 year | no | no | 5.1 | fr | brn | brn | Belgium | 43 | Brussels | 29th Aug. 25 |
| 9 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | uncle Mr Frans Jung 82 str. Marks Place New York | no | no | no | no | 5.7 | fr | fr | gr | Germany | 11169 | Berlin | 19th Aug. 25 |
| 10 | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | 1912 | uncle Mr Frans Jung 82 str. Marks Place New York | no | no | no | no | 5.4 | fr | fr | blue | Germany | 11170 | Berlin | 19th Aug. 25 |
| 11 | Yes | father | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Gr'uncle Mr Frans Jung 82 str. Marks Place New York | no | no | no | no | 5.4 | fr | fr | blue | Germany | 11181 | Berlin | 19th Aug. 25 |
| 12 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | uncle Balthasar Gramlich Philadelp. Pa. 4009 North 9th | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | fr | blue | Germany | 7790 | Stuttgart | 20th Jul. 25 |
| 13 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | uncle Balthasar Gramlich Philad. Pa. 4009 North 9th | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | fr | blue | Germany | 7791 | Stuttgart | 20th Jul. 25 |
| 14 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | sister Karoline Erhardt Chicago Ill Kenwood Ave 5405 | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | fr | blue | Germany | 13632 | Munich | 8th Sept. 25 |
| 15 | no | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | son Robert Snowdon 800 Court str. Portsmouth Virg. | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | fr | brn | Austria | 546 | Vienna | 19th June 25 |
| 16 | no | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | brother Robert Snowdon 800 Court Str. Portsmouth Virg. | no | no | no | no | 5.2 | fr | fr | gr | Scotland | 1710 | Antwerp | 15th Jul. 25 |
| 17 | no | self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | husband Mr Chaim B. Margulies 494, Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5.4 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 25 | Antwerp | 5th Aug. 25 |
| 18 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | father Mr Chaim B. Margulies 494, Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5.3 | fr | fr | gr | Austria | 134 | Vienna | 13th Aug. 25 |
| 19 | Yes | mother | Yes | Yes | 1924 | father Mr Chaim B. Margulies 494, Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5.3 | fr | brn | brn | Poland | 135 | Vienna | 13th Aug. 25 |
| 20 | Yes | mother | Yes | Yes | 1924 | father Mr Chaim B. Margulies 494, Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5.3 | fr | brn | brn | Austria | 136 | Vienna | 13th Aug. 25 |
| 21 | Yes | parents | Yes | Yes | 1924 | parents J. Lebovicz 683 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 2733 | Antwerp | 18th Sept. 25 |
| 22 | Yes | foundation | Yes | Yes | 1924 | University of Pennsylvania J.R.B. Educational Foundation Philad. | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 40 | Ugent | 20th Aug. 25 |
| 23 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Maximilian New York | no | no | no | no | 5.9 | fr | brn | gr | Belgium | 2689 | Stressburg | 7th Aug. 25 |
| 24 | Yes | cousin | Yes | Yes | 1924 | cousin Harry Mall 25 Madison Ave. New York City | yes | 6 months | no | no | 5.9 | fr | brn | gr | Belgium | 41 | Antwerp | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 25 | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | 1924 | sister Amy Scheffler 398 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | 5.5 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 52 | Brussels | 11th Sept. 25 |
| 26 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | on business 45 84th str. New York | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | 5.7 | fr | brn | blue | Holland | 175 | Antwerp | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 27 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | on business 45 84th str. New York | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | 5.6 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 176 | Antwerp | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 28 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | on business 45 84th str. New York | yes | 3 months | no | no | 5.10 | fr | brn | blue | Belgium | 177 | Antwerp | 28th Aug. 25 |
| 29 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | on business 45 84th str. New York | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | 5.7 | fr | brn | blue | Holland | 178 | Antwerp | 28th Aug. 25 |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. Moushouse Master of the s/s Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Moushouse
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York

J.R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

(Printed in English) 14-607

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from ANTWERP

23rd September, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 3rd

1925

W. A. S. 124

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HALL | Larry D. | 45 | | m | w | Piqua Ohio Sept 15th 1880. | | Wilmette Ill 1008 Greenleaf Ave |
| 2 | IRVINE | Robert | 59 | | m | m | Harrodsburg Ky. 10th Aug. 1866 | | Louisville Ky. 2108 Kenilworth Court |
| 3 | IRVINE | Winnie | 53 | | f | m | Louisville Ky. 27th Aug. 1872 | | Louisville Ky. 2108 Kenilworth Court |
| 4 | MEALE | James | 49 | | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. April 15th 1876 | | Brooklyn N.Y. 102 Myrthe Ave. |
| 5 | MEALE | Grace | 36 | | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 14th 1889. | | Brooklyn N.Y. 102 Myrthe Ave. |
| 6 | CAMPO | Hubert | 41 | | m | s | 339802 | District Court. Nat. Lincoln Neb. June 1921 | New York 343 Lexington Ave |
| 7 | MENGE | Frederick | 49 | | m | s | #107 Brussels Emb. 7/9/25 | Nat. Supr. Jrt of N.Y. city 9th Jan. 1923 | New York 42 Park Row Office |
| 8 | ZIMMER | Helen | 49 | | f | m | 5139 | Nat. Superior Jrt. Cook Co Ohio. Ill 25 Jan. 1900 | Chicago Ill 6427 N. Paulina Str. |
| 9 | ILE | Herbert | 50 | | m | m | Woodstock Tenn. Oct 21st 1874 | | Redlands Cal. 700 Alvarado str. |
| 10 | PIELL | Kirks | 67 | | m | w | Albion N.Y. 18th June 1857 | | Redlands Cal. 8 1/2 West Citrus Ave.) |
| 11 | LAVIS | John | 71 | | m | m | Pittsburgh Pa. 5th March 1854 | | Princeton N.J. 58 Mercer str. |
| 12 | LAVIS | Marguerite | 62 | | f | m | wife | Nat. by marriage at Frisco June 1889 | Princeton N.J. 58 Mercer str. |
| 13 | LAVIS | Lois | 15 | | f | s | 15 | | Princeton N.J. 58 Mercer str. |
| 14 | KLEIN | Isabelle | 38 | | f | m | 2. Brookfield Mass June 11th 1886. | | New York City 527 West 121 str. |
| 15 | KLEIN | Russel | 29 | | m | s | Washington D.C. Feb 27th 1895. | | New York City 527 West 121 str. |
| 16 | MILES | Sally | 59 | | f | s | Bloomington Va. 26th Nov. 1866 | | Baltimore Md. Bennett Hotel |
| 17 | JONES | Beatrice | 43 | | f | s | Baltimore Md. 10th Sept. 1881 | | Middleburg Vt. Box 7 str. |
| 18 | MULLER | Charles | 59 | | m | w | 26636 | Chicago Ill. 11th Oct. 1866. | 408 33rd Street. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 19 | BROWN | Joseph | 55 | | m | s | 79747 | Superior Court. New York 11th Oct. 1919. | New York 11 east 42nd Street |
| 20 | MURPHY | Frank | 44 | | m | s | Baltimore Md. 6th Aug. 1886 | | Baltimore Md. 200 W. Lombard str. |
| 21 | MURPHY | Louise | 70 | | f | s | Baltimore Md. 3rd July 1859 | | Baltimore Md. 200 W. Lombard str |
| 22 | MURPHY | Cecelia | 64 | | f | s | Baltimore Md. 23rd March 1867 | | Baltimore Md. 200 W. Lombard str |
| 23 | GOULENOW | Susan | 67 | | f | w | Christiansburg Va. 15th Nov. 1858 | | Baltimore Md. 914 N. Charles str. |
| 24 | GOULENOW | Isabel | 37 | | f | s | Baltimore Md. 17th June 1888 | | Baltimore Md. 914 N. Charles str. |
| 25 | WOLTER | Nicholas | 61 | | m | m | 17849 | Nat. Circuit Ct. Ill. 10th July 1919. | Wilmette Ill. 1112 Sheridan Road |
| 26 | WOLTER | Antoinette | 52 | | f | m | wife | Nat. by marriage | Wilmette Ill 1112 Sheridan Road |
| 27 | SCHMIT | Mary | 25 | | f | m | 35786 | Nat. Circuit Jrt. Cook County Ohio. Ill 10 July 1919 | Chicago Ill 6138 N. Clark str. |
| 28 | SCHMIT | Peter | 3 | | m | s | Chicago Ill Nov. 1st 1921 | | Chicago Ill 6138 N. Clark str. |
| 29 | SEEL | Hans | 38 | | m | s | 58970 | Nat. District Jrt. of Providence R.I. 30 Sept. 1921 | Alton Rhode Island Box 1 |
| 30 | HEGEMAN | Kate | 62 | | f | m | New York City 10th Feb. 1863 | | New York City 205 West 89th |

Line 16 Miles Sally. transferred to sheet 16 Line 15.
Line 20 Murphy Frank do. do. 16 Line 22.
Line 21 Murphy Louise do. do. 16 Line 25.
Line 22 Murphy Cecelia do. do. 16 Line 24.

R. D. Young Insp. 925 am.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from ANVERS

, 23rd September, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 3rd, 1925
W. & S. 124

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yrs. Mos. |
| 1 | ELSAESSER | Petronella | 56 | f | m | 65711 | | Cincinnati Ohio 34 East 6th str. |
| 2 | Elsaesser | Stephan | 19 | m | s | | | Cincinnati Ohio 34 East 6th str. |
| 3 | COLE | Lois | | f | s | | | Montclair N.J. 371 Upper Mountain Ave. |
| 4 | COLE | Woolsey | | m | s | | | Montclair N.J. 371 Upper Mountain Ave. |
| 5 | ALEXANDER | Ruth | 31 | f | m | July 7th 1893 | | New York 480 Park Ave |
| 6 | HEAD | Mary | 23 | f | s | LYONS Pa. Va. May. 14th 1871 | | Baltimore Md. 1816 Linden Ave. |
| 7 | VAN STIEBEM | Harriet | 22 | f | s | New York 21st 1905 | | New York 74th str. & Broadway |
| 8 | TRAUBMAN | Sophie | 58 | f | w | New York May 12th | | New York Ansoma Hotel 74th str & B'way |
| 9 | HASIN | Mary | 71 | f | w | A. 2. 1884 | | Baltimore Ind. Colonial Trust Co. |
| 10 | HASIN | Martha | 38 | f | m | Adamstown Md. | | Phila. Pa. Chesapeake Hill |
| 11 | HASIN | John | | m | s | Philadelphia, Pa. | | Phila. Pa. Chesapeake Hill |
| 12 | SCHWARTZ | Frank | 43 | m | m | Alma O. Aug. 19th 1881 | | Cleveland Ohio 1286 St 108 |
| 13 | SCHWARTZ | Lenore | 44 | f | m | Youngstown O. Feb. 27th 1881 | | Cleveland Ohio 1838 St. 138 |
| 14 | HARRIS | Arthur | 37 | m | m | 106199 | | Atlanta Ga. 17 Poplar Circle P.O. Box 1375 |
| 15 | HARRIS | Pauline | 27 | f | m | Bailey Texas | | Atlanta Ga. 17 Poplar Circle P.O. Box 1375 |
| 16 | O'Gorman | Edward | 31 | m | s | Brooklyn N.Y. May 18th 1894 | | New York 141 Stratford Av. Garden City |
| 17 | NORTH | Frank | 49 | m | m | Janton St. Ind. | | Atlanta Ga. West Andrews Drive |
| 18 | NORTH | Grace | 44 | f | m | Shannon Ill | | Atlanta Ga. West Andrews Drive |
| 19 | REEVES | Eleanor | 51 | f | m | Sacramento Cal. May 24th 1874 | | Washington D.C. Navy Department |
| 20 | REEVES | William | 16 | m | s | Washington D.C. Dec. 6th 1905 | | Washington D.C. Navy Department |
| 21 | LEMOINE | Frederick | 46 | m | m | 238792 | District Court. Nat. St Louis Mo 12th March 1890 | St Louis Mo. |
| 22 | LEMOINE | Frederick | 16 | m | s | | | St Louis Mo. |
| 23 | HAMLIN | Charles | 64 | m | m | Boston Mass Aug. 30th 1861 | | Mattapoisett Mass. |
| 24 | HAMLIN | Haybertie | 52 | f | m | Albany N.Y. March 5th 1873 | | Mattapoisett Mass. |
| 25 | JULSON | Charles | 60 | m | m | Detroit Mich. March 1864 | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 26 | JULSON | Bess | 44 | f | m | Rockford Ill | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 27 | JULSON | Helen | 20 | f | s | Oakland Cal. | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 28 | JULSON | William | 13 | m | s | Oakland Cal. | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 29 | ALLESBACH | Walter | 30 | m | m | Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 5th 1894 | | Buffalo N.Y. 231 Parker Ave. |
| 30 | ALLESBACH | Jean | 27 | f | m | | | Buffalo N.Y. 231 Parker Ave. |

10

Allyoung Insp. 715 am.

Line 3 Cole Lois. Transferred to sheet 6 Line 22.
Line 4 Cole Woolsey do. do. 6 Line 23.
Line 5 Alexander Ruth did not embark.
Line 6 Head Mary Transferred to sheet 16 Line 16.
Line 9 Hunter Mary Transferred to sheet 8 Line 30.

Line 10 Hasin Martha Transferred to sheet 7 Line 6.
Line 11 Hasin John do. do. 7 Line 7
Line 12 Schwartz Frank do. do. 7 Line 12
Line 13 Schwartz Lenore do. do. 7 Line 13.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

R. D. Young Insp. 9:15 am

10

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

Lines 100 to 200

Local Agent
14-1240

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Pittsburgh" sailing from Southampton, 4th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1925 20

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wilmington | Edna | 49 | F | M | Ind. Sept. 9th. 1876. | | R.3 Wilmington and Detroit. Mich. |
| 2 | Osgood | Fannie | 68 | F | M | Boston, Mass. April 22nd 1857. | | 11 Story St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 3 | Davis | Alice C. | 57 | F | M | Pomfret, Conn. 14th Dec. 1868. | | 11 Story St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 4 | Wetzel | John Henry | 58 | M | M | Wardensville West Va. Mar 20th 1869. | | Merlo Park/ California. |
| 5 | Wetzel | Fannie | 63 | F | M | | | do. do. |
| 6 | Wandee | Helen | 56 | F | W | New York, N.Y.C. October 5th 1868. | | Great Barrington, Mass. |
| 7 | Geratz | Nellie | 62 | F | S | New York, N.Y.C. June 28th 1863. | | 39 East 70th St. New York. |
| 8 | Geratz | Ida | 63 | F | S | New York, N.Y.C. March 1th 1862. | | do. do. |
| 9 | Veit | Elizabeth | 37 | F | M | New York, N.Y.C. June 30rd 1888. | | 580 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Veit | Marie | 34 | F | M | Syracuse N.Y. Sept. 14th 1891. | | do. do. |
| 11 | Veit | Richard | 6 | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio. Dec. 23rd 1918. | | do. do. |
| 12 | Kennedy | Barbara | 20 | F | M | | | |
| 13 | Wallace | Robert | 49 | M | M | Chambersburg, N.J. Oct. 17th. 1876. | | 56 Curtis Place. Maplewood, N.J. |
| 14 | Wallace | Olive | 41 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 24th 1883. | | do. do. |
| 15 | Isaacs | Georgia | 30 | F | S | Washington, D.C. May 1st. 1895. | | Prime Bldg. Washington, D.C. |
| 16 | Sheldon | Grace | 33 | F | M | Roanoke, Va. Aug. 21st. 1891. | | 480 W. 147th St. New York. |
| 17 | Sheldon | John | 3 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. Oct 27th 1921. | | do. do. |
| 18 | Sheldon | Carol | 2 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. March 1st 1923. | | do. do. |
| 19 | Lutman | Mathilde | 41 | F | S | New York, N.Y. April 1st 1878. | | 10 West 40th St. New York. |
| 20 | Hearing | Gertrude | 74 | F | W | Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 1st. 1851. | | do. do. |
| 21 | Sortheimer | Henry | 34 | M | M | London, England. June 1st 1892. | | 220 W. 107th Street, New York. |
| 22 | Cole | Louis D. | 22 | M | S | New York. Oct 17th. 1902. | | 374 Upper Mount Ave. Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 23 | Cole | Charles W. | 18 | M | S | Montclair, N.J. Feb. 2nd. 1906. | | do. do. |
| 24 | Jones | Gatesay | 33 | F | S | Orange, New Jersey. Jan. 2nd. 1892. | | 104 East 40th St. New York. |
| 25 | Lucas | Walter | 33 | M | M | Clinton, Iowa. Sept. 12th 1872. | | Wynnewood, Pa. |
| 26 | Meyers | Granville | 57 | M | M | Washington, D.C. Sept. 12th 1868. | | 230 8th Ave. New York. |
| 27 | Meyers | Maggie M. | 43 | F | M | Honolulu, Pa. Jan 22nd 1871. | | do. do. |
| 28 | Meyers | Margaret | 23 | F | S | Washington, D.C. Aug. 21st 1903. | | 125 Belmont Pl. Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 29 | Meyers | Katherine | 18 | F | S | Washington, D.C. July 13th 1907. | | do. do. |
| 30 | Church | Laura. | 21 | F | W | Washington D.C. Jan 1st 1904. | | 2226, Conn Ave. Washington, D.C. |

Line 12 Kennedy Barbara transferred to sheet 11 Line 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "PITTSBURGH"

sailing from Southampton.

, September 24th 1925, Arriving at port of New York.

October 3rd

, 1925

21

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Woodward | Barbara | 74 | | W | | Detroit, Mich. | May 24 th 1901. | 2226, Conn Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Miller | Gertrude | 29 | | F | | Opelika, Ala. | Nov. 24 th 1895. | 180, Maple Hill Rd., Glencoe, Ill. |
| 3 | Hendrie | Kathleen | 46 | | F | | Los Angeles, Calif. | Feb. 8, 1879. | 2202 Hill St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | Hendrie | George | 49 | | M | | Nov 11 1875 | Detroit, Mich. | do. do. |
| 5 | Saile | Gladys | 26 | | S | | Seattle, Wash. | March 18 th 1898. | Seattle, California. |
| 6 | Wasin | Martha | 44 | | F | | Montgomery Co., Md. | Oct 24 th 1881. | 242 S. Springfield Ave., Mount Hill, Pa. |
| 7 | Wasin | John | 8 | | S | | Philadelphia, Pa. | March 18 th 1897. | do. do. |
| 8 | Wood | George | 64 | | M | | Omaha, Neb. | Aug. 24 th 1861. | 101, E. 1 st Street, New York. |
| 9 | Wood | Isabella | 60 | | F | | New York, N.Y. | April 1 st 1865. | do. do. |
| 10 | Johnston | Marion I. | 40 | | F | | Wash. D.C. | May 18 th 1885. | Wash. D.C. and 1800 1 st St. N.W. |
| 11 | Woodaway | Agnes | 38 | | F | | Wash. D.C. | Dec. 18 th 1886. | 11 1 st St. N.W. |
| 12 | Leal | Margaret | 35 | | F | | Philadelphia, Pa. | March 18 th 1890. | 12 1 st St. N.W. |
| 13 | Leal | John | 70 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | May 1 st 1855. | do. do. |
| 14 | Washburn | John | 47 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | May 18 th 1878. | Wash. D.C. |
| 15 | Washburn | John | 30 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Oct. 18 th 1894. | do. do. |
| 16 | Washburn | Gertrude | 26 | | F | | Wash. D.C. | Nov 18 th 1898. | 375 Washington St. N.W. |
| 17 | Washburn | Gertrude | 17 | | F | | Wash. D.C. | Oct 18 th 1908. | do. do. |
| 18 | Washburn | Thomas | 18 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Oct 18 th 1908. | do. do. |
| 19 | Washburn | John | 11 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Oct 18 th 1914. | do. do. |
| 20 | Cooper | John | 68 | | M | | Philadelphia, Pa. | May 18 th 1856. | 413 E. Commerce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | McGraw | William | 56 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Aug 18 th 1868. | 12 1 st St. N.W. |
| 22 | McGraw | William | 30 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Jan 18 th 1895. | do. do. |
| 23 | Washburn | William | 36 | | M | | Philadelphia, Pa. | July 24 th 1889. | Wash. D.C. |
| 24 | Washburn | John | 38 | | M | | Philadelphia, Pa. | October 18 th 1887. | do. do. |
| 25 | Washburn | John | 21 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | April 18 th 1904. | 375 Maple Street, Wash. D.C. |
| 26 | Washburn | John | 21 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Nov. 18 th 1904. | do. do. |
| 27 | Washburn | John | 17 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | May 18 th 1908. | do. do. |
| 28 | Sage | Edward | 32 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Jan 18 th 1893. | 150 W. 1 st St. N.W. |
| 29 | Washburn | John | 20 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Jan 18 th 1905. | 41 1 st St. N.W. |
| 30 | Washburn | John | 41 | | M | | Wash. D.C. | Jan 18 th 1884. | 340 1 st St. N.W. |

30 cuts

9 30
a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.

S. S.

"ANTIOCH"

sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

Sept 24th

1925, Arriving at Port of

New York

October 3rd, 1925

22

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALBION | LEWIS | 10 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | Waverly R. I. |
| 2 | ALBION | LEWIS | 12 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 3 | ALBION | LEWIS | 8 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. |
| 4 | ALBION | LEWIS | 30 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 5 | ALBION | LEWIS | 2 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | 742, Shaw St., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 6 | ALBION | LEWIS | 18 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 7 | ALBION | LEWIS | 9 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 8 | ALBION | LEWIS | 28 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 9 | ALBION | LEWIS | 37 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 10 | ALBION | LEWIS | 38 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 11 | ALBION | LEWIS | 31 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 12 | ALBION | LEWIS | 3 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 13 | ALBION | LEWIS | 2 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 14 | ALBION | LEWIS | 17 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 15 | ALBION | LEWIS | 18 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 16 | ALBION | LEWIS | 10 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 17 | ALBION | LEWIS | | | | | | |
| 18 | ALBION | LEWIS | 30 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 19 | ALBION | LEWIS | 10 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 20 | ALBION | LEWIS | 44 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 21 | ALBION | LEWIS | 10 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 22 | ALBION | LEWIS | 21 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 23 | ALBION | LEWIS | 7 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 24 | ALBION | LEWIS | 14 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 25 | ALBION | LEWIS | 13 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 26 | ALBION | LEWIS | 7 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 27 | ALBION | LEWIS | | | | | | do. |
| 28 | ALBION | LEWIS | 13 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 29 | ALBION | LEWIS | 77 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |
| 30 | ALBION | LEWIS | 60 | M | ✓ | Providence R. I. June 27th 1897. | | do. |

Line 5. Albi Lether. did not embark.
Line 6. Albi Lether. did not embark.
Line 17. Albi Lether. did not embark.
Line 20. Albi Lether. did not embark.
Line 21. Albi Lether. did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "ATLANTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1925

23

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BERNHARDT | HEINRICH | 24 | M | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | New York N.Y. |
| 2 | BERNHARDT | HEINRICH | 24 | M | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 3 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | | Superior Court. San Francisco Cal. 10th June 1904. | 422 E 14th St, Oakland Cal |
| 4 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | 38 | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 5 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 6 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 7 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 8 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 9 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 10 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 11 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 12 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 13 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 14 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 15 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 16 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 17 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 18 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 19 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 20 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 21 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 22 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 23 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 24 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 25 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 26 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 27 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 28 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 29 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |
| 30 | BLACOMAN | ELIZABETH | | F | | ATLANTIC 22nd 50th St. | | do |

Line 1. Bernheime Menno. Transferred to sheet 3 Line 21.
Line 2. Bernheime Elfred do. do. 3 Line 22.
Lines 20 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from JERSEY

, 24th September, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 3rd

, 1925

W. S. 144

24

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | OSTOLAZA | Mary | 21 | f | m | St Louis Mo 31st Jan. 1904 | | St Louis Mo 746 Radcliffe Ave. |
| 2 | LWYER | Mary | 60 | f | s | Upton Mass 3rd Sept. 1864 | | Framingham Mass 46 Union Ave. |
| 3 | LUNN | Robert | 58 | m | m | | | Natick Mass. 106 Pond str. |
| 4 | LUNN | Jatherine | 51 | f | m | Natick Mass 10th Jan. 1874 | | Natick Mass 206 Pond str. |
| 5 | GIBBONS | Alice | 51 | f | s | Natick Mass 13th Dec. 1873 | | Natick Framingham Mass 161 Concord str |
| 6 | MORROW | Edwin | 47 | m | m | Somerset Ky. 30th Nov. 1877 | | Chicago 111 Belmont Hotel |
| 7 | MORROW | Edwina | 21 | f | s | Somerset Ky. 10th June 1904 | | Chicago 111 Belmont Hotel |
| 8 | POWER | Helen | 29 | f | s | Boston Mass 10th Dec. 1900. | | Lorchester Mass 19 Bradley str. |
| 9 | LINLENBERGER | Mary | 16 | f | s | Louisville Ky 4th Dec. 1908 | | Louisville Ky. 129 Raymond Ave |
| 10 | MERRILL | Glara | 71 | f | w | Portland Main. 31 Dec. 1853 | | 112 1/2 St. Boston, Mass. |
| 11 | MERRILL | Janet | 36 | f | s | Portland Main. 10th Sept. 1888 | | Jamb. Mass. 20 F. 3001-107th St. |
| 12 | TOWNSEND | Mildred | 21 | f | m | Revere Mass 10th Oct. 1904 | | Revere Mass 14 Yeaman str |
| 13 | HEIL | Charles | 45 | m | s | Cleveland Ohio 3th April 1880 | | Cleveland Ohio 1197 St. Charles St. |
| 14 | HALTER | Fred | 42 | m | s | Jerry Pa. 7th Jan. 1883 | | Akron Ohio 231 Crosby str. |
| 15 | SENER | Joseph | 24 | m | m | Baltimore Md. 13th June 1901 | | Baltimore Md. 309 E. 31st St. |
| 16 | SENER | Glara | 24 | f | m | Wheeling Va. 19th Aug. 1901 | | Baltimore Md. 309 E. 31st Str. |
| 17 | BENTON | Carlton | 48 | m | m | Odesa Mo. 19th Nov. 1876 | | Kansas City Mo. 3213 Bellefontaine Str |
| 18 | BENTON | Lourana | 48 | f | m | Higginsville Mo. 14th Oct. 1879 | | Kansas City Mo. 3213 Bellefontaine St. |
| 19 | BENTON | Virginia | 12 | f | s | Higginsville Mo 3rd Oct. 1912 | | Kansas City Mo 3213 Bellefontaine St. |
| 20 | FOLK | Ralph | 20 | m | s | Greenwood Ind. 6th Aug. 1905 | | Greenwood Ind. |
| 21 | MARKE | Amy | 53 | f | w | | | 1814 Ave. B., Birmingham Ala. |
| 22 | LONDON | John | 77 | m | m | 1001 South 1st Street, Birmingham Ala. | | 1001 South 1st Street, Birmingham Ala. |
| 23 | LONDON | Lacy | 72 | f | m | Birmingham Ala. 10. | | Birmingham Ala. 10. |
| 24 | REYNOLDS | Isabel | 71 | f | s | Providence Rhode Island 10th Jan. 1904 | | Providence Rhode Island 808 Angell St. |
| 25 | HUNT | Alice | 53 | f | s | Providence R.I. 15th Dec. 1872 | | Providence R.I. 35 Rhode Island Ave. |
| 26 | CAMPBELL | Anna | 64 | f | w | Wilmington N.C. 1901 August 1st. | | New York City Radiost Hotel |
| 27 | SAITH | Magill | 20 | f | s | Franklin, Tenn. 25th July 1904 | | New Orleans La. 1434 7th Str. |
| 28 | LYONS | Belle | 15 | f | s | New York, N.Y. 1st July 1909 | | New Orleans La. 1434 7th Str. |
| 29 | GORLON | Ellen | 16 | f | s | Louisville Ky. 23rd May 1909 | | Louisville Ky. 1337 3rd Ave. |
| 30 | REHOLDS | Edna | 32 | f | s | New Orleans La. Nov. 21st 1892 | | Warrenton Va. |

Isabel transferred to sheet 3 Line 26.
Hunt Alice do. do. 3 Line 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

older organized government because of his or their official character.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-907

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from

CHERBOURG

24th September, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 3rd

1925

W. S. L. M.

24

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

By who was passage

Number

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | OSTOLAZA | Mary | 21 | | f | m | St Louis Mo 31st Jan. 1904 | | St Louis Mo 746 Radcliffe Ave. |
| 2 | LWYER | Mary | 60 | | f | s | Upton Mass 3rd Sept. 1864 | | Framingham Mass 46 Union Ave. |
| 3 | LUNN | Robert | 58 | | m | m | | COURT COURT Worcester, Mass. Oct. 1903. | Natick Mass. 106 Pond str. |
| 4 | LUNN | Jatherine | 51 | | f | m | Natick Mass 18th Jan. 1874 | | Natick Mass 106 Pond str. |
| 5 | GIBBONS | Alice | 51 | | f | s | Natick Mass 13th Dec. 1873 | | Natick Framingham Mass 161 Concord str |
| 6 | MORROW | Edwin | 47 | | m | m | Somerset Ky. 30th Nov. 1877 | | Chicago Ill 111 Belmont Hotel |
| 7 | MORROW | Edwina | 21 | | f | s | Somerset Ky. 10th June 1904 | | Chicago Ill 111 Belmont Hotel |
| 8 | POWER | Helen | 29 | | f | s | Boston Mass June 1st 1900. | | Lorchester Mass 19 Bradley str. |
| 9 | LINLENBERGER | Mary | 18 | | f | s | Louisville Ky 4th Dec. 1906 | | Louisville Ky. 129 Raymond Ave |
| 10 | MERRILL | Ulam | 71 | | f | w | Portland Main. 31 Dec. 1853 | | Portland Main. 31 Dec. 1853 |
| 11 | MERRILL | Janet | 36 | | f | s | Portland Main. 10th Sept. 1888 | | Jamb. Mass. 20 E. 30th Street. |
| 12 | TOWNSEND | Mildred | 21 | | f | m | Revere Mass 10th Oct. 1904 | | Revere Mass 14 Yeaman str |
| 13 | HEIL | Charles | 45 | | m | s | Cleveland Ohio 5th April 1880 | | Cleveland Ohio 1197 St. Charles St. |
| 14 | HALTER | Fred | 42 | | m | s | Jerry Pa. 7th Jan. 1883 | | Akron Ohio 231 Crosby str. |
| 15 | SENER | Joseph | 24 | | m | m | Baltimore Md. 13th June 1901 | | Baltimore Md. 309 E. 31st St. |
| 16 | SENER | Ulara | 24 | | f | m | Wheeling Va. 19th Aug. 1901 | | Baltimore Md. 309 E. 31st Str. |
| 17 | BENTON | Carlton | 48 | | m | m | Odeasa Mo. 19th Nov. 1878 | | Kansas City Mo. 3218 Bellefontaine Str |
| 18 | BENTON | Lourana | 48 | | f | m | Higginsville Mo. 14th Oct. 1879 | | Kansas City Mo. 3218 Bellefontaine St. |
| 19 | BENTON | Virginia | 12 | | f | s | Higginsville Mo 3rd Oct. 1912 | | Kansas City Mo 3218 Bellefontaine St. |
| 20 | FOLK | Ralph | 20 | | m | s | Greenwood Ind. 6th Aug. 1905 | | Greenwood Ind. |
| 21 | MARKS | Amy | 53 | | f | w | | | 1814 Ave. E.. Birmingham Ala. |
| 22 | LONDON | John | 77 | | m | m | Washington D.C. 24th May 1848 | | 1031 South 1st Street. Birmingham Ala. |
| 23 | LONDON | Lucy | 72 | | f | m | Washington D.C. Oct. 1853 | | Birmingham Ala. do. |
| 24 | ATWELL | Isabel | 71 | | f | w | Providence Rhode Island 10th Jan. 1854 | | Providence Rhode Island 808 Angell St. |
| 25 | HUNT | Alice | 53 | | f | s | Providence R.I. 18th Jan. 1872 | | Providence R.I. 35 Rhode Island Ave. |
| 26 | CAMPBELL | Anna | 64 | | f | w | Wilmington N.J. 1861 August 1st. | | New York City Radcot Hotel |
| 27 | BATH | Magill | 20 | | f | s | Wilmington N.J. 28th July 1904 | | New Orleans La. 1434 7th Str. |
| 28 | LYONS | Belle | 15 | | f | s | New York. N.Y. 1st July 1909 | | New York City. 500 3rd Str. Glenview Ky. |
| 29 | GORLON | Ellen | 18 | | f | s | Louisville Ky. 23rd May 1909 | | Louisville Ky. 1337 3rd Ave. |
| 30 | REHLES | Edna | 32 | | f | s | New Orleans La. Nov. 21st 1892 | | Warrenton Va. |

Metcalf Isabel
Hunt Alice

Transferred to sheet 3 Line 26.
do. do. 3 Line 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
Other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from SHREVEPORT

, 24th September, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 3rd, 1925
W. & S. Ltd. 25

By who was passage p
(Whether alien or not, who is any other person, corporation, partnership, or firm.)

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|--------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | CHRISTMAN | Daniel | 63 | | m | | Dist. Court. Nat. Queens County Sept. 20th 1882 | Hempstead L.I. Kermochan Ave. |
| 2 | JOHNSON | Harrie | 49 | | f | Mayville Ky. | | New York 126 East 34 St. |
| 8 | GOULD | Mary | 47 | | f | Seneca Falls N.Y. 22nd Aug. 1877 | | New York City 138 East 40th St. |
| 4 | CONNELLY | Luby | 63 | | f | | | Chicago 111. 1822 Balmer Ave. |
| 5 | PITZGERALI | Mary | 66 | | f | | | Chicago 111. 1822 Balmer Ave. |
| 6 | CONLERNON | Virginia | 22 | | f | Chicago 111 20th Oct. 1902 | | Oak Park 111 701 S. Elmwood Ave. |
| 7 | CONLERNON | Katryn | 24 | | f | Chicago 111 16th Aug. 1904 | | Oak Park 111 701 S. Elmwood Ave. |
| 8 | GLYNN | Mary | 46 | | f | Lynn Mass 11th June 1879 | | Albany N.Y. 28 Willett St. |
| 9 | MC CAMILL | Martina | 42 | | f | Lynn Mass 20th April 1883 | | New York City 4 East 50th St. |
| 10 | MC CAMILL | | 19 | | m | Lynn Mass 20th Oct. 1915 | | New York City 4 East 50th St. |
| 11 | BRIGHT | Mary | 55 | | f | Atkinson Wisc. 1st Dec. 1874 | | Detroit Mich. 030 Womens City Club. |
| 12 | BRIGHT | Anna | 18 | | f | Atkinson Wisc. 21st July 1909 | | Detroit Mich. 030 Womens City Club. |
| 13 | JULE | Alice | 60 | | f | Heater Ill | | Heater Ill |
| 14 | WITHERS | Laura | 24 | | f | Heater Ill | | Heater Ill |
| 15 | WITHERS | Hannah | 24 | | f | Heater Ill | | Heater Ill |
| 16 | WITHERS | Frances | 42 | | f | Washington D.C. 18th May 1883 | | New York City 4 East 50th St. |
| 17 | GOUGH | Maria | 42 | | f | Evansville Ill 9th Jan. 1883 | | Chicago 111 1416 Indiana Ave. |
| 18 | WOL | Ella | 40 | | f | Marquette Mo Mich. 10th Oct. 1879 | | Chicago 111 2009 Prairie Ave. |
| 19 | BLACKSLIE | Helen | 23 | | f | Woodstock 111 20th April 1902 | | Waukegan 111 1317 No. Genesee Str. |
| 20 | BEAL | Hazel | 29 | | f | Providence R.I. Nov. 10th 1898 | | Middleboro Mass 101 North Main Str. |
| 21 | JARR | Cornelia | 27 | | f | Brookline Mass 20th July 1897 | | Janton Mass 547 Washington Str. |
| 22 | SHATTUCK | Lillian | 68 | | f | Janton Mass 5th Feb. 1887 | | Janton Mass. 547 Washington St. |
| 23 | MOUSE | Emma | 49 | | f | Annapolis Md. | | Washington D.C. |
| 24 | NEWELL | Sara | 6 | | w | Loyalestown Pa. 13th July 1889 | | Loyalestown Pa. 187 East Court Str. |
| 25 | NEWELL | Mary | 35 | | f | Loyalestown Pa. 4th April 1890 | | Loyalestown Pa. 187 East Court Str. |
| 26 | BRENNAN | Robert | 52 | | m | Les Moines Iowa 20th Dec. 1872 | | W. Los Angeles Cal. 1846 Avondale Ave. |
| 27 | BRENNAN | Rose | 49 | | f | Les Moines Iowa 31st May 1876 | | West Los Angeles Cal. 1846 Avondale Ave |
| 28 | BRENNAN | Madeline | 22 | | f | Les Moines Iowa 21st July 1902 | | West Los Angeles Cal. 1846 Avondale Ave |
| 29 | SHIPLEY | Hunt | 56 | | m | Columbus Ga 25th May 1869 | | Atlanta Georgia |
| 30 | SHIPLEY | Sally | 56 | | f | Norfolk Va. 30th March 1869 | | Atlanta Georgia |

Line 4. Frances. 11th. Transfer of 11 to sheet 2 line 4.
Line 13. Cole Alice. 11th not mark.
Line 14. William. 11th. Transfer of 11 to sheet 2 line 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States, other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from HAMBURG

, 24th September, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 3rd 1925 19

26

27

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MENEPEE | Janos | 43 | m | m | Ulatome La. 20th March 1882 | | New Orleans La. 1836 Valence Str. |
| 2 | MENEPEE | Leslie | 35 | f | m | Pointe Jompie La. 7th April 1890 | | New Orleans La. 1836 Valence Str. |
| 3 | JALLWELL | Morton | 39 | m | m | Russellville Ky 18th Oct. 1885 | | New Orleans La. 339 Carondelet |
| 4 | JALLWELL | Elise | 27 | f | m | Millerville La. 12th Sept. 1898. | | New Orleans La. 339 Carondelet. |
| 5 | GIGNILLIAT | Leigh | 50 | m | m | Savannah Ga. 4th July 1875 | | Silver Indiana |
| 6 | SABIN | Frances | 54 | f | m | Hoperville Harrisville 111 Sept. 1870 | | New York City 435 W. 119th Str. |
| 7 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 52 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 8 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 52 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 9 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 10 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 11 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 12 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 13 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 14 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 15 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 16 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 17 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 18 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 19 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 20 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 21 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 22 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 23 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 24 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 25 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 26 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 27 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 28 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 29 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |
| 30 | SAVAGE | Adrian | 46 | m | m | La. 12th Feb. 1873 | | Orlando Fla. |

Line 16-17. 18-19. 20-21.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

(Printed in England) 16-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from HERSCOG

, 24th September, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 3rd 1925 19 26

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MENEPEE | Janos | 43 | m | m | Ulatome La. 20th March 1882 | | New Orleans La. 1636 Valence Str. |
| 2 | MENEPEE | Lealie | 35 | f | m | Pointe Jompie La. 7th April 1890 | | New Orleans La. 1636 Valence Str. |
| 3 | JALLWELL | Morton | 39 | m | m | Russellville Ky 18th Oct. 1885 | | New Orleans La. 338 Carondelet |
| 4 | JALLWELL | Eloise | 27 | f | m | Indiansville Mo. 17th May 1898 | | New Orleans La. 338 Carondelet |
| 5 | GIGNILLIAD | Leigh | 50 | m | m | Savannah Ga. 4th July 1875 | | Silver Indiana |
| 6 | SABIN | Frances | 54 | f | m | Naperville Ill 11th Sept. 1870 | | New York City 435 W. 119th Str. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | BOCCAS | Virginia | 46 | f | m | Chicago Ill April 2nd 1879 | | Washington D.C. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Shelling | Jill | 28 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 138 W 119th Street New York |
| 12 | Thompson | John | 1 | m | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 138 W 119th Street New York |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hall | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | Mat. Park San Forest Lane Md. |
| 15 | Hill | Sally W. | 27 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | do do |
| 16 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | do do |
| 17 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 1st St. New Orleans |
| 18 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 Linden Ave Baltimore Md. |
| 19 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 371 Broadway New York |
| 20 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 1st St. New Orleans |
| 21 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 Linden Ave Baltimore Md. |
| 22 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 371 Broadway New York |
| 23 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 1st St. New Orleans |
| 24 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 Linden Ave Baltimore Md. |
| 25 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 371 Broadway New York |
| 26 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 1st St. New Orleans |
| 27 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 Linden Ave Baltimore Md. |
| 28 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 371 Broadway New York |
| 29 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 1st St. New Orleans |
| 30 | Hill | Harriet | 23 | f | m | New York City 1st May 1897 | | 128 Linden Ave Baltimore Md. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S.

PITTSBURGH

sailing from

Cherbourg

September 24, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

3rd, October

1925

27

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | POLLOCK | HARRIET M. | 61 | ✓ | ✓ | New York Dec. 4th 1864 | | 230 W. 99th Str. New York |
| 3 | POLLOCK | JOHN | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | New York Dec. 7th 1903 | | do do |
| 4 | THOMAS | ANNA | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | New York Dec. 18th 1871 | | Woodmere Long Island N.Y. |
| 5 | ROBBIN | ROBERT | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | San Francisco Cal. April 11th 1891 | | 4635 Park Blvd Oakland Cal. |
| 6 | WOLFE | ANNA A. | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Pittsburg Pa. 1901 | | 515 E. 8th St. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 7 | DAVIS | EMMA | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Ill. 1901 | | 351 Upper Mountain Ave Montclair |
| 8 | DAVIS | EDWARD | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Ill. 1901 | | do do |
| 9 | DAVIS | ELIZABETH | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Ill. 1901 | | do do |
| 10 | DELA | IDELA | 69 | ✓ | ✓ | Jefferson Ohio. March 9th 1856. | | 1126 Harvard Ave Seattle. |
| 11 | WILL | ROBERT F. | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | Washington D.C. Jan. 1st 1882 | | Riverside Tenn. |
| 12 | WILL | WILLIAM | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | Baltimore Md. June 27th 1886 | | 1 Harvest St. Baltimore Md. |
| 13 | WILL | WILLIAM | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Baltimore Md. June 11th 1897 | | do do |
| 14 | WILL | WILLIAM | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Lexington Ky. Jan. 1st 1903 | | 128 North Broadway Lexington Ky. |
| 15 | WILL | WILLIAM | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Washington D.C. Jan. 1st 1905 | | 4007 Caroline St. Boston Mass. |
| 16 | WILL | WILLIAM | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | Baltimore Md. April 11th 1882 | | Lothrop St. |
| 17 | WILL | WILLIAM | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Pittsburg Pa. 1901 | | do |
| 18 | WILL | WILLIAM | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Pittsburg Pa. 1901 | | 347 Madison Ave. New York |
| 19 | WILL | WILLIAM | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | Pittsburg Pa. 1901 | | do do |
| 20 | WILL | WILLIAM | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | San Francisco Cal. 1901 | | 412 Pacific Ave. Pleasant Cal. |
| 21 | WILL | WILLIAM | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | Indianapolis April 24th 1901 | | do do |
| 22 | WILL | WILLIAM | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Pittsburg Pa. 1901 | | do do |
| 23 | WILL | WILLIAM | 13 | ✓ | ✓ | Pittsburg Pa. April 11th 1912 | | do do |
| 24 | WILL | WILLIAM | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Wash. D.C. Jan. 2nd 1904 | | 47th Ave. Troy New York |
| 25 | WILL | WILLIAM | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Wash. D.C. Jan. 1st 1907 | | Jackson Heights Long Island N.Y. |
| 26 | WILL | WILLIAM | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Wash. D.C. Jan. 1st 1907 | | do do |
| 27 | WILL | WILLIAM | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Wash. D.C. Jan. 1st 1907 | | South Orange New Jersey |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 Blank.
Lines 28 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1925 28

Number 18

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | VILBERT | Madeleine | 33 | F | S | New Orleans, Louisiana, Oct. 25, 1901 | New Orleans, Louisiana | |
| 2 | SCHWARTZ | Frank | 44 | M | M | Long Beach, Cal. Aug 10th 1881 | 1730 Enclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio | |
| 3 | SCHWARTZ | Leonore | 36 | F | M | Yonkers, N.Y. Dec 17th 1888 | 1730 Enclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio | |
| 4 | HOFFMANN | Conrad | 40 | M | M | Chicago, Ill. September 9, 1884 | | |
| 5 | SHERMAN | Thomas | 35 | M | S | Framingham, Mass. March 16th, 1893 | | |
| 6 | Klass | Salomon | 21 | M | S | New York Nov 27th 1903 | 14th 133th Street New York | |
| 7 | Bentley | Sydney | 24 | M | S | Yonkers, Conn. Sept. 24th 1901 | 1043 Park Ave. New York City | |
| 8 | Platt | Mary | 39 | F | S | New York City May 12th 1885 | 42 Eagle Rock Way, Montclair N.Y. | |
| 9 | Platt | Elizabeth | 26 | F | S | Montclair New York April 1st 1899 | 42 Eagle Rock Way, Montclair N.Y. | |
| 10 | Hahn | Oliver | 47 | M | M | DeWitt, Ill. Dec. 19th 1877 | 913 The Temple, Danville, Ill | |
| 11 | Winchester | Elizabeth | 54 | F | M | Portsmouth, N.H. Dec. 1st 1871 | 107 Maple Ave. San Rafael, California. | |
| 12 | Winchester | Patience | 24 | F | S | Camden, N.J. Aug. 1st 1901 | do. do. | |
| 13 | Hally | Richard | 31 | M | S | New York Oct 12th 1894 | 141 West 14th Street, N.Y.C. | |
| 14 | Hally | Louise | 28 | F | S | New York 1891 | do. N.Y.C. | |
| 15 | Hibben | Paxton | 44 | M | S | Indianapolis, Dec 1st 1880 | 423 W. 13th St. N.Y.C. | |
| 16 | Wardon | Laura | 48 | F | S | Wendell, N.Y. Jan 1st 1877 | Louisville, Kentucky. | |
| 17 | Douglas | Frederick | 37 | M | S | Yonkers, N.Y. Oct 1st 1887 | 1302 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa | |
| 18 | Craig | Elizabeth | 25 | F | S | Yonkers, N.Y. July 1st 1900 | 1135 3rd Street, New Orleans, Louisiana. | |
| 19 | Harron | Anna | 33 | F | S | New York Jan. 7th 1892 | 401 E. Pittsburgh St. Rochester N.Y. | |
| 20 | Rosenbloom | Lina R. | 30 | F | S | Springfield, Mass. Dec 1st 1895 | 241 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Mass. | |
| 21 | Rosenbloom | Arthur | 3 | M | S | Springfield, Mass. Oct. 11th 1921 | do. do. | |
| 22 | Bearg | Jean | 25 | F | S | Springfield, Mass. Dec 1st 1899 | 243 Oak Street Springfield, Mass. | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Vilbert Madeleine transferred to Sheet 9 Line 12.
Hoffman Conrad do. 7 Line 30.
Sherman Thomas do. 9 Line 14.
Lines 23 to 30 blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

29

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. Pittsburgh sailing from Halifax 1st October, 19 25, Arriving at port of New York, 3rd October, 19 25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Secor | M. Louise | 28 | F | S | St Paul Minnesota. 20th May 1897 | | 454 Fort Washington Ave. New York City. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line 2 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

States, or a port of an
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List. Whether having a ticket in each final destination. By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relation, whether by any other person, or corporation, or municipality, or other.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon. Baya, Surgeon of the U.S. Pittsburgh, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 25 at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"PITTSBURGH"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT 24th

19 25.

| 14 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 35 | 36 | 36 |
|--------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------|
| No. on List. | No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | Married or single. Married Single | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or town. | ON VISA | of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | 1 | | STANLEY WILFRED | 28 | M | Single | English | Yes | English | English | England Bristol | St. Elmo W. Ed. Westhead. | MA | Wentworth | | |
| 2 | 2 | | LILLIAN MARIE | 28 | F | Single | English | Yes | English | English | England Bristol | do | MA | Wentworth | | |
| 3 | 3 | | MARIE JOYCE | 1 | F | Child | No | No | English | English | England Bristol | do | MA | Wentworth | | |
| 4 | 4 | | GEORGE | 31 | M | Single | English | Yes | English | English | England Bristol | do | MA | Wentworth | | |
| 5 | 5 | | GEORGE | 31 | M | Single | English | Yes | English | English | England Bristol | do | MA | Wentworth | | |
| 6 | 6 | | GEORGE | 31 | M | Single | English | Yes | English | English | England Bristol | do | MA | Wentworth | | |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 4. Wilez Ottilie... Not on board. Line 1 Wood. Stanley. W. Line 2. Wood. Lillian. L. Line 3. Wood. Marie. J. Not on board.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-511

List

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

his
printed:
2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3rd October

19 25

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
|------|-------------------|--------|

RECEIVED PERMITS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Morehouse, Master of the 4s Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 25
at New York

R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, e. g., for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Boyer, Surgeon of the 4th Pittsburgh, failing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 25 at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

32

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|------------------|-----------|------|
| Immigration Visa | Issued at | Date |

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance New York Number 6459

Washington June 20, 1925

STA'

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivir

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 24

19₂₅

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD- STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Marked when permanent resident.) | |
| | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BARMASHI | 36 | | M | M | Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Albanian | Albanian | Force | Wife Tomaira Korce Albania | Mass | Lynn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 2. to Line 30....Blank.

Line 2. to Line 30.....Blank

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | . | . | . | . | ..... |

Aliens lawfully, lawfully, or improperly in the United States ~~common-law~~ and ~~common-law~~ other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

3rd Oct.

1925

33

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|---|------|-------|
| List. | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| | | | | | Whether to remain in the United States. | Whether to go to another country. | Whether to go to a third country. | Hair. | | | | | | | | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | No Self | Re. Enter. stamp. | 1912-1913. 1925. 1925. | Home 43 Pleasant street Lynn, Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Chest | Chest | None | Alia | Roroe |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--|-----------|------|
| Immigration Visa | Issued at | Date |
| <p>08-01-25</p> <p>C. 30</p> <p>1925</p> | | |
| <p>EMIGRATION VISA</p> <p>Place of Issuance: 6450 Washington</p> <p>Number: 6450 Washington</p> <p>Date: June 20, 1925</p> | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Morehouse Master, of the St. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp ^{Belgium} ~~Leithampton~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1915
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayle, Surgeon of the to Pittsburgh, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925

at New York

L. Bayle
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

34

| 35 | 36 |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Issued at— | Date. |
| IMMIGRATION VISA | |
| Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1925 Paris | 2555 Q |
| 1925 Paris | 594 N Q |
| 1925 Paris | 1229 2554 Q |

STATE

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PITTSBURGH

Passengers sailing from

QUEBEC

September 24

1925

| No. on List | By whom | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | | Date | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| | | | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | See of Self | X | | BALAZ | Pavel | 37 | M | M | Worker | Yes | Czechosl | Yes | Czechosl | Slovakia | France | Reauliere | Rosa Balaz Wife, Nevisany Czechosl | Che | Linnton | |
| 2 | See of Self | 2 | | GAIPER | Ernest | 54 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | French | France | Bluffton | 17 Rue de Irovis Ormeau S. O. | Chic | Benffton | | |
| 3 | See of Self | X | | MAZNY | Jan | 31 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czechosl | Yes | Czechosl | France | Reauliere | Ana Vazny Wife Nevisany Czechosl | Che | Linnton | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arrived at Port of New York

3rd. October.

19 25

35

| No. on List. | Whether having a right to such final destination? | By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$8 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to leave country where he came after arrival in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 23 Whether alien has been convicted of crime or crimes, or whether he is now under sentence of imprisonment by court of law? | 24 Whether a polygamist. | 25 Whether an anarchist. | 26 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization of persons known as "The Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America," "The International Brotherhood of Shipbuilders and Shipworkers," or "The International Association of Shipbuilders and Shipworkers." (State location for full text of this question.) | 27 Whether alien is member of any club, association, or society, or whether he is connected with any of them. | 28 Whether alien has ever been deported from the United States. | 29 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 31 Height. Feet. Inches. | 32 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | 33 Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | see col 19 Self | Yes No | No | No | No | Josef Balas # O 195 Linnton Oregon | No | Always | Yes No No | No No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 80 | Chest Brown | Brown None | Germany Merizany |
| 2 | see col 19 Self | Yes No | No | No | No | slurton Home in slurton O | No | Always | Yes No No | No No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 55 | Gray Brown | Brown None | France Orchamps |
| 3 | see col 19 Self | Yes No | No | No | No | Cousin Josef Balas F R 195 Linnton Oregon | No | Always | Yes No No | No M | N o | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 85 | Fair Chest Blue | None | One heel Nevigany |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
14-1240

14-091

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Morehouse, ^{master} of the ss Pittsburgh, from Antwerp ^{Charbourg} Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 15
at New York

Phantomen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21
at New York
James Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-219

36

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| LANDING-PERMITS. | | |
| 10557 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 10/10/21 |
| 68888 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 6/7/25 |
| 4931 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 24/9/24. |
| 50767 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 4/8/25 |

STAT

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PAS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PITTSBURGH

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | 1 | | ZUBAL | JAN | 39 | M | M WORKMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. VINNE | FATHER ZUBAL JOSEF VINNE. 99. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | N.Y. LODI |
| 2 | YES | 2 | | KRASNIEWSKI | STANISLAW | 33 | M | M LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLAND GREYBOWO | MOTHER EWA KRASNIEWSKA GREYBOWO. CIECHANOW. POLAND. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 3 | YES | 3 | | OSWALD | ALBERT | 34 | M | S BL. SMITH | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLAND GRABOWICE | PARENTS JAN OSWALD GRABOWIEC. SOCHACEW. POLAND. | WISC. MILWAUKEE |
| 4 | NO | 4 | | SCHOLMEYER | JULIETTE | 45 | F | M H. WIFE | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH MASS. BOSTON | FATHER P. PEVENAGE 5. GRAND PLACE. GRAMMONT. BELG. | MASS. BOSTON |
| 5 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 5. to Line 30....

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agent

14-519

PERMITS.

TON.D.C. 12/20/24

TON.D.C. 6/7/25

TON.D.C. 24/9/24

TON.D.C. 4/8/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3rd OCTOBER

1925

37

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-------|------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | Immigration Visa Number. | Landed at— | Date. | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | 68 AVE. A. LODI. N.Y. | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FR | GR | NONE | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | BRATISLAVA | 10557 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 10/1/25 |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | 61 DIAMOND STR. BRO. KLVN. N.Y. | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FR | BLUE | APPLIED | POLAND | GRZYBOWO | 66366 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 6/7/25 |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 50 | YES | HOME: 3rd STR. 1404. MILWAUKEE, WISC. | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KONSTANTYNOW | 4931 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 24/9/24. |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | HOME: 1st STR. 1000. BOSTON. | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FR | BRN | NONE | BELGIUM | GRAMMONT | 40767 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 4/8/25 |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Morehouse ^{Master, First, or Second Officer} of the 4s Pittsburgh, from Antwerp Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 15
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the St. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-2119

38

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| I84 | WARSAW | 10/8/25 |
| I3425 | MUNICH | 19/8/25 |
| 4938 | WARSAW | 1/6/25 |
| 4939 | WARSAW | 1/6/25 |
| 4342 | WARSAW | 1/6/25 |
| I04 | KOENIGSBERG | 4/8/25 |
| I05 | KOENIGSBERG | 4/8/25 |
| 38 | BRUSSELS | 25/8/25 |
| 2717 | STRASBOURG | 3/9/25 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 23rd 1925

Line 10 to Line20...Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3rd October

1925

39

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| 1 | see col 19 | FATHER | 10 NO | | FATHER JACOB FRANKEL 218 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR FR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | CZANYZ | 1 | 184 | WARSAW | 10/8/25 |
| 2 | see col 19 | COUSIN | 25 NO | | COUSIN BARBARA MOTZEL 7181 LEMINGTON AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FAIR FR | BLUE | NONE | GERMANY | MONCHBERG | 2 | 13425 | MUNICH | 19/8/25 |
| 3 | see col 19 | SELF | 43 NO | | SON E. SPEISER 210 S. 36 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | FAIR GR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TESPILOWKA | 3 | 4938 | WARSAW | 1/6/25 |
| 4 | see col 19 | SUSAN | .. NO | | SON E. SPEISER 210 S. 36 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | FAIR DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SKALAT | 4 | 4939 | WARSAW | 1/6/25 |
| 5 | see col 19 | BROTHER | .. NO | | BROTHER E. SPEISER 210 S. 36 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR FR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | BRODY | 5 | 4342 | WARSAW | 1/6/25 |
| 6 | see col 19 | BROTHER | .. NO | | ST. BROTHER CHESLAW F. WICINSKI 623 TAYLOR STR. MONASHA, WISC. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FAIR BRN | BLUE | NONE | Freestate | DANZIG | 6 | 104 | KOENIGSBERG | 4/8/25 |
| 7 | see col 19 | BROTHER | .. NO | | BROTHER I. L. CHESLAW F. WICINSKI 623 TAYLOR STR. MONASHA, WISC. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FAIR BRN | BLUE | NONE | Freestate | DANZIG | 7 | 105 | KOENIGSBERG | 4/8/25 |
| 8 | see col 19 | MOTHER | .. NO | | BROTHER CARL HORNBERGER HOMESTEAD PARK N. PITTSBURGH, PA. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | FAIR BRN | BRN | NONE | FRANCE | GRAMMONT | 8 | 38 | BRUSSELS | 25/8/25 |
| 9 | see col 19 | SELF | 50 NO | | HOMESTEAD PARK N. PITTSBURGH, PA. | always yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | FAIR DRK | GR | NONE | FRANCE | MONSWILLER | 9 | 2717 | STRASBOURG | 3/9/25 |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Houshous Master, of the St. Kittsburg, from Antwerp, Lathrop, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Houshous
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 15
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Macdonald, of the SS Lethbridge, from Antwerp, Leith and Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Macdonald
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1915
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Euzonia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Bayer, Surgeon of the SS Pittsburgh, sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 3026 | PRAGUE | 9/9/25 |
| 3027 | PRAGUE | 9/9/25 |
| 156 | PRAGUE | 2/9/25 |
| 3058 | PRAGUE | 11/9/25 |
| 3059 | PRAGUE | 11/9/25 |
| 3060 | PRAGUE | 11/9/25 |
| 3044 | PRAGUE | 10/9/25 |
| 3045 | PRAGUE | 10/9/25 |
| 11605 | BERLIN | 15/9/25 |
| 2070 | PRAGUE | 1/9/25 |
| 2071 | PRAGUE | 1/9/25 |
| 1353 | ANTWERP | 2/9/25 |
| 22 | ANTWERP | 24/8/25 |
| 190 | BRUSSELS | 4/9/25 |
| 191 | BRUSSELS | 4/9/25 |
| 192 | BRUSSELS | 4/9/25 |
| 42 | ANTWERP | 21/9/25 |
| 43 | ANTWERP | 21/9/25 |
| 44 | ANTWERP | 21/9/25 |
| 450 | WARSAW | 25/8/25 |
| 525 | WARSAW | 31/8/25 |
| 496 | WARSAW | 31/8/25 |
| 3316 | WARSAW | 26/8/25 |
| 41 | WARSAW | 7/7/25 |
| 3384 | WARSAW | 31/8/25 |
| 388 | WARSAW | 8/9/25 |
| 8 | WARSAW | 4/8/26 |
| 3330 | WARSAW | 27/8/25 |
| 38963 | COLOGNE | 2/9/25 |
| 400 | WARSAW | 9/9/25 |

STATES

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of and
STEERAGE PASSENGERALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PITTSBURGH

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 23rd 1925

| ANTWERP | | | | | | | | | | | | | SEPTEMBER 23 rd, 1925 | | 14-119 | | 36 | |
|--------------|--|---|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | By who was paid? | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | Date. | | | |
| No. on List. | (Whether alien or citizen, who by relative, who by other person, or by corporation, municipality, or State.) | (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground). | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | see ad | | PORTAS | MARIE | 44 | ✓ | F. M. H. WIFE | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. KUMERAD | | SISTER MAGDA MAJERIK PORUBA. ZILINA. CZECHO-SL. | WISC. CARROLLVILLE | 9/9/25 | | |
| 2 | see ad | UNDER 16 | PORTAS | JAN | 13 | ✓ | M. S. SCHOLAR | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. KUMERAD | | AUNT MAGDA MAJERIK PORUBA. ZILINA. CZECHO-SL. | WISC. CARROLLVILLE | 9/9/25 | | |
| 3 | see ad | | OREGA | ANNA | 54 | ✓ | F. W. H. KEEP. | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. MARHAN | | FRIEND ADAM REMETA MARHA. 47. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS | 2/9/25 | | |
| 4 | see ad | UNDER 16 | CHOVANCE | ANNA | 28 | ✓ | F. M. H. WIFE | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. MARHAN | | FRIEND ADAM REMETA MARHA. 47. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS | 11/9/25 | | |
| 5 | see ad | UNDER 16 | CHOVANCE | ANNA | 5 | ✓ | F. S. CHILD | NO. | CHILD | NO | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. MARHAN | | FRIEND ADAM REMETA MARHAN. 47. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS | 11/9/25 | | |
| 6 | see ad | UNDER 16 | CHOVANCE | MARIA | 3 | ✓ | F. S. CHILD | NO. | CHILD | NO | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. MARHAN | | FRIEND ADAM REMETA MARHAN. 47. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | MINN. MINNEAPOLIS | 11/9/25 | | |
| 7 | see ad | REPORTED | PETRIK | JAN | 17 | ✓ | M. S. LABORER | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. KOJISOV | | UNCLE MICHAL JANOS KOJISOV. 23. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | PA. COMADORE | 10/9/25 | | |
| 8 | see ad | ADMITTED | PETRIK | MICHAL | 15 | ✓ | M. S. LABORER | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. KOJISOV | | UNCLE MICHAL JANOS KOJISOV. 23. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | PA. COMADORE | 10/9/25 | | |
| 9 | see ad | | KUMMER | FRITZ | 22 | ✓ | M. S. MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN COTTBUS | | MOTHER KUMMER A. SCHILLERS TR. 56. COTTBUS. GERM. | N.Y. NEW YORK | 15/9/25 | | |
| 10 | see ad | UNDER 16 | ZUBAL | MARIE | 29 | ✓ | F. M. H. WIFE | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. VINNE | | FATHER KUBAL JOSEF VINNE. 99. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | N.J. LODI | 1/9/25 | | |
| 11 | see ad | UNDER 16 | ZUBAL | MARIE | 2 | ✓ | F. S. CHILD | NO. | CHILD | NO | CZECHO-SL. SLOVAK | CZECHO-SL. VINNE | | GR. FATH. ZUBAL JOSEF VINNE. 99. KOSICKA. CZECHO-SL. | N.J. LODI | 1/9/25 | | |
| 12 | see ad | ADMITTED | SYRKIN | MEYER | 28 | ✓ | M. M. CLARK | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW BELGIUM ANTWERP | | WIFE R. SYRKIN LEE KIEVITSTR. 74. ANTWERP. | N.Y. NEW YORK | 2/9/25 | | |
| 13 | see ad | | GOOSSSENS | GUSTAVE | 52 | ✓ | M. M. JONES | NO. | NONE | NO | BELGIAN | FLEMISH ILL. CHICAGO | | DAUGHTER GOOSSSENS AL. BEVEREN WAAS. BELGIUM. | ILL. St CHARLES | 24/8/25 | | |
| 14 | see ad | | DE BOUVER | RENE | 34 | ✓ | M. M. BAKER | YES | FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH BELGIUM BRUSSELS | | BROTHER I. L. RENE T. JOEN QUAI AUX BRIQUES 56. BRUSSELS. | N.Y. NEW YORK | 4/9/25 | | |
| 15 | see ad | | DE BOUVER | PRUDENCE | 38 | ✓ | F. M. H. WIFE | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH BELGIUM BRUSSELS | | BROTHER RENE T. JOEN QUAI AUX BRIQUES 56. BRUSSELS. | N.Y. NEW YORK | 4/9/25 | | |
| 16 | see ad | UNDER 16 | DE BOUVER | EMILE | 4 | ✓ | M. S. CHILD | NO. | CHILD | NO | BELGIAN | FLEMISH BELGIUM BRUSSELS | | UNCLE RENE T. JOEN QUAI AUX BRIQUES 56. BRUSSELS. | N.Y. NEW YORK | 4/9/25 | | |
| 17 | see ad | UNDER 16 | HERSCHMAN | SARAH | 70 | ✓ | F. M. H. WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW RUSSIA DUBROWKA | | MOTHER I. L. CHAJA HERSCHMAN DUBROWKA. RUSSIA. | MASS. WORCESTER | 21/9/25 | | |
| 18 | see ad | UNDER 16 | HERSCHMAN | MENDEL | 12 | ✓ | M. S. CHOLAR | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW RUSSIA DUBROWKA | | GR. MOTHER CHAJA HERSCHMAN DUBROWKA. RUSSIA. | MASS. WORCESTER | 21/9/25 | | |
| 19 | see ad | UNDER 16 | HERSCHMAN | LIBA | 12 | ✓ | F. S. CHILD | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW RUSSIA DUBROWKA | | GR. MOTHER CHAJA HERSCHMAN DUBROWKA. RUSSIA. | MASS. WORCESTER | 21/9/25 | | |
| 20 | see ad | ADMITTED | GOLDLUST | ALTA SEYER | 72 | ✓ | F. W. H. KEEP. | YES | HEBREW | NO. | POLISH | HEBREW POLAND CHOCIN | | SISTER CHANA DREGAN KIELCE. ST. WARSAW. POLAND. | BROOKLYN. N.Y. | 25/8/25 | | |
| 21 | see ad | | MIECHKOWSKA | CZESLAWA | 1 | ✓ | F. S. H. WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLAND MARECKIE | | GR. MOTHER JOSEFA DOBRZYCKA MARECKIE. BOGUSZE. GRAJEW. POL. | PA. PITTSBURG | 31/8/25 | | |
| 22 | see ad | ADMITTED | ZONENBERG | EMILJA | 63 | ✓ | F. W. H. KEEP. | NO. | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH POLAND SOMPOLNO | | FRIEND WIERONA WICKOVA BLANKI. SOMPOLNO. POLAND. | ILL. CHICAGO | 31/8/25 | | |
| 23 | see ad | | CHIMIAK | KATAREYNA | 26 | ✓ | F. S. H. WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLAND KONINSZKI | | FATHER MICHAL CHIMIAK KONINSZKI. KROLEWSKI. RUTKI. POL. | IND. HUNTINGTON | 26/8/25 | | |
| 24 | see ad | ADMITTED | AUSTER | MOSHUL JOCHWED | 57 | ✓ | F. W. H. KEEP. | NO. | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW POLAND NARAJOW | | DAUGHTER DRUKIER PERLA NARAJEW. BR. EMANY. POLAND. | PA. PHILADELPHIA | 7/7/25 | | |
| 25 | see ad | | LUDWIKOWSKA | TEKLA | 31 | ✓ | F. S. SERVANT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLAND SEDZISZOW | | SISTER ZOFIA LUDWIKOWSKA SEDZISZOW. ROPCZYCE. POLAND. | IND. SOUTH BEND | 31/8/25 | | |
| 26 | see ad | | SYGAL | SYMA | 15 | ✓ | F. S. H. WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW POLAND MACIEKOW | | UNCLE JANKIEL WAKS MACIEKOW. ROWEL. POLAND. | N.Y. NEW YORK | 8/9/25 | | |
| 27 | see ad | ADMITTED | KAM | LEJA BASIA | 58 | ✓ | F. W. H. KEEP. | NO. | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW POLAND WILNO | | FRIEND SALOMON GURWITZ WILNO. MAKOWA 3. POLAND. | N.Y. YONKERS | 4/8/25 | | |
| 28 | see ad | | KIESLER & SCHORR | SALA | 24 | ✓ | F. S. DRESSM. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW POLAND STANISLAWO | | GR. FATH. ABRAHAM SCHORR STANISLAWOW. PL. TRYNYTARSKI. 5. N.Y. | N.Y. NEW YORK | 27/8/25 | | |
| 29 | see ad | | DUDCEAK | JOHANN | 27 | ✓ | M. S. MINER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN GERMANY WANNE | | FATHER MICHAL DUDCEAK OSTETR. 12. WANNE. GERMANY. | PA. CORAOPOLIS | 2/9/25 | | |
| 30 | see ad | | GOLDMAYER | MOJZESZ | 12 | ✓ | M. S. SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW POLAND ROWNE | | UNCLE OWSEJ GRUBMAN DYRCKTORSKI 21. ROWNE. POLAND. | PA. PHILADELPHIA | 9/9/25 | | |

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3rd October, 1935

41

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | see col 19 | NO | HUSBAND PORTAS JAN | NO | good | NO | 410 | FAIR BRN GR | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA POSUBA | 1 | 3026 | PRAGUE | 9/9/25 |
| 2 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER PORTAS JAN | NO | good | NO | 46 | FAIR FR BRN | HUNGARY TAKTASADA | 2 | 3027 | PRAGUE | 9/9/25 |
| 3 | see col 19 | NO | SON OREGA JOHN | NO | good | NO | 55 | FAIR BRN GR | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA HANKOVCE | 3 | 156 | PRAGUE | 2/9/25 |
| 4 | see col 19 | NO | HUSBAND JOSEF CHOIVANCE | NO | good | NO | 57 | FAIR BRN BRN | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA KAHANVCE | 4 | 3058 | PRAGUE | 11/9/25 |
| 5 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER JOSEF CHOIVANCE | NO | good | NO | 40 | FAIR BRN BLUE | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA MARHAN | 5 | 3059 | PRAGUE | 11/9/25 |
| 6 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER JOSEF CHOIVANCE | NO | good | NO | 30 | FAIR BRN BLUE | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA MARHAN | 6 | 3060 | PRAGUE | 11/9/25 |
| 7 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER PETRIK MATYAS | NO | good | NO | 54 | FAIR FR GR | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA KOJISOV | 7 | 3044 | PRAGUE | 10/9/25 |
| 8 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER PETRIK MATYAS | NO | good | NO | 55 | FAIR FR BRN | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA KOJISOV | 8 | 3045 | PRAGUE | 10/9/25 |
| 9 | see col 19 | NO | FRIEND JOHN RICHTER | NO | good | NO | 56 | FAIR DRK BLUE | GERMANY COTTBUS | 9 | 11605 | BERLIN | 15/9/25 |
| 10 | see col 19 | NO | HUSBAND ZUBAL JAN | NO | good | NO | 52 | FAIR BRN BRN | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA VINNE | 10 | 2070 | PRAGUE | 1/9/25 |
| 11 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER ZUBAL JAN | NO | good | NO | 50 | FAIR FR GR | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA VINNE | 11 | 2071 | PRAGUE | 1/9/25 |
| 12 | see col 19 | NO | BROTHER G. SVRINKIN | NO | good | NO | 56 | FAIR BRN GR | RUSSIA HAMEL | 12 | 1353 | ANTWERP | 2/9/25 |
| 13 | see col 19 | NO | ST. CHARLES, ILL. | NO | good | NO | 56 | FAIR BRN GR | BELGIUM REVEREN | 13 | 22 | ANTWERP | 24/8/25 |
| 14 | see col 19 | NO | FRIENDS VERSTRAETEN | NO | good | NO | 53 | FAIR BLK GR | BELGIUM DENZE | 14 | 190 | BRUSSELS | 4/9/25 |
| 15 | see col 19 | NO | FRIENDS VERSTRAETEN | NO | good | NO | 55 | FAIR FR GR | BELGIUM ROCHICE | 15 | 191 | BRUSSELS | 4/9/25 |
| 16 | see col 19 | NO | FRIENDS VERSTRAETEN | NO | good | NO | 50 | FAIR FR GR | BELGIUM WOLSTPIER | 16 | 192 | BRUSSELS | 4/9/25 |
| 17 | see col 19 | NO | HUSBAND SALOMON HERSCHMAN | NO | good | NO | 50 | FAIR DRK GR | RUSSIA DUBROWKA | 17 | 42 | ANTWERP | 21/9/25 |
| 18 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER SALOMON HERSCHMAN | NO | good | NO | 50 | FAIR DRK GR | RUSSIA DUBROWKA | 18 | 43 | ANTWERP | 21/9/25 |
| 19 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER SALOMON HERSCHMAN | NO | good | NO | 50 | FAIR DRK GR | RUSSIA DUBROWKA | 19 | 44 | ANTWERP | 21/9/25 |
| 20 | see col 19 | NO | SON SAM GOLD | NO | good | NO | 51 | FAIR GR GR | POLAND CHOCIN | 20 | 450 | WARSAW | 25/8/25 |
| 21 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER MICZKOWSKI ANTONY | NO | good | NO | 50 | FAIR FR BRN | POLAND MARECKIE | 21 | 525 | WARSAW | 31/8/25 |
| 22 | see col 19 | NO | DAUGHTER JULIA RACHNER | NO | good | NO | 52 | FAIR GR GR | POLAND SIEDLISKO | 22 | 496 | WARSAW | 31/8/25 |
| 23 | see col 19 | NO | BROTHER GEORGE CHIMIAK | NO | good | NO | 53 | FAIR BRN GR | POLAND KONINSKI | 23 | 3316 | WARSAW | 26/8/25 |
| 24 | see col 19 | NO | DAUGHTER STROBACK WANNIE | NO | good | NO | 50 | FAIR GR BRN | POLAND MARJAMPOL | 24 | 41 | WARSAW | 7/7/25 |
| 25 | see col 19 | NO | COUSIN JOHAN PRZYBYLSKI | NO | good | NO | 53 | FAIR FR BRN | POLAND SEDMISTOW | 25 | 3384 | WARSAW | 31/8/25 |
| 26 | see col 19 | NO | FATHER SIEGEL JACOB | NO | good | NO | 52 | FAIR DRK BRN | POLAND MACIEJOW | 26 | 388 | WARSAW | 8/9/25 |
| 27 | see col 19 | NO | SON COHEN HARRY | NO | good | NO | 52 | FAIR GR BRN | POLAND TUREK | 27 | 8 | WARSAW | 4/8/25 |
| 28 | see col 19 | NO | SISTER MOLLE GERTER | NO | good | NO | 53 | FAIR BLK BRN | POLAND BOLSHAWCE | 28 | 3330 | WARSAW | 27/8/25 |
| 29 | see col 19 | NO | UNCLE BARTEL KASPERSKI | NO | good | NO | 52 | FAIR BRN BLUE | GERMANY WANNE I.W. | 29 | 38963 | COLOGNE | 2/9/25 |
| 30 | see col 19 | NO | MOTHER ROZA GOLDMAYER | NO | good | NO | 44 | FAIR DRK DRK | ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES | 30 | 400 | WARSAW | 9/9/25 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Morehouse ^{Master}, of the SS Pittsburgh, from Ambrose Lighthouse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH

sailing from

ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 23rd 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3rd Oct.

1925

42

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SIMKO | ROSALIE | 19 | | F | S | BITUMEN, PA. 24 MAY 1906. | 105063 | RENO, PA. BOX 52. |
| 2 | BULAK | JOHN | 46 | | M | M | 62913 | LA SALLE, ILL. 12 JANUARY 1923. | LA SALLE, ILL. 1632 GROMAT STR. |
| 3 | NAKONIECZNY | STANISLAW | 17 | | M | S | PITTSBURGH, PA. 4 SEPTEMBER 1907. | 504202 | 683 Preble Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 4 | STECKO | MARIA | 22 | | F | S | NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 12 APRIL 1903. | 104141 | PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 5 | RITMEYER | TERESA | 14 | | F | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y. 2 AUGUST 1911. | Warsaw Reg. 9/21/25 #1 | 425-100 1/2 St. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | STEPHAN | ERIK | 40 | | M | M | 86242 | LOS ANGELES, CAL. 5 JUNE 1921. | LOS ANGELES, CAL. 502 CORINCA DR. |
| 7 | STEPHAN | CARL | 14 | | M | S | MILWAUKEE, WISC. 22 JULY 1911. | | LOS ANGELES, CAL. 502 CORINCA DR. |
| 8 | POPPE | LEOPOLD | 39 | | M | M | 80041 | SOUTH BEND, IND. 14 SEPTEMBER 1922. | SOUTH BEND, IND. 619 S. KENDALL STR. |
| 9 | POPPE | MARY | 39 | | F | M | " | SOUTH BEND, IND. 14 SEPTEMBER 1922. | SOUTH BEND, IND. 619 S. KENDALL STR. |
| 10 | | | | | | | Ad Young Insp. 10 am. | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line 10 to Line 30... blank.

900

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

continental United States from a
possessions from a foreign port, a port

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October 1925
NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Home 2, 4th St., New York N.Y.
St. 1, 4th St., New York N.Y.

not out # 611600

ing Insp. 945 am

of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
session.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

September 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of

Number

19

44

STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
STATES, GIVE DATE AND
OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Supreme Court of Brooklyn about 1815

Home 2040 75th St. Brooklyn N.Y.

sp. 900 am

29

30

on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
names of those members who claim citizenship.
of those members who claim citizenship.
citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 620-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PITTSBURGH"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Sept 24th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York 3rd October, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | PETERSON | ELLEN ELIZABETH | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | 86366 | by marriage. | Route 2, Box 65, Stockdale Cal. |
| 2 | CALVER | JAMES | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | | not cert # 611000 Nov 3rd 1914, Supreme Court New York N. Y. | 341, E 41st St, East N. Y. |
| 3 | NEKRASH | VERA | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | | Chicago Ill 1911 | 3150, S Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | NEKRASH | VERA | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | | Chicago Ill 1911 | 3150, S Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | KORSAK | FLORENCE | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | | Chicago Ill 1911 | 3150, S Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | KORSAK | FLORENCE | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | | Chicago Ill 1911 | 3150, S Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | PETERSON | LAWRENCE | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | 53530 | April 14th, 1904, Chicago, Ill. Circuit Court, 2114 N. 50th St, Tacoma, Wash. | |
| 8 | NEKRASH | VERA | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Refusing Insp. 94th Ave.

29

Line 4. Nekrash, Vera. Line 5. Korsak, Genereeta, and Line 6. Korsak, Florence....Not on board.

Line 8. Scholas, George transferred to Southampton Sheet 2, Line 5.

Line 3. Nekrash, Jenni...did not embark.

A. B. Brown
J. M. Brown
J. M. Brown

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

CHENNAI

September 24

19

Arriving at Port of

Number

19

44

| No. IN LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | STARR | HARRY | 42 | ✓ | M | S | #9762 Rd Young Insp. 900 am | Supreme Court of Brooklyn about 1916 ✓ | Home 2040 78th st. Brooklyn N Y |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line 2. to Line 30....Blank

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. PITTSBURGH WHITE STAR arrived 10/5/25, 1925, M., from Oct. 26

45

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | BALAZ Pavel | 2:25 | C10 1 | | 1 | TEL FOR | R.R. Bro. Andrey B. Liminton Creg. Bell 10/5 1- | | 10/5 | 1- | 2 | 2 | 2 ✓ |
| 2 | VAZUY Jan | 2:30 | C10 3 | | 1 | TEL VGR | Conc Josef Balaz " " Johns. " 1- | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 ✓ |
| 3 | KIESMER Sala | 2:45 | 2 20 | | 1 | TO CALL | Sis Mrs. Mollie Letter Bor Wilkins " Johns 10/3 3- | | | | | | |
| 4 | MURAL Marie | 3:00 | 2 10/11 | | 2 | TO CALL | Brush Jan 68 Ave. D. Lodi N.J. " " 3" | | | | | | |
| | Marie | | | | | | father " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| 5 | SYGAL Syme | 2:15 | 2 26 | | 1 | TO CALL | father Jacob S. 37 Gouverneur St. N.Y. Bell 10/5 10- | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 ✓ |

PITTSBURGH 10/5/25

8.1 PITTSBURGH 10/3/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PITTSBURGH

Red Star

arrived 10/3/25

19

M.

from

No. 46

Oct. 6th

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|------------------------------------|----|-------|--|---------------|------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| 4f | 1 | BENTZIEW, Dorothy 2nd C Barbara | 11 | 7/8 | U.K. NO VISA | 1:00 | Kabe | 10/3 54 22 | 10/6 67 02 | 10/7 73 12 | 25 | No Visa | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 |
| 12m | 2 | GOLDMAYER Mojsezz | 2 | 30 | ARG Un 16 LPC NO PROP VISA 2:30 | TUFAROL | | | | | 10/5 86 89m 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 23m | 3 | SYRKIN Moya | 2 | 12 | RUS LPC ASST AL 2:30 | " | | | | | 10/5 84 89m 935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 52m | 4 | COSSIERNS Gustave | 2 | 13 | BEIG Un read 2:40 | TUFAROL | | | | | 10/5 94 89m 1030 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 52f | 5 | HERSCHMAN Sarah | 2 | 17/19 | RUS LPC PH D QUOTA IM2 2:50 | " | | 10/5 77 24 | | | 10/5 104 82 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 |
| 14m | | Mendel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Kiba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 6 | PETRIK Jan | #1 | | HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret. 10/13/25-10 ¹⁵ am. | | | 10/6 139 99m 1030 48 89m | | | 10/6 107 24 10/13 89 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Michael | 2 | 7/8 | CS LPC UN 16 unac Seat 18 2:55 | TUFAROL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 7 | AUSTER Moschul J | 2 | 24 | POL LPC Ret. 10/7/25-10 am | 3:10 TUFAROLO | | 10/7 147 89m | | | 10/6 139 99m 1110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 8 | KAN Leja Basia | 2 | 27 | POL LPC PH D 3:15 | " | | | | | 10/9 32 89m 1030 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 72f | 9 | GOLDBUST Alta /Szyfra | 2 | 20 | POL LPC PH D 3:20 | TUFAROL | | | | | 10/3 94 25 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | 10 | ZOMENBERG Emilja | 2 | 22 | POL LPC PH D 3:35 | " | | 10/7 49 705 | | | 10/5 66 24 935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10/8 145 705 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 555 |

Bro had. Sky of. Full moon. or 31 10/1, Zealand.
Fath. to call
appeal for furnished by Special Board.

app. of Sen.

Bro. leaf. By of. Tullamsted
Fath. to call 10/13/25
appeal for furnished by Special Board.

app. of Sec.

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. J. Foreman Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Nac. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their names to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer of such vessel, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at a future date, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed in violation of law; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report, or in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such which they may be assessed the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 18 | Johannessen | Sverre | ✓ 983766 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Scand | Norwegian | 5.8 | 155 |
| 19 | Borgesson | Birger | ✓ 984666 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | Swede | 5.7 | 147 |
| 20 | Mansour | Charles | ✓ 1006325 | 19 | Lookout A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | French | French | 5.6 | 130 |
| 21 | Jones | Alexander | ✓ 1014521 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | British | 5.2 | 130 |
| 22 | Lei | Johan | ✓ 689667 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.5 | 145 |
| 23 | Pedus | Jules | ✓ 519258 | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 150 |
| 24 | Le Maire | Louis | ✓ 253845 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 |
| 25 | Verschelder | Joseph | ✓ 729880 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 145 |
| 26 | De Weerdit | August | ✓ 1108006 | 3 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 |
| 27 | Betout | Said | ✓ 950249 | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5.8 | 190 |
| 28 | Jansen | Gotfret | ✓ 738413 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Danish | Scand | 5.9 | 195 |
| 29 | Cavanas | Henry | ✓ 776265 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Greek | Greek | 5.7 | 150 |
| 30 | Mutsaers | Isidore | ✓ 767437 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 142 |

Page 4 of 51 No. 30

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1249

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

47

I, master of the British S.S. Pittsburg, 1925
from port of Antwerp (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 395 Number of seamen deserted 3
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 292

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8^{2nd} October 1925, 1925, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail 7th October, 1925, for St. Mary's, St. Pierre, and Antwerp via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

Page ended at N° 20
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **I**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

30 OCT 1925

1925, from the port of **ANTWERP**

48

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Morehouse | William | | | Master | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 54 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 220 | |
| 2 | Doughty | Joseph | 36994 | | Chief Officer | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 3 | Bude | Walter | 901291 | | 1st " | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 4 | Chilman | Frederick | 956228 | | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 5 | Wills | Thomas | 803764 | | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 6 | Hargraves | John | 841521 | | 4th " | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 7 | Williams | Leonard | | | 5th " | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 8 | Christiansen | Andrew | 964446 | Yrs 40 | Boatswain | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | Scand | Norwegian | 5.10 | 200 | |
| 9 | Lehrmann | Charles | 879690 | 34 | Boatswain Mate | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 10 | Cardy | Hubert | 473124 | 14 | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Bussen | Joseph | 1108191 | 15 | Carpenter Mate | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 12 | Ruis | Josef | 956378 | 17 | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 13 | Nilasn | Andrew | 1107985 | 46 | Lamptrimmer | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | Scand | Norwegian | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 14 | Gerdervall | Axel | 1070052 | 12 | Quartermaster | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | Swede | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 15 | Blait | Jack | 1085926 | 13 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 16 | Mintiens | Frans | 711873 | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 17 | Gulbe | Karel | 801128 | 17 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Lettish | Lettish | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 18 | Johannessen | Sverre | 983766 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Scand | Norwegian | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 19 | Borgesson | Birger | 984668 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | Swede | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 20 | Mansour | Charles | 1006325 | 19 | Lookout A.B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | French | French | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 21 | Jones | Alexander | 1014521 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | British | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 22 | Lai | Johan | 689667 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Estonian | Estonian | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 23 | Padua | Jules | 519258 | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 24 | Le Maire | Louis | 253845 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 25 | Verscheider | Joseph | 729880 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 26 | De Weerdit | August | 1108006 | 3 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 27 | Betout | Said | 950249 | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 28 | Jansen | Gotfred | 738413 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Danish | Scand | 5.9 | 195 | |
| 29 | Gavanas | Henry | 776265 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Greek | Greek | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | Mutsaers | Isidore | 767437 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 142 | |

Page ended at No. **30**
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **II**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**arriving at **NEW YORK****3 OCT 1920**

, 19, from the port of

ANTWERP

49

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sorensen | Hans | 1108094- | -Yrs 10 | A.B. | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 27 | Male | Scand | Danish | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 2 | Fredericksson | Albin | 1085724 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | Swede | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 3 | Miller | James | 984074 | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | British | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 4 | Lammers | Cornelis | 1107720 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 5 | Lorio | Pierre | 1085601 | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Latta | John | 1108077 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 7 | Nielsen | Uriek | 1107985 | 11 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scand | Danish | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 8 | Sebrights | Leonard | 1089095- | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 9 | Van Der Linden | John | 684947 | 42 | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 10 | Oste | Jan | 1107722 | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 11 | Cima | Alfredo | 1085943 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 12 | Bolsuis | Henri | 725254 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 142 | |
| 13 | Dageleer | Balthasar | | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Laloyaux | Paul | | 1 | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 15 | Miller | William | 1085893 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | British | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 16 | Short | Arthur | 106894 | 1 1/2 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 155 | |
| 17 | Patapatis | Nicolas | | Mts 1 | Deckboy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | Greek | Greek | 5. | 90 | |
| 18 | Mecus | Charles | | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 19 | Salenbien | Maurice | 1108109 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 110 | |
| 20 | Renshaw | Percival | 987265 | | 1st Wireless Opr | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 21 | Eustice | John | 1010873 | | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 22 | Delva | Hugh | | | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 23 | Bowcher | Perce | 1068783 | Yrs 20 | Officers Waiter | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 24 | De Deyne | Filimont | 1108195 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 25 | Huls | Marcel | | First Voy | CADET | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 26 | Balencour | Ange | | Yrs 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5. | 90 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page ended at N° 26

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Page cited at N° 26
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners **RED STAR LINE**Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **III**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**arriving at **NEW YORK****3 OCT 1925**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP****50**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Webster | Alexander | 822008 | | Chief Engineer | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 44 | Male | English | British | 5.11 | 184 | |
| 2 | Sharp | John | 904431 | | Sen 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 3 | Russell | Andrew | 947007 | | " 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 135 | |
| 4 | Graham | Hugh | 1069007 | | " 4th " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 5 | Park | Robert | 1003269 | | Asst 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 6 | Madsen | Henri | | | " 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 7 | staal | Gabriel | | | " 4th " | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Graham | John | 775757 | | Asst 4th " | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | English | British | 5.11 | 145 | |
| 9 | Aitchison | John | 1105198 | | Sen 5th " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 10 | Allan | James | | | Ext Sen 5th " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Reynolds | Samuel | 1107808 | | Sen 6th " | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 12 | Hadley | Alfred | | | 1st Jr " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 13 | Ellis | Richard | | | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | American | American | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 14 | Van "ooy | Jack | | | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 15 | Cunningham | Walter | | | Boilermaker | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 16 | Orr | William | 1064586 | | Sanitary Eng | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 17 | Orchard | Arthur | 984203 | | 1st Electrician | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 18 | Vrydaga | Leon | 1069084 | | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 19 | Grant | William | 1070290 | | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 20 | Higgins | Alfred | | | 4th " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 133 | |
| 21 | Osborne | Dudley | | | 5th " | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Guns | Gustaf | 56302 | Yrs 40 | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 23 | Min | Ida | 375304 | 35 | Asst " | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.5 | 175 | |
| 24 | Soderberg | Carl | 1069955 | 12 | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 25 | Muller | Hans | 588236 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Swiss | Swiss | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 26 | Verrydt- | Constan | 465846 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 27 | Maes | Jean | 397426 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 28 | Verbeeck | August | 453492 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Borale | Camiel | 1089951 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 30 | Schoor | Joanes | 1069134 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.7 | 160 | |

Page ended at No. **30**
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUMLine
Owners **RED STAR LINE**Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**arriving at **NEW YORK****3 OCT 1925**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

51

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van Den Burg | Henry | 543651 | Yrs 12 | Greaser | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 40 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 190 | |
| 2 | Beckels | Joseph | 525580 | 32 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Coels | Pierre | 1108173 | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 120 | |
| 4 | Van Engelen | Louis | 1085592 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 5 | Van Damme | August | 1108164 | 27 | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 6 | Powell | Alfred | 1086212 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | British | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Migale | David | 1070055 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | Lettish | Lettish | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 8 | De Laet | Albert | 989698 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 9 | Newman | Charles | 1085103 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Gastmans | Albert | 1069151 | 24 | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Janssens | Petrus | 320198 | 22 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Everdepoel | Joseph | 463984 | 14 | ATTENDANT | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 13 | Wouters | Eugene | 598810 | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 14 | Olsson | Frank | 51622 | 35 | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Scand | Swed | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Peeters | Henry | 984187 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 175 | |
| 16 | De Jong | Joseph | 1070113 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 17 | Jansen | Frans | 1107981 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 18 | De Gock | Ferdinand | 182248 | 27 | CLEANER | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 19 | Hammerlinck | Camiel | 1108171 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 20 | Noordyk | Isaac | 820326 | 28 | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 21 | Baeck | Jan | 14862 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Schepens | Frans | 14862 | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Bosman | Joseph | 1085763 | 13 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 24 | Landon | George | 108027 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | British | 6. | 160 | |
| 25 | De Boye | Andre | 984064 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Du Lion | Frans | 776368 1069603 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 27 | Dierckx | Frans | 1085888x | 13 | MESSMAN | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 28 | Bennett | George | 981021 | 8 | ENG. M. R. STWD | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 29 | Adam | Albert | 776300 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 30 | Peynaerts | Henri | | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |

Page ended at No. **30**
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUMLine **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lapsed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lapsed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **V**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

52

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bayer | Loen | ✓ | 6 years | Surgeon | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 54 | Male | French | Belgian | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 2 | Byrne | Arthur | ✓ 591804 | 14 de | Purser | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Goudamidd | Emile | ✓ | 3 de | Glerek | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Bensen | Harry | ✓ 1081820 | 3 de | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 5 | Dedwell | Charles | ✓ 932351 | 10 de | Writer | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 6 | Venus | Gerard | ✓ 856544 | 45 de | Chief Steward | do | do | do | do | 65 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 236 | |
| 7 | Bruynseels | Cornel | ✓ | 29 de | 2nd de | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Jones | Thomas | ✓ 558449 | 20 de | Asst. 2nd de | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 174 | |
| 9 | Mercer | Thomas | ✓ 1010229 | 10 de | Barkeeper | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 10 | De Fever | Gustave | ✓ 175058 | 24 de | 1st. Stewards | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 11 | Leers | Desire | ✓ 997354 | 17 de | Asst. de | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 164 | |
| 12 | Mickelson | Pierre | ✓ 778370 | 6 de | do de | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 13 | Bertels | Antoine | ✓ 1085523 | 2 de | do de | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Collen | Isidore | ✓ 776857 | 15 de | Printer | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 15 | Janssens | Guillaume | ✓ 1108168 | 9 months | Asst. Printer | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 16 | Jensen | Emanuel | ✓ 775507 | 14 years | Chf. Saleen Wt. | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Scandinavian | do | 5.7 | 163 | |
| 17 | Steyaert | Albert | ✓ 778350 | 10 de | 2nd de de | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 18 | Van der Aura | Jacques | ✓ 1088546 | 2 de | Cabin waiter | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Goge | Gustave | ✓ 984045 | 21 de | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Claessens | Karel | ✓ 598105 | 17 de | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 185 | |
| 21 | Leentjens | Hubert | ✓ 1107932 | 5 de | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 125 | |
| 22 | Liewens | Joseph | ✓ | 7 months | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | French | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 23 | Lauwerysen | Henri | ✓ 711981 | 19 years | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Flemish | do | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 24 | Jenkins | George | ✓ 1122138 | 4 de | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 25 | Merrison | Bert | ✓ | 5 de | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 26 | Peere | Frank | ✓ 1017349 | 10 de | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 110 | |
| 27 | Meerhout | Armand | ✓ | 4 months | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Van Geethem | Frans | ✓ 1070188 | 3 years | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 29 | Peepermans | Jan | ✓ 372846 | 25 de | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 30 | Eckels | Henri | ✓ 1070155 | 6 de | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | dp | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | |

Page ended at 30

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **VI**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

3 OCT 1925

19

from the port of

ANTWERP

53

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WUYTS | Jan | 776570 | 2 Yrs | Cab. Waiter | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 2 | DRAGE | George | 1095939 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 3 | LAMBRECHTS | Pieter | 1070267 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 4 | VAN HOVE | Charles | 984323 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 5 | PARKIN | Thomas | 659057 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 6 | VAN MECHELEN | Joseph | 983950 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 7 | CANEVA | Guglielmo | 1108105 | 13 " | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 8 | WYCKMANS | Antoine | 1107902 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 131 | |
| 9 | LEWINGTON | Hubert | 1051994 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 10 | VERSWYVER | Bernard | 1122229 | 18 " | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 11 | RUPIN | Walter | 1108098 | 11 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Canadian | British | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 12 | SOMMILLION | Frans | 1095766 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 13 | CORTHOOT | Pierre | 1096000 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 131 | |
| 14 | WYCKMANS | Karel | 1107836 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 15 | WYCKMANS | Karel | 776216 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 16 | VAN DEN BERGH | Louis | 776965 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6. | 165 | |
| 17 | DE BOCK | Maurice | 984274 | 12 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 6. | 168 | |
| 18 | THOMPSON | Archie | | 10 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 19 | CRAUWELS | Frederick | | 16 " | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 20 | DUJARDIN | Sivain | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 21 | CRAUWELS | Jacques | 1085800 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 22 | SCHELLINCKX | Robert | 1069832 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 23 | GOODMAN | George | | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 24 | PARDON | Joseph | 1106194 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 25 | LEMMENS | Michel | 984024 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 26 | HEIRMAN | Alphonse | 96898 | 25 " | B.R. Waiter | o | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 138 | |
| 27 | JANSSENS | Frans | 536896 | 18 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 28 | SCHAEPS | Karel | 984424 | 14 " | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 29 | HOFMAN | Johan | 1085997 | 16 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 6. | 165 | |
| 30 | GERAERTS | Joseph | 984622 | 16 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 132 | |

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **VII**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

54

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Celpaert | Frans | 131382 | 23 years | Bed Room | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 50 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Barbiaux | Fernand | 776403 | 21 de | de | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | de | de | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 3 | Weuters | Frans | 1107763 | 5 de | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | de | de | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Caluwaert | Paul | 1069038 | 3 de | de | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | de | de | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 5 | Morris | Thomas | 583365 | 33 de | de | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 173 | |
| 6 | Nevis | Albert | 775435 | 14 de | de | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | French | Belgian | 5.8 | 163 | |
| 7 | Sillis | Albert | | 20 de | de | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Flemish | de | 5.6 | 166 | |
| 8 | Verroeth | Joseph | 1069199 | 4 de | de | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | de | de | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 9 | Kogeleer | Louis | 573808 | 22 de | de | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | de | de | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 10 | Van der Plas | Pierre | 995782 | 16 de | de | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | de | de | 5.6 | 114 | |
| 11 | Pulee | James | 1070261 | 10 de | Smoke Room | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Italian | American | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 12 | Rice | Robert | 484509 | 17 de | Deck Waster | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 13 | De Conninck | Louis | 110967 | 11 de | Lounge waiter | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 14 | Geerts | Albert | 673679 | 15 de | Lavatory de | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | de | de | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 15 | Targett | William | 1010003 | 10 de | de | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 110 | |
| 16 | Humes | Daniel | 1109750 | 1 de | Cabin waiter | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | de | de | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 17 | Thompson | William | 1033223 | 12 de | Lavatory de | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | de | de | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 18 | Sanders | Petrus | 1085720 | 5 de | Cabin Waiter | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 19 | Bowman | Aliater | 936672 | 8 de | Lavatory de | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 20 | Lyall | Isabella | 1114119 | 1 de | Conductress | do | do | do | do | 51 | Female | de | de | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Penney | Marie | 1070151 | 2 de | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 111 | |
| 22 | Leunen | Annie | 1107985 | 1 de | de | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Irish | British | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 23 | Morteleman | Marie | | 2 months | de | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | de | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 24 | Van den Bulek | Clementine | 776793 | 6 de | de | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | de | de | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 25 | Van den Bulek | Clementine | 776793 | 6 de | de | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | de | de | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Neens | Marie | | 5 months | de | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | de | de | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 27 | Verdenk | Isabelle | 1085862 | 2 years | de | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | de | de | 5.4 | 158 | |
| 28 | Hintzer | Henri | 604261 | 23 de | Linankeeper | do | do | do | do | 42 | Male | Dutch | Dutch | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 29 | Van der Meer | Jehn | 175235 | 34 de | Chief-Pantry | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 30 | Kwamme | Magnus | 1101905 | 15 de | 2nd de | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Scandinavian | Scand. | 5.7 | 165 | |

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owner

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VIII

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VII

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**arriving at **NEW YORK**

3 OCT 1925

, 19 , from the port of

ANTWERP

55

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VAN DEN HEURCK | Jan | 1068987 | 4 Yrs | Asst. Pantry | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 2 | MATTHEWS | Michel | | 11 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 163 | |
| 3 | PIERSON | Frans | 775440 | 22 " | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 4 | VAN SANTVOORT | Adolph | 1122253 | 2 " | Plateman | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 5 | PEETERS | Julien | | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 6 | BAILEY | Fredrick | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 7 | BAL | Frans | | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 8 | GELENS | Louis | 776510 | 6 " | Chf. Boots | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 9 | POPPE | Joseph | 1107829 | 18 Mths | Asst. Boots | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 10 | VAN SITTERT | Albert | | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 137 | |
| 11 | VERMEULEN | Louis | 1108078 | 1 Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 12 | CLAESSENS | Louis | 1070044 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 13 | DUA | Victor | | 2 Mths | Bell Boy | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 120 | |
| 14 | BENS | Fernand | 1108197 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 119 | |
| 15 | HEESTERMANS | Maurice | 1108087 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 14 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.5 | 119 | |
| 16 | VLAMINCK | Frans | 1108186 | 8 " | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 17 | VAN OSTRUM | Adriaan | 1070297 | 22 Yrs | Chf. 3rd Cl Btwd | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 18 | DORNER | Willem | 280400 | 27 " | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 19 | ASPESLAGH | Gustave | 1108086 | 2 " | 3rd Cl Waiter | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 143 | |
| 20 | STYMANS | Eduard | 934565 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 21 | HAUTELET | Leopold | 1085759 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 22 | SLABBAERT | Henri | 1108092 | 27 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 23 | JENNISSEN | Theodore | 372913 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 24 | VAN HERCK | Joseph | 984380 | 10 " | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 25 | BAKKER | Jan | 1085950 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 26 | CAUMETTE | Jean | 1085753 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 27 | MILLANS | Henri | 115951 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 28 | PLUYM | Jan | 289306 | 21 " | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 29 | VAN DEN BROECK | Jacob | 1108170 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 30 | DIDDEN | Theophile | 984502 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 158 | |

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

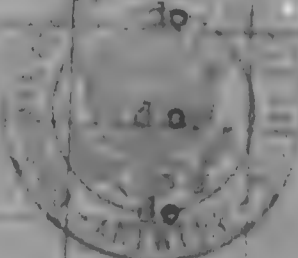
3 OCT 1925

19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

56

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PLATE | Albert | 776662 | 15 Yrs | 3rd Cl Pantry | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 38 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | 137 | |
| 2 | AELBRECHT | Frans | | 1 Mths | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 3 | LANGERACK | Suzanne | 984083 | 13 Yrs | Matron | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.5 | 141 | |
| 4 | STOOPS | Eduard | 480373 | 7 " | Hospital Atten. | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 5 | OKSANBERG | Julius | 1107830 | 10 Mths | Interpreter | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Polish | Polish | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 6 | VAN BOSTRAEM | Gustave | 7176151 | 16 Yrs | Barber | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 7 | GESQUIERE | Gustave | 324613 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 8 | FRENAY | Roger | | 17 Mths | Bandmaster | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 9 | DANIEL | Jean | | 7 Mths | Musician | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 10 | PERCIVAL | Jules | | 1 do | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 11 | Oerlemans | Leopold | 1108107 | 6 Yrs. | G.H. Steward | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 12 | BUNCK | Jos. | 1085850 | 2 Yrs. | Asst. Pantry | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 13 | HUYSMANS | Charles | 1108090 | 2 do | G.H. Steward | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 14 | HEGU | Louis | 776992 | 1 1/2 Yr. | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 15 | MEYERS | Gerard | | 15 Yrs. | Night Watch | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 16 | RONIER | Felix | 247132 | 25 do | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 17 | AARTS | Franc | | 3 Mths | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Belgian | Belgian | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 18 | MIN | Jos. | 548552 | 20 Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Dutch | Belgian | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 19 | BOURGUIGNON | Alphonse | 1085816 | 1 do | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 20 | HUGHSON | Lawrence | 1101784 | 3 do | Capt. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | British | British | 5.9 | 130 | |
| 21 | RENYARD | George | 1099519 | 18 Mths. | Bugler | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 22 | VANDERLINDEN | Theodora | 800354 | 15 Yrs. | Cab. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page enclosed No. 22
AMERICAN CONS. PLANT GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM



Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. X

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH

arriving at NEW YORK

3 OCT 1925

19 from the port of ANTWERP

57

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'Neill | James | 726218 | 25 years | Chief Cook | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 45 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 2 | D'Hoere | Eugene | 1108196 | 5 de | Asst. de | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 6.4 | 175 | |
| 3 | Symes | Sidney | 854590 | 10 de | Entree-Cook | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | British | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 4 | Wilson | Thomas | 1068903 | 5 de | Ex. 2nd-Cook | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Spriet | Alphonse | 286764 | 29 de | 3rd Cook | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 164 | |
| 6 | Andrews | William | 553442 | 10 de | Vegt. Cook | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Van Baten | Fernand | 1107793 | 4 de | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 8 | De Greef | Frans | 1107820 | 12 de | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 9 | Heppenbrenwers | Jehn | 502280 | 19 de | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 10 | Celpyn | Marcel | | 5 de | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 186 | |
| 11 | Van Essen | Henry | 970097 | 9 de | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Van der Stelt | Camille | | 2 months | Scullien | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 13 | Leukemans | Frans | 402398 | 19 years | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Lauwers | Henri | 1085999 | 4 de | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 164 | |
| 15 | De Bois | Albert | 1108193 | 1 de | Scullien | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 16 | De Jonghe | Petrus | | 5 de | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 17 | Iambroskis | Joseph | | 3 months | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 18 | Breugelmans | Louis | 1108082 | 4 years | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 125 | |
| 19 | Lantslets | Alexandre | | 2 months | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 145 | |
| 20 | De Munter | Philippe | | 2 years | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 21 | Bleemen | Gemmaire | | 6 de | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 22 | De Wit | Jan | 1107988 | 15 de | Ship's-Cook | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 23 | Bleemen | Henri | 1091730 | 13 de | Asst. de de | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 24 | Rieck | Paul | 850952 | 22 de | Chief Baker | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 25 | Bellemans | Jan | 108009 | 12 de | 2nd de | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 26 | Timmermans | Louis | 1085576 | 3 de | Ex. 2nd de | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Gasthefs | August | 1085920 | 2 de | do de | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 28 | Moylemans | Jacob | 1122184 | 6 months | 3rd Baker | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 29 | Vereecken | Eduard | | 7 years | Asst de | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 123 | |
| 30 | Carre | Henri | | 1st TRIP | Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | French | French | 5.5 | 140 | |

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

AMERICAN CONSUL AT ANTWERP
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. XI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

58

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wheaton | William | 87784 | 28 years | Chief Butcher | 21/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 51 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Van Dyck | Guillaume | 776714 | 6 de | 2nd de | de | de | de | de | 24 | de | Flemish | Belgian | 6.- | 165 | |
| 3 | Smits | Charles | 984249 | 6 de | 3rd de | de | de | de | de | 38 | de | de | de | 5.6 | 121 | |
| 4 | Geubels | Oscar | | 15 de | Asst de | de | de | de | de | 43 | de | de | de | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Van Hoo | Remy | | 2 months | de de | de | de | de | de | 29 | de | de | de | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 6 | Lublin | Ignacy | | 2 de | Hebrew-Cook | de | de | de | de | 27 | de | Polish | Polish | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 7 | Rudelé | Robert | | 1 year | musician | | | | | 28 | | Belg | Belg | 5.8 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

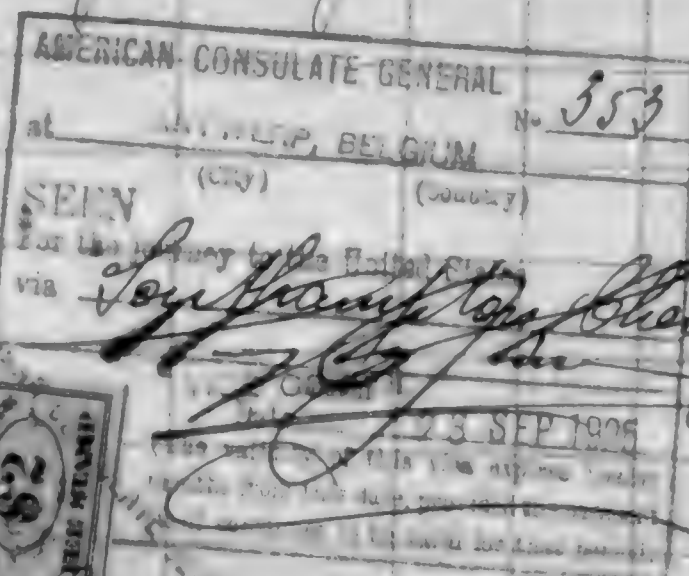
Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse, of the Pittsburgh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1925

W. A. Morehouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pittsburgh, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1929, 19 , from the port of 59

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'REGAN | Timetley | | | 3rd Wireless | 23/9/25 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 28 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 2 | VERDON | John | 629346 | 35 Yrs | Asst. Pantry | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 3 | LENAERTS | Henri | 776577 | 3 " | Cab. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page ended at No 3
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-25

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse, of the Pittsburgh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1928

W. A. Morehouse
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

CONTENTS

OC 17 1925

114610

BILLED

I.

Surgeon of the

(State whether Dragon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

..., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the patients must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Adams | U. S. | Total |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1940 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1941 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1942 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1943 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1944 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1945 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1946 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1947 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1948 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1949 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1950 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1951 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1952 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1953 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1954 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1955 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1956 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1957 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1958 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1959 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1960 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1961 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1962 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1963 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1964 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1965 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1966 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1967 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1968 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1969 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1970 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1971 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1972 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1973 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1974 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1975 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1976 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1977 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1978 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1979 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1980 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1981 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1982 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1983 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1984 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1985 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1986 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1987 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1988 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1989 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1990 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1991 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1992 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1993 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1994 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1995 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1996 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1997 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1998 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 1999 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2000 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2001 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2002 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2003 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2004 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2005 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2006 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2007 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2008 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2009 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2010 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2011 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2012 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2013 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2014 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2015 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2016 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2017 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2018 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2019 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2020 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2021 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2022 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2023 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2024 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2025 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2026 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2027 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2028 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2029 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2030 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2031 | 100 | 100 | 200 |

21 Cable
 ✓
 Total ✓
 2 ✓
 Snowway

Local Agents

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Columbian Marine Co.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Tagliamento*

Passengers sailing from *Naples*, *September 14,*

1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Rossi | Giuseppe | 18 | ✓ | M | S | shoemaker | y | Italian | y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | mother, Maria Rossi via Macedonia Marconi-3 Naples, Italy | NY | New York |
| 2 | DEPORTED | Maggio | Antonio | 18 | ✓ | M | S | HOSPITAL not person | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | father Pasquale via Marinelli-17- Napoli | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 2, 1925

Sheet No. 2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | | | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | Stowaway | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 57 | 7 | Dark Br. | Br | 70-21 | Italy | Napoli |
| 2 | no | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stowaways

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Swiss-people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|
| Laudone Alfredo | 28 | Ethiopian |
| Venuto Antonio | 36 | " |
| Mackich Giuseppe | 29 | " |
| Biasi Ottavio | 40 | " |
| Macimovich Matteo | 40 | " |

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

A circular clock-style stamp from the U.S. Bureau of Investigation. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION". Inside, it says "CHIEF CLERK" at the top and "RECORDED & INDEXED" at the bottom. In the center, there is a clock face showing approximately 10:10. Below the clock face, the date "OCT 20 1925" is stamped vertically.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, as well as their point of origin and of discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid wages or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to do either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he or she shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs, or to the principal immigration officer, as so reported such cases of desertion or landing, such sum as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

10-2 Tagliamento

Form 686

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Hansen S. S. Zaghamen
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 30 Number of seamen deserted. _____
 Number of seamen discharged. 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died). _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 5 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port....., 192 , consigned to

_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____ 10712

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|---|----|---|---|-------|------|-----|
| 20 | Maglione ✓ | Giovanni | Doubtman | 2-9-25 | Angela | - | 56 | - | - | South | 5'5" | 140 |
| 21 | Gjurassevich ✓ | Pietro | Cook | 27-8-25 | Gianna | - | 40 | - | - | North | 5'4" | 120 |
| 22 | Vakenti ✓ | Umberto | Fireman | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 140 |
| 23 | Gubiniol ✓ | Daniel ✓ | 10 Waiter | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 150 |
| | Landucci ✓ | Luigi ✓ | boy | 6-1-25 | Napoli | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5'5" | 140 |
| | Pagnino | Bruno | Deck boy | 25-8-25 | Gianna | - | 18 | - | - | - | 5'5" | 140 |
| | Fagioli | Albo | House boy | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5'5" | 120 |

Having Mr. David
Signed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at New York
Date: 2/15/24
Notary Public
for the Government of the United States
J. P. Phelan
Date: 2/15/24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fun or con

NC

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

84-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|
| 21 | Gurasmirli V | Nietro | Cook | 27-8-25 | Genova | -a- | 40 | -a- | -a- | North | 5'45 | 120 |
| 22 | Takenti V | Umberto | Fireman | -a- | -a- | -a- | 31 | -a- | -a- | -a- | 5'65 | 140 |
| 23 | Gubiniich V | Daniel V | 10 Waiter | -a- | -a- | -a- | 32 | -a- | -a- | -a- | 5'85 | 150 |
| | Landucci V | Luigi V | boy | 6-1-25 | Napoli | -a- | 21 | -a- | -a- | -a- | 5'55 | 140 |
| | Pagnino | Bruno | Deed boy | 28-8-25 | Genova | -a- | 18 | -a- | -a- | -a- | 5'55 | 140 |
| | Fugioti | Alto | House boy | -a- | -a- | -a- | 17 | -a- | -a- | -a- | 5'55 | 120 |

2154

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 City: Genoa State: Italy
 SEEN For the journey to the United States
 Date: September 5/1926
 By: J. P. Thorley

NEW YORK SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
 NEW YORK

Having m. David
 Jeph.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *Columbus Marine, Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Columbus Marine Co.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tagliamento, arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1925, from the port of GENOA, ITALY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Qavassini | Ricardo | Master | 1-10-22 | Crieste | No | Yes | 56 | male | European | Italian | 5'6" | 180 | |
| 2 | Qavani | Mario | 2 ^o Off. | — | — | | — | 33 | — | — | North | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 3 | Qavassini | Vincenzo | 3 ^o — | — | Genoa | | — | 25 | — | — | Sw | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 4 | Corumari | Sergio | Apprentice | 7-8-25 | — | | — | 24 | — | — | North | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 5 | Pramer | Ettore | Chief Engineer | 1-10-22 | Crieste | | — | 45 | — | — | — | 5'7" | 185 | |
| 6 | Qaurolth | Giuseppe | 1 ^o Eng. Off. | — | — | | — | 34 | — | — | — | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 7 | Gradaschia | Ricardo | 2 ^o " | 5-7-25 | Genoa | | — | 24 | — | — | — | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 8 | Gayer | Giovanni | 3 ^o " | — | — | | — | 27 | — | — | — | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 9 | Coracich | Giacomo | Spirit. Eng. | 27-12-24 | — | | — | 30 | — | — | — | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 10 | Lagomarsino | Golia | Radio | 27-8-25 | — | | — | 22 | — | — | — | 5'5" | 157 | |
| 11 | Guoracani | Antonio | Boatwain | 1-10-22 | Crieste | | — | 41 | — | — | — | 5'4" | 170 | |
| 12 | Donato | Giuseppe | Sailor | 12-12-24 | Genoa | | No | 42 | — | — | Sw | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 13 | Gironi | Cristoforo | — | 29-2-24 | Messina | | Yes | 18 | — | — | — | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 14 | De Andreis | Alfredo | Fireman | 10-2-25 | Genoa | | — | 24 | — | — | North | 5'5" | 144 | |
| 15 | Dapelo | Antonio | Deck boy | 27-8-25 | — | | — | 22 | — | — | — | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 16 | Cutugno | Antonio | Fireman | — | — | | — | 37 | — | — | Sw | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 17 | Camassa | Michels | — | — | — | | — | 40 | — | — | North | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 18 | Clautini | Enrico | — | — | — | | — | 29 | — | — | — | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 19 | Guorcompagni | Genesetto | — | 23-6-25 | — | | — | 28 | — | — | — | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 20 | Maglione | Giovanni | Donkeyman | 2-9-25 | Oneglia | | — | 56 | — | — | Sw | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 21 | Gjurasseric | Pietro | Cook | 27-8-25 | Genoa | | — | 40 | — | — | North | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 22 | Valenti | Umberto | Fireman | — | — | | — | 37 | — | — | — | 5'6" | 160 | |
| | Subiniol | Daniel | 1 ^o Water | — | — | | — | 32 | — | — | — | 5'8" | 150 | |
| | Landucci | Luigi | boy | 6-1-25 | Napoli | | — | 21 | — | — | — | 5'5" | 148 | |
| | Pagnino | Bruno | Deck boy | 28-8-25 | Genoa | | — | 13 | — | — | — | 5'5" | 140 | |
| | Fagioli | Alto | Master boy | — | — | | — | 14 | — | — | — | 5'5" | 140 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at New York

City

Date

for the purpose of the United States

via

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bagliamonte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 19 28

Harry M. Chubb

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of U.S. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bagliamonte*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 2nd*, 1925, from the port of *Genoa Sept 8/25*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| first 1 | <i>Cabrelli</i> | <i>Celestino</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | <i>NO</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.10</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| first 2 | <i>Wasso</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>N. Italy</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| first 3 | <i>Tagio</i> | <i>Alto</i> | <i>Boy</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>N. Italy</i> | <i>4.9</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| first 4 | <i>Paquino</i> | <i>Bruno</i> | <i>Boy</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>N. Italy</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| first 5 | <i>Piamporo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| first 6 | <i>De Martino</i> | <i>Ciro</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| first 7 | <i>Teccini</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>N. Italy</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| first 8 | <i>Diello</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| first 9 | <i>Marchese</i> | <i>Santo</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| first 10 | <i>Berkicelle</i> | <i>Alto</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>8.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>N. Italy</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| first 11 | <i>Loei</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>8.8</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>139</i> | |
| first 12 | <i>De Simone</i> | <i>Amelio</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>12.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| first 13 | <i>Diello</i> | <i>Amico</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>12.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.8</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| first 14 | <i>Luomo</i> | <i>Amico</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>12.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| first 15 | <i>Carate</i> | <i>Domènico</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>12.9</i> | <i>Naples</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>male</i> | <i>European</i> | <i>S. Italy</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Columbus Marine Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 67

OFFICER. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICER. MEALS.

entat. 434

entat.

ingo

Plata

Plata

ingo

Plata

ingo

Plata

ingo

Plata

ingo

Plata

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

10-3-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Tagliamento, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct., 1920

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

67

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

434

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (blank). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. TAGLIAMENTO

COL

arrived 10/3/26

19

M.

from

Col. E.L.

67

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP. OFFICE.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

18 1 / ROSSI, Giuseppe

1 1 IT

NO VIS A STOW L.P.C. 1:00 Rich
HOSP ON ARRIVAL

10/3/26

Stow
Recd. appeal

15
11/1/26 10/7 Brentat.

4 3 + 1

19 2 / MAGGIO Lodorin

1 2 "

LPC NO IM VISA STOW Un read 1:00 "

15
11/1/26 10/7 Brentat.

S.I. TAGLIAMENTO 10/3/26

S.I. TAGLIAMENTO 10/3/26

Line
Owners
Local Agent

14-1240

Required

Original
Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Family

Linne

Hansen

Rasmussen

Hordin

Sorensen

Mikkelsen

Olsen

Petersen

Antonsen

Mikkelsen

Stromberg

Bang

Johansen

Petersen

Hansen

Smedberg

Halvorsen

Pollestad Olaf

Thomassen Elvind

Andersen Louis

Jensen Krestian

Dalblomsky Jadislaw

Ehrnberg Arthur

Mortensen Carl, B.

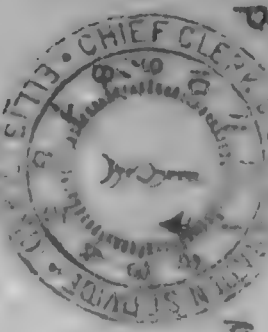
Mrs. Linnemann Ragna

" Sorensen Anna

Sorensen Erling

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



10-3 Nordamerika

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York

Oct. 8, 1925 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordamerika"

from port of Tunis, Da Zaza, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 3, 1925, 19, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at At anchor, and is expected to sail Oct. 8, 1925, 19, for Sonora, A.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

Wm. J. Turner Insp.
Total crew 27

No hay copias de Americanos
Rogelio Domander
Agentes Munro

Line Munsen & Co. Line
Owners P. de Mully Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rec

(1)

No.
on
line

NORD-AMERIKA

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

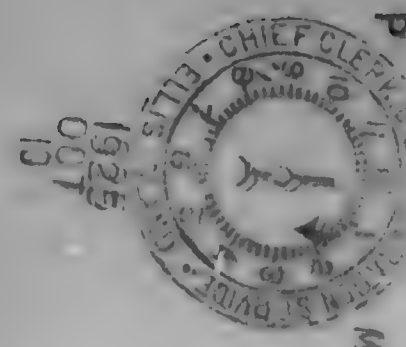
29

30

Line Manson & S. Line
Owners P. de Nully Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents

14-1240

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1925
IMMIGRATION



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-3 Nordamerika

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and
McCLUNN & CO.

69

68

PORT OF New York

Oct. 8, 1925 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordamerika"

from port of Tunas De Zaza, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 2, 1925, 19, consigned to

Bowring & Co.; is now lying at At anchor, and is expected to sail Oct. 8, 1925, 19, for Sonora, A.S.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----------|---|------------------|-----------|-------------|----|----------|
| 18 | Pollestad | Olaf | ✓ | Fireman | 6/5 - 25 | New York | 45 | 5'9" 185 |
| 19 | Thomassen | Edwind | ✓ | " | 8/21 - 25 | New York | 22 | 5'8" 140 |
| 20 | Andersen | Louis | ✓ | " | 8/3 - 25 | New York | 21 | 5'7" 145 |
| 21 | Jensen | Krestian | ✓ | " | 8/21 - 25 | New York | 21 | 5'8" 140 |
| 22 | Dalblomsky | Jadislav | ✓ | " | " | New York | 22 | 5'7" 150 |
| 23 | Ehrnberg | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | New York | 30 | 5'7" 140 |
| 24 | Mortenson | Carl, B. | ✓ | " | 8/1 - 25 | New York | 42 | 5'6" 115 |
| 25 | Mrs. Linneemann | Ragna | ✓ | Capt's wife | 5/28 - 25 | New Orleans | 43 | 5'8" 150 |
| 26 | " Sorensen | Anna | ✓ | Chief Eng's wife | 7/15 - 25 | New York | 5 | 3'0" 48" |
| 27 | Sorensen | Erling | ✓ | " child | " | " | | |

Wm. J. Turner Insp.
Total crew 27

Wohay, Captain Americans
Rogelio Domander
Agents Munsie

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

No.
on
line

NORD-AMERIKA

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Manson & S. Line
Owners P. de Nully Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents

14-1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Carl Mortensen | 30 | Danish | Newport News 1-8-25. |
| Sigvart Mikkelsen | 18 | Norwegian | Philadelphia 4-7-25. |
| Leander Olsen | 43 | " | New York 14-7-25. |
| Johannes Johansen | 27 | " | Newport News 3-8-25. |
| Nils A. Hansson | 21 | Swedish | " " |
| Peder Pedersen | 26 | Norwegian | " " |
| Louis Andersen | 22 | Danish | " " |
| Bivind Thomassen | 45 | Norwegian | " 20-8-25. |
| Kristen A. Jensen | 21 | " | " " |
| Ladislav Tablonsky | 21 | Polish | " " |
| Arthur Ehrnberg | 22 | Swedish | " " |
| Asbjorn Smedberg | 18 | Norwegian | " " |
| Olaf Pallastedo | 22 | " | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| Leif Skaar | 20 | Norwegian | Carl Rosenquist | 40 | Swedish |
| Hilmer Johanson | 22 | Swedish | Olaf Hestiness | 31 | Norwegian |
| H. A. Jensen | 45 | Norwegian | Holding Ek | 26 | Swedish |
| Johan Jacobsen | 29 | " | J. Briknsted | 33 | Danish |
| Erik Anderson | 27 | Swedish | | | |
| Carl Lindquist | 36 | " | | | |
| Ivar Schmidt | 32 | " | | | |
| John Johansen | 33 | " | | | |
| John Andersen | 38 | Norwegian | | | |
| Bjorne Amundsen | 26 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Linnemann
Master.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----------|---|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| 18 | Thomassen | Elvind | ✓ | Fireman | 6/5 - 25 | New York | 5'8" 140 |
| 19 | Andersen | Louis | ✓ | " | 8/21 - 25 | New York | 5'9" 145 |
| 20 | Jensen | Krestian | ✓ | " | 8/3 - 25 | New York | 5'8" 140 |
| 21 | Dalblonsky | Jadislav | ✓ | " | 8/21 - 25 | New York | 5'7" 145 |
| 22 | Ehrnberg | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | New York | 5'8" 140 |
| 23 | Mortenson | Carl, B. | ✓ | " | 8/1 - 25 | New York | 5'7" 150 |
| 24 | Mrs. Linnemann | Ragna | ✓ | Capt's wife | 5/28 - 25 | New Orleans | 5'6" 115 |
| 25 | " | Sorensen | ✓ | Chief Eng's wife | 7/15 - 25 | New York | 5'8" 150 |
| 26 | " | Sorensen | ✓ | " child | " | " | 3'0" 48" |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Wm. J. Turner
Total crew 27

No hay copias de Americanos
Rogelio Hernandez
Agentes Munson

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Original

Vessel "NORD-AMERIKA", arriving at *New York*, October 3rd, 1925, from the port of *Lunas de Lara Cuba*

69

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Linnemann | Herman, S. | ✓ | | Master | 2/15-24 | Denmark | No | Yes | 42 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'8" | 214 | |
| 2 | Hansen | Hans, K. | ✓ | | 1 Officer | " " | " " | " " | " " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 185 | |
| 3 | Rasmussen | Lars, N. | ✓ | | 2 " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 172 | |
| 4 | Hording | Sigurd, L. | ✓ | | Wireless Op. | " " | " " | " " | " " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | Link stiff |
| 5 | Sorensen | Alexius, J. | ✓ | | 1 Engineer | " " | " " | " " | " " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 215 | |
| 6 | Mikkelsen | Peter, K. | ✓ | | 2 " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 7 | Olsen | Leander | ✓ | | 3 " " | 7/14-25 | New York | " " | " " | 44 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 8 | Petersen | Theodor, D. | ✓ | | Steward | 9/15-24 | Denmark | " " | " " | 43 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 9 | Antonsen | Erik, P. | ✓ | | Cook | " " | " " | " " | " " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 10 | Mikkelsen | Sigvardt | ✓ | | Messm. | 7/7-25 | Philadelphia | " " | " " | 18 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8" | 120 | |
| 11 | Stromberg | Wilhelm, L. | ✓ | | Sailor | 9/15-25 | Denmark | " " | " " | 20 | " | " | Danish | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 12 | Bang | Laurits, J. | ✓ | | " " | " " | Denmark | " " | " " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 13 | Johansen | Johannes, E. | ✓ | | " " | 8/3-25 | New York | " " | " " | 27 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | 118 | |
| 14 | Petersen | Peter, | ✓ | | " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | 26 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 15 | Hansen | Nils | ✓ | | " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | 21 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 16 | Smøberg | Asbjorn | ✓ | | " " | 8/21-25 | " " | " " | " " | 18 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 17 | Halvorsen | Magnus | ✓ | | " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | |
| 18 | Follestad | Olaf | ✓ | | Fireman | 6/5-25 | Halifax Nova Scotia | " " | " " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 19 | Thomassen | Elvind | ✓ | | " " | 8/21-25 | New York | " " | " " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| 20 | Andersen | Louis | ✓ | | " " | 8/3-25 | " " | " " | " " | 22 | " | " | Danish | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 21 | Jensen | Krestian | ✓ | | " " | 8/21-25 | " " | " " | " " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 22 | Dalblomsky | Jadislav | ✓ | | " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | 21 | " | " | Polish | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 23 | Burnberg | Arthur | ✓ | | " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | 22 | " | " | Danish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 24 | Mortensen | Carl, B. | ✓ | | " " | 8/1-25 | " " | " " | " " | 30 | " | " | Danish | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 25 | Mrs. Linnemann | Ragna | ✓ | | Capt's wife | 5/28-25 | New Orleans | " " | " " | 42 | Female | " | " | 5'6" | 115 | |
| 26 | " Sorensen | Anna | ✓ | | Chief Eng's wife | 7/15-25 | New York | " " | " " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 27 | Sorensen | Erling | ✓ | | " " child | " " | " " | " " | " " | 5 | Male | " | " | 3'0" | 48 | |
| 28 | Wm. J. Turner Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Total crew 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No hay consul Americano Royal Comandante Agentes Munros | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Mason & S. Line*
 Owners *P. de Hulls Brown Copenhagen*
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nordamerika, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. F. Linnemann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1928

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

Port of NY

I, master of the Br. S. S. M. J. Taylor, 1916

from port of NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NY, 1916, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at NY, and is expected to sail NY, 1916, for NY

via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brack No. J. Layton*, arriving at *New York*, *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *OCT 3 1925*, 19, from the port of *Noel N. 8* 71

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pettus | J. R. | | 50 yrs | Master | Sept 8/1925 | Port of origin | no | yes | 65 | male | English | Canadian | 6'2" | 212 | |
| 2 | Beid | Daugal | | 13 | Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 3 | McBellen | Albert | | | Boysen | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 4 | Sabeau | Eugene | | | Cook & Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 5 | Parris | James | | | A. B. | 17 Sept 25 | Halifax | " | " | 31 | " | Colored | British | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 6 | Elm | Stanley | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 7 | Herbert | George | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Barbican | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Ritus, of the Bv. Schooner M. J. Taylor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Ritus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1921.

A. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

73

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|---------------------------|
| J. Audum | 38 | dutch (back from Hoofdie) |
| J. Demetrian | 22 | American |
| H. Alvorium | 20 | Scholarship |
| E. Westin | 37 | savannah |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| L. A. Larsen | 19 | Danish. | September 28 th New York |
| G. Larsen | 19 | Danish | — — — — — New York |
| L. Jensen | 17 | Danish. | June 27 th New York |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

H. F. Foye Master.

(OVER.)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

73

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

port of the United States.

San Vessel *S/S Lark Jensen*, arriving at *New York*, October the *24*, 19*25*, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Anger</i> | <i>Larsen</i> | | <i>31</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>11/6 28</i> | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>scandinavian</i> | <i>danish</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wagley</i> | <i>Alfred Emil</i> | | <i>32 years</i> | <i>1st Mate</i> | <i>29/8 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>scandinavian</i> | <i>danish</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>Tattoo on both hands and</i> |
| 3 | <i>Rasmussen</i> | <i>Lund Aage</i> | | <i>10</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>7/11 24</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>Tattoo on right arm</i> |
| 4 | <i>Dreyer</i> | <i>William O. C.</i> | | <i>16</i> | <i>1st Engineer</i> | <i>23/4 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>35</i> | | | <i>american</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 5 | <i>Torsen</i> | <i>Karl Emil</i> | | <i>9</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>5/11 24</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | | | <i>danish</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 6 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Staf</i> | | <i>6</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>29/1 25</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 7 | <i>Frederiksen</i> | <i>Gjohard H. P.</i> | | <i>11</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>17/9 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 8 | <i>Christensen</i> | <i>August Frederik</i> | | <i>6</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>6/11 25</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 9 | <i>Petersen</i> | <i>Lund Aage</i> | | <i>7</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>28/1 25</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stampe</i> | <i>Jens Ollegaard</i> | | <i>6</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>17/6 24</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>155</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 11 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Paul Frederik</i> | | <i>5</i> | | <i>23/2 24</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 12 | <i>Simonsen</i> | <i>Loren Kristian</i> | | <i>6</i> | | <i>17/6 24</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>Tattoo on both arms</i> |
| 13 | <i>Jensen</i> | <i>Louis Marius</i> | | <i>1</i> | <i>Ord. Seaman</i> | <i>27/6 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>17</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 14 | <i>Ryhl</i> | <i>Hans</i> | | <i>10</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>26/9 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 15 | <i>Shaffer</i> | <i>Felix</i> | | <i>1</i> | | <i>18/8 25</i> | <i>Windsor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>37</i> | | <i>swiss</i> | <i>swiss</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>168</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 16 | <i>Schulze</i> | <i>Werner</i> | | <i>4</i> | | <i>22/8 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>21</i> | | <i>german</i> | <i>german</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 17 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Lund</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>26/9 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>19</i> | | <i>scandinavian</i> | <i>danish</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>148</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 18 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Egon Gudmund</i> | | <i>1</i> | <i>Measman</i> | <i>26/9 25</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>18</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jensen
Robert Jensen
Whitney

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the den. S. Santa Fe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1925
P. E. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. Prochowski
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Regs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 74

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER called the INDEPENDENCE HALL 74
of PHILADELPHIA bound for (ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE) BORDX & ST NAZ.
whereof WALTER M. HART is Master. SIGNED ON OCT. 21, 1925

Required

Vessel

I acknowledge
of \$10 for each ch
accurate report, a
I will report such

Sec. 36. That up
mer, agent, consig
containing the
any, when and
port of arrival
and after the
Nations of
ing a dec
any suc
ver list
ave p
and

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|--|
| | | | | HEIGHT | COM- PLEX- ION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| PERCY R. SMITH | N.S. | US | 27 | 5 | 8 | FR | LT | BL | 1ST MATE WIFE/ JEAN 155 AUDUBON AVE/ NYC |
| BROD B. CLAIR | SWED. | DO | 44 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2ND " WIFE/ JENNIE 26 DOUGLAS ST/ BLYN |
| BIGURD S. SOREMBON | NOR. | DO | 35 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 3RD " BISTER/ MRS. T. HANSON 234 WILLIS AV. BRONX |
| CHARLES BERGER | NEW YORK | U.S.A. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | MO/ MARY 1867 MADISON ST |
| HAROLD HOLM | NORWAY | US | 18T PPS | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | RADIO BKLYN 262 S 4TH ST |
| HARRY BAUMGAARD | DENMARK | NAT. | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | BOHN PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| GEORGE EATON | MO | U.S.A. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | A.B. FA/ HANS COPENHAGEN DENMARK |
| MICHAEL COLLINGS | NEW YORK | US | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | MO/ ELIZABETH // 476 SO. ARLINGTON AVE. INDIANAPOLIS |
| KARL TONNESON | DENMARK | NAT | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | MO/ DELIA 144 W 121 ST NYC |
| THORVALD HANSON | NORWAY | US | 30 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | STEPBROTHER/ T. ROODY TANARAK. MINN. |
| KARL JENSEN | DENMARK | " | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 111 PIONEER ST BKLYN |
| JAMES COONTZ | PA. | U.S.A | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 25 SOUTH ST. NYC |
| GEORGE METZ | NEW YORK | " | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | MO/ SARAH -- 622 MILLEVALE PLACE/ LOS ANG. CAL. |
| HARRISON GALE | MASS. | " | 19 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | FA/ P. METZ GRANVILLE SUMMIT. PA. |
| JACK BALL | TEXAS | " | 28 | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | MO/ ELLEN 60 SACHEM ST LYNN MASS |
| JOSEPH HALL | LA. | " | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | MO/ MAY 1636 HEIGHTS BLVD. HOUSTON TEXAS |
| JEREMIAH DELANEY | MASS. | " | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | MO/ ISABEL -- 1722 ST ANDREWE ST. NEW ORLEANS LA |
| JOHN BRYANT | ILLINOIS | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | SISTER/ MRS JOHN KELLIER 18T ABST 381 PLAIN ST. ROCKLAND MASS |
| ALBERT GEORGE | KANSAS | " | 34 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 2ND " 523 W 145 ST NYC |
| ORVIS ELLGIN | IOWA | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | FIREND/ 1147 WEBSTER ST BALTIMORE MD |
| CHARLES MENELEE | IND. | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 3RD " FA/ ALBERT PILLIER MINN |
| LOUIS MONTGOMERY | MASS. | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | FA/ WM 427 W 21ST ST INDIANAPOLIS IND. |
| ERNEST GRASS | SWEDEN/ 18T PPS | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | MO/ MARGARET 82 GRENVILLE AVE BOSTON |
| JOSEPH HARDY | N.C. | U.S.A | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | W. T. 68 2ND PLACE BKLYN |
| ALLEN PORTER | WASHINGTON | " | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | MO/ BERTHA / 108 E 5TH ST WASHINGTON N.C. |
| ADAM SOCHENS | NEW JERSEY | " | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | MO/ CLARA 331 - 2ND ST WASHINGTON DC |
| ZORZE POLICANDRITIS | GREECE | NAT | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | FIREMAN MO/MARY IRVINGTON NJ |
| PETER ENGLUND | SWEDEN | US | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 8T CHERRY ST NYC |
| LOUIS TRUCHA | SPAIN | US | 32 | 5 | 7 | DK | DK | BR | BRO/ DAVID 322 RIVER ST HOBOKEN NJ |
| ANTONIO LOPEZ | P.R. | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | FA/ PETER BARCELONA SPAIN |
| VALENTINO CRISOBTOMO | P. ISLANDS | " | 32 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | WIPER 38 SOUTH ST NYC |
| FELECIANO SIGNO | " | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | CHIEF STEW FRIEND/ 38 UNION ST BKLYN |
| GEORGE OCTAVIO | " | " | 42 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 18T COOK " 38 UNION ST " |
| VICTOR SANDALLO | " | " | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2ND " MO/ MARY MANILA P.I. |
| PABRO PARINO | " | " | 26 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | MESSBOY 36 UNION ST BKLYN |
| SAM ROSE | RUSSIA | NAT | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | MO/ ANNA MANILA P.I. |
| | | US | | | | | | | SISTER/ MRS ETHEL AARENS 302 S 2ND ST BKLYN |

ANGES IN CREW 75

is a complete record of all

en deserted
ospital (or died)
date 364 Master
1925, 1925, consigned to
1925, 1925, and is
port of call in United States

and where signed on.

190
170
180
165
162
165
140
145
155
160
170
175

ation in columns (2), (5), (6),
or each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Required

Vessel

10-1240

| (1) | No. on list | Full name |
|-----|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 1 | Bar |
| 2 | 2 | Joe |
| 3 | 3 | Cl |
| 4 | 4 | S |
| 5 | 5 | Bar |
| 6 | 6 | H |
| 7 | 7 | T |
| 8 | 8 | I |
| 9 | 9 | L |
| 10 | 10 | Fr |
| 11 | 11 | K |
| 12 | 12 | B |
| 13 | 13 | McK |
| 14 | 14 | Walch |
| 15 | 15 | Cale |
| 16 | 16 | Higgins |
| 17 | 17 | Hall |
| 18 | 18 | Delaney |
| 19 | 19 | Barsanti |
| 20 | 20 | Bryant |
| 21 | 21 | Johnson |
| 22 | 22 | Montgomery |
| 23 | 23 | George |
| 24 | 24 | Stein |
| 25 | 25 | Mattson |
| 26 | 26 | Lynch |
| 27 | 27 | Schevilla |
| 28 | 28 | Sechane |
| 29 | 29 | Menefee |
| 30 | 30 | Robideau |
| 31 | 31 | Grass |

I acknowledge receipt of \$10 for each accurate report I will report

Sec. 36. 7
Owner, agent,
containing
any, who
port of
and ad
grat
ing

Port of
Customhouse
DATED:
Master.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1925
RECORD DIVISION
AMERICAN
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM TIOA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM TIOA

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and
this day of
in the year of our

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain them.

Sheet No. 1

CHANGES IN CREW 75

York
Oct 22 1925
Endence Hall

Following is a complete record of all
rt:
seamen deserted
in hospital (or died)
this date 36 Master

3/25 1925, consigned to
Cerv 2, Holahan, and is
and 7 5/7 7 1/2
First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 190 | " | all |
| 170 | " | |
| 160 | " | |
| 145 | " | |
| 142 | " | |
| 165 | " | |
| 140 | " | |
| 145 | " | |
| 155 | " | |
| 160 | " | |
| 170 | " | |
| 175 | " | |

Information in columns (2), (5), (6),
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
Age
Height
Weight
Complexion
Hair
Eyes

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

DISCONTINUED - EMBRYN-Continued

[illegible]

new best
vol 3

Lee
yew
yay 3

14-1613

all claim on

Henry M. Quirk
Pres.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Independence Hall"

arriving at, New York

Oct 3rd

1925, from the port of

Bordeaux and St. Nazaire

Sept 17/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hart | Walter M. | / | / | Master | Aug. 25th | N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | 44 | Male | Anglo-Saxon | Am. | 5-4 | 184 | None | 76 |
| 2 | Johansen | Hans O. | / | / | Chief Mate | " " | " " | " " | " | 35 | " | Scand. | " | 6 | 160 | " | |
| 3 | Clair | Brer B. | / | / | 2nd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| 4 | Sorenson | Sigurd | / | / | 3rd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | |
| 5 | Berger | Charles C. | / | / | Radio | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Anglo-Saxon | " | 5-11 | 162 | " | |
| 6 | Helm | Harold | / | / | Bosun | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | Scand. | " | 5-8 | 230 | " | |
| 7 | Todd | Edward | / | / | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | Anglo-Saxon | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | |
| 8 | Ketta | William D. | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " | |
| 9 | Lally | Albert | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | |
| 10 | Francis | Joseph | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 155 | " | |
| 11 | Klep | Abraham C. | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | " | 5-7 | 175 | " | |
| 12 | Baumgard | Harry | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | |
| 13 | McKune | Howard | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | Anglo-Saxon | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | |
| 14 | Welsh | Daniel J. | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | |
| 15 | Gale | Harrison W. | / | / | O.S. | " " | " " | " " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| 16 | Higgins | Harry | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| 17 | Hall | Joseph M. | / | / | Ch. Eng. | " " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | " | |
| 18 | DeLaney | Jermeniah | / | / | 1st Asst. | " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | 162 | " | |
| 19 | Barsanti | Orlando | / | / | 2nd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | |
| 20 | Bryant | John A. | / | / | 3rd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 | 190 | " | |
| 21 | Johansen | Burt | / | / | Oiler | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Scand. | " | 5-8 | 170 | " | |
| 22 | Montgomery | Louis | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | Anglo-Saxon | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | |
| 23 | George | Albert | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " | |
| 24 | Stein | Oscar | / | / | W.T. | " " | " " | " " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 162 | " | |
| 25 | Matten | Gus | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | |
| 26 | Lynch | Phillip | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Anglo-Saxon | " | 5-9 | 160 | " | |
| 27 | Scheyilla | Andrew | / | / | Fireman | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " | |
| 28 | Sochane | Adam | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " | |
| 29 | Menefee | Charles | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | Rebideau | Eric | / | / | Wiper | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " | |
| 31 | Grass | Ernest | / | / | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | Single 1st Papers | 6 | 175 | " | |

All alien members of crew to verify foreign

Henry M. Lusk
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1344

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel: SS "Independence Hall", arriving at, New York, Oct 3rd, 1925, from the port of Bordeaux & St. Nazaire Sept 17/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crisostome | Valentine | / | / | Steward | Aug. 25th | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | Male | P.I. | Am. | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 2 | Enriquez | Uplano | / | / | Cook | " " | " | " " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| 3 | Siaga | Antonio | / | / | 2nd " | " " | " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 4 | Oasa | Jose | / | / | M.B. | " " | " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 5 | XX Madarang | Manuel | / | / | " | " " | " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | " |
| 6 | Parino | Podre | / | / | " | " " | " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 124 | " |
| 7 | George Mikhailov | Mikhailov | / | / | Supa Cook | Sept 19th | Bordeaux | " " | " | 20 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Sullivan | Henry A. | / | / | Mutry | " 19.25 | " | " " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Miller | William | / | / | " | " 19.25 | " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6- | 185 | " |
| 10 | AMERICAN CONSULATE At Bordeaux, France SEEN For the journey to the United States by <u>James D. Clark</u> Sept 19, 1925 Closed at No 9 Page 2 Ledger American Vessel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Henry M. Luck Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aguirre & Sons, Inc.
Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners W. S. Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter M. Hark, of the Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Walter M. Hark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Lirish
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO 114606 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STAT

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 No
2 No
3
4 Yes
5 Yes
6 No
7
8 No
9 No
10
11 No
12
13 No
14 No
15 No
16 Yes
17 No
18 Yes
19 No
20 No
21
22 Yes
23 No
24 No
25 No
26 No
27 No
28
29 No
30

I, William Smith, Surgeon of the Amer. Steamer HIRON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York N.Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

W. J. Smith, M.D.
Surgeon.

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
* If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized and authorized official.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|---|----|
| 7 | 7 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 41 |
| 7 | 7 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 41 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Horzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U.S. 18
1st Cabin 21
2nd Cabin
Stowage 3 18

78

| 35 | 36 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Issued at— | Date |
| Sto. Domingo City | Sept. 23/25 |
| Sto. Domingo City | Sept 3/25 |
| Puerto Plata, N.D. | Sept. 27/25 |
| do | Sept. 27/25 |
| Puerto Plata, N.D. | Sept. 25/25 |
| Sto. Domingo City, N.D. | Sept. 8/25 |
| Puerto Plata, N.D. | Sept. 25/25 |
| Sto. Domingo City, N.D. | Sept. 22/25 |
| Sto. Domingo City, N.D. | May 8/25 |
| Sto. Domingo City, N.D. | Sept 26/25 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sto. Domingo City, RD Sept 26/25

STATES

States, or a port of another
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON"

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND, B.W.I. September 28th, 1925

| 14 15 16 | | | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|------------|------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | Issued at— | Date |
| | | | | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| FROM SANTO DOMINGO CITY, R.D. September 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 1 | TRANSIT | GUERRA, | JUAN, | 24 | M | S | Clerk, Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | 84 | | Father; Juan Guerra, Santo Domingo City. | Dom. Santo Domingo | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | 2 | ADMITTED | LONGO, | VITO, | 38 | M | S | Merchant Yes Italian, | Yes | Italy, | South-Italian, | 83 | | Friend; Nalli Guiseppe, Havana Cuba, | After 6 mos. stay. Return to Italy | | | | |
| FROM SAN PEDRO de MACORIS R.D. September 26th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | 4 | | PERRYRA, | ERNESTO MARIO, | 33 | M | M | Electrician. Yes | English | Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | U.S.A. New York, | Father; La Romana Santo Domingo R.D. | New York | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | 5 | ADMITTED | RODRIGUEZ, | JOSEFA, | 10 | F | S | Child, Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | 84 | | Father; Mario de Rodriguez, San Pedro de Macoris R.D. | New York, | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self. | 6 | | de SOTO, | CESAR, | 58 | M | W | Merchant. Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | 84 | | Enrique Rijo, San Pedro de Macoris R.D. | Santo Domingo | | | | |
| FROM SANCHEZ R.D. September 26th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | 8 | TRANSIT | CHALMER, | ALEXANDER R. | 38 | M | S | Director Yes English, | Yes | British, | English, | 16 | | Mother; Mrs Chalmer 9 Belgrave Crescent Edinburgh 1, Scotland | transit to Scotl | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | 9 | DIPL. NAT | SANDLAND, | KENNETH, | 40 | M | M | Vice, Con. Yes English, | Yes | British, | English, | 40 | | Wife; Edith Sandland, Helensburgh Scotland, | transit to Scotl | | | | |
| FROM SAMANA R.D. September 27th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Father | 11 | ADMITTED | KELLY, | LUISA, | 17 | F | S | Domestic Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | English, | 84 | | Father; Diego Kelly, Samana Dom. Rep. | Santo Domingo. | | | | |
| FROM PUERTO PLATA R.D. September 27th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self, | 13 | | ABINADER, | ABRAHAM. | 36 | M | S | Merchant. Yes Spanish, | Yes | Syria. | Syrian, | 15 | | C.H. Loinas & Co. Puerto Plata Rep/Dom. | to Flata, R.D. | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self, | 14 | | ALVAREZ, | MERCEDES S. | 50 | F | W | Dressmaker Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | do | | Salvador Markazel, Santiago Dom. Rep. | Santiago. | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self, | 15 | ADMITTED | GARCIA, | ADELINA G. | 27 | F | S | Dressmaker Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | do | | Brother; Rafael B. Gomez, Puerto Plata Dom. Rep. | Puerto Plata. | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Father | 16 | | NOUEL, | CARLOS T. | 20 | M | S | Student Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | do | | Father; J. M. Nouel, Puerto Plata Rep. Dom. | New York. | | | | |
| 17 | No | Broth | 17 | TRANSIT | NOBOA, | OBULIO, | 35 | M | C | Merchant, Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | do | | Clodirno Noboa, Santo Domingo City. | Santo Domingo. | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 18 | | PEREZ, | GENERO. R. | 23 | M | S | Librarian. Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | do | | Dr. Janaro Perez, Santiago Dom. Rep. | New York, | | | | |
| 19 | No | Self | 19 | ADMITTED | VILLAMAN, | LUIS. | 22 | M | S | Clerk. Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | do | | Domingo A. Mata, Puerto Plata, | Puerto Plata, | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | 20 | TRANSIT | ZOUAIN, | LUIS. | 31 | M | M | Merchant Yes English, | Yes | Syria, | Syrian, | do | | Abraham Hued S Santiago Dom. Rep. | to Flata, R.D. | | | | |
| FROM MONTE CRISTY R.D. September 28th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 22 | | GARCIA, | BONIFACIO. | 29 | M | S | Merchant Yes English, | Yes | Spain, | Spanish, | 99 | | Cousin; Miguel Cerama, 395 Broadway New York, | New York, | | | | |
| 23 | No | Self | 23 | TRANSIT | GALAN, | MANUEL. | 32 | M | M | Merchant Yes Spanish, | Yes | Spain | Spanish, | 84 | | Ceferino Galan, Santo Domingo City. | Domingo City RD | | | | |
| 24 | No | Self | 24 | TRANSIT | HERRERO, | HILARIO, | 25 | M | M | Merchant Yes Spanish, | Yes | Spain | Spanish, | 84 | | Brother; Luis Olalla, Santo Domingo City. | Santo Domingo. | | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | 25 | TRANSIT | OLALLA, | JOSE, | 29 | M | S | Merchant, Yes Spanish, | Yes | Spain | Spanish, | 84 | | Brother; Luis Olalla, Santo Domingo City. | Santo Domingo. | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | 26 | ADMITTED | RAPOSO, | REGINO. | 25 | M | S | Shoemaker Yes Spanish, | Yes | Dominican, | West-Indian, | 84 | | Brother; Edilio Raposo, Santo Domingo City. | Santo Domingo. | | | | |
| 27 | No | Self | 27 | TRANSIT | SERVERA, | ANTONIO, | 28 | M | S | Merchant Yes Spanish, | Yes | Spain | Spanish, | 84 | | Brother; Sebastian Servera, San Juan Porto Rico. | Santo Domingo. | | | | |
| FROM TURKS ISLAND B.W.I. September 28th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | | 29 | | STUBBS, | ANNAVEINA I. | 19 | F | S | Domestic Yes English, | Yes | British, | Black, | 84 | | Mrs Victoris Stubbs Mother, Turks Island B.W.I. | Turks Island | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., October, 3, 1925

List TWO.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party. | Whether alien is an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | 2 Yrs. 1919 Del. | FROM SANTO DOMINGO CITY. September 25th. 1925. Friend. Adolf G. Colon, 145 East 26th St. New York. | Yes 3 Weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Dk. Bk. Br. 13-84 | None | Santo Domingo Macoris | 1 | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | 1907 Brooklyn. | S. Quagliata, 370 Metropolitan Av. Bk'lyn. | Yes 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Dk. Bk. Br. 02-21 | None | Italy, Polerno. | 2 | # 1627 | Sto. Domingo City | Sept. 23/25 |
| 3 | | | | | FROM SAN PEDRO de MACORIS R.D. September 26th. 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | Yes | 1919 New York. | Wife: Luisa Pereyra, 201 West 118 St. New York. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Fr. Br. Gr. 08-84 | None | Santo Domingo, Macoris | 4 | # 56. | Sto. Domingo City R.D. | Sept 3/25 |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | No | ----- | Sister: Ramona Rodriguez, 222 West 20th St. New York. | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 6 Dk. Bk. Br. 09-84 | None | Santo Domingo Macoris | 5 | 56 | Sto. Domingo City | Sept. 23/25 |
| 6 | No | Self. | \$90. | ----- | Friend: Cesar Augusto, Watkins New York. | Yes 2 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | NonGood | No | 5 10 Dk. Bk. Br. 02-84 | None | Santo Domingo Higway. | 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | FROM SANCHEZ R.D. September 26th. 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | 2 day. 1925 New York. | In Transit to Scotland. | Yes 2 Wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 Fr. Fr. Bl. 02-15 | None | Scotland Perthshire, | 8 | # 430. | Puerto Plata R.D. | Sept. 27/25 |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | 2 days 1925 New York. | In Transit to Scotland. | Yes 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Fr. Br. Bl. 02-15 | None | England Skipton, | 9 | # 429 | do | Sept. 27/25 |
| 10 | | | | | FROM SAMANA R.D. September 27th. 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Father | Yes | ----- | Sister: Dolly Kelly, 50 East 131st St. New York. | Yes 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Col. Bk. Br. 03-84 | None | Santo Domingo Samana | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | FROM PUERTO PLATA R.D. September 28th. 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self. | Yes | 1906 New-York. | Saab Export Corporation, 396 Broadway New York N.Y. | Yes 3 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Dk. Bk. Br. 02-54 | None | Syria, Baskuita. | 13 | # 417. | Puerto Plata, R.D. | Sept. 25/25 |
| 14 | No | Self. | Yes | 1924 York. | Son: Abi Saab, Chaker, 396 Broadway New York, N.Y. | Yes 3 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 4 Dk. Bk. Br. 03-84 | None | Santo Domingo | 14 | | | |
| 15 | No | Self. | Yes | ----- | Jose Raul Gomez, Brother, 202 West 118th St. New York. | Yes 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Fr. Br. Br. 03-84 | None | Santo Domingo | 15 | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1924 New York. | Mother: Mrs. J. M. Nouel, 612 West 112 th. Street New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 Fr. Fr. Br. 08-84 | None | Puerto Santo Domingo Plata | 16 | | | |
| 17 | No | Brother | Yes | ----- | 540 West 136th St New York N.Y. | Yes 1 Month. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Dk. Bk. Br. 02-84 | None | Santo Domingo Azua. | 17 | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | ----- | Brother: Guillermo Perez, 193-196 West St. New York. | Yes 2 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 Dk. Bk. Br. 09-84 | None | Santo Domingo | 18 | # 58. | Sto. Domingo City, R.D. | Sept. 8/25 |
| 19 | No | Self. | Yes | ----- | Ricardo Reposa, 241 West 113th Street New York. | 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Dk. Bk. Br. 03-84 | None | Puerto Santo Domingo Plata | 19 | | | |
| 20 | No | Self. | Yes | 1924 New York | C/o Harry Isaacs Inc. 222 4th. Av. New York. | Yes 2 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Dk. Bk. Br. 02-84 | None | Syria Jourdet Bedran, | 20 | # 424. | Puerto Plata, R.D. | Sept. 25/25 |
| 21 | | | | | FROM MONTE CRISTY R.D. September 28th. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self. | Yes | 9 day. New York. | Hotel America West 47th St. | Yes Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Dk. Br. Br. 08-34 | None | Spain Pola de Allande, | 22 | 81574 | | |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | 1924 New York. | Hotel America West 47th St. New York. | Yes 2 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Fr. Br. Br. 02-34 | None | Spain Asturias, | 23 | # 1617. | Sto. Domingo City R.D. | Sept. 22/25 |
| 24 | No | Self. | Yes | 1922 New York. | Hotel America West 47th St. New York. | Yes 2 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Fr. Br. Br. 02-34 | None | Spain, Oviedo, | 24 | 84188 | Sto. Domingo City R.D. | May 8/25 |
| 25 | No | Self. | Yes | 1925 New York. | Hotel America West 47th St. New York. | Yes 30 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 Fr. Br. Br. 02-34 | None | Spain Pola de Allande, | 25 | # 705 | Sto. Domingo City R.D. | May 8/25 |
| 26 | No | Self. | Yes | ----- | Ricardo Reposa, 241 West 113th St. New York. | Yes 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 Dk. Bk. Br. 02-84 | None | Santo Domingo, | 26 | | | |
| 27 | No | Self. | Yes | 1925 New York. | Hotel America West 47th St. New York. | Yes 30 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 Dk. Br. Gr. 02-34 | None | Spain, Mallorca, | 27 | # 1643. | Sto. Domingo City, R.D. | Sept 26/25 |
| 28 | | | | | FROM TURKS ISLAND B.W.I. September 28th. 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self. | Yes | ----- | Brother: Cornelius Stubbs, 359 Rockaway Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 Col. Bk. Br. 02-85 | None | B.W.I. Turks Island, | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Walker, of the American Steamer "HURON", from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walker
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON"

sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS Via

Sept. 28th., 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y.

October 3, 1925

FROM BARAHONA R.D. Sept. 23rd. 1925

80

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|---------------|--------------|------|------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Van BUSSUM. | JOHN D. | 69 | M | New York N.Y. May 21st. 1856. | | 10 Winthrop St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Van BUSSUM, | LENA, | 59 | F | Brooklyn New York Nov. 12th. 1866. | | do do |
| FROM SANTO DOMINGO CITY R.D. Sept. 25th. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DREYFOUS, | EMILE, E. | 74 | M | July 27th. 1851 New Orleans La. | | The Florida West Indies Corpn. P.O. Box #127 Tampa Florida, |
| 5 | DREYFOUS, | CAMELIA. | 22 | F | S | (Born, Azua R.D. Sept. 12th. 1903. Registered at American Consulate at Santo Domingo City R.D. Nov. 1907. | do do |
| 6 | DREYFOUS, | ANA E. | 18 | F | S | Born Azua R.D. Nov. 12/1907. Registered at Amer. Consulate Sto. Domingo City, Nov. 1907. | do do |
| 7 | FAIRCHILD, | ARTHUR S. | 58 | M | S | Born Southport Eng. Jan. 31/67. of American Parents. | C/o R.S. Stone, 55 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 8 | PULLIAM, | ELLIS, PAGE. | 28 | M | S | May, 11th. 1897. Portland Oregon, | 1530 Whitehall Bldg. New York N Y |
| 9 | ROTHENBURGH, | FRANK J. | 27 | M | M | November 2nd. 1898. Philadelphia Pa. | 40 Bruce Street, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| FROM SAN PEDRO de MACORIS R.D. September 26th. 1925. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | BAYRON, | IRENES, | 57 | F | W | Oct. 20th. 1868, Mayaguez Porto Rico. | 222 West 20th. Street New York N.Y. |
| 12 | BAYRON. | LISIANA. | 11 | F | S | August 26th. 1914, Mayaguez Porto Rico. | do do |
| 13 | BAYRON, | ELSA, | 10 | F | S | November 23th. 1915, Mayaguez Porto Rico. | do do |
| 14 | BERNARD, | CASIMIO, | 35 | M | M | May 29th. New Orleans La, | 2541 N. Claiborne Av. New Orleans La |
| 15 | HROSENCHICK, | JOHN, | 20 | M | S | September 20th. 1905. Port Chester Conn. | 36 Church St. Port Chester Conn. |
| 16 | JUDSON. | RUSSELL, | 33 | M | M | June 22nd. 1892, Stockport New York, | 912 Columbia St. Hudson N.Y. |
| 17 | VALENTIN, | NICANORA, | 37 | M | S | January 22nd. 1888, Mayaguez Porto Rico. | 222 West 20th. Street, New York N.Y. |
| FROM PUERTO PLATA R.D. September 28th. 1925. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | CONNELLY, | CHARLES. | 42 | M | M | November 24th. 1882, Key West Florida, | 228 Livingston Street Brooklyn NY. |
| 20 | CONNELLY, | PHILOMENA, | 40 | F | M | September 19th. 1885, Buffalo New York, | do do |
| 21 | EATON, | RUSSELL, | 28 | M | S | October 31st. 1896, East Orange New Jersey, | 132 Main Street East Orange N.J. |

18 at

WALKER
MASTER.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

HURON

CRYSTAL LINE

arrived

10/5/26

, 19

M...

from

Det. E. L.

81

S.I.

HUROM

10/6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., October 3, 1925 from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS I. B.W.I.

September 1925

82

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WALKER, | CHARLES, | | | Master | 9/11/25 | New York, | Paid off | Yes | 39 | M | English | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 185 | |
| 2 | IVERSEN, | JACOB E. | | | 1st. Mate, | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Scan'dn. | U.S.C. | 5-10 | 172 | |
| 3 | WHITE, | RICHARD, | | | 2nd. " | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 4 | HAVARDSHOLM, | TRYGVE, | | | 3rd. " | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Scan'dn, | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 5 | SULLY, | WALTER P. | | | Purser, | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Canadian, | British | 5-11 | 173 | |
| 6 | DELANEY, | DOUGLASS, | | | Asst. Purser, | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Canadian, | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 7 | SMITH, | WILLIAM J. | | | Surgeon | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 8 | FENTON, | STANLEY J. | | | Ch. Wireless, | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | English, | British, | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 9 | HARTON, | JOHN, | First. | | Asst. " | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Irish, | British, | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 10 | LANDE. | RALPH, | | | Quartermaster | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Scan'dn, | Norway, | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 11 | PEDERSEN, | EVIND M. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Scan'dn, | U.S.C. | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 12 | JACOBSEN, | FINN. | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Scan'dn, | Norway, | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 13 | HANSEN, | IVAN, | First, | | Watchman, | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Scan'dn. | British, | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 14 | ERIKSEN. | OLAF, JAEGER, | First, | | Carpenter, | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Scan'dn, | Norway, | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 15 | MUSK. | ARNOLD, | | | Bo'sn. | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Colored, Curacao, D.W.I. | Hutch, | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 16 | PETERSEN, | JACK, | | | A.B. Seaman | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | do | Dutch, | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | EUSTACIO, | LAURENCE, | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | Dutch, | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 18 | HARLEY, | EMILIO, | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Colored, Santo Dom. | Dominican, | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 19 | MURRAY, | WILLIAM, | | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Colored, Virgin, I. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 173 | |
| 20 | SCOP. | JOAQUIN, | First, | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | Colored, Colombia. | Colombia, | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 21 | MARCHENA, | FERNANDO, | First, | | do | 9/12/25 | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Colored, Bon Aire, D.W.I. | Dutch, | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 22 | LEITO, | HILBERTO, | | | Mess Boy, | 9/11/25 | do | do | Yes | 18 | M | Colored. Curacao. | Dutch, | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 23 | CARRY, | EDWARD, | | | Ch. Engineer. | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 24 | MEREDITH, | WILLIAM, | | | 1st. Asst. Engr, | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | American | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 153 | |
| 25 | ROBIN, | CLINTON G. | | | 2nd. " " | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 26 | BURGAN, | JOHN. | | | 3rd. " " | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 27 | DOFICO, | JOSE. | First. | | Oiler | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 28 | PINIERO, | ENRIQUE, | | | " | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 29 | CABEZAL, | JOSE. | First, | | " | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain, | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 30 | LAUREDA, | MANUEL, | | | Fireman, | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5-6 | 146 | |

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line.
Owners Clyde Steamship Company,
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES WALKER**, Master, of the Amer. Steamer "HURON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Walker
Master, ~~EXP. 10-10-1917~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H U R O N", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., October, 1925, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS, Via TURKS ISLAND, September 1925.

83

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FERNANDEZ | ANTONIO, | | Fireman, | 9/11/25 | New York, | Paid off | No | 35 | M | Spanish, | Spain. | 5-8 | 154 |
| 2 | PEREZ, | NICOLAS, | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish, | Spain | 5-6 | 149 |
| 3 | VASQUEZ, | LUIS, | First. | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 150 |
| 4 | BUSTAMONTE, | PAUL, | First. | do | 9/12/25 | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 160 |
| 5 | PEREZ, | JOSE, | First, | do | 9/12/25 | do | do | No | 23 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5-5 | 146 |
| 6 | PEREZ, | RAMON, | First. | Coal Passer | 9/11/25 | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Colored, Sto.Domin-go. | Dominican, | 5-8 | 153 |
| 7 | SOLER, | JOSE, | First, | do | 9/12/25 | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5-6 | 150 |
| 8 | RICO, | JESUS, | First, | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5-7 | 147 |
| 9 | SALZEDO, | EUGENIO, | First, | Mess Boy, | 9/11/25 | do | do | No | 23 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5-8 | 150 |
| 10 | McGRATH, | JOHN J. | | Ch.Steward, | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Scotch, | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 145 |
| 11 | ROUSE, | LOUIS, | | 2nd, " | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Canadian | British, | 5-7 | 150 |
| 12 | WINTER, | LUCY, | First, | Stewardess, | 9/12/25 | do | do | Yes | 38 | F | English, | British, | 5-9 | 142 |
| 13 | BEAVIS, | WILLIAM, | | Ch.Cook, | 9/11/25 | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | English, | British, | 5-8 | 160 |
| 14 | DUGGAN, | MICHAEL, | | 2nd.Cook, | 9/11/25 | do | do | Yes | 62 | M | Irish, | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 155 |
| 15 | SUMMERS, | JOHN, | | Sculleryman | do | do | do | Yes | 61 | M | English, | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 160 |
| 16 | FUCHERA, | HERMANN, | | Butcher, | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Danish, | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 172 |
| 17 | WALLING, | WILLIAM. | | Baker, | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | German, | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 165 |
| 18 | FAULBORN, | ADOLF, | | Ch.Pantryman | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Curacao, D.W.I. | Dutch, | 5-11 | 160 |
| 19 | JOENS, | JAMES, | | 2nd. " | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Colored, do | Dutch, | 5-8 | 157 |
| 20 | ORTIZ, | JOSE. | | 3rd. " | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | Porto-Rican, Colored, Curacao, D.W.I. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 160 |
| 21 | BELFORT, | CORNELIUS, | | Messman, | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | Dutch, | 5-8 | 158 |
| 22 | DE WINDT, | ADOLF, | | Porter, | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | Dutch, | 5-11 | 170 |
| 23 | CORRIETTE, | BAIFOUR, | | Printer, | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Colored, Dominica B.W.I. | British, | 5-10 | 172 |
| 24 | MANN, | JOSEPH, | | Waiter, | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Colored, Virgin I. | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 175 |
| 25 | SEPERANO. | ALEXIO, | | " | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Colored, Curacao, D.W.I. | Dutch, | 5-9 | 165 |
| 26 | MAMBE, | HIPOLITO, | | " | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | Dutch, | 5-9 | 163 |
| 27 | CASIANO, | EDUARDO, | | " | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | Dutch, | 5-8 | 160 |
| 28 | HENDRIETTE, | PABLO. | | " | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | Dutch, | 5-8 | 155 |
| 29 | MESA. | ANTONIO, | First, | " | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Colored, Sto.Domin-go. | Dominican, | 5-6 | 145 |
| 30 | SEWER. | ALBERT, | | " | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | Dominican, | 5-11 | 155 |

Deserted ship at Monte Cristi 9/28/25

Failed to join on sailing from Santo Domingo 9/27/25

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line,
 Owners Clyde Santo Domingo Line, Clyde S.S. Co.
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES WALKER**, Master, of the Amer. Steamer "HURON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walker
Master, ~~THOMAS WALKER~~ ~~THOMAS WALKER~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "H U R O N", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., October, 19 25, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS via TURKS I. B.W.I.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | RUIZ, | ANTONIO, | Waiter | 9/11/25 | New York, N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | 31 | M | Spanish, Colored. | Spain, | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 2 | FERBOOM, | ADOLF, | First | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Colored Curacoa. | Dutch, | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 3 | GARCIA, | JOSE, | " | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Colored Sto. Domin- go. | Dominican, | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 4 | ETANISIAO, | JOSE, | " | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do Colored, | Dominican, | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 5 | DE WINDT. | ENRIQUE, | " | 9/12/25 | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Curacoa, D.W.I. | Dutch, | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 6 | Closed with Sixty five (65) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Plata, N.Y. SEEN for the journey to the United States Dominguez, Porto W. A. Rogers Date Sept 19, 1925 No fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | #2 discharged from quarantine - checked off at B.O. 10/5/25 R. A. Rogers Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Closed with Sixty-four (64) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Supplemental Visa AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, U. R. SEEN for the journey to the United States Dominguez, Porto W. A. Rogers Date SEP 25 1925 No fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | GYORFI. | ALEXANDER, | (NAT) Workaway, | 9/25/25 | San Pedro de Macoris | paid off. | Yes | 25 | M | Hungar- ian. | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Closed with Sixty-five (65) Seamen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Plata, N.Y. SEEN for the journey to the United States W. A. Rogers Date Sept 25, 1925 No fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line.Owners Clyde Steamship Company,

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES WALKER, Master, of the Amer. Steamer "HURON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1925

W. Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Lawrence J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114611

OCT 17 1925

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had _____

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

, and that I have made a personal examination of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

air 10-3-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusanian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-411

85

✓ Holly Park

Stowaway

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOLLY PARK

Passengers sailing from

19

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

86

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other, except as provided in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | — | St. Mary | No. | YES | 1925 | NEW YORK | SISTER LIVING IN NEW YORK ADDRESS UNKNOWN BY ST. MARY. | — | — | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NIL | 5 | 8 1/2 | Coloured | Black | Black | ON RIGHT FOREHEAD. SCAR ON HEAD | ST. THOMAS, VI. | ST. THOMAS. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 1/s Hollypark, from Cienfuegos Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Masson
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Requir

Ves

from
chan

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Mason Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14.1613

Line

Owners. *W. J. ...*
Local Agents.

14-1240

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

Port of NEW YORK
10th OCTOBER 1925

I, master of the British S. S. HOLLY PARK
(Nationality.)
from port of Cebu hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
No. of crew 23 No. of crewmen deserted 5

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 29 | Number of seamen deserted | 5 |
| Number of seamen discharged | - | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | - |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 | Total crew this date | 26 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd October, 1925, consigned to Thomson Steamship Line; is now lying at Long Island City, and is expected to sail 11th Oct., 1925, for Manzanillo. First port of call in United States via United States port of Norfolk V.A.. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Boncervo | Juan | 804840 | 21 years | Steward |
| Duglio | Thomas. | 816088. | 11 years | Ship Cook |
| Gormley | John | 320121 | 2 1/2 | Asst. Steward |
| Olson | Andrew | 210839 | 7 years | Woods op. |
| Ross | Robert. | — | 3 | Apprentice |
| Whiche | Willard. | — | 3 | " |

John Olding
Dunfermline

AMERICAN AIR MAIL
Cuba.
New York, N.Y.
direct. *Clark & Harbach*
SEP 24 1905

SEP 24 1925

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOLLYPARK, arriving at New York Oct 3, 1925, from the port of Cebu 9/24/25

91

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK V.D.
13th October, 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. HOLLYPARK,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival: 26 Number of seamen deserted: —
Number of seamen discharged: — Seamen left in hospital (or died): —
Number of seamen signed on at this port: 1 Total crew this date: 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th October, 1925, consigned to
is now lying at Hampton Point, Norfolk, and is
expected to sail 13th Oct., 1925, for Port of France, Martinique
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where signed on. |
|------------|------|--------------|------------------|
| <u>Nil</u> | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Conceiro</u> | <u>Juan</u> | <u>304670</u> | <u>21 years</u> <u>Steward</u> |
| <u>Hughes</u> | <u>Thomas</u> | <u>816085</u> | <u>11 years</u> <u>Ship's Cook</u> |
| <u>Gormley</u> | <u>John</u> | <u>320121</u> | <u>2 1/2</u> <u>Head Steward</u> |
| <u>Olson</u> | <u>Andrew</u> | <u>210839</u> | <u>7 years</u> <u>Wardroom Officer</u> |
| <u>Ross</u> | <u>Robert</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>3</u> <u>Apprentice</u> |
| <u>Wichie</u> | <u>Willard</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>3</u> <u>"</u> |

Joe M. Olding
Dunlop

| ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Hampton Pt.</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>Male</u> | <u>Scottish</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>5'11 1/2"</u> | <u>216</u> | <u>Crown & two flaps on back of left hand</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>31</u> | " | <u>English</u> | " | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>146</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>20</u> | " | <u>Welsh</u> | " | <u>5'6"</u> | <u>137</u> | <u>Small white fingers of rt. hand.</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>31</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'9 1/2"</u> | <u>161</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>23</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>154</u> | " |
| " | " | " | <u>26</u> | " | <u>English</u> | " | <u>5'8"</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>Chapped hands on left hand.</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>24</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>147</u> | <u>Small fish on left arm.</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>59</u> | " | <u>Scandinavian</u> | <u>Danish</u> | <u>5'6 1/2"</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>64</u> | " | " | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>146</u> | " |
| " | " | " | <u>58</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'6 1/2"</u> | <u>135</u> | " |
| " | " | " | <u>33</u> | " | <u>Scottish</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>160</u> | " |
| " | " | " | <u>46</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'4 1/2"</u> | <u>163</u> | " |
| " | " | " | <u>39</u> | " | <u>English</u> | " | <u>5'10"</u> | <u>144</u> | <u>Scar on left arm.</u> |
| " | <u>No</u> | <u>43</u> | " | " | <u>Arab</u> | " | <u>4'4"</u> | <u>105</u> | <u>Mark on forehead</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>27</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>126</u> | <u>Scar on left arm</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>31</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'5"</u> | <u>133</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>33</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>Scar on throat.</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>26</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>130</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | <u>Yes</u> | <u>30</u> | " | " | <u>East Indian</u> | " | <u>5'8"</u> | <u>154</u> | <u>Scar on rt arm</u> |
| " | <u>No</u> | <u>35</u> | " | " | " | " | <u>5'8"</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>Dark marks on face</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>30</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'6"</u> | <u>133</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>30</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'5 1/2"</u> | <u>128</u> | <u>Scar on right arm</u> |
| " | <u>Yes</u> | <u>43</u> | " | " | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>5'3 1/2"</u> | <u>134</u> | <u>Scar on chin</u> |
| " | " | <u>34</u> | " | " | <u>Welsh</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>5'4 1/2"</u> | <u>105</u> | <u>Chapped hands on right arm</u> |
| " | " | <u>25</u> | " | " | <u>Scottish</u> | " | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>130</u> | <u>Scar on forehead.</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>25</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'4 1/2"</u> | <u>131</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>21</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'6"</u> | <u>135</u> | <u>Nil</u> |
| " | " | " | <u>19</u> | " | " | " | <u>5'4"</u> | <u>133</u> | <u>Nil</u> |

AMERICAN CONSUL, Cuba.
direct. Geo. Hartback
SEP 24 1925

Line Anchor Shipping Co.
Owners they
Local Agents the

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel HOLLY PARK, at

| (1) | (2) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. on list |
| | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | Thasson | William | |
| 2 | Robilliard | Elie | 289 |
| 3 | Woods | John | 219 |
| 4 | Lewis | Evan | 40 |
| 5 | Jones | David | 43 |
| 6 | Ross | Robert | 48 |
| 7 | Cox | William | 351 |
| 8 | Petersen | John | 300 |
| 9 | Johnson | Hils | 302 |
| 10 | Strondal | Julius | |
| 11 | Miller | Thomas | 11 |
| 12 | McMurry | William | 13 |
| 13 | Hawke | Alex. | 182 |
| 14 | Mohamed | Tabet | 45 |
| 15 | Bedir | Said | |
| 16 | Abdull | Mohamed | |
| 17 | Salam | Mugabel | 452 |
| 18 | Hagi | Ali | |
| 19 | Allum | Mohamed | |
| 20 | Heak | Sazal | |
| 21 | Detta | allak | 480 |
| 22 | Gani | Abdull | 242 |
| 23 | Conceiro | Juan | 804 |
| 24 | Hughes | Thomas | 816 |
| 25 | Gormley | John | 314 |
| 26 | Olson | Andrew | 214 |
| 27 | Ross | Robert | |
| 28 | Wiche | Willard | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

14—1031

Joe Olding
Dunfermline

RECEIVED
JAN 1 1961
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

NAME IN FULL

Each alien on board upon arrival at a

infeng'00 9/24/25-

91

| | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|----|-------------|------------|--------|--|
| | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | British | 5' 11 1/2" | 216 | Arms & two flaps on back of left hand |
| 2 | " | 5' 4" | 146 | Nil |
| 3 | " | 5' 6" | 137 | Scars under fingers of r. hand. |
| 4 | " | 5' 4 1/2" | 161 | Nil |
| 5 | " | 5' 10" | 154 | " |
| 6 | " | 5' 8" | 140 | " |
| 7 | " | 5' 4" | 147 | Shaped hands on left hand, scar on left arm. |
| 8 | Danish | 5' 6 1/2" | 120 | Nil. |
| 9 | Swedish | 5' 4" | 145 | " |
| 10 | " | 5' 4 1/2" | 135 | " |
| 11 | British | 5' 10" | 160 | " |
| 12 | " | 5' 11 1/2" | 163 | " |
| 13 | " | 5' 10" | 174 | Scar on left arm. |
| 14 | " | 4' 8" | 105 | Mark on forehead |
| 15 | " | 5' 4" | 126 | Scar on left arm |
| 16 | " | 5' 5" | 133 | Nil |
| 17 | " | 5' 4" | 140 | Scar on throat. |
| 18 | " | 5' 4" | 130 | Nil. |
| 19 | " | 5' 8" | 15 1/2 | Scar on r. arm. |
| 20 | " | 5' 8" | 162 | Scar marks on face |
| 21 | " | 5' 6" | 133 | Nil |
| 22 | " | 5' 5 1/2" | 128 | Scar on right arm. |
| 23 | Spanish | 5' 3 1/2" | 134 | Scars on chin |
| 24 | British | 5' 4 1/2" | 105 | Shaped hands on right arm |
| 25 | " | 5' 4" | 130 | Scars on forehead. |
| 26 | " | 5' 4 1/2" | 131 | Nil. |
| 27 | " | 5' 6" | 135 | Nil |
| 28 | " | 5' 4" | 133 | Nil |

Line *Denholm Shipping Co*
 Owners *Thos & J. Denholm & Co*
 Local Agents *The Mercantile Line*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 24 1975

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Nil | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Nil | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

J. & J. DENHOLM LTD.,
Steam Ship Brokers,
30 RENFIELD STREET,
GLASGOW.

S.S. "Hollyhark" 30
Fort De France
Martinique
24 Oct 1921

To the
U.S. Department of Labour
Immigration Service.

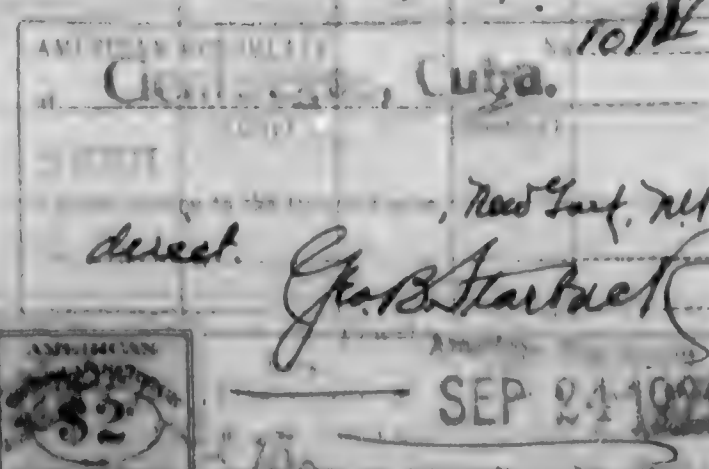
Gentlemen,

Herewith I enclose Master's statement on crew which I regret I omitted to hand to the Pilot to post before leaving Norfolk on the 13th of this month. We arrived here last night and I shall endeavor to get it on the way to Norfolk as quickly as possible. I hope the address will be sufficient to reach you, as I always send it to my Agent (and Virginia Ltd Co) for them to hand it to you, but I understand by the time this reaches Norfolk, that office will be closed.

I feel very sorry indeed that I forgot to attend to this matter before leaving your Port, and I trust my omission will not cause much inconvenience, and I may mention I had rather a rushed time when loading which does not give one much time to think of everything, however I sincerely trust you will receive the statement without more delay. I am yours respectfully Wm. Masson
Master

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|--------|---------|---|---------------|--|--|----|-------------|---------|----------|-----|---------------------------|
| 18 | Hagi | Ali | - | 10 | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | 5'4" | 130 | Nil. |
| 19 | Allum | Mohamed | - | 1 year | ✓ | | | | 30 | East Indian | | 5'8" | 154 | Scars on rt arm. |
| 20 | Meah | Fazal | - | 3 | ✓ | | | | 36 | " | | 5'8" | 162 | Scal marks on face |
| 21 | Deha | allah | 486368 | 16 | ✓ | Trimmer | | | 20 | " | | 5'6" | 133 | Nil |
| 22 | Gani | Abdull | 2487 | 7 | ✓ | | | | 20 | " | | 5'5 1/2" | 128 | Scars on right arm. |
| 23 | Conceiro | Juan | 804840 | 21 year | ✓ | Steward | | | 43 | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 1/2" | 134 | Scars on chin |
| 24 | Hughes | Thomas | 816558 | 11 year | ✓ | Ship Cook | | | 24 | Welsh | British | 5'4 1/2" | 105 | Shaped hands on right arm |
| 25 | Gormley | John | 320121 | 2 1/2 | ✓ | Head Steward | | | 25 | Scottish | | 5'4" | 130 | Scars on forehead. |
| 26 | Olson | Andrew | 210539 | 7 years | ✓ | Wardrobe Opt. | | | 28 | " | | 5'7 1/2" | 131 | Nil. |
| 27 | Ross | Robert | - | 3 | ✓ | Apprentice | | | 21 | " | | 5'6" | 128 | Nil |
| 28 | Wiche | Willard | - | 3 | ✓ | | | | 19 | " | | 5'4" | 133 | Nil |

For Mr. Olding
Surge



Line: *Denholm Shipping Co.*
Owners: *Thos. & J. Denholm Ltd.*
Local Agents: *The Northern Line*

10-3 Holly park

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOLLY PARK, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1925, from the port of Cienfuegos 9/24/25

91

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. on identific card | (4) US PORT. | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wasson | William | — | 33 years | Master | 9/4/25 | New York | No | Yes | 50 | Male | Scotch | English | 5'11 1/2" | 216 | Scars on back of left hand |
| 2 | Robillard | Elie | 28969 | 15 years | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5'4" | 146 | Nil |
| 3 | Woods | John | 219455 | 5 years | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Welsh | " | 5'6" | 137 | Scars on back of left hand |
| 4 | Lewis | Evan | 406118 | 17 | Brown | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9 1/2" | 161 | Nil |
| 5 | Jones | David | 438316 | 4 | AB | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | " |
| 6 | Ross | Robert | 481923 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 7 | Cox | William | 351807 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 147 | Shaped hands on left hand, missing a left arm. |
| 8 | Petersen | John | 300741 | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'6 1/2" | 120 | Nil |
| 9 | Johnson | Hils | 305092 | 51 | " | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | Swedish | 5'4" | 145 | " |
| 10 | Strondal | Julius | — | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2" | 135 | " |
| 11 | Miller | Thomas | 113140 | 11 years | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 12 | Wheeler | William | 131492 | 15 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'11 1/2" | 163 | " |
| 13 | Hawke | Alex. | 185444 | 7 | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 174 | Scars on left arm. |
| 14 | Mohamed | Tabet | 450388 | 20 | Boatman | " | " | " | No | 43 | " | Arab | " | 4'8" | 105 | Mark on forehead |
| 15 | Bedir | Said | — | 4 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | Scars on left arm |
| 16 | Abdull | Mohamed | — | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 133 | Nil |
| 17 | Salam | Mugabil | 452213 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Scars on throat. |
| 18 | Hagi | Ali | — | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | Nil |
| 19 | Allum | Mohamed | — | 1 year | " | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | East Indian | " | 5'8" | 184 | Scars on right arm. |
| 20 | Heal | Sazal | — | 3 | " | " | " | " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | Red mark on face |
| 21 | Deta | allak | 486363 | 16 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 133 | Nil |
| 22 | Gani | Abdull | 24217 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2" | 128 | Scars on right arm. |
| 23 | Conceiro | Juan | 804540 | 21 years | Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 43 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 1/2" | 134 | Scars on chin |
| 24 | Hughes | Thomas | 816055 | 11 years | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Welsh | British | 5'4 1/2" | 105 | Shaped hands on right arm |
| 25 | Gormley | John | 320121 | 2 1/2 | 1st Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5'4" | 130 | Scars on forehead. |
| 26 | Alson | Andrew | 210539 | 7 years | Master's Off. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 131 | Nil |
| 27 | Ross | Robert | — | 3 | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | Nil |
| 28 | Whiche | Willard | — | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 133 | Nil |

Joe M. Olding
Surge

AMERICAN CONSUL
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
direct. Geo. B. Starbuck
SEP 24 1925

Line Atlantic Shipping Co.
Owners Messrs. G. B. Starbuck & Co.
Local Agents The Messrs. Starbuck & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Chasson, of the SS Hollyhock, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (1) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm Chasson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Oct, 1925

Joe M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

overfought 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required un

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Anders Nilsen | 28th | Norw. | | | |
| John Severud | 24 | "" | | | |
| Christian Johansen | 40 | "" | | | |
| Anton Gasman | 39 | "" | | | |
| Erling Røwheim | 42 | "" | | | |
| Lars Salhus | 35 | "" | | | |
| Anders Pedersen | 38 | "" | | | |
| Helge Helgesen | 35 | "" | | | |
| Knud Segrov | 28 | "" | | | |
| Gunnar Olsen | 34 | "" | | | |
| Ossian Larsen | 22 | "" | | | |
| Birger Severud | 18 | "" | | | |
| Jacob Forthun | 29 | "" | | | |
| Lars Walderhaug | 29 | "" | | | |
| Wald B. Helgesen | 29 | "" | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. P. Bismuth
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Matanzas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Juan Port
James V. Whiffled
Date Sept. 11, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself is valid.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.
Date September 11, 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whiffled
Consul of the United States of America.

10-3 H. C. Flood
Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

Port of New York
October 192

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. H. C. Flood from port of Manzanillo, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1925, consigned to Isbrandtsen, Møller & Co., is now lying at 5 Bush, Brklyn, and is expected to sail 1925, for London via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
Discharged ACCEPTED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| A. Birkeland | 20 | Norwegian | N.Y. 3/26/24 |
| G. Lundström | 20 | Swede | New Orleans 19th. Feb. 1925 |
| H. Gustavson | 23 | --- | ----- 4th. April ----- |
| R. Gundersen | 29 | Norwegian | ----- 16th. May ----- |
| O. Osland | 20 | --- | ----- ----- |
| H. Antonsen | 21 | --- | ----- 27th. June ----- |
| B. Mattiesen | 21 | --- | ----- 10th. August ----- |
| F. Akselsen | 22 | --- | ----- ----- |
| G. Talleraas | 28 | --- | ----- ----- |
| E. Jørgensen | 25 | --- | ----- ----- |
| B. Walde | 21 | --- | ----- ----- |
| Ch. Gabrielsen | 22 | --- | ----- ----- |
| O. Talleraas | 30 | --- | ----- ----- |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| E. Önnérberg | 35 | Swede | New Orleans, Aug. 10th, 1925 |
| N. Olson | 27 | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1012

at 8

93

Old Union members of Friends Meeting, Fairview

All other members of the

| | | |
|----|------------|---------|
| 17 | Jorgensen | Conrad |
| 18 | Walde | Pjarnie |
| 19 | Panneburg | Ernst |
| 20 | Lundstrom | Gustav |
| 21 | Gunderson | Rolf |
| 22 | Gabrielsen | Charles |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 57
at Matanzas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
the Cuban port
James M. Whelan
Comd.
Date Sept. 11, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself is not expired.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date September 6, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitford
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with (22) Twenty-two

Henry M. Lewis
Imp'd

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. Sprenger & Müller

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST C MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 5/5 H. C. Hood, arriving at New York, Oct 3rd, 1925, from the port of Antilla Cuba Sept 26/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pleermann | Harald | / | - | Master | 26/1922 | Norw. | no | Yes | 52 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Lodden | Knut | / | - | 1st Mate | - | - | - | - | 30 | M | - | - | | | |
| 3 | Löning | Jacob | / | - | 2d Mate | 18/3/25 | - | - | - | 37 | M | - | - | | | |
| 4 | Tvedthas | Peder | / | - | Steward | 26/6/22 | - | - | - | 47 | M | - | - | | | |
| 5 | Alfhang | Eustav | / | - | 1st Engineer | - | - | - | - | 44 | M | - | - | | | |
| 6 | Andreasen | Martinus | / | - | 2d | 16/3/25 | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | | | |
| 7 | Kjellwald | Leif | / | - | 3d | 16/3/25 | - | - | - | 25 | M | - | - | | | |
| 8 | Akselsen | Fritz | / | - | Donkeyman | 10/8/25 | N. Ore. | yes | - | 22 | M | - | - | | | |
| 9 | Tallerass | George | / | - | Fireman | - | - | - | - | 28 | M | - | - | | | |
| 10 | Tallerass | Oskar | / | - | - | 25/8-25 | Norw. | - | - | 30 | M | - | - | | | |
| 11 | Eustavson | Herman | / | - | - | 4/4- | N. Ore. | - | - | 23 | M | - | - | | | |
| 12 | Olsson | Nestor | / | - | Trimmer | 10/8-25 | - | - | - | 27 | M | - | - | | | |
| 13 | Antonsen | Halger | / | - | - | 27/6- | - | - | - | 28 | M | - | - | | | |
| 14 | Birkeland | Andreas | / | - | Sailor | 26/3 24 | N. Y. | - | - | 20 | M | - | - | | | |
| 15 | Osland | Olap | / | - | - | 16/5-25 | N. Ore. | - | - | 20 | M | - | - | | | |
| 16 | Martinussen | Rjorne | / | - | - | 10/8-25 | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | - | | | |
| 17 | Jørgensen | Einar | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | M | - | - | | | |
| 18 | Walde | Bjarne | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | M | - | - | | | |
| 19 | Præneberg | Ernst | / | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | M | - | - | | | |
| 20 | Lundström | Eustav | / | - | - | 19/2, 25 | - | - | - | 20 | M | - | - | | | |
| 21 | Eundirsen | Rolf | / | - | cook | 16/5- | - | - | - | 29 | M | - | - | | | |
| 22 | Labrielsen | Charles | / | - | Master | 10/8-25 | - | - | - | 28 | M | - | - | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
Date Sept. 1, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport remains in force.)

American Consul at Matanzas, Cuba
Date September 1, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whipple
Consul of the United States of America

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line
Owners Leif A. Møller & Søn
Local Agents Leif A. Møller & Søn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew to make foreign

All alien members of crew to make foreign

10-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Biermann Master, of the Harw. S/S H.C. Flood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Montezuma
Calvin
Numerous
Antilla

H. Biermann
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

114613

OCT 17 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

94

Q24
Cards Passed 12/26/25
Clerk Friedman
Cards Removed 10/29/25
Cards Checked
Clerk Friedman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

un 10-3-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Stowage _____

Total _____

Stowage

No.
on
List.

REPORTED

REPORTED

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

List *Stranay*

Standard Oil Company

R. L. Hays - (American Petroleum Co.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MS. S. Den Haag Passengers sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Sept. 18*, 192*5*

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| DEPORTED S.I. | | <i>Hemelrijk</i> | <i>Corneelis</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>seamenger</i> | <i>1-5683</i> <i>Dutch</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Rotterdam</i> | <i>mother, Tranje</i> <i>Rotterdam, Holland</i> | <i>ny</i> | <i>ny</i> |
| DEPORTED S.I. | | <i>Jansens</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1-4683</i> <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother, Johanna</i> <i>Rotterdam, Holland</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Bishara, Inspector, Oct. 3/25.</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>4.45 pm.</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

inental United
the listing of

925

estinations.

City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

95

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., October 3, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether in person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by means of any ship operated by a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the U. S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Stowaway | no | no | | | no address from Rotterdam, Holland | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | 20-27 | none | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 2 | Stowaway | no | no | | | from Rotterdam, Holland | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | 20-27 | none | Holland | Den Haag |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department
26 Broadway N. Y.

H. J. Esselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, if the vessel is not engaged in foreign trade; and if it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver a list of all such alien employees, or of those who have deserted or landed, or of those who have been paid off and discharged, or of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10/3
Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 5th, 1925

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Den Haag
(Nationality)
from port of Rotterdam Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....38..... Number of seamen deserted.....One.....

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port **None** Total crew this date **36**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1925, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N. Y.; is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail October 5th, 1925, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|----|---|---|--------|-----|----|--------|
| 17 | Abenga | Sake | Steward | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 164 | 70 | |
| 18 | Waal, de | Simon | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 170 | 66 | first. |
| 19 | Oosterveld | Klaas | Bootswain | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 178 | 85 | |
| 20 | Nagelkerken | Jan Gerard | Carpenter | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 176 | 78 | first. |
| 21 | Leeuwen, van | Johan Casper | Sailor | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 172 | 68 | |
| 22 | Grootveld | Ment | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 176 | 76 | |
| 23 | Werf, van der | David | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 160 | 60 | |
| 24 | Boer, de | Cornelia | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 166 | 67 | |
| 25 | Kuiper | Teunis Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 166 | 76 | |
| 26 | Jansen | Arie | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 73 | |
| 27 | Reijer, den | Lauwerijs | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 174 | 80 | first. |
| 28 | Duvalois | Marinus | Fireman | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | first. |
| 29 | Rouss | Johannes Christiaan | Greaser | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 172 | 72 | |
| 30 | Schröder | Hans Friedrich | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | German | 176 | 77 | |
| 31 | Groger | Alfred | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 178 | 77 | |
| 32 | Blauwendraat | J. | Fireman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Dutch | 176 | 78 | first. |
| 33 | Waard, de | Jacob Arie | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | first. |
| 34 | Windt, van der | Willem | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 172 | 76 | |
| 35 | Bonten, | Pieter Godard | Deck-boy | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 164 | 64 | |

880.
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor, List of Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew. Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.
Vessel DEN HAAG, arriving at *NY* OCT 3 - 1925 1925 from the port of ROTTERDAM. 11/18/25

DEN HAAG
OCT 3 - 1925

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE. | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE. * | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When. | Where. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sissingh, | Gerhardus Hendrik | Master | 18-9-25 | R'dam | No. | 48 | Male | White | Dutch | 176 | 86 | |
| 2 | Muller | Wolter | 1st. Officer | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 169 | 90 | |
| 3 | Noordwijk van | Arie Gerrit | 2nd " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 183 | 79 | |
| 4 | Werner | Willem Frederik | 3thrd " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 173 | 72 | |
| 5 | Hoogerwerf | Adrianus | 1st. Engineer | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 178 | 79 | |
| 6 | Molenaars | Cornelis Johannes Antonius | 2nd " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 180 | 78 | 98 |
| 7 | Goppel | Johan Georg | 3thrd " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 170 | 72 | |
| 8 | Meerp van der | Nicolaas Johannes | 4thrt " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 174 | 69 | first. |
| 9 | Noordzij | Arie | Ass. " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 175 | 68 | |
| 10 | Wit, de | Adrianus | Ass. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 164 | 66 | |
| 11 | Krispijn | Johannes Cornelis | Ass. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 176 | 65 | first. |
| 12 | Boer | Cornelis 2 | Maroonist | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 2 | 170 | 63 | |
| 13 | Holzmann | Otto | Electricien | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | German | 178 | 79 | |
| 14 | Kruidenier | Christiaan | Cook | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | Dutch | 171 | 78 | |
| 15 | Marfé | Pieter | 2nd Cook-baker | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 170 | 68 | first. |
| 16 | Soudijn | Laurens | Chief Steward | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 171 | 73 | |
| 17 | Abenga | Sake | Steward | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 164 | 70 | |
| 18 | Waal, de | Simon | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 170 | 66 | first. |
| 19 | Oosterveld | Klaas | Bootswain | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 178 | 85 | |
| 20 | Nagelkerken | Jan Gerard | Carpenter | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 176 | 78 | first. |
| 21 | Leeuwen, van | Johan Casper | Sailor | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 172 | 68 | |
| 22 | Grootveld | Ment | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 176 | 76 | |
| 23 | Werf, van der | David | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 160 | 60 | |
| 24 | Boer, de | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 166 | 67 | |
| 25 | Kuiper | Teunis Cornelis | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 166 | 76 | |
| 26 | Jansen | Arie | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 174 | 73 | |
| 27 | Reijer, den | Lauwereijs | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 174 | 80 | first. |
| 28 | Duvalois | Marinus | Fireman | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | first. |
| 29 | Rouss | Johannes Christi- aan | Greaser | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 172 | 72 | |
| 30 | Schröder | Hans Friedrich | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | German | 176 | 77 | |
| 31 | Greger | Alfred | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 178 | 77 | |
| 32 | Blauwendraat | Jan | Fireman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Dutch | 176 | 78 | first. |
| 33 | Waard, de | Jacob Arie | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | first. |
| 34 | Windt, van der | Willem | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 172 | 76 | |
| 35 | Bonten, | Pieter Godard | Deck-boy | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 164 | 65 | first. |

first

first

first

first

first

first

first

first

David of the Master of Pennsylvania Office First or Second

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| | Russian. |
| | (Russniak). |

39 AMERICAN CONSULATE
40 ROTTERDAM.
41 Date: September 10, 1925.
42 I hereby certify that the visa
43 below affixed to this crew list
44 has been granted in accordance
45 with regulations prescribed by
46 the Department of State.
47 *W. H. H. H. H. H.*
48 American Vice Consul,

45 AMERICAN CONSULATE
46 ROTTERDAM.
47 **SEEN**
48 for the journey to the
49 United States *direct*
50 *W. H. H. H. H.*
American Vice Consul,
SEP 11 1925
Rotterdam, Netherlands

Wm H. Turner Insp
Total 38
2 stowaways, returned to ship

99

*) See list of races on back hereof.

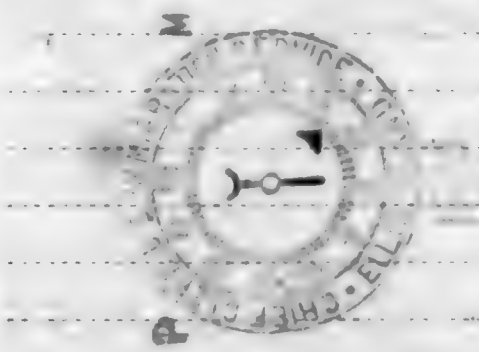
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.



14-1013

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|----|---|---------------|------|-----|
| 17 | Hallers John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 18 | Evans Michael | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 19 | Muirhead Robert B. | ✓ | Ch. Eng | " | " | " | 40 | " | English Am | 5.11 | |
| 20 | O'Grady John T. | ✓ | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | 38 | " | Am | 5.11 | |
| 21 | Polod Lois | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandi | 5.11 | |
| 22 | Olsen J | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5.9 | |
| 23 | Post Wm. H. | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am | 5.4 | |
| 24 | Cain Louis A. | ✓ | Electrician | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | 5.8 | |
| 25 | Hanson Carl | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | 17 | " | Scandi | 5.9 | |
| 26 | Gentsch Eugene | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Switz Switz | 6.0 | |
| 27 | Dage George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandi Norway | 5.8 | |
| 28 | Lewis Johnson C. | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am Am | 5.4 | |
| 29 | Goodall John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | 5.11 | |
| 30 | Hestey Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5.7 | |

Line *Oce. Steamship Corp.*
Owners *Ditto*

Local Agents
10-1210

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |
| | (except Cuban). |

FOR OTHER SIDE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

16-1618

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------------|---|------|
| 17 | Walters John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 18 | Evans Michael | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 19 | Muirhead Robert B. | ✓ | Ch. Eng | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English Am | | 5.11 |
| 20 | O'Grady John T. | ✓ | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Am | | 5.11 |
| 21 | Pohod Esis | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandi | | 5.11 |
| 22 | Olsen J | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | | 5.9 |
| 23 | Post Wm. H. | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am | | 5.4 |
| 24 | Cain Louis A. | ✓ | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | 5.8 |
| 25 | Hanson Carl | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandi | | 5.9 |
| 26 | Gentsch Eugene | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Switz Switz | | 6.0 |
| 27 | Dage George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandi Norway | | 5.8 |
| 28 | Lewis Johnson C. | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am Am | | 5.4 |
| 29 | Goodall John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | | 5.11 |
| 30 | Hestery Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | 5.7 |

Line Oce. Steamship Corp.
Owners Ditto

Local Agents
14-1240

Amst. Amer.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|------|------|--------------|
| Nils P. Nilsson | 30 | Danish | | | |
| Emil Mold | 24 | Norway | | | |
| Oscar Olavik | 26 | " | | | |
| Marysle Olav | 24 | Spain | | | |
| Fyn Ladegard | 23 | Norway | | | |
| Carl Hanson | 27 | " | | | |
| Eugene Gustik | 21 | Switzerland | | | |
| John Emanuel | 52 | B. N. I. | | | |
| H. Linwood | 29 | " | | | |
| George Brisset | 26 | " | | | |
| Joseph Emanuel | 40 | " | | | |
| H. C. Cruechsenberg | 33 | " | | | |
| V. Maloey | 21 | Vergin Isl | | | |
| M. Lascors | 23 | Chile | | | |
| H. Oldenberg | 20 | Germany | | | |
| F. Earle | 19 | " | | | |
| M. J. Backke | 20 | Norway | | | |
| L. Taylor | 35 | Ireland | | | |

Remainder of crew
Citizens of U.S.
a. L. M. M.

RECEIVED
DIVISION
OCT 25 1925

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. C. Norris Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival, data containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the collector of customs as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------------|------|------|
| 17 | Walters John ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 18 | Evans Michael ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 19 | Muirhead Robert D. ✓ | Ch. Eng | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English Am | 5.11 | |
| 20 | O'Grady John T. ✓ | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Am | " | 5.11 |
| 21 | Rhod Eric ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandi | " | 5.11 |
| 22 | Olsen J ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 23 | Post Hm. H. ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Am | " | 5.4 |
| 24 | Cain Louis A. ✓ | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5.8 |
| 25 | Hanson Carl ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Scandi | " | 5.9 |
| 26 | Gertsch Eugene ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Switz Switz | 6.0 | |
| 27 | Dage George ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandi Norway | 5.8 | |
| 28 | Lewis Johnson C. ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am Am | 5.4 | |
| 29 | Goodall John ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5.11 |
| 30 | Hestery Joseph ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 |

Line *Oce. Steamship Corp.*
 Owners *Ditto*

Local Agents

Form 659

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

PORT OF *New York*

Oct. 4th, 1925

I, master of the ... *American* ... *Motor Ship Cubore*
(Nationality)

from port of Saigun, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|---|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 37 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | 37 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 37 | Total crew this date | 37 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Oct 3rd, 1925, consigned to Orie Steamship Corp. is now lying at Claimants' wharf and is expected to sail Oct, 1925, for Daguin, Cuba via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1618

Amstetter
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Niels P. Nelson | 39 | Denmark | Sept. 19th Baltimore |
| Winar Mold | 24 | Norway | " " " |
| Oskar Olsvick | 26 | " | " " " |
| Manuel Olver | 24 | Spain | " " " |
| Gunn Laftqvist | 22 | Norway | " " " |
| Eugene Kantsch | 22 | Switz. | " " " |
| George Page | 32 | Norway | " " " |
| John Emanuel | 32 | B. Ft. I. | " " " |
| Pat. Linwood | 39 | " | " " " |
| George Brissett | 27 | " | " " " |
| Joseph Emanuel | 40 | " | " " " |
| Lidney Brown | 21 | Hasti | " " " |
| Hugh Eden | 21 | B. Ft. I. | " " " |
| Wick Cruikebank | 23 | " | " " " |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|--------|------|
| 18 | Halters John ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.12 |
| 19 | Evans Michael ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 20 | Muirhead Robert B. ✓ | Ch. Eng | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | Am | 5.11 |
| 21 | O'Grady John T. ✓ | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Am | " | 5.11 |
| 22 | Rhod Eric ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandi. | " | 5.11 |
| 23 | Olsen J ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 |
| 24 | Post Wm. H. ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am | " | 5.4 |
| 25 | Cain Louis A. ✓ | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5.8 |
| 26 | Hanson Carl ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Scandi. | " | 5.9 |
| 27 | Gentsch Eugene ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Switz | Switz | 6.0 |
| 28 | Dage George ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandi | Norway | 5.8 |
| 29 | Lewis Johnson C. ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am | Am | 5.4 |
| 30 | Goodall John ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5.11 |
| | Hestery Joseph ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 |

Line *Ore Steamship Corp.*
Owners *Bills*

Owners

Local Agents
14-1

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

UNSW 65, 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Motor Ship "Cubana", arriving at New York, Oct. 5th, 1925, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Norris | Amos C. | ✓ | | Master | Sept. 1925 | Balto. | Yes | Yes | 54 | M | English | Am. | 5.7 | | |
| 2 | Novamnen | L. | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandi. | " | 5.10 | | |
| 3 | Inge | Thor | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6.0 | | |
| 4 | Leeknes | Nils | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 5 | Matson | C. E. | ✓ | | Boatman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Am | " | | | |
| 6 | Nilsson | Nils F. | ✓ | | Ex Eng | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandi. | Denmark | 5.6 | | |
| 7 | Jones | P. F. | ✓ | | Boatman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Am | Am | | | |
| 8 | Hold | Einar | ✓ | | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scandi. | Norway | 5.6 | | |
| 9 | Olavik | Oskar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 10 | Oliver | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.5 | | |
| 11 | Lafgriest | Trinn | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandi. | Norway | 5.9 | | |
| 12 | Baumgartner | A. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Am. | Am | 5.11 | | |
| 13 | Cook | Mallory | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | |
| 14 | Cole | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 15 | Bowers | R. | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 16 | Nissley | A. L. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 17 | Halters | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 18 | Evans | Michael | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 19 | Muirhead | Robert B. | ✓ | | Ch. Eng | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | Am | 5.11 | | |
| 20 | O'Grady | John F. | ✓ | | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Am | " | 5.11 | | |
| 21 | Pohod | Erin | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandi. | " | 5.11 | | |
| 22 | Olsen | J. | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 23 | Post | Wm. H. | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am | " | 5.4 | | |
| 24 | Cain | Louis A. | ✓ | | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 25 | Hanson | Carl | ✓ | | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandi. | " | 5.9 | | |
| 26 | Gentsch | Eugene | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Switz | Switz | 6.0 | | |
| 27 | Dage | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandi. | Norway | 5.8 | | |
| 28 | Lewis | Johnson C. | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am | Am | 5.4 | | |
| 29 | Goodall | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5.11 | | |
| 30 | Hestery | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |

Line Oke Steamship Corp.
Ditto

Owners.....

Local Agents . . . 14-1240

Amst. I. ammer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Norris, of the Motor Ship Cubore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. Norris
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Motor Ship Cuba*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 3rd*, 19*25*, from the port of *Quigui, Cuba*

102

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 3 1 | <i>Emanuel</i> | <i>John</i> | | | <i>Ch. Steward</i> | <i>Sept. 1st</i> | <i>Balto.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Colored</i> | <i>H. I. B. H. I.</i> | <i>6.1</i> | | |
| First 3 2 | <i>Linwood</i> | <i>Harlin</i> | | | <i>" Cook</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.10</i> | | |
| First 3 3 | <i>Brissett</i> | <i>George</i> | | | <i>2nd "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.7</i> | | |
| First 3 4 | <i>Emanuel</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | | | <i>Mass Man</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.6</i> | | |
| First 3 5 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sidney</i> | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hayti Hayti</i> | <i>5.5</i> | | | |
| First 3 6 | <i>Eden</i> | <i>Hugh</i> | | | <i>Mass Boy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>H. I. B. H. I.</i> | <i>6.1</i> | | | |
| First 3 7 | <i>Cruckshank</i> | <i>Uriah</i> | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.6</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner Insp
*Total crew 37*Line *Ore Steamship Corp.*
Owners *Ditto*
Local Agents *"*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Morris, of the Motor Ship Culose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1925
Wm. H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COROZAL" sailing from DESCALABRADO P.R. 26th. SEPTEMBER. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd. OCTOBER. 1925. 103

| No. OF SEY. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoffman. | La Verne M. | 27 | M | S | May 8th. 1898. Wilton. Wiso. | | Wilton. Wisconsin. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TATES

papers.
e upon

NO 442

OCT 17 1925

AW 10-3-25

Carroll

5/5

PR

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 2nd Cabin | 1 |
| Steerage | 1 |
| Total | 2 |

COAST

U.S. DEPT.

IMMIGRATION

Req

(1)

No.
on
list

CORRO-
7-10-1

OCT 8 - 1925

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line

Owners

Local A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COROZAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd. OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of PONCE, PORTO RICO.

104

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Currier. | Frederick.R. | | | ✓ Captain. | Aug. 31st. | N. Orleans. | Paid Off. | Yes. | 50 | M | Canadian. | W.S.A. | 5. 8. | 169. | |
| 2 | Harrison. | George.F. | | | ✓ Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5.10. | 180. | |
| 3 | Schmidt. | Herman. | | | ✓ 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | German. | " | 5. 6. | 168/ | |
| 4 | Moody. | Joseph. | | | ✓ 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5. 8. | 159. | |
| 5 | Cooper. | Ernest.J. | | | ✓ Purser. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English. | British. | 6. 0. | 158. | |
| 6 | Del-Rey. | Cipriano. | | | ✓ Boatswain. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish. | Spanish. | 5. 6. | 165. | |
| 7 | Gomez. | Pedro.M. | | | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Venezuelan. | Venezuela. | 5. 7. | 166. | |
| 8 | Vidal. | Jose. | | | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Port R. | U.S.A. | 5. 8. | 160. | |
| 9 | Garcia. | Augustine. | | | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish. | Spanish. | 5. 6. | 165. | |
| 10 | Blan. | Arturo. | | | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M. | P.Rican. | U.S.A. | 5. 8. | 159. | |
| 11 | Salas. | Valeriano. | | | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M. | Venezuela. | Venezuela. | 5. 6. | 163. | |
| 12 | Soto. | Jesus. | | | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M. | Porto R. | U.S.A. | 5. 7. | 168. | |
| 13 | Ramon. | Morline. | | | ✓ A.B. | Sept. 15. | San Juan. | " | " | 27 | M. | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5. 8. | 173. | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Clemmenson. | Ole. | | | ✓ Chf Engr. | Aug. 31. | N. Orleans. | Paid Off. | Yes. | 47 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5. 9. | 158. | |
| 16 | Hadeler. | George. | | | ✓ 1st. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5. 8. | 161. | |
| 17 | Bjoring. | Carl. | | | ✓ 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Scand. | " | 5. 5. | 159. | |
| 18 | Selfors. | Henry.O. | | | ✓ 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 5. | 155. | |
| 19 | Wright. | Edward. | | | ✓ Oiler. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5. 6. | 159. | |
| 20 | Teira. | Jose. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish. | Spanish. | 5. 7. | 166. | |
| 21 | Arebelo. | Acevedo. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5. 7. | 170. | |
| 22 | Rivera. | Frank. | | | ✓ Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 9. | 166. | |
| 23 | Soto. | Andre. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5. 7. | 163. | |
| 24 | Fernandez. | Marcelino. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 6. | 174. | |
| 25 | Gas. | Manuel. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5. 6. | 166. | |
| 26 | Saline. | Jose. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 6. | 155. | |
| 27 | Lugres. | Manuel. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5. 6. | 171. | |
| 28 | Gonzalez. | Juan. | | | ✓ Coal Passer. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 6. | 160. | |
| 29 | Fernandez. | Juan. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5. 7. | 166. | |
| 30 | Rodriguez. | Manuel. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5. 7. | 171. | |

All alien Sealed for

John Olding

Line The N.Y.&P.R.
Owners The N.Y.&P.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents The N.Y.&P.R.S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOROZAI," arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd. OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of PONCE, PORTO RICO.

105

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nicholas. | Matthew. | | | ✓ Chf Steward. | Aug. 31. | N. Orleans. | Paid Off. | Yes. | 50 | M | B.W.I. | U.S.A. | 5. 7. 171. | | |
| 2 | Hughes. | George. | | | ✓ Cook. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5. 10. 163. | | |
| 3 | Florencio. | Joseph. | | | ✓ Messman. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | P. Rican. | U.S.A. | 5. 5. 157. | | |
| 4 | Ellenberg. | Victor. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5. 7. 155. | | |
| 5 | Morales. | Arturo. | | | ✓ Mess Boy. | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | P. Rican. | U.S.A. | 5. 10. 160. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John O. Oeding
Surf

Line _____ The N.Y.&P.R.
Owners _____ The N.Y.&P.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents _____ The N.Y.&P.R.S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frederick R. Currier**, Master of the American S/S "COROZAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of OCTOBER, 1925.

James O. O'Day
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

F. R. Currier
Master, ~~U.S. S.S. "COROZAL"~~

Ponce 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 114616 BILLED OCT 17 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued 10/26/25
Card R. Friedman
Card 10/26/25
R. Friedman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

am 10-4-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vallemand
Mutual Ship Name
9/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Imm
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Stowage
Tons

Stowaways

List S/forwarding

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yallahs: Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
listing of

tion.
(ent members.)
town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Stonaway

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

October 4, 1925

107

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20-12 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20-12 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGN IN AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Hernandez Romero | | Spanish | | | |
| Masias Peicardo | | " | | | |
| Perez Manuel | | " | | | |
| Napolitano Andes | | Italian | | | |
| Scala Alberto | | " | | | |
| Fontana Bocro | | " | | | |
| Caneva Giovanni | | " | | | |
| Seguino Vincenzo | | " | | | |
| Parma Eusebio | | " | | | |
| Maja Antonio | | " | | | |
| Sicari Giuseppe | | " | | | |
| Costa Leo | | " | | | |
| Moratti Carlo | | " | | | |
| Coelho Antonio | | Portuguese | | | |
| Martinez Antonio | | Italian | | | |
| Parada Giovanni | | " | | | |
| Freitas Joseph | | Portuguese | | | |
| De Nascio | | Italian | | | |
| Boadi Leonardo | | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|---|-------------|----------------------------|---------|----|-----|----|----|---------------|---------|----|---|---|-----|
| 17 | DACQUINO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | BOY | AUG 31 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 22 | do | do | N | do | 5 | 4 | 134 |
| 18 | LONGO | CANDELORO | ✓ | BOY | SEPT 1 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 15 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 4 | 124 |
| 19 | PERELLI | CARLO | ✓ | CH. FIREMAN | SEPT 1 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | do | do | N | do | 5 | 5 | 142 |
| 20 | MANCA | SALVATORE | ✓ | FIREMAN | NOV 1 st 1924 | GENOA | NO | NO | 39 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 4 | 144 |
| 21 | LA PORTA | LEONARDO | ✓ | do | AUG 20 th 1924 | TRAPANI | NO | NO | 42 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 6 | 150 |
| 22 | GOTUGNO | FRANCESCO | ✓ | do | AUG 20 th 1924 | TRAPANI | NO | NO | 24 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 7 | 149 |
| 23 | BONANNO | ROSARIO | ✓ | do | JULY 4 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 37 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 5 | 145 |
| 24 | AGATI | ANTONIO | ✓ | do | JULY 4 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | NO | 38 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 6 | 143 |
| 25 | AMPUERO | | ✓ | do | JULY 13 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 33 | do | SPANISH AMER. | CHILIAN | do | 5 | 5 | 159 |
| 26 | BONARRIGO | SALVATORE | ✓ | do | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 34 | do | ITALIAN S | ITALIAN | do | 5 | 5 | 139 |
| 27 | AGLIANO | CARMELO | ✓ | do | AUG 31 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 7 | 153 |
| 28 | LOMBARDO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | do | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 58 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 4 | 140 |
| 29 | FERRANDO | ANGELO | ✓ | do | AUG 29 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 23 | do | do | N | do | 5 | 3 | 132 |
| 30 | RIVIECCIO | LUIGI | ✓ | do | AUG 29 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 49 | do | do | S | do | 5 | 5 | 139 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Mutual Lloyd Marine Corp.

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
October 16th 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality), S. S. Vallemare, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 39

The above named vessel arrived at this port 3rd October 1925, consigned to Mutual Lloyd Marine Corp.; is now lying at Columbia St. and is expected to sail to day, 1925, for Naples & Catania via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

108

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Cavallier Vincenzo | 23 | Italian | 31 st 8 1925 Genoa |
| Sorrentino Gaspare | 28 | " | 31 st 9 1925 " |
| Borantino Michel | 30 | " | 6 th 9 " Naples |
| Boguero Sanchez Juan | 20 | Spanish | 13 th 7 " Antwerp |
| Pedesta Antonio | 20 | Italian | 29 th 8 " Genoa |
| Manca Salvatore | 39 | " | 1 st 11 1924 Montreal |
| La Porta Leonardo | 22 | " | 20 th 8 " Trapani |
| Cotugno Francesco | 24 | " | " " " " |
| X Bonanno Rosario | 34 | " | 4 th 4 1925 Antwerp |
| X Agati Antonio | 38 | " | " " " " |
| X Ampuero Jose | 33 | Chilean | 13 th 4 " " |
| X Borantino Innocenzo | 36 | Italian | 2 nd 9 " Genoa |
| X Agliano Carmelo | 35 | " | 3 rd 8 " " |
| X Lombardo Giuseppe | 58 | " | 2 nd 8 " " |

follows on next page

14-1613

VALLEY
1926
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

1926
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

1926
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-161

First
First
First
First

J. A. Roast, Insp.

Owner

Local Agents

Mutual Lloyd Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VALLEMARE**

arriving at

New York, October 4th, 1925

from the port of

*Genoa, Sept. 3rd 1925
Naples, " 8th "*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PARDO | AGOSTINO | MASTER | AUG 1 st 1923 | GENOA | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5 6 | 141 | |
| 2 | BERETTA | PAOLO | CH.OFFICER | MAY 3 rd 1924 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 31 | do | do | ITALIAN | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 3 | GULOTTA | PAOLO | 2nd OFFICER | AUG 1 st 1923 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | do | do | ITALIAN | 5 4 | 143 | |
| 4 | PASTORELLI | ERNESTO | APPRENTICE | AUG 31 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 22 | do | do | ITALIAN | 5 6 | 137 | |
| 5 | ALOISI | ALFREDO | CH. ENGINEER | AUG 1 st 1923 | GENOA | NO | YES | 66 | do | do | ITALIAN | 6 0 | 198 | |
| 6 | PERUZZINI | ALDO | 1 st do | AUG 25 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 167 | |
| 7 | CAMBIASO | GASTANO | 2 nd do | AUG 12 th 1924 | MARSEILLE | NO | YES | 42 | do | do | do | 5 2 | 130 | |
| 8 | TOULLIER | VINCENZO | APPRENTICE | AUG 31 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 23 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 141 | |
| 9 | FRONTANI | SECONDO | WIRELESS OPERATOR | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 23 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 159 | |
| 10 | PERINO | GIUSEPPE | BOATSWAIN | AUG 30 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 43 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 157 | |
| 11 | SORRENTINO | GASPAR | SAILOR | SEPT 3 rd 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 12 | CUTRUFELLI | ROSARIO | do | DEC 11 th 1924 | CATANIA | NO | YES | 28 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 141 | |
| 13 | MAUGERI | GIUSEPPE | do | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 45 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 155 | |
| 14 | ROMERO SANCHES | JUAN | do | JUL 13 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 40 | do | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 15 | GULLI | DAMIANO | CARPENTER | AUG 31 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 50 | do | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5 4 | 134 | |
| 16 | PODESTA | ANTONIO | BOY | AUG 29 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 20 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 138 | |
| 17 | DACQUINO | GIOVANNI | BOY | AUG 31 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 22 | do | do | do | 5 4 | 134 | |
| 18 | LONGO | CANDELORO | BOY | SEPT 1 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 15 | do | do | do | 5 4 | 124 | |
| 19 | PERELLI | CARLO | CH. FIREMAN | SEPT 1 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 142 | |
| 20 | MANCA | SALVATORE | FIREMAN | NOV 1 st 1924 | GENOA | NO | NO | 39 | do | do | do | 5 4 | 144 | |
| 21 | LA PORTA | LEONARDO | do | AUG 20 th 1924 | TRAPANI | NO | NO | 42 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 22 | COTUGNO | FRANCESCO | do | AUG 20 th 1924 | TRAPANI | NO | NO | 24 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 142 | |
| 23 | BONANNO | ROSARIO | do | JULY 4 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 37 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 145 | |
| 24 | AGATI | ANTONIO | do | JULY 4 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | NO | 38 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 143 | |
| 25 | AMPUERO | | do | JULY 13 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 33 | do | SPANISH AMER. | CHILIAN | 5 5 | 159 | |
| 26 | BONARRIGO | SALVATORE | do | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 34 | do | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5 5 | 139 | |
| 27 | AGLIANO | CARMelo | do | AUG 31 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 153 | |
| 28 | LOMBARDO | GIUSEPPE | do | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 58 | do | do | do | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 29 | FERRANDO | ANGELO | do | AUG 29 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 23 | do | do | do | 5 3 | 132 | |
| 30 | RIVIEGGIO | LUIGI | do | AUG 29 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 49 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 139 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Mutual Lloyd Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Alcott, Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALLEMARE

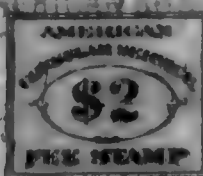
arriving at

New York October 1st 1925

from the port of

Genoa Sept. 4th 1925
Naples " 8th "

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 31 | PALUMBO | ALFREDO | ✓ TRIMMER | MAY 20 th 1925 | Bahia La | NO | YES | 23 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5 4 | 134 | |
| First 32 | CAPILLAS | JOSE | ✓ do | JULY 13 th 1925 | Amst | NO | YES | 41 | do | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5 6 | 141 | |
| First 33 | TUSCANO | JOSE | ✓ do | JULY 13 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 20 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 141 | |
| First 34 | SORRENTINO | LUIGI | ✓ do | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 27 | do | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5 5 | 140 | |
| First 35 | RIBOLINI | PELLEGRO | ✓ COOK | SEPT 2 nd 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 34 | do | do | N | do | 5 9 | 167 |
| 36 | BARACCHINI | GIOMBATA | ✓ STORE-KEEPER | AUG 1 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 34 | do | do | N | do | 5 8 | 155 |
| First 37 | ZOLEZZI | ORAZIO | ✓ WAITER | AUG 29 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | do | do | N | do | 5 8 | 134 |
| First 38 | TARANTINO | DOMENICO | ✓ 2nd COOK | SEPT 2 nd 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 36 | do | do | S | do | 5 4 | 134 |
| 39 | Florantino | Michèle | ✓ sailor | Sept. 2 nd 1925 | Naples | no | yes | 31 | do | do | S | Italian | 5' 4" | 137 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

General 9852
Italy
Naples
Sept 7 1925J. R. Wact.
Insp.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Sts. Vallemare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of October, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa left 3rd 1925
Naples " 8th "
Genoa " 15th "
Malaga " 19th "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALEMARE

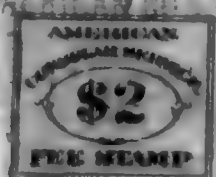
arriving at

New York October 1st 1925

from the port of

Genoa Sept. 4th 1925
Naples " 8th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 31 | PALUMBO | ALFREDO | TRIMMER | MAY 20 th 1925 | Bahia Bl | NO | YES | 23 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5 4 | 134 | |
| First 32 | CAPILLAS | JOSE | do | JULY 13 th 1925 | Amwarp | NO | YES | 41 | do | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5 6 | 141 | |
| First 33 | TUSCANO | JOSE | do | JULY 13 th 1925 | ANTWERP | NO | YES | 20 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 141 | |
| First 34 | SORRENTINO | LUIGI | do | AUG 27 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | NO | 27 | do | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5 5 | 140 | |
| First 35 | RIBOLINI | PELLEGRO | COOK | SEPT 2 nd 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 34 | do | do | N | do | 5 9 | 167 |
| First 36 | BARACCHINI | GIOMBATT | STORE-KEEPER | AUG 1 st 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 34 | do | do | N | do | 5 8 | 155 |
| First 37 | ZOLEZZI | ORAZIO | WAITER | AUG 29 th 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | do | do | N | do | 5 8 | 134 |
| First 38 | TARANTINO | DOMENICO | 2 nd COOK | SEPT 2 nd 1925 | GENOA | NO | YES | 36 | do | do | S | do | 5 4 | 134 |
| 39 | Abrentino | Michele | Sailor | Sept. 2 nd 1925 | Naples | NO | YES | 31 | do | do | S | Italian | 5' 4" | 137 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

General 9852
Italy
Amund
Sept 2 1925J. R. Watt.
Insp.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Vallemare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa Sept. 3rd 1925
Naples " 8 " "
Genoa " 15 " "
Malaga " 19 " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAUCASIER Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, September 20 th., 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mac. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | GRADE | Jeanne | Françoise | 27 | f | S Teacher | yes | Engl. French | yes | Belgian | French | Brooklyn New York | Father Colonel Ch. Grade | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | THOLEN | Peter | | 56 | M | M Expert | yes | Engl. French | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Antwerp Belgium | Daughter Mrs Leo Vlamincx | Flori St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Tholen | Valentine | | 49 | P | M none | yes | same | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium Antwerp | 28 Rue Dodoens Antwerp | da |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | same | same |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 4 October, 19 25

112

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes myself | more yes | 1922 N.Yk. | returning home | 93 Carteret no | years yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 6 | white | brown | blue | none | Belgium Tournai |
| 2 | no myself | more yes | 1922 N.Yk. | son John Thelen, 409 Central Avenue St. Petersburg Florida | yes 3 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | white | brown | blue | none | Belgium Antwerp | |
| 3 | no husband | more yes | 1924 N.Yk. | son John Thelen, 409 Central Avenue St. Petersburg Fa. | yes 3 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5- | white | fair | blue | none | Belgium Antwerp | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt H. G. Gie, of the Caucasian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 26
at NY

Outskum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 14, 1925

I, master of the Belgian S. S. CAUCASIER
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4, 1925, consigned to
Belgian Line 10 Peachtree; is now lying at Tier II Erie Basin, and is
expected to sail 15 October, 1925, for Antwerp
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **113**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>Schockaert</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>Belgian</u> | <u>20 Sept 1925 at Antwerp</u> |
| <u>Van Overbeke</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>Gotters</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |
| <u>Wendepoel</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <u>Schaus</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>Belgian</u> | | | |
| <u>Comelissen</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>"</u> | | | |
| <u>Deputat</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>American</u> | | | |
| <u>Lehmann</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>Belgian</u> | | | |
| <u>Garcia Carbo</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>Chilean</u> | | | |

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Antwerp
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

CAUCASIER
first
first
first
first

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| 18 | <u>Corramant</u> | <u>Patric</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>48</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.68</u> | <u>68</u> |
| 19 | <u>Verschueren</u> | <u>Benoit</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.70</u> | <u>73</u> |
| 20 | <u>Boffejon</u> | <u>Alfred</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.63</u> | <u>64</u> |
| 21 | <u>Kielens</u> | <u>Lucien</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.60</u> | <u>62</u> |
| 22 | <u>De Wel</u> | <u>Guillaume</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.65</u> | <u>62</u> |
| 23 | <u>Van Keer</u> | <u>Honoré</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.70</u> | <u>69</u> |
| 24 | <u>Schwarz</u> | <u>Frederick</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.69</u> | <u>67</u> |
| 25 | <u>Duchine</u> | <u>Jacques</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>French</u> | <u>1.68</u> | <u>75</u> |
| 26 | <u>Hoffelmeck</u> | <u>Alfred</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.73</u> | <u>69</u> |
| 27 | <u>Hannovers</u> | <u>Joseph</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>37</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.72</u> | <u>68</u> |
| 28 | <u>De Wachter</u> | <u>Pierre</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.66</u> | <u>67</u> |
| 29 | <u>Benoit</u> | <u>Bernard</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.63</u> | <u>64</u> |
| 30 | <u>Van Overbeke</u> | <u>Leonard</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.58</u> | <u>65</u> |
| | | | | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Flemis</u> | <u>Bel</u> | <u>1.74</u> | <u>76</u> |

Page ended at No 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1580

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------------|-----------|---------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|---------|------|----|
| first | 16 | Dua | John | 1st Engineer | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 30 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-68 | 62 |
| | 17 | De Gucht | Viraphine | 2nd | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 48 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-68 | 68 |
| | 18 | Corramans | Petrus | 3rd | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 39 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-70 | 73 |
| | 19 | Verschueren | Benoit | 4th | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 30 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-63 | 64 |
| | 20 | Roffejon | Martin | 5th | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | 10 | 23 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-60 | 62 |
| first | 21 | Lielens | Lucien | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 23 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-63 | 62 |
| | 22 | De Wel | Ogustave | Chief Officer | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 40 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-70 | 69 |
| | 23 | Van Keer | Houri | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 30 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-69 | 67 |
| first | 24 | Schwartz | Fredrich | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 43 | do | French | France | 1-68 | 75 |
| | 25 | Duchene | Jacques | 1st Purser | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 36 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-73 | 69 |
| | 26 | Koefelinck | Ulfrux | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 37 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-70 | 68 |
| | 27 | Hauwers | Joseph | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 43 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-66 | 67 |
| | 28 | De Wachter | Pierre | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 35 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-63 | 64 |
| | 29 | Bonot | Bernard | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 40 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-58 | 65 |
| | 30 | Van Orabeke | Leonard | | 40 | 180 | 70 | do | do | 41 | do | Flemis | Belgium | 1-74 | 76 |

Page ended at N° 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIER", arriving at New York, October 4, 1925, from the port of Antwerp 9/20/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Prie | Jean | Captain | 20/9/25 | Antwerp | do | yes | 38 | Male | Flemis | Belgian | 1.70 | 65 | |
| 2 | Knuth | Rene | 1st officer | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.70 | 63 | |
| 3 | Pierlot | Maurice | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 62 | |
| 4 | De Perfont | Robert | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.58 | 59 | |
| 5 | De Wit | Jules | 4th | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.58 | 59 | |
| 6 | Van den Bergh | Henri | W. O. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.60 | 59 | |
| 7 | Antonsson | Haakon | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Norwegian | Norwegian | 1.70 | 72 | |
| 8 | Basile | Joseph | 1st | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.65 | 69 | |
| 9 | Debaeghe | Joseph | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 68 | |
| 10 | Gilles | Robert | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.66 | 65 | |
| 11 | Engels | Ernest | 4th | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.64 | 63 | |
| 12 | Omundson | Harold | 5th | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Norwegian | Norwegian | 1.72 | 73 | |
| 13 | Flattourot | Joseph | 6th | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 69 | |
| 14 | Regele | Petrus | 7th | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.59 | 54 | |
| 15 | Linstruction | Guillaume | 8th | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 64 | |
| 16 | Dua | John | 1st Engineer | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 62 | |
| 17 | De Gucht | Seraphin | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 68 | |
| 18 | Corremans | Petrus | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.70 | 73 | |
| 19 | Verschueren | Bernard | 4th | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.63 | 64 | |
| 20 | Baffaen | Martin | 5th | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.60 | 62 | |
| 21 | Liens | Lucien | 6th | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.63 | 62 | |
| 22 | De Wel | Auguste | 7th | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.70 | 69 | |
| 23 | Van Heer | Henri | 8th | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.69 | 64 | |
| 24 | Schwarz | Frederik | 9th | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | French | French | 1.68 | 75 | |
| 25 | Duchene | Jacques | 10th | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.73 | 69 | |
| 26 | Hoffmann | Alfred | 11th | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.70 | 68 | |
| 27 | Hauwers | Joseph | 12th | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.66 | 67 | |
| 28 | De Wacker | Pierre | 13th | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.63 | 64 | |
| 29 | Bonet | Bernard | 14th | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.58 | 65 | |
| 30 | Van Overbeke | Leonard | 15th | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemis | Belgian | 1.74 | 76 | |

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIER," arriving at New York, October, 1925, from the port of Antwerp

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Riet | Pierre | Dir. trimmer | 20/9/25 | Antwerp | do | yes | 30 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.72 | 68 | |
| 2 | Clacksons | Erans | | do | do | do | | 40 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.66 | 64 | |
| 3 | Boormans | Willem | 2nd | do | do | do | | 32 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 65 | |
| 4 | Van Hoek | Josef | | do | do | do | | 32 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.67 | 67 | |
| 5 | Schoenaert | Ferdinand | | do | do | do | | 42 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 69 | |
| 6 | Van den Broeke | Petrus | | do | do | do | | 20 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.75 | 72 | |
| 7 | Rauwels | Alfons | | do | do | do | | 25 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.69 | 73 | |
| 8 | Vermeiren | Alais | | do | do | do | | 52 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.72 | 68 | scar no 304 hand |
| 9 | Verdepoel | Geoffield | | do | do | do | | 32 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 65 | |
| 10 | Schryvers | Pierre | 7 yr. | do | do | do | | 45 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.62 | 68 | |
| 11 | Floriguy | Edward | 7 " | do | do | do | | 26 | M | British | British | 1.64 | 63 | |
| 12 | Van Ovelom | Octavian | 10 yr. | do | do | do | | 47 | M | Dutch | Holland | 1.67 | 68 | |
| 13 | Maichel | Josef | A.B. Steu. | do | do | do | | 33 | M | French | French | 1.68 | 66 | |
| 14 | Griellons | Humbert | Dir. | do | do | do | | 25 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 64 | |
| 15 | Heubatz | Jean | A.R. | do | do | do | | 21 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.69 | 65 | |
| 16 | Gilis | Henri | Coach | do | do | do | | 42 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.70 | 76 | |
| 17 | Verkeel | Henndrik | 2nd | do | do | do | | 20 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 63 | |
| 18 | Potters | Edmond | 6 yr. Boatswain | do | do | do | | 23 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.69 | 64 | |
| 19 | Darmen | Guise | Boatswain | do | do | do | | 16 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.49 | 48 | |
| 20 | Yosse | Henri | Quart. Master | do | do | do | | 20 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 60 | |
| 21 | Van de Putte | Josef | | do | do | do | | 18 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.59 | 56 | |
| 22 | Gausseaux | Andre | | do | do | do | | 25 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 64 | |
| 23 | de Clement de St. Marc | | | do | do | do | | 21 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.68 | 63 | |
| 24 | de Jaune | Edward | Chief | do | do | do | | 16 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.64 | 63 | |
| 25 | Pignon | Henri | | do | do | do | | 18 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.65 | 62 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Blockhuyzen | Joseph | Steward | Antwerp | Antwerp | do | | 27 | M | Flemis | Belgian | 1.65 | 62 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
1925
Consular fee No. 2617

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. G. Grier, of the Caucasian, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1925

J. G. Grier
Master, First or Second Officer

J. G. Grier
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *Tolima*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *OCT 4 1925*, 19, from the port of *Newcastle N.B.* 116

TOLIMA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Flink</i> | <i>Constantin</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1923</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Esthonian</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'10</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>nil</i> |
| 2 | <i>Green</i> | <i>Charles D.</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>May 1925</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>U.S. California</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'8</i> | <i>185</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Johansen</i> | <i>Axel</i> | <i>Boat Engineer</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Swed.</i> | <i>Swed.</i> | <i>5'9</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Christiansen</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'11</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>G.T.B.</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Nor.</i> | <i>Nor.</i> | <i>5'11</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>G.T.B.</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Swed.</i> | <i>Swed.</i> | <i>5'8</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>A.</i> | <i>G.T.B.</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>5'8</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wagar</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>G.T.B.</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Fin</i> | <i>Fin</i> | <i>5'7</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Flink</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>Assistant Navigator</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f.</i> | <i>Esthonian</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'1</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Flink</i> | <i>Edward C.</i> | <i>Cadet</i> | <i>any 1925</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>U.S. New Jersey</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>3'1</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> |

11 American Consulate at Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
12 August 27, 1925.
13 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in
14 accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

15 *Edwin N. Gonsalus, Jr.*
16 EDWIN N. GONSALUS, JR.,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Charlottetown, P. E. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Newcastle N.B.*
AUG 27 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

20 SERVICE NO. 1428.
21 No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed

26 American Consular Agency at Newcastle, N. B.,
27 September 18, 1925.
28 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
29 granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

30 *J. A. Creaghan*
J. A. Creaghan,
CONSULAR AGENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consular Agency,
at Newcastle, N. B.
SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct
J. A. Creaghan
J. A. Creaghan,
Consular Agent.

SEP 18 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-21-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Flink master, of the American schooner Tolima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 25

P. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Flink
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct. 13th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. To Sto,
(Nationality)
from port of Cimpușu, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 14th, 1925, consigned to Moore & Mc Cormack
~~J. F. WHITNEY & CO.~~; is now lying at Yonkers, and is
expected to sail Oct. 13th, 1925, for Hampton Roads
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

117

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

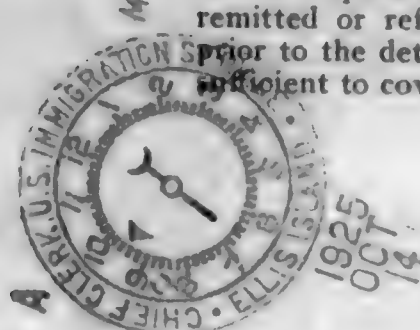
14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

[illegible]

Line Cable Line
 Owners B. Stoll - Nielsen & Co. Norway
 Local Agents J. E. Whitman & Co. 8/10 Bridge St
16 - 18th Moore McClellan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s "To Sto"*, arriving at *Ny.*, *1925*, from the port of *Cienfuegos 9/16/25*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Bjorsen</i> | <i>Casper</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>26/9/24</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Ellingsen</i> | <i>Nils</i> | <i>1. Mate</i> | <i>15/4/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Eriksen</i> | <i>Jens</i> | <i>2. Mate</i> | <i>15/4/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Karl A</i> | <i>1. Eng.</i> | <i>12/8/25</i> | <i>NYK</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Berentsen</i> | <i>Ingolf</i> | <i>2. "</i> | <i>28/4/24</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>23/5/25</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U S</i> | <i>A</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Morbeck</i> | <i>Rolf</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>9/2/25</i> | <i>NYK</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Pettersen</i> | <i>Hjalmar</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>5/2/25</i> | <i>Phila</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Kristiansen</i> | <i>Mourad</i> | <i>UB</i> | <i>15/4/25</i> | <i>NYK</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Hillestad</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15/4/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Svensson</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23/6/25</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swede</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Lie</i> | <i>Georg</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/9/25</i> | <i>NYK</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>Lie</i> | <i>Kristian</i> | <i>15 yr.</i> | <i>3/8/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>Nesset</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>15 yr.</i> | <i>4/9/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>Brandt</i> | <i>Johan</i> | <i>6 yr.</i> | <i>4/9/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Lauritz</i> | <i>1 1/2 "</i> | <i>1/9/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>Goertsen</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>7 yr.</i> | <i>1/9/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>Korneliusen</i> | <i>Fingard</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1/6/25</i> | <i>St. John's N.F.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>Froestad</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>5 year</i> | <i>1/9/25</i> | <i>NYK</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>Nilsen</i> | <i>Nils</i> | <i>Messb.</i> | <i>14/5/25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Closed with twenty (20)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>398.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Puerto Plata, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>September 11, 1925.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Stamp</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>See list of races on back hereof.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>overseer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Inspr.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Clyde Line*
Owners *B. Stoll-Nielsen & Co. Norway*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co. 8/10 Bridge St. New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chörsel, Master, of the Norw. S. Tosto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1925

Chörsel
Master, First or Second Officer

Carsten
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R. 65 & P.T., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925, 19
at New York.

William C. Lick

James L. Lick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | TAX | S. I. | Passes | Stay | Transit | Other | Grand Total |
|-----------|-----|-------|--------|------|---------|-------|-------------|
| 1st CABIN | 16 | | | | 649 | 1 | 72 |
| 2nd CABIN | 309 | 8 | | | 151 | 64 | 541 |
| STORAGE | 59 | 7 | | | 98 | 56 | 220 |
| TOTAL | 584 | 15 | | | 1030 | 121 | 1033 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | T. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 23 | 72 |
| 2nd Cabin | 386 | 541 |
| Storage | 322 | 220 |
| | 731 | 1033 |

Cameronia
Anchor Line

SH

List

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Cooke | Alice | 37 | F | Housewife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Greenisland Co. Antrim | Husband Mr Norman Cooke, The Ingles, Greenisland. Co. Antrim. | Ireland | Greenisland |
| 2 | | McCruden | Samuel | 44 | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Wife - Mrs Christina McCruden Rathmore Co. Antrim | Ireland | Belfast |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SPALDEN completed 11 30 am

65

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the U. S.
† Last of race will be found on the list

ED
ntal United
listing of

14.

tion.

r town.

island

七

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
|------|-------------------|--------|

23rd Sept 25 Belfast 94 X
25th Sept '25 Belfast 96 X

65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 OCT 1925, 191

120

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 23rd Sept 25 | Belfast | 94 |
| 25th Sept '25 | Belfast | 96 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1925.

at New York
William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" applied to the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to
"West Indian" refers to
"Spanish-American" refers to

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Is a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*Passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated as such.

Column 17 (*Previous entry into the United States*).—The entries should be made before the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and the date.

Column 18 (*Relative or friend*).—The answer should be given for each relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 19 (*Self-explanatory*).—The answer, like all others on the sheet, should be given in answer to the question. However, in answering this question, the answer should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Camersonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of A. R. & S. & P. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19
at New York.

William C. C. C.
Immigration Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

J.M.G..

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER 1925

G 12890 L.P. - 0/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--|----------------|--|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Mackay | George | 50 | M | Shipping Agent | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | Wife - Mrs Jane Mackay, 52 Comiston Drive, Edinburgh. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Long | Nevill | 59 | M | Importer | Yes English | Yes | Britain | English | England London | Wife - Mrs Mary Long, 51 Honor Oak Rd., Forest Hill, S.E. London |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Robertson | Charles | 40 | M | Manu- facturer | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dundee | Wife - Mrs Agnes Robertson, 2 Baxter Park Tce., Dundee. Scotland Dundee |
| 4 | | Gilmour | James | 61 | M | Estimator | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Brooklyn | Brother - William Gilmour, Glencloy Bridge of Weir. N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Gilmour | Ellen | 59 | F | House- wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Brooklyn | Sister - Mrs Agnes Lawson, 5 Gillespie Tce., St. Andrews. N.J. Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Thomson | Jessie | 58 | F | House- wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Fanwood | Brother - Yorke Yorke-Long, Hadley Lodge, Parnet. N.J. Plainfield |
| 7 | | Lock | Frank | 70 | M | Retired | Yes English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Plainfield | Sister - Mrs Mary Melvin, 15 Sherbrooke Ave., Glasgow. N.Y. New York |
| 8 | | Lock | Rose | 67 | F | House- wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Plainfield | Sister - Mrs Mary Melvin, 15 Sherbrooke Ave., Glasgow. N.Y. New York |
| 9 | | Lock | Kathleen | 35 | F | Teacher | Yes English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Plainfield | Mother - Mrs Marion McKersie, Craighard, Campbeltown. Cal. Coronado |
| 10 | | Lock | Helen | 28 | F | Nil | Yes English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Plainfield | Wife - Mrs Dorothy Hutton, Cruthersland, East Kilbride. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 11 | | Simpson | Alexandrina | 50 | F | Medical | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. New York | Wife - Mrs Florence Lidstone, 2 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 12 | | Simpson | Georgia | 55 | F | Medical | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. New York | Mother - Mrs Doris Spence, Mayfield, Cults. Conn. Norwalk |
| 13 | | McKersie | Jean | 37 | F | Nil | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Coronado | Wife - Mrs Florence Lidstone, 2 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Hutton | William | 54 | M | Manager | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Mother - Mrs Doris Spence, Mayfield, Cults. Conn. Norwalk |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Lidstone | George James | 54 | M | Manager | Yes English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland Edinburgh | Wife - Mrs Dorothy Hutton, Cruthersland, East Kilbride. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 16 | | Spence | David | 43 | M | Chemist | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Norwalk | Mother - Mrs Doris Spence, Mayfield, Cults. Conn. Norwalk |
| 17 | | Spence | Doris Louise | 32 | F | House- wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. Norwalk | Wife - Mrs Dorothy Hutton, Cruthersland, East Kilbride. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 18 | U.S.A. | Spence | Jean Barclay | 6 | F | Scholar | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Norwalk | Mother - Mrs Doris Spence, Mayfield, Cults. Conn. Norwalk |
| 19 | U.S.A. | Spence | David Barclay | 2 | M | Nil | No Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Norwalk | Wife - Mrs Dorothy Hutton, Cruthersland, East Kilbride. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 20 | | Rose | Isabella | 51 | F | House- wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Mother - Mrs Doris Spence, Mayfield, Cults. Conn. Norwalk |
| 21 | | Rome | Jean | 26 | F | House- wife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Wife - Mrs Dorothy Hutton, Cruthersland, East Kilbride. Scotland Edinburgh |
| 22 | UNDER 18 | Rome | William Wallace | 2 | M | Nil | No Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Mother - Mrs Doris Spence, Mayfield, Cults. Conn. Norwalk |
| 23 | | Miller | Madeline | 34 | F | Nurse | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. New York | Wife - Mrs Dorothy Hutton, Cruthersland, East Kilbride. Scotland Edinburgh |

Total passengers ... 23
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SPENCE info completed 11:45 am

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet
a or printed.
arrival

3

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Smart Mask, of the "Gamerona", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 3 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Smart Mask
Mask, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of 4 OCT 1925, 19
William C. Calk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

J.M.G.,

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from G L A S G O W

26th SEPTEMBER 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925, 19 123

| 35 | 36 | 36 |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | Date. |
| Place of Issuance | Number | |
| ✓ 9 | 10453 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 10 | 10454 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 11 | 10455 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 12 | 10456 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 13 | 10457 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 14 | 10458 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 15 | 10459 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 16 | 10460 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 17 | 10461 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 18 | 10462 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 19 | 10463 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 20 | 10464 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 21 | 10465 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 22 | 10466 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 23 | 10467 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 24 | 10468 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 25 | 10469 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 26 | 10470 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 27 | 10471 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 28 | 10472 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 29 | 10473 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 30 | 10474 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 31 | 10475 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 32 | 10476 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 33 | 10477 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 34 | 10478 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 35 | 10479 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 36 | 10480 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 37 | 10481 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 38 | 10482 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 39 | 10483 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 40 | 10484 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 41 | 10485 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 42 | 10486 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 43 | 10487 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 44 | 10488 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 45 | 10489 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 46 | 10490 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 47 | 10491 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 48 | 10492 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 49 | 10493 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 50 | 10494 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 51 | 10495 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 52 | 10496 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 53 | 10497 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 54 | 10498 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 55 | 10499 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 56 | 10500 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 57 | 10501 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 58 | 10502 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 59 | 10503 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 60 | 10504 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 61 | 10505 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 62 | 10506 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 63 | 10507 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 64 | 10508 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 65 | 10509 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 66 | 10510 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 67 | 10511 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 68 | 10512 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 69 | 10513 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 70 | 10514 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 71 | 10515 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 72 | 10516 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 73 | 10517 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 74 | 10518 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 75 | 10519 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 76 | 10520 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 77 | 10521 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 78 | 10522 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 79 | 10523 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 80 | 10524 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 81 | 10525 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 82 | 10526 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 83 | 10527 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 84 | 10528 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 85 | 10529 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 86 | 10530 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 87 | 10531 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 88 | 10532 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 89 | 10533 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 90 | 10534 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 91 | 10535 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 92 | 10536 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 93 | 10537 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 94 | 10538 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 95 | 10539 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 96 | 10540 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 97 | 10541 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 98 | 10542 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 99 | 10543 | Sep. 1925 |
| ✓ 100 | 10544 | Sep. 1925 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

ber... 2

124

19 25.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J. M. G. .

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| 35 | 36 | 36 |
|-------------------|--------|------------|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | Date. |
| Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 2 | 10453 | Sep. 1925 |
| 3 | 10454 | Sept. 1925 |
| 4 | 10455 | Sept. 1925 |
| 5 | 10456 | Sept. 1925 |
| 6 | 10457 | Sept. 1925 |
| 7 | 10458 | Sept. 1925 |
| 8 | 10459 | Sept. 1925 |
| 9 | 10460 | Sept. 1925 |
| 10 | 10461 | Sept. 1925 |
| 11 | 10462 | Sept. 1925 |
| 12 | 10463 | Sept. 1925 |
| 13 | 10464 | Sept. 1925 |
| 14 | 10465 | Sept. 1925 |
| 15 | 10466 | Sept. 1925 |
| 16 | 10467 | Sept. 1925 |
| 17 | 10468 | Sept. 1925 |
| 18 | 10469 | Sept. 1925 |
| 19 | 10470 | Sept. 1925 |
| 20 | 10471 | Sept. 1925 |
| 21 | 10472 | Sept. 1925 |
| 22 | 10473 | Sept. 1925 |
| 23 | 10474 | Sept. 1925 |
| 24 | 10475 | Sept. 1925 |
| 25 | 10476 | Sept. 1925 |
| 26 | 10477 | Sept. 1925 |
| 27 | 10478 | Sept. 1925 |
| 28 | 10479 | Sept. 1925 |
| 29 | 10480 | Sept. 1925 |
| 30 | 10481 | Sept. 1925 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

64 125

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

4 OCT 1925. 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | Duddy | Michael | 68 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 105166 | District Court Philadelphia Pa. | 1401, South 84th Street. Philadelphia. |
| 2 | Duddy | Annie | 64 | F | M | Philadelphia Pa. | | |
| 3 | Patterson | Letitia | 40 | F | M | 100 K4 | Supreme Court of New York 5th February 1890. | 817 West End Avenue, New York City. |
| 4 | Tweed | Alexander | 49 | M | S | 477431 | District Court Philadelphia Pa 2nd September 1924 | 424 North 19th St., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 5 | Thompson | Mary | 63 | F | S | 118560 | District Court of New York City 2nd July, 1919. | 240 Van Cortland Park Avenue Yonkers, New York |
| 6 | Warnock | Elizabeth | 60 | F | S | New York 1st June, 1865. | | 164 West 108th Street, New York City |
| 7 | Warnock | Matilda | 53 | F | S | New York 18th December, 1871. | | |
| 8 | Elliott | Margaret | 44 | M | W | Morristown N.J. 15th June 1881 | | 16 East 39th Street. New York |
| 9 | | | | | | Raymond Insp. 1005 am. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

8 at

(8 at)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at

Lordship's Clerk

Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korcan. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

126

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | Date |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| BELFAST | 12120 | Sep. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 12121 | Sep. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 12122 | Sep. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 10445 | Sep. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 1436 | Sep. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 1437 | Sep. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 14824 | Sep. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 10453 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 10454 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11986 | Aug. 1925 |
| DUBLIN | 21362 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 10950 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11321 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 16 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 10443 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 10444 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 12152 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 14980 | Aug. 1925 |
| GLASGOW | 24209 | Aug. 1925 |
| GLASGOW | 24210 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 28429 | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 108 | Aug. 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 105 | Aug. 1925 |
| WASHINGTON | 21076 | Aug. 1925 |

List

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON PERRY 26th September, 1925.

O 22670 L.P. - 5/24

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | | Married or Single | | Calling or Occupation | | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Race or people | | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | Place of Issuance | | Number | | Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Family name | | Given name | | Yrs. Mos. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Read | | Write | | Country | | City or town | | Country | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | State | | City or town | | | |

Total passengers ... 24
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 23* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..... 62

Countries on the sheet must be
rewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62 ✓

4 OCT 1925

127

| No. | List | Whether having a ticket to such land destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether the passenger or other person, or by what company, vessel, etc., or otherwise | Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Age | Sex | Marital status | Whether alien | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | Date. | |
|-----|------|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------------|-----|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of year | Where | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | | Brother see Col. 19 | \$75 | no | | Brother Mr Frank O'Hara 140 11th Street. Brooklyn New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 FairFairHazel | None | Ireland | Belfast | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 12120 | X | Sep-1925 |
| 2 | N.Y. | | Uncle see Col. 19 | - | no | | Uncle Brooklyn New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 3 FairFairBrown | None | Ireland | Belfast | 16/9/25 | BELFAST | 12121 | X | Sep-1925 |
| 3 | N.Y. | | Uncle see Col. 19 | - | no | | Uncle Brother Mr John Nevin Lima Road, Genesee, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 1 FairFairBlue | None | Ireland | Belfast | 16/9/25 | BELFAST | 12122 | X | Sep-1925 |
| 4 | Yes | | Self | \$1000 | no | | Brother Mr Francis O'Byrne 220 North Racine Avenue. Chicago, Illinois. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 FreshDarkBrown | None | Ireland | Co.Antrim | 16/7/25 | BELFAST | 10445 | X | Sep-1925 |
| 5 | Yes | | Brother-in-law see Col. 19 | \$30 | no | | (Bro-in-law) Mr John Gallagher 2052 Aitken Street, West Philadelphia Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 FairBlackBlue | None | Ireland | Co.Donegal | 3/7/25 | BELFAST | 1436 | X | Sep-1925 |
| 6 | Yes | | Brother-in-law see Col. 19 | \$25 | no | | Brother West Philadelphia Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 FairFairBrown | None | Ireland | Donegal | 7/6/25 | BELFAST | 1437 | X | Sep-1925 |
| 7 | Yes | | Self | \$25 | no | | Cousin Mr Henry Elliott Shaker Road, Waterliss, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Rusharkin | 1/8/25 | BELFAST | 10453 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 8 | N.Y. | | Husband | - | Yes | 1921 New York | Cousin Mr Joseph Pyffe Newark, Oakland, California. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 FairRed Brown | None | Ireland | Ballymon | 1/8/25 | BELFAST | 10454 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 9 | N.Y. | | Self | \$300 | no | | Aunt Mrs Nellie Molanus 1351 Broadway Avenue. Bronx, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 FreshBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Fortstew Co.Derry | 17/8/25 | BELFAST | 11938 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 10 | N.Y. | | Self | \$200 | no | 1924 to 8/26 | York St. 124 St. Paul Baltimore Md. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 FairBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Streets | 13/7/25 | DUBLIN | 21363 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 11 | N.Y. | | Uncle see Col. 19 | \$200 | yes | 1925 Angeles | Uncle Mr James Shannon 325 West 17th Street. New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 FairFairBlue | None | Ireland | Belfast | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 10930 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 12 | N.Y. | | Col. 19. | \$40 | no | 1900 to 6/20 | Garden City Hotel Garden City Long Island N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 FreshFairGrey | None | Ireland | Lisnaskea | 14/8/25 | BELFAST | 11921 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 13 | N.Y. | | Self | \$100 | yes | 1925 York | Sister Mrs Mary Henry 235 West 104th Street. New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 FairBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Killyleag | 4/9/25 | BELFAST | 10455 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 14 | N.Y. | | Self | \$55 | no | 1905 to Jan | Returning to Conn. George S. Minors 3521 Aspen Street. West Philadelphia. Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 FairFairGrey | None | Ireland | Co.Donegal | 1/9/25 | BELFAST | 10456 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 15 | N.Y. | | Aunt see Father See | \$25 | no | Disch. to | Aunt Mrs Mary Greagh 189 Main Street, Riddellfield Co. Wick. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Gavan | 15/9/25 | BELFAST | 10457 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 16 | N.Y. | | Col. 12 | \$40 | no | Disch. to | 2653 8th Ave., New York N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 FreshBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Gavan | 2/8/25 | BELFAST | 10458 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 17 | Yes | | Self | \$500 | no | | Brother in-law Mr John Nevin Lima Rd. Genesee, New York | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 FreshDarkBrown | None | Ireland | Co.Antrim | 16/7/25 | BELFAST | 10459 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 18 | Yes | | Husband | - | no | | Brother - James McManus 195 Woodside Ave Newark N.J. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 FreshDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Co.Fermanagh | 21/9/25 | BELFAST | 12152 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 19 | Yes | | Uncle See Col. 19 | \$7 | No | | Aunt Mrs Sarah Boyle 1841, South 29th Street. Philadelphia. Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fresh Red Grey | None | Ireland | Co.Donegal | 1/9/25 | BELFAST | 14980 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 20 | N.Y. | | Self | \$50 | yes | 1922 to 1923 | Husband Mr John Crawford, 1891 to 1923 | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 FairFairGrey | None | Scotland | Dumbarton shire | 23/7/25 | GLASGOW | 24209 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 21 | N.Y. | | Mother | - | No | Disch. to | Father Sea Bright, New Jersey | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fair FairBlue | None | Ireland | Belfast | 23/7/25 | GLASGOW | 24210 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 22 | N.Y. | | Aunt. See Col. 19 | \$45 | no | 1905 4/23 | Aunt Mrs Mary Beauvaquin 58 East 80th Street. New York. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 FreshBlackGrey | None | Ireland | Co.Gavan | 1/6/25 | BELFAST | 10429 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 23 | N.Y. | | Husband | \$20 | yes | 1925 Merion | Husband - Mr Frank Rodgers Merion Station | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 FreshBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Redargan | 26/9/25 | BELFAST | 1061 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 24 | N.Y. | | Father see list | - | no | | Box 157 Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | None | U.S.A. | Merion | | | | X | Aug-1925 |
| 25 | N.Y. | | Self | \$30 | Yes | 1925 to 8/26 | Husband - Mr Edward Sutcliffe Seacliffe Long Island N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 FairBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Gracchill | 23/7/25 | BELFAST | 1061 | X | Aug-1925 |
| 26 | N.Y. | | Self | \$25 | Yes | 1925 Chicago | Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Duffy 4819 Broadway Chicago Ill. | per- manent | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 FairFairGrey | None | Ireland | Belfast | 3/8/25 | Washington | BL076 | X | Aug-1925 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does the alien speak the language of the country to which he is coming?" An answering question to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

Sep. 1925

Sep. 1925

Sep. 1925

Sept. 1925

Sept. 1925

Sep. 1925

Sep. 1925

Sep. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

Aug. 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of P.R. & L. 2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1925 **4 OCT 1925**

at

William Cook
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

128

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | Date |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| BELFAST | 12079 | 1 Sept. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 27363 | 2 Sept. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4840 | 3 Sept. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4841 | 4 Sept. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 2903 | 5 Sept. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11763 | 6 Sept. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11763 | 7 Sept. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4868 | 8 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11374 | 9 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11675 | 10 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11676 | 11 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 11677 | 12 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 3027 | 13 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4909 | 14 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4910 | 15 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4865 | 16 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4675 | 17 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4675 | 18 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4675 | 19 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4675 | 20 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4675 | 21 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 104 | 22 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 3050 | 23 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 2992 | 24 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4719 | 25 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 101 | 26 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 100 | 27 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4047 | 28 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4434 | 29 Aug. 1925 |
| BELFAST | 4434 | 30 Aug. 1925 |

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY 26th September, 1925.

G 2279 I.P.-104

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 35 | 36 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|--------------|------------------|-------|------|-----------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | Date | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town | Place of Issuance | Number | | | | | |
| 1 | | Breen | Hugh | 25 | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Monaghan | Father Mr James Breen, Eshbrally, Lisnaskea. Co. Fermanagh. | Ma. | Baltimore | BELFAST | 12079 | 1 | Sep. 1925 | |
| 2 | | Corrigan | Mary | 25 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bally-Jamesduff | Husband Mr Bernard Caffrey, Bally-Jamesduff, Co. Cavan. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 27363 | 2 | Sep. 1925 | |
| 3 | | Caffrey | Margaret | 56 | F | M | wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal. | Father Mr John Carr Coquish, Kilar. Co. Donegal. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 4840 | 3 | Sep. 1925 | |
| 4 | | Carr | Annie | 21 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr John Carr Muckross, Kilar. Co. Donegal. | N.J | Englewood | BELFAST | 4411 | 4 | Sep. 1925 | |
| 5 | | Carr | Michael | 24 | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bally-shannon | Father Mr Michael Cavanagh Carricknahorna, Ballyshannon. Co. Donegal. | N.Y | Brooklyn | BELFAST | 2905 | 5 | Sep. 1925 | |
| 6 | | Cavanagh | Margaret | 21 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Fermanagh | Father Mr Edward Donohoe, Dernagore, Co. Fermanagh. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 11702 | 6 | Sep. 1925 | |
| 7 | | Donohoe | John | 19 | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Step C/son Mr Hugh Dougal 1, Rosetta Park, Belfast. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 11703 | 7 | Sep. 1925 | |
| 8 | | Dougal | Ann | 69 | F | W | keeper | yes | English | yes | British | English | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr Thomas Dorrian Killeghtar, Dunkingaly. Co. Donegal. | D.C | Arena. | BELFAST | 4568 | 8 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 9 | | Dorrian | Francis | 25 | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | Father) Grand-father) 37 Lougshane Street, Lisburn. | N.J | Jersey City | BELFAST | 11574 | 9 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 10 | | Dickey | Annie | 32 | F | M | keeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | Grand-father) Grand-father) | N.J | Jersey City | BELFAST | 11575 | 10 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 11 UNDER 16 | | Dickey | Desmond | 9 | M | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | Grand-father) Grand-father) | N.J | Jersey City | BELFAST | 11576 | 11 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 12 UNDER 16 | | Dickey | Maurice | 6 | M | S | Nil | no | Child | no | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | Grand-father) Grand-father) | N.J | Jersey City | BELFAST | 11577 | 12 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 13 | | Dickey | Levin | 3 | M | S | Nil | no | Child | no | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | Mother Mrs Bridget Denneny Drumhilla, Killesandra. Co. Leitrim. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 3027 | 13 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 14 | | Denneny | Catherine | 9 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father) Mr William Cochrane Largmore, Co. Donegal. | N.Y | Jamaica | BELFAST | 4909 | 14 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 15 | | Dunleavy | Emma | 40 | F | M | wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father) Mr William Cochrane Largmore, Co. Donegal. | N.Y | Jamaica | BELFAST | 4910 | 15 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 16 UNDER 16 | | Dunleavy | May | 7 | F | S | Nil | no | - | no | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Mother Mrs Susan Friel Coaldrum, Ternagh. Co. Donegal. | Pa. | Philadelphia | BELFAST | 4885 | 16 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 17 | | Friel | Katherine | 19 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Uncle Mr John Gallagher Shivedella, Drumkeerin. Co. Leitrim. | N.Y | Brooklyn | BELFAST | 4676 | 17 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 18 | | Gallagher | Margaret | 31 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrickmacross | Mother Mrs Elizabeth Henry Lossetts, Carrickmacross. Co. Monaghan. | Pa. | Philadelphia | BELFAST | 4703 | 18 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 19 | | Henry | Albert | 19 | M | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Father - Mr John Harkins Shannagh Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | BELFAST | 4950 | 19 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 20 | | Harkins | Sarah | 21 | F | S | Murser | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Father Mr James Kerr Muaneagh, Carrisart. Co. Donegal. | N.J | Newark | BELFAST | 4710 | 20 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 21 | | Kerr | Hugh | 26 | M | S | Shop | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | U.S.A. | Father Mr Samuel Lowther 4, West Street, Londonderry. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 104 | 21 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 22 | | Lowther | Annie | 40 | F | M | keeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Malin | Father Mr John McDonagh Orbellagh, Malin. Co. Donegal. | Mass | Boston | BELFAST | 3050 | 22 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 23 | | McDonagh | Rose Anne | 20 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr James McFadden Banninver, Derrybeg. Co. Donegal. | N.Y | Brooklyn | BELFAST | 2998 | 23 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 24 | | McFadden | John | 18 | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballinamore | Father Mr James McPartlan Drumcroman, Ballinamore. Co. Leitrim. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 4719 | 24 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 25 | | McPartlan | Francis | 22 | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bailieborough | Father Mr James McCabe Granaferna, Grousehall. Co. Cavan. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 4719 | 25 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 26 | | McCabe | Ellen | 20 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | U.S.A. | Mother - Mrs Margaret Quinn Portadown Co. Armagh | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 101 | 26 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 27 | | McGoorty | Mary | 27 | F | M | wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Sister Miss Bridget McDermott Dung, Quigley's Point. Co. Donegal. | N.Y | New York | BELFAST | 100 | 27 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 28 | | McDermott | Catherine | 40 | F | S | Maid | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Uncle Mr Owen Diver Tornabratley, Clompany. Co. Donegal. | Mass | Boston | BELFAST | 4047 | 28 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 29 | | McEeffigan | Marjorie | 16 | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr Denis Meenan Muckross, Kilar. Co. Donegal. | Ohio | Cleveland | BELFAST | 4434 | 29 | Aug. 1925 | |
| 30 | | Meenan | Bridget | 21 | F | S | Housework | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | | | | | | | | |

Line 2, Mary Corrigan, did not embark. Short shipped.

Line 22, Annie Lowther, transferred to Sheet 60, Line 8.

Line 23, Rose Anne McDonagh, did not embark. Short Shipped

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925, 19

129

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | Whether an alien | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Where | Permanent | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Father see Col. 12. | \$70 | no | St. Mary's Seminary Baltimore, Md. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | DarkBlackGrey | Slight Mark on upper lip | Ireland | Lisnaskea | 9/9/25 | BELFAST | 12079 | 1 | Sep. 1925 |
| 2 | N.Y. | Son see Col. 19. | \$50 | yes | 1910 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair GreyGrey | None | Ireland | Bally-Jamesduff | 2/1/25 | BELFAST | 27363 | 2 | Sep. 1925 |
| 3 | N.Y. | Self | \$30 | no | Cousin Mrs Mary Madden 215 West 104th Street, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair BrownBlue | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 7/1/25 | BELFAST | 4840 | 3 | Sep. 1925 |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | \$40 | no | Brother Mr Patrick Carr 101 Tannafly Road, Inglewood, New Jersey. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair BlackBrown | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 3/1/25 | BELFAST | 4451 | 4 | Sep. 1925 |
| 5 | N.Y. | Uncle see Col. 19. | \$55 | no | Uncle Mr Denis Cavanagh 8 Bay 49th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | FreshDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Bally-shannon | 11/1/25 | BELFAST | 2903 | 5 | Sep. 1925 |
| 6 | N.Y. | 2nd Cousin see Col. 19. | \$50 | no | 2nd Cousin Mr Peter Molanus 108 East 101st Street, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | FreshRed Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Fermanagh | 14/7/25 | BELFAST | 11762 | 6 | Sep. 1925 |
| 7 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | yes | 1913 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair GreyHazel | None | England | Gillingham Kent | 16/1/25 | BELFAST | 11128 | 7 | Aug. 1925 |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | \$60 | no | Cousin - John Dorrian 142 West 67th St New York, N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | FreshBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 9/1/25 | BELFAST | 4568 | 8 | Aug. 1925 |
| 9 | N.Y. | Husband see Col. 19. | \$150 | no | Husband | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | FreshBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Lisburn | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 11674 | 9 | Aug. 1925 |
| 10 | N.Y. | Father see Col. 19. | - | no | Father Mr William Dickey 335 Grand Avenue | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair FairBlue | None | Ireland | Lisburn | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 11675 | 10 | Aug. 1925 |
| 11 | N.Y. | Father see Col. 19. | - | no | Father Jersey City, N.J. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair BrownBlue | None | Ireland | Lisburn | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 11676 | 11 | Aug. 1925 |
| 12 | N.Y. | Father see Col. 19. | - | no | Father Palmyra, N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair FairBrown | None | Ireland | Lisburn | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 11677 | 12 | Aug. 1925 |
| 13 | N.Y. | Mother see Col. 12. | - | no | Aunt Mrs Catherine Burke 19 East 101st Street, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 6 | Fair FairBlue | None | Ireland | Killes-shandra | 23/9/25 | BELFAST | 3027 | 13 | Aug. 1925 |
| 14 | N.Y. | Self | \$500 | yes | 1903 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair BlackBrown | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 19/8/25 | BELFAST | 4909 | 14 | Aug. 1925 |
| 15 | N.Y. | Mother accompanying. | - | no | Father Mr Edward Friel 19 Greenfield Avenue, Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 6 | Fair FairBrown | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 19/8/25 | BELFAST | 4910 | 15 | Aug. 1925 |
| 16 | N.Y. | Brother see Col. 19. | \$55 | no | Brother Mrs Kate Carney 258 Wardock Street, Brooklyn, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair DarkGrey | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 4865 | 16 | Aug. 1925 |
| 17 | N.Y. | Sister see Col. 19. | \$35 | no | Sister Mr Willie Shaw 6217 Scotland Avenue, Pa. West Philadelphia, Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | FairBrownBrown | None | Ireland | Drumkeerin | 1/8/25 | BELFAST | 4676 | 17 | Aug. 1925 |
| 18 | N.Y. | Mother see Col. 12. | \$50 | no | Cousin - Mrs Sarah McGrath 190 7th St Brooklyn N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | FreshBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Shannagh | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 4950 | 18 | Aug. 1925 |
| 19 | N.Y. | Cousin see Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Cousin Mr Charles Dolan 461 Warren Street, Newark, New Jersey. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | FreshDark Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 4783 | 19 | Aug. 1925 |
| 20 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | no | 1912 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | LightBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Londonderry | 23/9/25 | BELFAST | 104 | 20 | Aug. 1925 |
| 21 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | yes | 1925 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | FreshFairB | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 31 | 21 | Aug. 1925 |
| 22 | N.Y. | Uncle see Col. 19. | \$50 | no | Uncle Mr Joseph Gallagher 1074 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, New York. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | FreshDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 3050 | 22 | Aug. 1925 |
| 23 | N.Y. | Self | \$200 | no | Uncle Mr John McGovern 102 West Street, New York, N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Ballinamona | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 2992 | 23 | Aug. 1925 |
| 24 | N.Y. | Father | \$25 | no | 1920 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | FairFair Grey | None | Ireland | Ballinabore | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 4719 | 24 | Aug. 1925 |
| 25 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | yes | 1925 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | FairFair blue | None | Scotland | Motherwell | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 101 | 25 | Aug. 1925 |
| 26 | N.Y. | Self | \$500 | yes | 1909 New York | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | FairBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 100 | 26 | Aug. 1925 |
| 27 | N.Y. | Mother see Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Mother Mrs Susan McGaffigan Hotel Vendome, Boston, Mass. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | DarkDarkBrown | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 10471 | 27 | Aug. 1925 |
| 28 | N.Y. | Sister see Col. 19. | \$30 | no | Sister Miss Ellen Meghan 1763 East 90th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | FairBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 1/1/25 | BELFAST | 4434 | 28 | Aug. 1925 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Lameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 OCT 1925, 19
at _____
William E. East
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. & L.D., and that I have made a personal examination of 60 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19
at San Francisco

William L. Fisher
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

130

| 35 | 36 | 36 |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------|
| CLASSIFICATION VISA | | Date |
| Place of Issuance | Number | |
| Washington | 56911 | 1 8th Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 59729 | 2 1st Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 57556 | 3 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 70958 | 4 1st Sept. 1925 |
| Washington | 77637 | 5 1st Sept. 1925 |
| Washington | 64062 | 6 2nd Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 64471 | 7 1st Sep. 1925 |
| Belfast | 104 | 8 5th Sep. 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 9 5th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 10 8th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 11 13th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 12 19th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 13 13th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 14 10th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 15 12th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 16 12th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 17 14th Aug. 1925 |
| | | 18 773/18 |
| | | 19 326/19 |
| | | 20 310/20 |
| | | 21 313/21 |
| | | 22 312/22 |
| | | 23 369/23 |
| | | 24 077/24 |
| | | 25 3881/25 |
| | | 26 444/26 |
| | | 27 4569/27 |
| | | 28 32768/28 |
| | | 29 272/29 |
| | | 30 272/30 |

List

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY 26th SEPTEMBER 1925.

G 22670 I.P.-5/24

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 35 | | 36 | | 36 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|--------|------|----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | State | City or town | Place of Issuance | Number | Date | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town | State | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | McCotter | Annie | 38 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother Mrs Jane McCotter Killymuck, Kilrea. Co.Derry. | N.Y. | New York | | | Washington | 56911 | 1 | 8th Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Curran | Ellen | 35 | | F | S | House- work | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila- delphia | Father Mr James Curran Glassechoo, Letterkenny. Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | Washington | 69729 | 2 | 5th Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Ross | Andrew | 42 | | M | M | man | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila- delphia | Father - David Ross Crothead Derrook Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | Washington | 67556 | 3 | 3th Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Ross | Agnes | 38 | | F | M | House- wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila- delphia | Father - Nathaniel Lennon 12 Main St Larne Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | Washington | 70958 | 4 | 1st Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | McFeeley | Bridget | 55 | | F | S | Cook | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila- delphia | Mother Mrs Mary McFeeley Owenbeg, Dungiven, Co.Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | Washington | 77637 | 5 | 1st Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Curran | Susan | 25 | | F | S | House- keeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Boston | Father Mr James Curran Cruckglass, Quigley's Point Co.Donegal | Mass | Roxburgh | | | Washington | 64062 | 6 | 1st Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Monteith | William | 59 | | M | M | Supt. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila- delphia | Nephew Mr Joseph Hutchison Newtownstewart. | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | Washington | 64471 | 7 | 1st Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Lowther | Annie | 40 | | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father - Mr Samuel Henderson 2 Mont Street, #948 London, E.C.4 | N.Y. | New York | | | Washington | 104 | 8 | 1st Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lowther | Edna | 10 | | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | | N.Y. | New York | | | Washington | 104 | 9 | 1st Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 60

countries on the shore of the
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6.0.

4 OCT 1925

131

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time abroad in months in last three years | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth Country City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | Data | |
|-----|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|------------|
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | \$200 | yes | 1921 New York | Returning to - 241 West 108th Street. New York. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 Fair Brown Grey | None | Ireland Co.Derry | 15/5/25 | Washington | 56911 | h Sep 1925 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 | yes | 1912 Home- | 1421 Jarard Ave Philadelphia Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 Fair Brown Brown | None | Ireland Letter kenny | 5/8/25 | Washington | 59729 | h Sep 1925 |
| 3 | N.Y. | Self | \$2000 | yes | 1908 Philadelphia | Returning Home- 5117 Walton Ave., | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 Fair Brown Blue | None | Ireland Co.Antrim | 30/6/25 | Washington | 57556 | Sept 1925 |
| 4 | N.Y. | Husband | - | yes | 1925 Phila. | Philadelphia Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 Fair Brown Blue | None | Ireland Co.Antrim | 14/7/25 | Washington | 70958 | Sept 1925 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$60 | yes | 1907 Phila. | Friend - Mrs Margaret Kenney 2640 N.Napa St Philadelphia Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 Fair Grey Brown | None | Ireland Co.Londonderry | 27/7/25 | Washington | 77637 | Sept 1925 |
| 6 | Boston | Self | \$35 | yes | 1913 Boston | Cousin - Mr Patrick Curran 76 Orchard St Roxburgh Mass | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 Fair Brown Blue | None | Ireland Co.Donegal | 19/6/25 | Washington | 64062 | Sept 1925 |
| 7 | Philadelphia | Self | \$50 | yes | 1887 Phila. | Home - 519 Washington Ave Phoenixville Chester Co Philadelphia Pa. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 Light White Blue | None | Ireland Co.Tyrone | 18/8/25 | Washington | 84471 | Sept 1925 |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | yes | 1912 York | Husband - Mr Edward Lowther 547 West 186th Street, New York N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 Fair Brown Grey | None | Ireland Londonderry | 23/9/25 | Belfast | 104 | Aug 1925 |
| 9 | N.Y. | Mother | - | yes | Born there | New York N.Y. | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Fair Fair Blue | None | U.S.A New York | | | | X Aug 1925 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXAMERONIA

P. W. Smart
 Master Officer

William C. Coker

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date _____

Sep 1925

SEP 19 25

Feb 92

SEP 25 1965

Sept 192

5061921

SEP 29 2

56-4492

Aug. 192

10.29.2

64292

192

192

4 192

1992

198

17 192

78 —

49

20

✓27

422

23

424

0726

427

59128

68 89

30

— 2 —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.H.B. & S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of **59** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1925, 1925 at William

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

132

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | Date |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| Washington | 59529 | 1 Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 71808 | 2 Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 78899 | 3 Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 53754 | 4 Sept. 1925 |
| Washington | 81738 | 5 Sept. 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 6 Sep. 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 7 Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 80789 | 8 Sep. 1925 |
| Washington | 18245 | 9 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 18028 | 10 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 45503 | 11 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 54429 | 12 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 52313 | 13 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 64370 | 14 Aug. 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 15 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 63429 | 16 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 44149 | 17 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 43778 | 18 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 49326 | 19 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 52510 | 20 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 53313 | 21 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 53312 | 22 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 72369 | 23 Aug. 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 24 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 51077 | 25 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 65881 | 26 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 64444 | 27 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 64069 | 28 Aug. 1925 |
| Washington | 82768 | 29 Aug. 1925 |
| Glasgow | | 30 Aug. 1925 |

List

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

G 22879 I.P.-504

| G 22870 I.P. - 5/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 13 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | State | | City or town | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | | City or town | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or people | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family name | | Given name | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. on List | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | | | | | |
| p.60324 8/3/37 1/24/06/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Brother Mr Thomas Beek 6 Mountcharles Bessbrook, Co. Armagh. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 1 Book ✓ Lizzie 55 ✓ F S Housekeeper yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Mother - Mrs Mary Brogan | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 2 Brogan ✓ Mary 26 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Phila-delphia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Rocktown Palsarragh Co. Donegal | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 3 Curran ✓ Bessie 60 ✓ F S Maid yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Phila-delphia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Sister Mrs Bridget Rogan Killargue, Dromagh Co. Leitrim. | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 4 Crockett ✓ Eliza 57 ✓ F W Nil yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Mother Mrs Ann Porte Aden, Portglenong Co. Antrim. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 5 Dunn ✓ Margaret 31 ✓ F M Housewife yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father-in-law William Dunn 30 Main Street, Bangor Co. Down. | | N.Y. Staten Island | |
| 6 U.S. CIT. Dunn ✓ Doris 4 ✓ F S Nil No Child No British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Grandfather - William Dunn 30 Main St. Bangor | | N.Y. Staten Island | |
| 7 U.S. CIT. Dunn ✓ Bessie 2 ✓ F S Nil No Child No British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Co. Down | | N.Y. Staten Island | |
| 8 Barley ✓ Annie 40 ✓ F S Lady's Nurse yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Mother Mrs Mary Barley Pivemiletown, Co. Tyrone. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 9 Foster ✓ Matilda 31 ✓ F S Nurse yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Orange NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Mother Mrs Margaret Foster Killycannon, Cavan. | | N.J. Orange | |
| 10 Foster ✓ Katherine 36 ✓ F S Nurse yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Newark NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father Mr James Foster Drumcoghilly, Cornmeal Co. Cavan. | | N.J. Newark | |
| 11 Farrell ✓ Emma 33 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father Mr Robert Farrell Lisnakea, Co. Fermanagh. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 12 Gilroy ✓ Beatrice 26 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father Mr Owen Gilroy Bargrin Drumana Co. Leitrim. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 13 Gallagher ✓ Margaret 38 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Phila-delphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Brother Mr James Gallagher Castlehill, Porteboro Co. Donegal. | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 14 Kennedy ✓ Annie 28 ✓ F M House-keeper yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father Mr Robert McAllister 84 Spamount Street, Belfast. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 U.S. CIT. Kennedy ✓ Bridget 2 ✓ F S Nil No Child No British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Grand-Father-Mr Robert McAllister 84 Spamount St Belfast | | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 McCormack ✓ Margaret 20 ✓ F M Housewife yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Mother Mrs Margaret Hughes Glen, Keady, Co. Armagh. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 17 McManus ✓ Nellie 20 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Mother Mrs Kate McManus Mullanaherb, Derrylin P.O. Co. Fermanagh. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 18 McManus ✓ Bridget 23 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Mother Mrs Kate McManus Mullanaherb, Derrylin P.O. Co. Fermanagh. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 19 McConnell ✓ Elizabeth 33 ✓ F S House-keeper yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Aunt Miss Vanny Young Ballinamore, Ballymartin P.O. Co. Down. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 20 Nethery ✓ Bella 36 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Phila-delphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father - Mr John Nethery Cavanahallagh, Drumquinn Co. Tyrone. | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 21 O'Hanlon ✓ Mary 28 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father Mr Bernard O'Hanlon Killeen, Flurry Bridge Co. Armagh. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 22 O'Hanlon ✓ Bridget 25 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father Mr Bernard O'Hanlon Killeen, Flurry Bridge Co. Armagh. | | N.Y. New York | |
| 23 Quinn ✓ Annie 45 ✓ F M Housewife yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Near Newry, Co. Armagh. Father Mr James Bradley Craigarole, Swateragh Co. Derry. | | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 24 Quinn ✓ Elizabeth 6 ✓ F S School Yes English Yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Grandfather-Mr James Bradley Craigarole Swateragh Co. Derry | | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 25 Quinn ✓ Hannah 32 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Brother Mr Patrick Quinn Moghan, Co. Donegal | | N.Y. New York | |
| 26 Quinn ✓ Margaret 31 ✓ F S Dom-estic yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Brother Mr Thomas Spotton Cornesker, Killeshandra Co. Cavan. | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 27 Spotton ✓ Edith 22 ✓ F S Sales lady yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Father Mr William McCartney Shes, Drumskillney, Co. Fermanagh. | | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 28 Spotton ✓ Florence 24 ✓ F S Sales lady yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Phila-delphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | Friend - Miss Margaret Miller Hill Farm Londonderry | | N.B. St John | |
| 29 McCartney ✓ Robert 35 ✓ F S Car-penter yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. Phila-delphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | | | | |
| 30 Wilson ✓ Mary 64 ✓ F S Nil yes English yes British Irish U.S.A. St. John | | | | | | | | | | | | | 99 | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | Date |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| Washington | 59529 | 1 h Sep 1925 |
| Washington | 71808 | 2 h Sep 1925 |
| Washington | 78899 | 3 h Sep 1925 |
| Washington | 53754 | 4 Sept 1925 |
| Washington | 81738 | 5 Sept 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 6 Sept 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 7 Sept 1925 |
| Washington | 80789 | 8 Sept 1925 |
| Washington | 18245 | 9 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 18028 | 10 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 45503 | 11 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 54429 | 12 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 52313 | 13 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 64370 | 14 Aug 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 15 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 53429 | 16 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 44149 | 17 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 43778 | 18 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 49326 | 19 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 52510 | 20 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 53413 | 21 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 53312 | 22 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 72369 | 23 Aug 1925 |
| U.S. Born | | 24 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 5077 | 25 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 65881 | 26 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 64444 | 27 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 64089 | 28 Aug 1925 |
| Washington | 82768 | 29 Aug 1925 |
| Glasgow | | 30 Aug 1925 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

19

133

List

59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|-------|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a member of the Communist Party | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. | Whether a member of the L. O. J. | Whether a member of the M. W. A. | Whether a member of the P. O. S. | Whether a member of the S. O. S. | Whether a member of the T. O. S. | Whether a member of the U. O. S. | Whether a member of the V. O. S. | Whether a member of the W. O. S. | Whether a member of the X. O. S. | Whether a member of the Y. O. S. | Whether a member of the Z. O. S. | Place of birth | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | Place of Issuance | Number | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1909 | Returning home to 125 East 88th Street, 3 floor near left. New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Down | Washington | 59529 | 1 | 25 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$35 | Yes | 1921 | Returning home to 906 North 63rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Donegal | Washington | 71808 | 2 | 25 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$200 | Yes | 1898 | Returning home to 2332 S. Lambert Street, South Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Dromah | Washington | 78899 | 3 | 25 |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | \$20 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 235 East 88th Street, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Port- Glenone | Washington | 53754 | 4 | 25 |
| 5 | N.Y. | Self | \$80 | Yes | 1919 | Husband - James Dunn 11 Dellwood Road, Stapleton Staten Island New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Johnston | Washington | 81738 | 5 | 25 |
| 6 | N.Y. | Mother | - | Yes | Born there | Home - Father - James Dunn 11 Dellwood Rd, Stapleton Staten Island N.Y. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | U.S. Born | | 6 | 25 |
| 7 | N.Y. | Mother | - | Yes | Born there | Home - Father - James Dunn 11 Dellwood Rd, Stapleton Staten Island N.Y. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | U.S.A. | New York | U.S. Born | | 7 | 25 |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 442 West 124th St New York N.Y. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Cookstown | Washington | 80789 | 8 | 25 |
| 9 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 261 Tremont Avenue, Orange, New Jersey. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Cavan | Washington | 18245 | 9 | 25 |
| 10 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 9 Covenour Street, Newark, New Jersey. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Cavan | Washington | 18028 | 10 | 25 |
| 11 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 178 Southern Boulevard Bronx, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Lisnaskoe | Washington | 45503 | 11 | 25 |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 1341 178 Southern Boulevard Bronx, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Clear | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Leitrim | Washington | 54429 | 12 | 25 |
| 13 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 178 Southern Boulevard Bronx, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Washington | 52313 | 13 | 25 |
| 14 | N.Y. | Husband address Col. 19. | \$70 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 178 Southern Boulevard Bronx, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Belfast | Washington | 64370 | 14 | 25 |
| 15 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | Yes | Born there | 175 Southern Boulevard Bronx, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | U.S. Born | | 15 | 25 |
| 16 | N.Y. | Self | \$15 | Yes | 1925 | Husband - Patrick McCormack 275 West 150th St New York N.Y. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Co. Armagh | Washington | 53429 | 16 | 25 |
| 17 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Sister - Miss Mary Thomas 188 East 64th Street New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Fermanagh | Washington | 44149 | 17 | 25 |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | - | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 766 Columbus Avenue, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Fermanagh | Washington | 43778 | 18 | 25 |
| 19 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 766 Columbus Avenue, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkeel | Washington | 49326 | 19 | 25 |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 116 East 58th Street, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Co. Tyrone | Washington | 52610 | 20 | 25 |
| 21 | N.Y. | Self | \$40 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 116 East 58th Street, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Killeen | Washington | 53413 | 21 | 25 |
| 22 | N.Y. | Self | \$40 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 116 East 58th Street, New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Killeen | Washington | 53412 | 22 | 25 |
| 23 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 355 53rd St., New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Swatragh | Washington | 72369 | 23 | 25 |
| 24 | N.Y. | Mother | - | Yes | Born there | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | U.S. Born | | 24 | 25 |
| 25 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Sister Mrs Sarah McQuillan 1610 Amsterdam Ave. New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Washington | 57077 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Sister Mrs Sarah McQuillan 1610 Amsterdam Ave. New York. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Washington | 66891 | 26 | 25 |
| 27 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1925 | Sister Mrs Elizabeth Cooper 120 North 65th St, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Killes- shandra | Washington | 64444 | 27 | 25 |
| 28 | N.Y. | Self | - | Yes | 1925 | Sister Mrs Elizabeth Cooper 120 North 65th St, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Killes- shandra | Washington | 64089 | 28 | 25 |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Returning home to 37-88 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Co. Fermanagh | Washington | 82768 | 29 | 25 |
| 30 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1924 | Home - Queen Street St John N. Brunswick, Can. | no | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Dark | Grey | Black | None | Canada | St John | Glasgow | 274 | 30 | 25 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19
at Glasgow
William J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

18th Sep. 1925

18th Sep. 1925

18th Sep. 1925

1st Sept. 1925

1st Sept. 1925

18th Sep. 1925

22nd Sep. 1925

22nd Sep. 1925

18th Aug. 1925

18th Aug. 1925

18th Aug. 1925

1st Aug. 1925

1st Aug. 1925

1st Aug. 1925

1st Aug. 1925

1st Aug. 1925

1st Aug. 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thruout do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925, 19

at

William J. Cook

Inspector and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

134

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 25969 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 |
| 2 | 25970 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 |
| 3 | 25971 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 |
| 4 | 16227 | Dundee | 21st Sept. 1925 |
| 5 | 16228 | Dundee | 21st Sept. 1925 |
| 6 | 354 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 |
| 7 | 26072 | Glasgow | 22nd Sep. 1925 |
| 8 | 26073 | Glasgow | 22nd Sep. 1925 |
| 9 | 25312 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 10 | 25314 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 11 | 25313 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 12 | 25076 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 13 | 25081 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 14 | 25077 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 15 | 25078 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 16 | 25079 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 17 | 25080 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 18 | U.S. Born | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

J.M.G.
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

26th SEPTEMBER 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wilson | Mary | 33 | 9 | F | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | 16 Galeton | Father - James Wyper, 81 Orchard Street, Galeton. | Pa. | Easton |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Wilson | Margaret Stevenson | | | F | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galeton | | Pa. | Easton |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Wilson | John | 4 | | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galeton | | Pa. | Easton |
| 4 | | Dignan | Alexandrina | 41 | | F | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Sister - Mrs Annie Strachan, 111 Sunnyside Road, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Dignan | Ethel | 17 | | F | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Murchison | Mary Bell | 14 | | F | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dornie | Grandfather - Alexander Murchison, Riverside, Dundell- ock, Dornie, Kyle of Lochmish. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 7 | | Easton | Janet | 30 | | F | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | Father - Hamilton Gemmell, 5 Glasgow Road, Cambuslang. | M.D. | Beaulah |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Easton | John | 5 | | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | | N.D. | Beaulah |
| 9 | | McDade | Margaret | 44 | | F | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | Sister - Mrs Susan Connolly, 50 Roxburgh Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | McDade | Frances | 11 | | F | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | McDade | Mary | 7 | | F | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Walkinshaw | Barbara | 44 | | F | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maddiston | Cousin - Mrs Jeanie Rae | Pa. | Sewickley |
| 13 | | Walkinshaw | Barbara | 17 | | F | Housework | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maddiston | Craigs | Pa. | Sewickley |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Walkinshaw | Jemima | 13 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maddiston | Polmont | Pa. | Sewickley |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Walkinshaw | David | 11 | | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maddiston | | Pa. | Sewickley |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Walkinshaw | Janet | 9 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maddiston | Stirlingshire | Pa. | Sewickley |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Walkinshaw | Robert | 6 | | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maddiston | | Pa. | Sewickley |
| 18 | | Stevenson | Margaret | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

48

Line 18, Margaret Stevenson, transferred to Sheet 4, Line 6.

R. H. White CURSER.

Contd. & Williams & Co. Prop.

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens

Aliens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925, 1935

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a criminal gang. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a foreign legion. | Whether a member of a foreign army or navy. | Whether a member of a foreign police force. | Whether a member of a foreign government. | Whether a member of a foreign court. | Whether a member of a foreign legislature. | Whether a member of a foreign judiciary. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Self | \$50 No | No | 1.9 | Husband - Robert Wilson, 614 Lincoln Street, Easton, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Holytown | 1 | 25969 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 | |
| 2 | N.Y. Mother | No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Galston | 2 | 25970 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 | |
| 3 | N.Y. Mother | No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Galston | 3 | 25971 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 | |
| 4 | N.Y. Self | \$80 No | No | | Husband - James Dignan, 144 Hull Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen | 4 | 16227 | Dundee | 21st Sept. 1925 | |
| 5 | N.Y. Self | No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen | 5 | 16228 | Dundee | 21st Sept. 1925 | |
| 6 | N.Y. See 19 | \$40 No | No | | Mother - Mrs Mary Middleton, 50 Alexander Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Dornie | 6 | 354 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 | |
| 7 | N.Y. See 19 | \$50 No | No | | Husband - John Easton, Box 214, Beulah, No. Dakota. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Stevenston | 7 | 26072 | Glasgow | 22nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 8 | N.Y. See 19 | No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Cambuslang | 8 | 26073 | Glasgow | 22nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 9 | N.Y. See 19 | \$100 No | No | | Husband - James McDade, 471 Warren Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | Scotland | Greenock | 9 | 25312 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 | |
| 10 | N.Y. See 19 | \$130 No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | 10 | 25314 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 | |
| 11 | N.Y. See 19 | No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | 11 | 25313 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 | |
| 12 | N.Y. See 19 | \$150 No | No | 1.9 | Husband - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Blinkbonny | 12 | 25076 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 13 | N.Y. See 19 | No | No | | Mr Robert Walkinshaw | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Maddiston | 13 | 25081 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 14 | N.Y. See 19 | No | No | | 340 Duquesne Way, Sewickley | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Scotland | Maddiston | 14 | 25077 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 | |
| 15 | N.Y. See 19 | No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Scotland | Maddiston | 15 | 25078 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 | |
| 16 | N.Y. See 19 | No | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | Scotland | Maddiston | 16 | 25079 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 | |
| 17 | N.Y. See 19 | No | No | | Pa. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Maddiston | 17 | 25080 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 | |
| 18 | N.Y. See 12 | No | No | | Uncle - Mr Thomas O'Hara 286 Ridge Rd N. Arlington N.J. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Kearney | 18 | | U.S. Born | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart ^{Master, First, or Second Officer} ~~Master~~ of the Cameron from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart

4 OCT 1925

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 19

at

William C. Felt

Immigration Officer.

14-601

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameron's Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve (State whether "person" sailing thereunder "or" employed by
are thereof, "as the case may be") years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. & S. D.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Samuel Murphy.

4 OCT 1925

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegro. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

126

35

36

Issued at—

Date, _____

| | | | |
|----|---------|---|----------------|
| 1 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 2 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 3 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 4 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 5 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 6 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 7 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 8 | Glasgow | ✓ | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 9 | Glasgow | ✓ | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 10 | Glasgow | ✓ | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 11 | Glasgow | ✓ | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 12 | Glasgow | ✓ | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 13 | Glasgow | ✓ | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 14 | Glasgow | ✓ | 9th Jul. 1925 |

| | | |
|----|----------------|----------------|
| 36 | Glasgow | 15th Sept 1925 |
| 66 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug 1925 |
| 91 | Washington D.C | 15th July 1925 |
| 65 | Glasgow | 17th Aug 1925 |
| 66 | Glasgow | 17th Aug 1925 |
| 67 | Glasgow | 17th Aug 1925 |
| 68 | Glasgow | 17th Aug 1925 |
| 74 | Washington D.C | 26th Aug 1925 |
| 79 | Glasgow | 11th Sept 1925 |
| 0 | Glasgow | 11th Sept 1925 |
| 1 | Glasgow | 11th Sept 1925 |
| — | Dundee | 23rd Sep 1925 |

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER

1925.

(Printed in England.)

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | | | | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Baxter | Janet Law | 33 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | Brother - Andrew Howie, 31 Dean Road, Kilbirnie. | N.Y. | Buffalo | 1 | 24816 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | UNDER 10 | Baxter | Andrew | 4 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | | N.Y. | Buffalo | 2 | 24817 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | Baxter | Janet Law | 3 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | | N.Y. | Buffalo | 3 | 24818 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Clifford | Margaret | 30 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | Brother - Andrew Howie, 31 Dean Road, Kilbirnie. | Pa. | Shenandoah | 4 | 24813 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | UNDER 10 | Clifford | Irvine | 2 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | | Pa. | Shenandoah | 5 | 24814 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | UNDER 10 | Clifford | Janet Law | 4 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | | Pa. | Shenandoah | 6 | 24815 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Miller | David | 43 | M | M | Draughts-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Father-in-law, Walter Sword, | N.Y. | Glen Cove L.I. | 7 | 24824 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Miller | Margaret | 40 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 38749 356 Maryhill Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Glen Cove L.I. | 8 | 24825 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | Miller | Mary | 12 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 6877 | N.Y. | Glen Cove L.I. | 9 | 24826 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | Miller | David | 9 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 3341 | N.Y. | Glen Cove L.I. | 10 | 24827 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | U.S. CIT. | Miller | Walter | 4 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | Glen Cove L.I. | 11 | 24828 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Logan | Catherine | 47 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Millport | Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Drummond, | Cal. | Culver City | 12 | 26017 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Logan | Margaret | 27 | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Millport | 63 Walter Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow. | Cal. | Culver City | 13 | 26018 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Logan | Elizabeth | 25 | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Millport | | Cal. | Culver City | 14 | 26020 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Logan | Frank John McGowan | 21 | M | S | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Millport | Grand-mother - Mrs Elizabeth Drummond, 63 Walter Street, Dennistoun, Glw.. | Cal. | Culver City | 15 | 26019 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Logan | Malcolm | 18 | M | S | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Millport | Cousin - Miss Mary Murray | N.Y. | Jersey City | 16 | 26021 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Fitzpatrick | Mary | 28 | F | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18 Craigpark Dennistoun Glasgow | | | 17 | 27071 | Glasgow | 9th July 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Gunn | Bella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Campbell | George | 20 | M | S | Spooler | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Darvel | Step-father - Mr John Weir 14 Burnbank St Darvel Ayrshire | Ohio | Harperville | 19 | 25836 | Glasgow | 15th Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Young | Margaret | 52 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Daughter - Mrs Jean McFarlane 8 Darnley Ave., Scotstoun | N.J. | East Orange | 20 | 18066 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Brenner | Annle | 32 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wheeling | Mother - Mrs Margaret Chisholm Aitchison Pl., Earleton | W. Va | Wheeling | 21 | 72191 | Washington D.C. | 15th July 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Miller | Christina | 48 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | Aunt - Miss Jean Crawford | Mich. | Flint | 22 | 24865 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | UNDER 10 | Miller | Jeanie | 14 | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 34 Bridgend, | Mich. | Flint | 23 | 24866 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | UNDER 10 | Miller | Margaret | 13 | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | Kilbirnie, | Mich. | Flint | 24 | 24867 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 10 | Miller | James | 6 | M | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | Ayrshire. | Mich. | Flint | 25 | 24868 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Brennan | James | 25 | M | S | Repair Man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Newark | Aunt - Miss Isabella MacDougall, 24 Trefoil Ave., Glasgow. | N.J. | Newark | 26 | 86709 | Washington D.C. | 26th Aug. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Fisher | Thomas | 45 | M | M | Work | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dalry | Sister - Mrs Agnes Patriok, 33 Brakenryre, Dalry. | Cal. | Riverside | 27 | 25739 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Fisher | Lillias Ferguson | 45 | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dalry | Father - William Ferguson, 21 Sharon Street, Dalry. | Cal. | Riverside | 28 | 25740 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 10 | Fisher | Helen Maxwell | 12 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dalry | Grandfather - William Ferguson, 21 Sharon Street, Dalry. | Cal. | Riverside | 29 | 25741 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | TRANSFER | MacDonald | David Saunders | 28 | M | S | Bank Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | W. Indies | San Domingo | Father - Mr Robert MacDonald, Rye field, Rosemount, Blairgowrie. | A.I. | San Domingo | 30 | 12 | Dundee | 23rd Sep. 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 18, Bella Gunn, did not embark, Short shipped.

Line 18, Bella Gunn, did not embark, Short shipped

URSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

Alio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

4 OCT 1925 19

137

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

14

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom? was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization. | Whether a member of the K. K. K. or of any other secret society. | Whether a member of the A. S. C. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. or of any other labor union. | Whether a member of the I. W. O. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization. | Whether a member of the K. K. K. or of any other secret society. | Whether a member of the A. S. C. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. or of any other labor union. | Whether a member of the I. W. O. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization. | Whether a member of the K. K. K. or of any other secret society. | Whether a member of the A. S. C. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. or of any other labor union. | Whether a member of the I. W. O. or of any other organization. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | | Husband - James Lindsay Baxter, 109 South Park Ave., Buffalo N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | FairBrownGrey | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 1 | 24816 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 2 | 24817 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairDarkBlue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 3 | 24818 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | | Husband - Irvine Clifford, Shenandoah Heights, Shenandoah Va. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | FairBrownBlue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 4 | 24813 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 5 | 24814 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 6 | Yes | Mother | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 6 | 24815 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 7 | N.Y. Self | | Yes | 1912 | Friend - Mrs Bella Young, 12 Rose Ave., Glen Cove Long Island N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | DarkBrownBrn. | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 7 | 24824 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 8 | N.Y. Husband | | Yes | 1922 | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | DarkBrownGrey | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 8 | 24825 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 9 | N.Y. Father | | Yes | Born there | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 1/2 | FairBrownGrey | None | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | 9 | 24826 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 10 | N.Y. Father | | Yes | Born there | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 1/2 | DarkBrownBrn. | None | U.S.A. | Bronx | 10 | 24827 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 11 | N.Y. Father | | Yes | Born there | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 2 | FairBrownGrey | None | U.S.A. | Bronx | 11 | 24828 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | | Husband - Malcolm Logan, Culver City California. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FairDarkHaze | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 12 | 26017 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 13 | Yes | See 19 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FairBrownBlue | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 13 | 26018 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 14 | Yes | See 19 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FairDark Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 14 | 26020 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 15 | Yes | See 19 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FairRed Brown | None | Scotland | Millport | 15 | 26019 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 16 | Yes | See 19 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Millport | 16 | 26021 | Glasgow | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 17 | N.Y. See 19 | | No | | Brother - Michael Fitzpatrick, 118 Rutgers Ave Jersey City N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FairDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Swinford | 17 | 27071 | Glasgow | 9th Jul. 1925 |
| 18 | N.Y. Self | | No | | Uncle - Mr George Campbell, Harpersville, Jefferson Co. Ohio | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | FairFairGrey | None | Scotland | Lugar | 19 | 25836 | Glasgow | 15th Sept. 1925 |
| 20 | N.Y. Self | | Yes | 1920 | Son - Mr Robert Young, 739 Springdale Ave East Orange, N.J. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FreshBrownBrown | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 20 | 18066 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. 1925 |
| 21 | N.Y. Self | | Yes | 1925 | Husband - Mr Alexander Bremner, Braeburn Elm Grove Wheeling W. Va. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FreshBrownGrey | None | Scotland | Ayton | 21 | 72191 | Washington D.C. | 15th Jul. 1925 |
| 22 | Yes | See 19 | No | | Husband - James Miller, 425 West 5th Ave., Flint, Mich. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FairBrownBlue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 22 | 24865 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 |
| 23 | Yes | See 19 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairFair Blue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 23 | 24866 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 |
| 24 | Yes | See 19 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Dalmuir | 24 | 24867 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 |
| 25 | Yes | See 19 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Dalmuir | 25 | 24868 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 |
| 26 | N.Y. Self | | Yes | 1925 | Home - 257 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, New Jersey. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | FairFair Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 26 | 86709 | Washington D.C. | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 27 | N.Y. Brother in-law | | No | | Brother-in-law Mr James Ferguson, 302 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, California. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | FreshBrn. Brn. | None | Scotland | Dalry | 27 | 25739 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. 1925 |
| 28 | N.Y. Brother | | No | | Brother - James Ferguson, 302 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Cal. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | FairFair Blue | None | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 28 | 25740 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. 1925 |
| 29 | N.Y. Uncle | | No | | Uncle - James Ferguson, 302 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Cal. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | FairFairBrown | None | Scotland | Dalry | 29 | 25741 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. 1925 |
| 30 | N.Y. Self | | Yes | 1923 | Royal Bank of Canada, In transit to Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | FairBrownBrn. | None | Scotland | Falkland | 30 | 12 | Dundee | 23rd Sep. 1925 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at Wilmington
William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Subscribed before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at

New York

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 15888 | London | 9th July 1925 |
| 2 | 25133 | Glasgow | 25th Aug 1925 |
| 3 | 25546 | Glasgow | 14th Sep 1925 |
| 4 | 25547 | Glasgow | 14th Sep 1925 |
| 5 | 25017 | Glasgow | 20th Aug 1925 |
| 6 | 25378 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 |
| 7 | 25427 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 |
| 8 | 25428 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 |
| 9 | 25429 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 |
| 10 | 25712 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 |
| 11 | 25712 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 |
| 12 | 16908 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 13 | 25326 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 14 | 25327 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 15 | 23343 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 16 | 25202 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 17 | 25203 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 18 | 25204 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 19 | 69 | Glasgow | 21st July 1925 |
| 20 | | U.S. Born | |
| 21 | 56700 | Washington, D.C. | 15th May 1925 |
| 22 | 24831 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 23 | 24832 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 24 | 24833 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 25 | 216 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. 1925 |
| 26 | 16984 | Glasgow | 17th Sep. 1925 |
| 27 | 75557 | Washington D.C. | 25th July 1925 |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | 25521 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. 1925 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26 th SEPTEMBER 19 25.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mackenzie | Hoderick | 34 | M | Shepherd | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Lochcarron | Wife - Mrs Jessie Mackenzie, Roadside House, Ardmakin, Lochcarron. | Wyol | Casper | 15888 | Indee | 9th July 1925 | |
| 2 | | McCorkindale | Jenny Anderson | 22 | F | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Paisley | Father - John McCorkindale, 73 Seedhill Road, Paisley. | Pa | Chester | 25133 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. 1925 | |
| 3 | | McCorkell | Elizabeth | 35 | F | Power Loom Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Mother - Margaret McCorkell, 84 Barrowfield Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 25546 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | |
| 4 | | McCorkell | Margaret McLachlan | 30 | F | Chocolate Coverer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Mother - Mrs Julia O'Donnell, 45 Shaw Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 25547 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | |
| 5 | | O'Donnell | Margaret | 21 | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Greenock | Mother - Mrs Catherine Shannon, Main Street, Duntochar. | N.J. | Mount Holly | 25017 | Glasgow | 20th Aug. 1925 | |
| 6 | | Shannon | Catherine | 23 | F | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Duntochar | Father - Robert Scott, 7 John Street, Galston. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 25378 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 | |
| 7 | | Strain | Agnes | 23 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Galston | Father - Robert Scott, 7 John Street, Galston. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 25427 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Strain | Jean Scott | 4 | F | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Galston | Mother - Mrs Mary Forgive, Lorne Terrace, Oban. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 25428 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Strain | Martha Loretta | 1 | F | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Galston | Father - Archibald Buchanan, 419 1/2 Argyle Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 25429 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 10 | | Skelly | Isabella Allan | 27 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Oban | Father - William Thomson, 5 Whitehill Terrace, St. Andrews. | N.Y. | Long Beach, L. | 25712 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Skelly | Eliza | 3 | F | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Oban | Father - Archibald Buchanan, 419 1/2 Argyle Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Long Beach, L. | 25713 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 | |
| 12 | | Thomson | Charles John Carnegie | 24 | M | Elect'l. Engr. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/St. Andrews | Father - William Watson, 44 Maxwell Street, Glasgow. | Mass | Andover | 16908 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | |
| 13 | | Walker | Isabella | 35 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Father - Peter Miller, 29 Albert Street, Harthill. | N.Y. | Bronx | 23326 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Walker | James | 4 | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Father - Peter Miller, 29 Albert Street, Harthill. | N.Y. | Bronx | 23327 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 | |
| 15 | | Waterson | Arnie | 20 | F | Bleach-field Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Father - Peter Miller, 29 Albert Street, Harthill. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | 23343 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 | |
| 16 | | Ballantyne | Elizabeth | 26 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Harthill | Father - Peter Miller, 29 Albert Street, Harthill. | N.J. | Newark | 25202 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Ballantyne | Isabella | 6 | F | Scholar | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Harthill | Father - Peter Miller, 29 Albert Street, Harthill. | N.J. | Newark | 25203 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Ballantyne | John | 5 | M | Scholar | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Harthill | Father - Peter Miller, 29 Albert Street, Harthill. | N.J. | Newark | 25204 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | |
| 19 | | Burns | Anna | 26 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Bayonne | Mother - Mrs Helen Duffy, 130 Rosebank Street, Demistoun, Glasgow. | N.J. | Bayonne | 69 | Glasgow | 21st July 1925 |
| 20 | U.S.M. | Burns | James | 1 | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Bayonne | Mother - Mrs Helen Duffy, 130 Rosebank Street, Demistoun, Glasgow. | N.J. | Bayonne | | Glasgow | 21st July 1925 |
| 21 | | Turnbull | Helen Scotland | 61 | F | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Cereal | Aunt - Mrs Ann Scotland, Dewar St., Dunfermline. | Pa. | Cereal | 56700 | Washington, D.C. | 15th May 1925 |
| 22 | | Stevenson | Margaret | 43 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Sister - Miss Jean White, 19 Well Street, Paisley. | Cal. | Los Angeles | 24831 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Stevenson | John | 14 | M | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Sister - Miss Jean White, 19 Well Street, Paisley. | Cal. | Los Angeles | 24832 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Stevens | David | 6 | M | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Sister - Miss Jean White, 19 Well Street, Paisley. | Cal. | Los Angeles | 24833 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | |
| 25 | DIPLOMAT | Smith | Christina | 65 | F | Wd. keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | Daughter - Mrs Margaret Smith, 14 Hamilton Cres., Edinburgh. | N.Y. | New York | 216 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. 1925 |
| 26 | | Anderson | Catherine Brown | 19 | F | Milliner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Aberdeen | Father - John Anderson, 67 Brighton Place, Aberdeen. | Cal. | Los Angeles | 16984 | Glasgow | 17th Sep. 1925 | |
| 27 | | Davidson | Christina | 58 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Sister - Mrs Margaret Morrisoch | Pa. | Philadelphia | 75557 | Washington, D.C. | 25th July 1925 |
| 28 | | Davidson | Jean | 18 | F | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | 8 Cressy St Govan | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | |
| 29 | | McDonald | Patrick | 18 | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland/Renton | Father - Francis McDonald, 12 Buck Street, Renton. | N.Y. | New York | | | | |
| 30 | | Higgins | John | 46 | M | Chaffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland/Glasgow | Wife - Mrs Theresa Higgins, 18 Parkhouse Lane, Glasgow. | Ohio | Ellet | 25521 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. | |
| Completed 30 by [Signature] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line 28, Jean Davidson, transferred to Sheet 3, Line 20. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line 29, Patrick McDonald, did not embark, short shipped. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 78 |
| U.S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 77 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925

19

139

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

13

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$60 Yes 1908-1914 | Brother - John Mackenzie Casper, Wyoming. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | DarkBrown | Bern. | None | 20-16 | Scotland | Lockhart | 1 | 15888 | London | 5th July 1925 | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 Yes 1921 | Sister - Mrs Jeanie Russell, 1105 Baldwin St., Chester, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FreshBrn. | Grey | None | | Scotland | Paisley | 2 | 25133 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. 1925 | |
| 3 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 No | Aunt - Mrs Isabella Moyes, 16-11, 54th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair | burnGrey | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 3 | 25546 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 No | Aunt - Mrs Agnes Boyle, 128 Buttonwood St., Mount Holly, N.J. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 4 | 25547 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | |
| 5 | N.Y. | Self | \$30 No | Sister - Miss Margaret Shannon, 252 West 48th St New York N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FreshBrn. | Brown | None | | Scotland | Dunfermline | 5 | 25017 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | |
| 6 | N.Y. | See 19 | \$30 No | Husband - John Strain, 450, 48th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FreshBrown | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 6 | 25378 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 | |
| 7 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 No | Husband - John Skelly, 354 West Beach Street Long Beach, L.I., N.Y.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 7 | 25427 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 8 | N.Y. | Mother | - No | Cousin - Alexander Lennie, 8 Cuba Street, Andover, Mass.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | FairBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 8 | 25428 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 9 | N.Y. | Mother | - No | Husband - Thomas Walker, 846 East 229th Street, Williamsbridge Bronx N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 9 | 25429 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 10 | N.Y. | See 19 | \$65 No | Uncle - John McCulloch, 3342 Royal Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 10 | 25712 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 |
| 11 | N.Y. | See 19 | - No | Husband - Walter Ballantyne, 190 No. 11th Street, 431 Clinton N.J.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fresh | BlackBrn. | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 11 | 25713 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 No | Husband - John Burns, 43 West 10th Street, Bayonne, N.J.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FreshBrn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 12 | 16908 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | |
| 13 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 No | Home - Son - Mr James Turnbull, Cereal, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FreshBrn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 13 | 25326 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 | |
| 14 | N.Y. | Mother | - No | Husband - Robert Stevenson, 630 West 65th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair | FairBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 14 | 25327 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 | |
| 15 | N.Y. | Father | \$50 No | Home - 809 West 60 St, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FreshBrn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 15 | 23343 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 | |
| 16 | N.Y. | See 19 | \$50 No | Sister - Mrs Jessie White, 336 Lona Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 16 | 25202 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 17 | N.Y. | See 19 | - No | Husband - David Davidson, 2841 So. Sydenham St Philadelphia Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | GreyBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 17 | 25203 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | |
| 18 | N.Y. | See 19 | - No | Home - 35 East 30th St., New York City. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FreshBrn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 18 | 25204 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | |
| 19 | N.Y. | See 19 | \$100 Yes 1925 | Sister - Mrs Jessie White, 336 Lona Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 19 | 69 | Glasgow | 21st July 1925 |
| 20 | N.Y. | See 19 | - Yes Born there | Husband - David Davidson, 2841 So. Sydenham St Philadelphia Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | | U.S.A. | Bayonne | 20 | | U.S. Born | |
| 21 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes 1925 | Home - 809 West 60 St, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FreshBrn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Dunfermline | 21 | 56700 | Washington, D.C. | 15th May 1925 | |
| 22 | Yes | See 19 | \$40 No | Sister - Mrs Jessie White, 336 Lona Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 22 | 24831 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 23 | Yes | See 19 | - No | Husband - David Davidson, 2841 So. Sydenham St Philadelphia Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair | FairBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 23 | 24832 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | |
| 24 | Yes | See 19 | - No | Home - 35 East 30th St., New York City. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FreshBrn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 24 | 24833 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 | |
| 25 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 Yes 1925 | Sister - Mrs Jessie White, 336 Lona Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | GreyBrn. | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 25 | 216 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. 1925 | |
| 26 | Yes | See 12 | \$50 No | Husband - David Davidson, 2841 So. Sydenham St Philadelphia Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | | Scotland | Aberdeen | 26 | 16984 | Glasgow | 17th Sep. 1925 |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$1000 Yes 1912 | Father - David Davidson, 2841 So. Sydenham St Philadelphia Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | GreyBlue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 27 | 75557 | Washington, D.C. | 25th July 1925 | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$100 Yes 1925 | Home - 35 East 30th St., New York City. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FreshBrn. | Blue | None | | Scotland | Glasgow | 28 | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | See 19 | \$40 No | Sister - Mrs Jessie White, 336 Lona Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | DarkBlue | None | | Ireland | Belfast | 29 | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | See 19 | \$10 No | Son - Peter Higgins, Box 165, Ellet, Ohio. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | BlackBlue | None | | Ireland | Belfast | 30 | 25521 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. 1925 | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1925
at W
William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Subscribed to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

Daniel Murphy

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 17758 | Glasgow | 4th Sep 1925 |
| 25852 | Glasgow | 15th Sep 1925 |
| 25362 | Glasgow | 1st Sep 1925 |
| 25069 | Glasgow | 21st Aug 1925 |
| 25070 | Glasgow | 21st Aug 1925 |
| 25071 | Glasgow | 21st Aug 1925 |
| 25072 | Glasgow | 21st Aug 1925 |
| 25460 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep 1925 |
| 25462 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep 1925 |
| 25480 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep 1925 |
| 24790 | Glasgow | 14th Aug 1925 |
| 24791 | Glasgow | 14th Aug 1925 |
| 16934 | Glasgow | 28th Aug 1925 |
| 16935 | Glasgow | 28th Aug 1925 |
| 16936 | Glasgow | 28th Aug 1925 |
| 16937 | Glasgow | 28th Aug 1925 |
| 25191 | Glasgow | 25th Aug 1925 |
| 25690 | Glasgow | 10th Sep 1925 |
| 25541 | Glasgow | 4th Sep 1925 |
| 24579 | Glasgow | 7th Aug 1925 |
| 24580 | Glasgow | 7th Aug 1925 |
| 25209 | Glasgow | 26th Aug 1925 |
| 25210 | Glasgow | 26th Aug 1925 |
| 25211 | Glasgow | 26th Aug 1925 |
| 25212 | Glasgow | 26th Aug 1925 |
| 23410 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 23418 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 23409 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 23411 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 25018 | Glasgow | 20th Aug 1925 |

J. M. G.,
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

26th SEPTEMBER 1925.

14-4

Total passengers

U.S. citizens:

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925 19

141

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Skin. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Markings on face. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | No | Brother - Donald Crighton, Hollow Hill Farm, Convent Station, N.J.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | Dark Brown | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Forfar | 1 | 17758 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 2 | N.Y. | Self | \$75 | No | Husband - Joseph Dignam, 218 Hammond Ave. Passaic, N.J. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fresh Brown | Brown | None | None | Scotland | Newton | 2 | 25852 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 3 | Self | - | No | - | Husband - Thomas Duffy, 46 Sumner St., Pawtucket, R.I.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Fresh Grey | Grey | None | None | Scotland | Armadale | 3 | 25362 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | \$200 | No | Daughter Mrs Elizabeth Stratton, 29 Garfield Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Fresh Grey | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Dairy | 4 | 25069 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 5 | N.Y. | Husband | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fresh Brn. | Brown | None | None | Scotland | Commonryke | 5 | 25070 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 6 | N.Y. | Father | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | Fresh Blk. | Brown | None | None | Scotland | Barnhill | 6 | 25071 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 7 | N.Y. | Father | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 10 | Fresh Blk. | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Uddingston | 7 | 25072 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | \$75 | No | Brother - Samuel Fraser, 26 E. Carey St., Plains, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Fresh Fair | Grey | None | None | Scotland | Bellshill | 8 | 25460 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 9 | N.Y. | Self | \$75 | No | Brother - Samuel Fraser, 26 E. Carey St., Plains, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Fair | Grey | None | Birthmark on lower lip | Scotland | Bellshill | 9 | 25462 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 10 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | No | Friend - Andrew Scott, 274 Academy St., Long Island City, N.Y.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair Brown | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Dalmeilington | 10 | 25480 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 11 | N.Y. | Father | \$50 | No | Uncle - William Heath, 107 Oxford Street, Syracuse, N.Y.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fresh Blk. | Brown | None | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 11 | 24790 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 12 | N.Y. | See 12 | \$50 | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh Brn. | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Paisley | 12 | 24791 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 13 | N.Y. | Husband | \$50 | No | Husband - Andrew Hunter, 20 Laurel Street, Waterbury, Conn. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Dark | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Dunfermline | 13 | 16934 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 14 | N.Y. | See 19 | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Dark | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Dunfermline | 14 | 16935 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 15 | N.Y. | Father | See 19 | - | No | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Dark | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Dunfermline | 15 | 16936 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 16 | N.Y. | Father | See 19 | - | No | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Dark | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Dunfermline | 16 | 16937 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 17 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | No | Uncle - Samuel McCormack, 152 Cambridge Ave. Jersey City Heights, N.J.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fresh Brn. | Grey | None | None | Scotland | Jameson | 17 | 25191 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. 1925 |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | \$60 | No | Friend - Mr David Seales, 245 Robeson St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Brown | Grey | None | None | Scotland | Kilbarnock | 18 | 25690 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 |
| 19 | N.Y. | Chicago | \$60 | No | Uncle - Michael Connolly, 75 W. 100th St., New York City. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair Brown | Grey | None | None | Scotland | Stirling | 19 | 25541 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$60 | No | Husband - John Kirk, 1690 Norwood Street, Philadelphia, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Blk. | Grey | None | None | Scotland | Addiewell | 20 | 24579 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. 1925 |
| 21 | Yes | Mother | See 19 | - | No | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh Blk. | Grey | None | None | Scotland | Addiewell | 21 | 24580 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. 1925 |
| 22 | N.Y. | Husband | \$60 | No | Husband - Patrick Lipsett, 221 East 94th Street, New York City, N.Y.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh Brn. | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Duntocher | 22 | 25209 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 23 | N.Y. | Father | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh Brn. | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Duntocher | 23 | 25210 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 24 | N.Y. | Father | See 19 | - | No | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh Brn. | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Duntocher | 24 | 25211 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 25 | N.Y. | Father | See 19 | - | No | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh Brn. | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Duntocher | 25 | 25212 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 26 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | No | Husband - William Maloney, 39 Monitor Street, Jersey City, N.J.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fresh Dark | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 26 | 23410 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 27 | N.Y. | Mother | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fresh Dark | Brown | None | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 27 | 23413 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 28 | N.Y. | Mother | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh Dark | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 28 | 23409 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 29 | N.Y. | Mother | - | No | - | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | Fresh Dark | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 29 | 23411 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 30 | N.Y. | Father | See 12 | \$50 | Brother - Samuel Mooney, 2214 West 98th St., Cleveland, O.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Fresh Brn. | Blue | None | None | Scotland | Alexandria | 30 | 25018 | Glasgow | 20th Aug. 1925 |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Cameron from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Smart
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925,
at 11

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of 11 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at

William L. Lides
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

142

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 49738 | Washington D.C. | 25th Apr. '25 |
| 85955 | Washington D.C. | 22nd Aug. '25 |
| | U.S. Born | |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 53130 | Washington D.C. | 7th May '25 |
| 44006 | Washington D.C. | 25th March '25 |
| 59788 | Washington D.C. | 6th June '25 |
| 59786 | Washington D.C. | 6th June '25 |
| 64603 | Washington D.C. | 20th June '25 |
| 64604 | Washington D.C. | 20th June '25 |
| 54731 | Washington D.C. | 13th May '25 |
| 359 | Glasgow | 24th Sept. '25 |
| 58828 | Washington D.C. | 3rd June '25 |
| 76847 | Washington D.C. | 24th July '25 |
| 64707 | Washington D.C. | 20th June '25 |
| 70718 | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25 |
| 84925 | Washington D.C. | 19th Aug. '25 |
| 38173 | Washington D.C. | 21st Feb. '25 |
| 70698 | Washington D.C. | 11th July '25 |
| 78255 | Washington D.C. | 29th July '25 |
| 78254 | Washington D.C. | 29th July '25 |
| 39314 | Washington D.C. | 3rd March '25 |
| 50929 | Washington D.C. | 29th Apr. '25 |
| 25308 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 25463 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 16206 | Glasgow | 16th Sep. 1925 |
| 16207 | Glasgow | 16th Sep. 1925 |
| 25703 | Glasgow | 10th Sep. 1925 |
| 23876 | Glasgow | 13th July 1925 |
| 16029 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. 1925 |

Lies

(Printed in England.)

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

26th SEPTEMBER

19 25.

144

52

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925

19

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Smart
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at Indian Creek
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended, future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925 day of 19

at

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

144

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 16104 | London | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 2 | 41986 | Washington D.C. | 17th Mar. 1925 |
| 3 | | U.S. Born | |
| 4 | 34303 | Washington D.C. | 23rd Jan. 1925 |
| 5 | 16199 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 6 | 335 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. 1925 |
| 7 | 336 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. 1925 |
| 8 | 67163 | Washington D.C. | 29th June 1925 |
| 9 | U.S. Born | | |
| 10 | 56925 | Washington D.C. | 15th May 1925 |
| 11 | 50190 | Washington D.C. | 27th Apr. 1925 |
| 12 | 16977 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 13 | 17756 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 14 | 53450 | Washington D.C. | 17th June 1925 |
| 15 | 68295 | Washington D.C. | 2nd July 1925 |
| 16 | 15 | Glasgow | 6th July 1925 |
| 17 | 47886 | Washington D.C. | 14th Apr. 1925 |
| 18 | 57415 | Washington D.C. | 25th May 1925 |
| 19 | 51455 | Washington D.C. | 30th Apr. 1925 |
| 20 | 54370 | Washington D.C. | 12th May 1925 |
| 21 | 56434 | Washington D.C. | 19th May 1925 |
| 22 | 54629 | Washington D.C. | 13th May 1925 |
| 23 | 75524 | Washington D.C. | 25th July 1925 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | 38460 | Washington D.C. | 24th Feb. 1925 |
| 27 | 37504 | Washington D.C. | 17th Feb. 1925 |
| 28 | 53601 | Washington D.C. | 5th May 1925 |
| 29 | 46971 | Washington D.C. | 8th April 1925 |
| 30 | 58554 | Washington D.C. | 2nd June 1925 |

List 10

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

J. M. G. . .
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER 1925.

14-001

Aliens 17

PURSER. * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925 19

145

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|----------|---------------|----|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether a politician. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Father See 19 | \$50 No | 1919-1925 | Father - George Irvine, 150 West 97th St., New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | 20-16 | None | Scotland | Aberdeen | 1 | 16104 | Dundee | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 2 | N.Y. | Husband See 19 | \$60 Yes | 1925 | (Husband - Robert Ogg, 18408 Filer Avenue, Detroit, Mich.) | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Sallow | Blk. | Grey | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Old Deer | 2 | 41986 | Washington D.C. | 17th Mar. 1925 |
| 3 | N.Y. | Father See 19 | \$50 Yes | 1919-1925 | There, Detroit | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fresh | Dark | Grey | 08-16 | None | U.S.A. | Detroit | 3 | | U.S. Born | |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes | 1924 | Home - 3422 West 63rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Brn. | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Aberdeen | 4 | 34303 | Washington, D.C. | 23rd Jan. 1925 |
| 5 | Boston | Self | \$50 No | 1915-1925 | Friend - Miss Agnes Soutar, 40 Norfolk Road, Chestnut Hill, Brookline, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Carnoustie | 5 | 16199 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 6 | N.Y. | Self | \$5000 Yes | 1915-1919 | Home - 810 5th Avenue, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Dundee | 6 | 335 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. 1925 |
| 7 | N.Y. | Husband | Yes | 1925 | Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Kinnoull | 7 | 336 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. 1925 |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes | 1907-1925 | Wash. & Lyn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Broughty Ferry | 8 | 67163 | Washington D.C. | 29th June 1925 |
| 9 | N.Y. | Mother | Yes | Born there | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | 08-16 | None | U.S.A. | Washington | 9 | | U.S. Born | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes | 1919-1925 | Norwalk | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Forfar | 10 | 56925 | Washington D.C. | 15th May 1925 |
| 11 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes | 1919-1925 | Paterson | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Fair | Brown | Brn. | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Dundee | 11 | 50190 | Washington D.C. | 27th Apr. 1925 |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | \$80 No | 1919-1925 | Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Tarbrox | 12 | 16977 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 13 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 No | 1919-1925 | N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Edinburgh | 13 | 17756 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 14 | N.Y. | Husband See 19 | \$50 Yes | 1923-1925 | Ohio | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Neilston | 14 | 63450 | Washington D.C. | 17th June 1925 |
| 15 | N.Y. | Husband See 19 | \$100 Yes | 1912-1925 | Newhaven | No | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Ireland | Belfast | 15 | 68295 | Washington D.C. | 2nd July 1925 |
| 16 | N.Y. | Self | \$1500 Yes | 1920-1925 | N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fresh | Brn. | Brown | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Alva | 16 | 15 | Glasgow | 6th July 1925 |
| 17 | N.Y. | Self | \$200 Yes | 1921-1925 | N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Paisley | 17 | 47886 | Washington D.C. | 14th Apr. 1925 |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | \$200 Yes | 1921-1925 | N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 18 | 57415 | Washington D.C. | 25th May 1925 |
| 19 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes | 1912-1925 | N.Y.C. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Brn. | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Forgandenny | 19 | 51455 | Washington D.C. | 30th Apr. 1925 |
| 20 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes | 1908-1925 | Wash. & N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Ireland | Midleton Co. Cork | 20 | 54370 | Washington D.C. | 12th May 1925 |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$500 Yes | 1923-1925 | Phila. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Brn. | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 21 | 56434 | Washington D.C. | 19th May 1925 |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$400 Yes | 1914-1925 | Phila. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Greyish | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Galston | 22 | 54629 | Washington D.C. | 13th May 1925 |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$80 Yes | 1914-1925 | Phila. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Black | Grey | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Dundee | 23 | 75524 | Washington D.C. | 25th July 1925 |
| 24 | See 19 | Husband | Yes | 1914-1925 | Phila. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Ireland | Larne | 24 | | | |
| 25 | See 19 | Self | Yes | 1914-1925 | Phila. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 08-16 | None | Ireland | Co. Antrim | 25 | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Husband See 19 | \$36 Yes | 1922-1925 | Pasadena | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Whithorn | 26 | 38460 | Washington D.C. | 24th Feb. 1925 |
| 27 | N.Y. | Self | \$75 Yes | 1905-1925 | Yonkers | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Pale | Black | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Paisley | 27 | 37504 | Washington D.C. | 17th Feb. 1925 |
| 28 | N.Y. | Self | \$60 Yes | 1922-1925 | N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Fair | Fair | Blue | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Innerleithen | 28 | 53601 | Washington D.C. | 4th May 1925 |
| 29 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 Yes | 1922-1925 | N.Y.C. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Brn. | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Overtown | 29 | 46971 | Washington D.C. | 8th April 1925 |
| 30 | N.Y. | Self | \$70 Yes | 1922-1925 | New Rochelle | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | 08-16 | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 30 | 58554 | Washington D.C. | 2nd June 1925 |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

4 OCT 1925

R. W. Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

William J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at London, England, in the presence of William F. Sides, Mayor of London.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

146

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 24976 | Glasgow | 20th Aug. 1925 |
| 25139 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. 1925 |
| 55176 | Washington D.C. | 14th May 1925 |
| 56020 | Washington D.C. | 16th May 1925 |
| 18 | Dunfermline | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 20 | Dunfermline | 21st Sep. 1925 |
| 51557 | Washington D.C. | 1st May 1925 |
| 23696 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 |
| 25656 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 |
| 25657 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 |
| 25658 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 |
| 41724 | Washington D.C. | 16th March 1925 |
| 42213 | Washington D.C. | 18th March 1925 |
| 228 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. 1925 |
| 15979 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. 1925 |
| 17725 | Edinburgh | 25th Aug. 1925 |
| 44367 | Washington D.C. | 27th March 1925 |
| 17784 | Glasgow | 11th Sep. 1925 |
| 17785 | Glasgow | 11th Sep. 1925 |
| 57410 | Washington D.C. | 25th May 1925 |
| 60854 | Washington D.C. | 10th June 1925 |
| 16186 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 27104 | Glasgow | 1st Aug. 1925 |
| 16 | Edinburgh | 29th July 1925 |
| 357 | Glasgow | 16th Aug. 1925 |
| 61 | Edinburgh | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 55432 | Washington D.C. | 15th May 1925 |
| 16062 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. 1925 |
| 16061 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. 1925 |
| 16063 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. 1925 |

List

9

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

4 OCT 1925 19

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1925, 19
at Glasgow
William J. West
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
P.R.C.P. 189, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

148

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 16978 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 16983 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 16982 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 16979 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 16980 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 16981 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 25538 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 25838 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 |
| 25426 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 |
| 148 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 |
| 25039 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 25509 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 16043 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 |
| 16044 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 |
| 59984 | Washington D.C. | 9th June 1925 |
| 59983 | Washington D.C. | 8th June 1925 |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 65966 | Washington D.C. | 25th June 1925 |
| 65965 | Washington D.C. | 25th June 1925 |
| 55911 | Washington D.C. | 16th May 1925 |
| 25659 | Glasgow | 19th Sep. 1925 |
| 25660 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 |
| 51470 | Washington D.C. | 30th April 1925 |
| 51332 | Washington D.C. | 30th April 1925 |
| 24008 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 |
| 24009 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 |
| 24010 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 |
| 24011 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 |
| 23824 | Glasgow | 10th July 1925 |
| 25201 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the list of passengers.

J.M.G..

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | ✓ 779383 27113 | McCluskey | Catherine | 49 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunfermline | Sister - Mrs Mary Harkins, Pa. Pittsburg | 16978 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 2 | ✓ 4/23/31 | McCluskey | Mary | 26 | ✓ | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunfermline | 20 Fieldends, Pa. Pittsburg | 16983 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 3 | | McCluskey | William | 16 | ✓ | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunfermline | Penicuik, Pa. Pittsburg | 16982 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | McCluskey | Catherine | 14 | ✓ | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunfermline | By Edinburgh. Pa. Pittsburg | 16979 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 5 | UNDER 18 | McCluskey | James | 12 | ✓ | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunfermline | Pa. Pittsburg | 16980 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | McCluskey | Teresa | 10 | ✓ | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunfermline | Pa. Pittsburg | 16981 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 7 | | Johnstone | Mary | 22 | ✓ | House duties | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Newmilns | Mother - Mrs Mary Johnstone, N.Y. Woodside | 25538 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 8 | | Johnstone | John | 21 | ✓ | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Newmilns | Mother - Mrs Mary Johnstone, N.Y. Woodside | 25838 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 9 | | Scott | Jeannie | 20 | ✓ | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galston | Mother - Mrs Jane Scott, N.Y. Brooklyn | 25426 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 10 | | Gillies | Donald | 47 | ✓ | Retired Police Sergeant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | Uncle - Donald Gillies, Ga. Long Beach | 148 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 11 | | Glass | Annie | 48 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | Mother - Mrs Isabella Duffield, N.Y. New York | 25039 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 12 | | Kyle | Janet Wallace | 26 | ✓ | Hosiery Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stewarton | Mother - Mrs Rosanna Kyle, N.J. Paterson | 25509 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 13 | | Robertson | Mary | 25 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | Mother - Mrs Isabella Duncan, N.Y. New York | 16043 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 14 | UNDER 18 | Robertson | Rhoda | 5 | ✓ | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | 104 Dundee Loan, N.Y. New York | 16044 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 15 | UNDER 18 | Stewart | Mary | 34 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | St. Louis | Father - John McLaren, Mo. St. Louis | 59984 | Washington D.C. | 8th June 1925 | 1925 | |
| 16 | UNDER 18 | Stewart | Mary | 5 | ✓ | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | St. Louis | Gordon Park, Mo. St. Louis | 59983 | Washington D.C. | 8th June 1925 | 1925 | |
| 17 | U.S. INT. | Stewart | Agnes | 11 | ✓ | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | St. Louis | Kirriemuir. Mo. St. Louis | | | | 1925 | |
| 18 | | Tyre | Martha | 56 | ✓ | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Mother - Mrs Jeanie McCune, N.Y. Brooklyn | 65966 | Washington D.C. | 25th June 1925 | 1925 | |
| 19 | | Tyre | Elizabeth | 20 | ✓ | Milliner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | 16 Mayvale Street, N.Y. Brooklyn | 65965 | Washington D.C. | 26th June 1925 | 1925 | |
| 20 | | Forsyth | Donald | 21 | ✓ | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Tampa | Mother - Mrs Annie Forsyth, Fla. Tampa | 55911 | Washington D.C. | 16th May 1925 | 1925 | |
| 21 | | Campbell | Grace Lamont | 46 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister - Mrs Mary Dent, N.Y. Irvington | 25659 | Glasgow | 19th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 22 | UNDER 18 | Campbell | Catherine MacLean | 12 | ✓ | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Ravensneuk, N.Y. Irvington | 25660 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 | 1925 | |
| 23 | | Lightbody | Jeanie | 30 | ✓ | Lady's Companion | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | Penicuik. N.Y. Irvington | 51470 | Washington D.C. | 30th April 1925 | 1925 | |
| 24 | | Aitken | Helen | 33 | ✓ | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Father - Robert Lightbody, N.Y. New York | 51332 | Washington D.C. | 30th April 1925 | 1925 | |
| 25 | | Murphy | Patrick | 61 | ✓ | Carter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Shettleston | Mother - Mrs Mary Aitken, Ohio Cleveland | 51332 | Washington D.C. | 30th April 1925 | 1925 | |
| 26 | | Murphy | Jane | 56 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Shettleston | Sister - Mrs Janet Wheatley, N.J. No. Arlin | 24008 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | 1925 | |
| 27 | UNDER 18 | Murphy | Jane King | 14 | ✓ | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Shettleston | Sandyhills, N.J. No. Arlin | 24009 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | 1925 | |
| 28 | UNDER 18 | Murphy | Rebecca Gourlay | 13 | ✓ | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Shettleston | Tollcross, N.J. No. Arlin | 24010 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | 1925 | |
| 29 | | Taggart | Mary | 28 | ✓ | Shirt Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maryhill | Glasgow. N.J. No. Arlin | 24011 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | 1925 | |
| 30 | | McIntyre | Robert | 28 | ✓ | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airth | Friend - John McCharen, Pa. Germantown | 23824 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | 1925 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Robert McIntyre, Ohio Balmuir Cottage, Airth, by Larbert. So. Cal. | 25201 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | 1925 | |

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925, 19

149

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | | | Whether a politician. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Col. 19 | \$200 | No | | Husband - Edward McCluskey, 215 Tipton Street, Joyces Terrace, Hazelwood Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 1 | 16978 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | |
| 2 | N.Y. Self | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Wishaw | 2 | 16983 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | |
| 3 | N.Y. Col. 19 | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Penicuik | 3 | 16982 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | |
| 4 | N.Y. Col. 19 | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Penicuik | 4 | 16979 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | |
| 5 | N.Y. Col. 19 | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Penicuik | 5 | 16980 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | |
| 6 | N.Y. Col. 19 | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Penicuik | 6 | 16981 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | |
| 7 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | | Cousin - John Stewart, 3833 64th Street, Woodside L.I., N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Newmilns | 7 | 25538 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | |
| 8 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Newmilns | 8 | 25838 | Glasgow | 15th Sep. 1925 | |
| 9 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | | Brother-in-law, John Strain, 450, 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | right hand | Scotland | Balston | 9 | 25426 | Glasgow | 2nd Sep. 1925 | |
| 10 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | | Brother - Thomas Gillies, 572 Nebraska Ave., Long Beach, Cal. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | right ear. | Scotland | Lochearn | 10 | 148 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | |
| 11 | N.Y. Husband See 19 | \$50 | No | | Husband - John Glass, 426 Broadway New York N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Glengarnock | 11 | 25039 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 | |
| 12 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | | Fiance - William Hight, 56 Cross St., Paterson, N.J. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 12 | 25509 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 | |
| 13 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | | Husband - John Robertson, 364 West 115th Street, New York City. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Forfar | 13 | 16043 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | |
| 14 | N.Y. Mother | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Forfar | 14 | 16044 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. 1925 | |
| 15 | N.Y. Husband See 19 | \$50 | Yes | 1921 St. Louis | Husband - Robert Stewart, 1967A Semple Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Kirriemuir | 15 | 59984 | Washington D.C. | 9th June 1925 | |
| 16 | N.Y. Father See 19 | - | Yes | 1925 St. Louis | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Kirriemuir | 16 | 59983 | Washington D.C. | 8th June 1925 | |
| 17 | N.Y. Father See 19 | - | Yes | 1925 Born there | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | U.S.A. | St. Louis | 17 | | U.S. Born | | |
| 18 | N.Y. Self | \$100 | Yes | 1921 Brooklyn | Home - 717 Avenue C, Flatbush, Brooklyn, New York. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Fresh | Blue | greyish | None | Scotland | Troon | 18 | 65966 | Washington D.C. | 25th June 1925 | |
| 19 | N.Y. Mother | - | Yes | 1925 Brooklyn | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Irvine | 19 | 65965 | Washington D.C. | 25th June 1925 | |
| 20 | Yes Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 Tampa | Brother - John Foreyth, 1010 Horatio St., Tampa, Fla.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Polmont | 20 | 55911 | Washington D.C. | 16th May 1925 | |
| 21 | N.Y. Husband See 19 | \$50 | No | | Husband - Allan Campbell, 15 North B Street, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Paisley | 21 | 25659 | Glasgow | 19th Sep. 1925 | |
| 22 | N.Y. Father See 19 | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 22 | 25660 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 | |
| 23 | N.Y. Self | \$40 | Yes | 1925 N.Y. | Aunt - Mrs Mary Blake, 515 Lexington Ave., New York. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Scotland | Paisley | 23 | 51470 | Washington D.C. | 30th April 1925 | |
| 24 | N.Y. Self | \$80 | Yes | 1925 Cleveland | Friend - Mrs Jean Reid, 1103 E. 147th St., Cleveland, O. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Renton | 24 | 51332 | Washington D.C. | 30th April 1925 | |
| 25 | N.Y. Self | \$120 | No | | Son - James Murphy, 126 Ridge Road, North Arlington, N.J.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 25 | 24008 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | |
| 26 | N.Y. Husband | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 26 | 24009 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | |
| 27 | N.Y. Father | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 27 | 24010 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | |
| 28 | N.Y. Father | - | No | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 28 | 24011 | Glasgow | 16th July 1925 | |
| 29 | Yes Self | \$50 | No | | Fiance - William James Deery, 112 Michen Ave., Mt. Airy, Germantown, Pa.. | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Maryhill | 29 | 23824 | Glasgow | 10th July 1925 | |
| 30 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | | Friend - Peter Penny, 4421 Elliot Road So. Euclid, Ohio | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Airth | 30 | 25201 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Smart
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19
at William Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

William Lister
Emmery

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

150

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 510 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 |
| 25479 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 25199 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 17806 | Edinburgh | 17th Sep. 1925 |
| 16032 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 16033 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 16081 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 49679 | Washington | 25th Apr. 1925 |
| 25390 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 |
| 25195 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 57933 | Washington | 29th May 1925 |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 18073 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. 1925 |
| 27178 | Glasgow | 7th Sep. 1925 |
| 52245 | Washington | 4th May 1925 |
| 277 | Glasgow | 22nd Sept. 1925 |
| 79297 | Washington | 31st July 1925 |
| 3 | Dunfermline | 24th July 1925 |
| 59149 | Washington | 5th June 1925 |
| 25805 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 25806 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 25807 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 25808 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 25809 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 24388 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. 1925 |
| 9 | Edinburgh | 5th July 1925 |
| 65645 | Washington | 25th June 1925 |
| 31663 | Liverpool | 2nd Sep. 1925 |
| 35335 | Washington | 28th June 1925 |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in Red)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

14-401

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |  |  |  | City or town. |
| 1 | | Cody | Bridget | 38 | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | Brother - Michael Cody, 500 Victoria Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 510 | Glasgow | 18th Sep. 1925 |
| 2 | | Struthers | James Preston | 33 | M | S | Organiser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Sister - Mrs Isabelle Forlow, 131 John Street, Dunoon. | Cal. | Oakland | 25479 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 3 | | Moliver | Christina | 41 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Sister - Miss Bella Moliver, 23 Harlaw Street, Glasgow. | Cal. | Oakland | 25199 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. 1925 |
| 4 | | Scott | Janet Rogerson | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Arman | Father - James Scott, 13 Three Trees Road, Arman. | N.J. | Newark | 17806 | Glasgow | 17th Sep. 1925 |
| 5 | | Forbes | Agnes | 55 | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Arbroath | Brother - Alexander Petrie, Helen Street, Arbroath. | N.Y. | Troy | 16032 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 6 | | Forbes | Ethal | 20 | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Arbroath | Uncle - Alexander Petrie, Helen Street, Arbroath. | N.Y. | Troy | 16033 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 7 | | Forbes | David | 22 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Arbroath | Father - David Watt, 6 Carnegie Street, Arbroath. | Conn. | Newhaven | 16061 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 8 | | Watt | Elisa | 30 | F | S | House- maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Newhaven | Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Huggart, 140 Lethanhill, Dunaskin. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 49679 | Washington | 25th Apr. 1925 |
| 9 | | Huggart | Robert | 27 | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dunaskin | Sister - Miss Jeanie Kerr, 11 Holehouse, Neilston. | N.J. | Elizabeth | 25390 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 |
| 10 | | Kerr | Elizabeth | 23 | F | S | Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Neilston | Uncle - James Catterson, 281 Main Street, Barrhead. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 25155 | Glasgow | 16th Aug. 1925 |
| 11 | | Stevenson | Catherine | 26 | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Bro.-in-law, James Catterson, 281 Main Street, Barrhead. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 57933 | Washington | 29th May 1925 |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | Stevenson | Peter | 2 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Son - John Toner, 44B Kippen Street, Airdrie. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 18073 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. 1925 |
| 13 | | Catterson | Mary | 63 | F | Wd | keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Barrhead | Mother - Mrs Jeanie Noble, 36 College Bldgs., Fraserburgh. | N.J. | Jersey City | 27178 | Glasgow | 7th Sep. 1925 |
| 14 | | Toner | Catherine | 55 | F | M | wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Airdrie | Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Shaw, 21 St. John's Hill, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Long Island City | 52245 | Washington | 4th May 1925 |
| 15 | | Noble | Jeanie | 22 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. New York | Mother - Mrs Grace Peddie, 10 Watt Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Astoria L.I. | 277 | Glasgow | 22nd Sept. 1925 |
| 16 | | Shaw | James | 40 | M | M | builder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | Father William Nicholson, Rose Street, Burntisland. | N.Y. | Dunkirk | 79297 | Washington | 31st July 1925 |
| 17 | | Colquhoun | Grace | 37 | F | M | wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Astoria | Father - David Gatherum, Swan Road, Kirkcaldy. | N.Y. | Dunkirk | 3 | Dunfermline | 24th July 1925 |
| 18 | | Mair | Mary Chalmers | 23 | F | M | wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Burntisland | Sister - Mrs Ellen Jennings, George Street, Dumbarton. | Pa. | Swissvale | 59149 | Washington | 5th June 1925 |
| 19 | U.S. CIT. | Mair | John Rodger | 4 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Burntisland | Sister - Mrs Helen Clement, Dalry Road, Kilwinning. | Pa. | Swissvale | 25805 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 20 | | Rathbone | Elizabeth | 34 | F | M | wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. West Orange | Son - James Torrance, 13 Montgomery Street, Edinburgh. | Pa. | Swissvale | 25806 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 21 | | Thomson | Mary Ann | 43 | F | M | wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dumbarton | Mother - Mrs Mary Coyle, 36 Buccleuch Terrace, Edinburgh. | Pa. | Swissvale | 25807 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Thomson | Stanley Bannerman | 11 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dumbarton | Friend - Mrs Hannah Ball, 10 Wilberforce St., Wallsend. | Pa. | Swissvale | 25808 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Thomson | Robert Bannerman | 9 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dumbarton | Mother-in-law, Mrs Mary Grier, Kay Park Cottage, Kilmarnock. | Pa. | Swissvale | 25809 | Glasgow | 14th Sep. 1925 |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Thomson | Jessie McKean | 4 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dumbarton | | Pa. | Swissvale | 24388 | Glasgow | 3rd Aug. 1925 |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Thomson | Kenneth Bannerman | 3 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dumbarton | | Pa. | Swissvale | 9 | Edinburgh | 5th July 1925 |
| 26 | | Armstrong | Mary | 56 | F | Wd | keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | | Pa. | Swissvale | 65645 | Washington | 25th June 1925 |
| 27 | | Torrance | Elizabeth | 50 | F | Wd | keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | | Pa. | Swissvale | 31663 | Liverpool | 2nd Sep. 1925 |
| 28 | | Coyle | Kathleen | 32 | F | S | maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Montclair | | Pa. | Swissvale | 35335 | Washington | 28th Aug. 1925 |
| 29 | | MacKinnon | Edith Mary | 23 | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England Wallsend | | Pa. | Swissvale | | | |
| 30 | | Armour | Rebecca | 31 | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Cleveland | | Pa. | Swissvale | | | |

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-401

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925 19

151

^a Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master Officer.

4 OCT 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at My William Edwards
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if none known is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing about do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

152

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Immigration Via Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 36698 | Washington | 12th Feb. 1925 |
| -- | Born whole blood | |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 15976 | Glasgow | 5th Aug. 1925 |
| 33644 | Washington | 21st Jan. 1925 |
| 200 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 53368 | Washington | 8th May 1925 |
| 52485 | Washington | 5th May 1925 |
| 59293 | Washington | 5th June 1925 |
| 41381 | Washington | 13th June 1925 |
| 57497 | Washington | 26th May 1925 |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 25492 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 25456 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 25457 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 25456 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 25456 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 25093 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 25642 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 |
| 24958 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. 1925 |
| 25092 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 25095 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 25094 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 244 | Glasgow N.I. | 8th Sept. 1925 |
| 274 | Glasgow N.I. | 18th Sept. 1925 |
| 254 | Glasgow N.I. | 10th Sept. 1925 |
| 254 | Glasgow N.I. | 10th Sept. 1925 |
| 8683 | Washington | 3rd Oct. 1924 |
| 44708 | Washington | 28th March 1925 |
| 40 | Glasgow T | 18th Sept. 1925 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States, and to the payment of the duties and taxes imposed by law. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J. M. G.
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

26th SEPTEMBER

1925.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U.S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 OCT 1925, 19

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom? was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | N.Y. See 19 | Husband | \$70 | Yes 1921-1925 | Chicago | Husband - William Mackill, 1321 Lunt Avenue, Rogers Park Chicago, Ills.. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - DarkBlackGrey | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 1 | 36698 | Washington | 12th Feb. 1925 |
| 2 | N.Y. See 19 | Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FairBlackBlue | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 2 | -- | Born while abroad | |
| 3 | N.Y. See 19 | Father | - Yes | Born there | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FairFairBlue | None | U.S.A. | Evanston | 3 | | U.S. Born | |
| 4 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | 1921-1925 | Chicago | Friend - Alexander Esplin, Secretary, Y.M.C.A., New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 FreshBrn.Blue | 08-16 | Scotland | Dundee | 4 | 15976 | Glasgow | 5th Aug. 1925 |
| 5 | N.Y. See 19 | Husband | \$50 | Yes 1925 | Chicago | Husband - Matthew Inglis, 4221 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ills.. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 FairBrownHazel | 08-16 | Scotland | Dundee | 5 | 33644 | Washington | 21st Jan. 1925 |
| 6 | N.Y. See 19 | Husband | \$80 | Yes 1924 | Windsor | Husband - John Henry, Windsor, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FreshBrn.Blue | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 6 | 200 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. 1925 |
| 7 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | Yes 1925 | 1914-1925 | Pitts- | Uncle - Adam Fleming, 21 Gould Ave., Paterson, N.J.. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FairBrownGrey | 08-16 | Scotland | Dalserf | 7 | 53368 | Washington | 8th May 1925 |
| 8 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | Yes 1925 | 1922-1925 | N.Y.C. | Uncle - Adam Fleming, 21 Gould Ave., Paterson, N.J.. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 FairBrownGrey | None | Scotland | Dalserf | 8 | 52485 | Washington | 5th May 1925 |
| 9 | N.Y. Self | \$70 | Yes 1925 | 1923-1925 | Cal. | Friend - Miss Charlotte Smith, 4430 Sheridan Rd., Chicago Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FairBrownBlue | None | Scotland | Carnoustie | 9 | 59293 | Washington | 5th June 1925 |
| 10 | N.Y. Self | \$100 | Yes 1925 | 1920 | Cleveland | Brother - Hugh Conn, 1149 E. 77th St., Cleveland, O.. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 PaleBrownGrey | None | Scotland | Dalry | 10 | 41381 | Washington | 13th June 1925 |
| 11 | N.Y. Self | \$100 | Yes 1925 | 1923-1925 | Chicago | Husband - Robert Terms, 1015 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ills.. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 FairBrownBrown | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 11 | 57497 | Washington | 26th May 1925 |
| 12 | N.Y. Mother | - Yes | Born there | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FairBrownBlue | None | U.S.A. | Chicago | 12 | | U.S. Born | |
| 13 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | No | 1925 | N.Y.C. | Y.M.C.A., Broadway, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 FairBrownGrey | 08-16 | Scotland | New Cumnock | 13 | 25492 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 14 | Boston Self | \$500 | No | 1925 | Boston | Son - Robert Duncan, 22 Brington Road, Brookline, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 14 | 25456 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 15 | Boston Husband | - No | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Greenock | 15 | 25457 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 16 | Boston Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Greenock | 16 | 25458 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 17 | Boston Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | Greenock | 17 | 25458 | Glasgow | 3rd Sep. 1925 |
| 18 | N.Y. See 19 | Husband | \$300 | No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 Fair Auburn Grey | None | Scotland | Govan | 18 | 25093 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 19 | N.Y. See 19 | Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 FairFairBlue | None | Scotland | West Calder | 19 | 25642 | Glasgow | 9th Sep. 1925 |
| 20 | N.Y. See 19 | Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 Fair Auburn Blue | None | Scotland | Uphall | 20 | 24958 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. 1925 |
| 21 | N.Y. See 19 | Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 FairFair Grey | None | Scotland | Tarbrax Lanarkshire | 21 | 25092 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 22 | N.Y. See 19 | Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - Fair Auburn Grey | None | Scotland | Tarbrax | 22 | 25095 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 23 | N.Y. See 19 | Father | - No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - Fair Auburn Blue | None | Scotland | Tarbrax | 23 | 25094 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 24 | N.Y. Self | \$100 | No | 1925 | N.Y.C. | Brother - Mr Robert Dunbar, 1142 Grove St., Irvington, N.J.. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - FairBrownGrey | 08-16 | Scotland | Govan | 24 | 244 | Glasgow | N.I. 8th Sept. 1925 |
| 25 | N.Y. See 19 | Son | \$50 | No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 FairWhiteBlue | None | Scotland | Kirkoswald | 25 | 274 | Glasgow | N.I. 18th Sep. 1925 |
| 26 | N.Y. Self | \$100 | Yes 1923 | Passaic | Daughter - Jean Farrell, 190 East 6th Street, Clifton, N.J.. | - No | Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - DarkWhiteBrn. | None | Scotland | Dunfermline | 26 | 254 | Glasgow | N.I. 10th Sep. 1925 |
| 27 | N.Y. Husband | - Yes | 1923 | Passaic | Returning Home - 206 Manhattan Ave., New York N.Y. | - No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 DarkGreyBrown | None | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27 | 254 | Glasgow | N.I. 10th Sept. 1925 |
| 28 | N.Y. Self | \$700 | Yes 1925 | 1908-1925 | N.Y.C. | Friend - Mrs Margaret Campbell, 21 Railroad Ave., Nepera Park, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FairBrownBlue | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 28 | 8683 | Washington | 3rd Oct. 1925 |
| 29 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | Yes 1925 | N.Y.C. | 21 Railroad Ave., Nepera Park, N.Y. | - No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 FairFairGrey | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 29 | 44708 | Washington | 28th March 1925 |
| 30 | N.Y. Self | \$200 | No | - No | - No | - No | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FreshBrn.Grey | 08-16 | Scotland | Hamilton | 30 | 40 | Glasgow | I 18th Sept. 1925 |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19
at W
William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head/tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hottentot alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murph, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. K. C. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murph

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at London, E. C.
William J. Cook
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

154

| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 24620 | Glasgow | 10th Aug. 1925 |
| 25522 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 |
| 81393 | Washington | 6th Aug. 1925 |
| 23494 | Glasgow | 1st July 1925 |
| 25096 | Glasgow | 24th Aug. 1925 |
| 24829 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. 1925 |
| 25381 | Glasgow | 1st Sep. 1925 |
| 24632 | Glasgow | 11th Aug. 1925 |
| 44611 | Washington | 29th March 1925 |
| 50829 | Washington | 29th April 1925 |
| 50922 | Washington | 29th April 1925 |
| 54641 | Washington, D.C. | 13th May 1925 |
| 23594 | Glasgow | 6th July 1925 |
| 57874 | Washington | 29th May 1925 |
| 42461 | Washington | 19th March 1925 |
| 56029 | Washington | 16th May 1925 |
| 73443 | Washington | 20th June 1925 |
| 59768 | Washington | 8th June 1925 |
| 59769 | Washington | 6th June 1925 |
| 59770 | Washington | 6th June 1925 |
| 17984 | Washington | 15th Nov. 1924 |
| U.S. Born | | |
| 18 | Manchester | 19th Aug. 1925 |
| 17755 | Glasgow | 4th Sep. 1925 |
| 17803 | Glasgow | 16th Sep. 1925 |
| 64100 | Washington | 19th June 1925 |
| 64103 | Washington | 19th June 1925 |
| 64104 | Washington | 19th June 1925 |
| 80 | Washington | 15th July 1925 |
| 16070 | Glasgow | 20th Aug. 1925 |

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER 1925.

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| Total passengers | ..... | 1 |
| U.S. citizens | ..... |  |
| Aliens | ..... | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

she must

4 OCT 1925 19

155

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart ^{Master} of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT, 1925

at My
William J. Cook
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

156

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Steen | James | 56 | M | S | 361981 | Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 10th July 1906. | Home - 727 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 2 | Walton | Arma | 38 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 43623 | Home - 61 Oak Street, Jersey City, N.J.. |
| 3 | Walton | William | 6 | M | S | Jersey City, N.J., 6th September 1919. | | Home - 263 Belgrove Drive, Kearney, New Jersey. |
| 4 | McNulty | Margaret | 42 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 56236 | Home - 355 Potrero Avenue, San Francisco, California. |
| 5 | Logie | William | 74 | M | Wd | 44109 | Superior Court of San Francisco, 1st August 1896. | |
| 6 | Smith | Joan | 51 | F | M | 34199 | Middlesex County, Boston, Mass., September 1913. | Home - 46 Pierce Avenue, Everett, Mass.. |
| 7 | Smith | Robert | 13 | M | S | | U.S. Passport No. 34199 | |
| 8 | Smith | William | 9 | M | S | | Husband natd., Superior Court of Hampden Co., Springfield, Mass., 18/2/18. | Home - 99, Hamilton Street, Hartford Conn. |
| 9 | Addison | Annie | 39 | F | M | 85085 | U.S. Passport No. 104408 | Husband - William Hendrie, 65 Liberty Pl., Palisades Park, N.J. |
| 10 | Hendrie | Minnie | 31 | F | M | | Court House, Akron, Ohio, 1915. | Home - 1662 Goodyear Blvd., Akron, Ohio. |
| 11 | Stewart | Anna | 42 | F | M | 28771 | U.S. Passport No. 28471 | |
| 12 | Stewart | Charles William | 5 | M | S | Akron, Ohio, 5th June 1920 | U.S. Passport No. 6130 | Home - 9 Kendall Street, Central Falls, R.I.. |
| 13 | Connolly | Joseph Leo | 30 | M | M | Central Falls, R.I., 8th September '95 | U.S. Passport No. 84092 | |
| 14 | Connolly | Lillian | 23 | F | M | Biddeford, Me., 12th April 1902. | | Home - 399 Central Street, Central Falls, R.I.. |
| 15 | Connolly | Bertha Agnes | 3 | F | S | Central Falls, R.I., 21st August 1922. | | |
| 16 | Bowden | Robert | 25 | M | S | 55661 | District Court of U.S., Providence, R.I. 22nd November 1924. | |
| 17 | Shields | Mayme | 24 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 30961 | Husband - George Shields 415 Western Avenue, Joliet, Ills.. |
| 18 | Shields | George | 1 | M | S | Joliet, Ills., 10th March 1924. | | Home - 1059 East 225th Street New York City, N.Y.. |
| 19 | Quinn | Charles | 41 | M | S | U.S. Passport No. 110088 | San Francisco, Cal., 1914. | |
| 20 | Elder | Isabel Jane | 36 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 385640 | Husband - Hugh Elder, 70 Adams Street, Quincy, Mass.. |
| 21 | Elder | Madeline Mabel | 3 | F | S | | U.S. Passport No. 385668 | Home - Laing, Kanawha Co., W.Va.. |
| 22 | Wilson | Robert | 52 | M | M | | U.S. Passport No. 867 | Home - 420 Elm Street, Rockford, Ills.. |
| 23 | Sutton | Margaret | 60 | F | Wd | | U.S. Passport No. 106226 | Home - 190 Canterbury Street, Worcester, Mass.. |
| 24 | Hall | Margaret | 65 | F | Wd | | Worcester, Mass., 1912. | |
| 25 | Durie | George | 58 | M | M | 68422 | Supreme Court Nassau County 18th March 1909 | Home - Great Neck, N.Y.. |
| 26 | Durie | Hilda | 57 | F | M | | Passport, No. 68422, 29th May 1925 Washington, D.C.. | |
| 27 | Steven | Jane | 65 | F | Wd | | U.S. Passport No. 37324 | Home - 32 Bristol Street, Buffalo, New York. |
| 28 | Mitchell | Elsie | 56 | F | M | | Passport No. 22582, 15th April 1925. | Home - 200 Spring Street, Medford, Mass.. |
| 29 | Mitchell | Dorothy Isabel | 23 | F | S | Medford, Mass., 21st January 1902. | | Home - 200 Spring Street, Medford, Mass.. |
| 30 | Dougherty | Mary Lawson | 49 | F | Wd | 11 am J. Lawson | U.S. Passport No. 101325 | Home - 18 Whitman Street, North Adams, Mass.. |

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 5/25 | BELFAST | 27352 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4473 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4367 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4396 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4441 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4378 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4401 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 1174 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 11625 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4426 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4477 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4429 |
| 3/25 | BELFAST | 4689 |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(When required) 11-07

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

23rd SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

19

| No. of Passenger | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (GIVE ON FRONT AND REVERSE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Passenger Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Ogilvie | Dorothy | 30 | F | M | Home - 946 E. 122nd St. (S. 1st St.) Appleton, Wis. |
| 2 | Ogilvie | William Kay | 4 | M | M | Appleton, Wis. |
| 3 | Ogilvie | Douglas Alexander | 4 | M | M | Appleton, Wis. |
| 4 | Ogilvie | Dorothy Kay | 4 | F | F | Appleton, Wis. |
| 5 | Holt | Agnes Wilson | 70 | F | Wd | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 6 | Oruden | Agnes Jandy | 7 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 7 | Hartley | James Davidson | 22 | M | M | Superior Court San Francisco 15th January 1925 |
| 8 | Unahara | Junnie | 19 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40958 |
| 9 | Thomson | John | 75 | M | Wd | Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 6th July 1906 |
| 10 | Brown | Mary | 54 | F | M | Buffalo, N.Y. U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 11 | Holt | James | 38 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 12 | Holt | Edna | 38 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 13 | Edward | Stephen | 40 | F | M | District Court, Washington, D.C. 2nd February 1925 |
| 14 | Fletcher | Mary | 41 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 15 | Fletcher | Mary | 41 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 16 | Fletcher | John | 2 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 17 | Davies | Ann | 11 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 18 | Davies | Warren | 1 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 19 | Davies | John | 1 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 20 | Beale | Anna | 42 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 21 | Beale | Henry Gordon | 34 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 22 | Beale | James Gordon | 34 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 23 | Beale | Isabelle | 48 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 24 | Beale | John | 37 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 25 | Beale | William | 15 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 26 | Beale | William | 40 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 27 | Beale | William | 11 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 28 | Beale | William | 11 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 29 | Beale | William | 48 | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |
| 30 | Beale | Mary | 48 | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 40882 |

| IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|----|
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 6/25 | BEFAST | 27352 | 1 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4473 | 2 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4367 | 3 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4396 | 4 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4441 | 5 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4378 | 6 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4401 | 7 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 1174 | 8 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 11625 | 9 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4426 | 10 |
| 7/25 | BEFAST | 4477 | 11 |
| 7/25 | Belfast | 4429 | 12 |
| 9/25 | Belfast | 4689 | 13 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who was not born in a foreign country and who was not born in a foreign country and who was not born in a foreign country. 2. When one or more members of a family are shown, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this list and the names of all such members should be recorded upon this list. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

J.M.G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

25th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

19

Number

2

56

| No. OF LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ogilvie | Dorothy | 35 | F | M | | | Home - 946 E. Pacific Street, Appleton, Wisc.. |
| 2 | Ogilvie | William Kay | 8 | M | S | Appleton, Wisc., 1st November 1916. | | |
| 3 | Ogilvie | Douglas Alexander | 6 | M | S | Appleton, Wisc., 1st February 1919. | U.S. Passport No. 47703 | |
| 4 | Ogilvie | Dorothy May Granston | 4 | F | S | Appleton, Wisc., 23rd August 1921. | | |
| 5 | Reid | Agnes Wright | 70 | F | Wd | | U.S. Passport No. 6062 | Home - 323 West 113th Street, Roseland, Chicago, Ills.. |
| 6 | Cruden | Agnes Jane | 7 | F | S | Roseland Ill. 9th September 1918 | | |
| 7 | Harper | James Davidson | 22 | M | S | | Superior Court San Francisco 15th January, 1925 | Home - 3015 Turks Street, San Francisco, California. |
| 8 | Chalmers | Jennie | 19 | F | M | New York City, N.Y., 19th January 1906. | U.S. Passport No. 107858 | Home - 150 West 119th Street, New York City, N.Y.. |
| 9 | Thomson | John | 76 | M | Wd | | Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal., 6th July 1896. | Home - 2320, 23rd Street, San Francisco, California. |
| 10 | Brown | Mary | 52 | F | S | | Buffalo, N.Y., U.S. Passport No. 21532 | Home - 57 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, New York. |
| 11 | Reid | James | 38 | M | M | | U.S. Passport No. 48228 | Home - 3200 38th Ave S.W. Seattle Washington D.C. |
| 12 | Reid | Edna | 38 | F | M | | | |
| 13 | Edward | Euphemia | 40 | F | S | | District Court, Washington, D.C., 2nd February 1925. | Home - 3000 Woodley Road, N.W., Washington, D.C.. |
| 14 | Fletcher | Mary | 41 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 69312 | Husband - James Fletcher, 129 Upperham Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.. |
| 15 | Fletcher | Mary | 21 | F | S | | U.S. Passport No. 69313 | |
| 16 | Fletcher | John | 5 | M | S | Yonkers N.Y. 8th February, 1920 | | |
| 17 | Davies | Annie | 31 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 11134 | Home - 1918, 69th Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 18 | Davies | Warren | 3 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 8th May 1922 | | |
| 19 | Davies | John | 1 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 5th December 1923 | | |
| 20 | Benis | Anna | 42 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 32813 | Home - 4667 Tibbett Avenue, New York City, New York. |
| 21 | Benis | Henry Gordon | 3 | M | S | New York City, N.Y., 30th July 1922. | | |
| 22 | Murray | Jennie Erskine | 50 | F | S | | | |
| 23 | Gillespie | Isabelle | 48 | F | S | | Court of Common Pleas Passaic County 19th February 1925. | Home - 859 East 24th Street, Paterson, New Jersey. |
| 24 | Farrell | Jean | 37 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 111335 | Home - 190 East 6th Street, Clifton New Jersey |
| 25 | McPherson | Barbara | 46 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 52158 | Home - 410 Murray Avenue, Donora, Pennsylvania. |
| 26 | McPherson | Margaret | 45 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 47909 | Home - 2151 Ashby Avenue, Berkeley, California. |
| 27 | McPherson | Margaret | 11 | F | S | Berkeley, Cal., 22nd May 1914. | | |
| 28 | McPherson | William | 8 | M | S | Berkeley, Cal., 20th June 1917. | | |
| 29 | Johnstone | Isabelle | 45 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 39362 | Home - 1006 River Street, Hyde Park, Mass.. |
| 30 | Rennie | Mary | 49 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 39783 | Home - 1891 Hyde Park Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.. |

Line 22, Jennie Erskine Murray, embarked Londonderry. Sheet 58 Line 16.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

56

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 26th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925, 19 158

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Callender | Mary | 39 | F | M | Pittsburg Pa. 22nd December, 1921 | U.S. Passport No. 36826 | Home - 976 Gladys Ave., Beachview Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | Callender | Esther May | 4 | F | S | Pittsburg Pa. 1st March, 1924 | U.S. Passport No. 88958 | Home - 504 West 172nd Street, New York City, N.Y.. |
| 3 | Callender | Alberta | 1 | F | S | | U.S. Passport No. 88672 | Father - James Hendry, 109 Burrell St., Swampscott, Mass.. |
| 4 | Stewart | Annie | 33 | F | M | New York N.Y. 23rd March 1918 | Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn, 30th January 1902. | Home - Irvington on Hudson, New York. |
| 5 | Stewart | George | 7 | M | S | | Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y., 30th January 1902. | Home - Irvington on Hudson, New York. |
| 6 | Murray | Annie Beveridge | 56 | F | M | Lynn, Mass., 30th June 1914. | U.S. Passport No. 96042 | Home - 750 Melrose Avenue, Bronx, New York. |
| 7 | Hendry | Annie | 11 | F | S | | U.S. Passport No. 69146 | Home - 7814, 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 8 | Hannan | Annie | 56 | F | M | | City Hall, Yonkers, N.Y. 16th July 1925. | Home - 29 Thomas Place, Bryn Mawr Park, Yonkers, New York. |
| 9 | Hannan | James | 55 | M | M | | U.S. Passport No. 80695 | Home - 22 Irving Place, Passaic, New Jersey. |
| 10 | Lennie | Isabella | 33 | F | M | Bronx N.Y. 6th March 1916 | Supreme Court, Kings County, U.S. Passport No. 55831 | Home - 355 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 11 | Lennie | Jane | 9 | F | S | | U.S. Passport No. 76839 | Husband - Thomas Dykes Law, 303 Primo Ave., Sherrill, N.Y.. |
| 12 | Whitehill | Adelaide | 48 | F | Wd | San Francisco Cal. 30th October 1908. | 564419 | Father - James Rankin, 1251, 167th St., Cleveland, O.. |
| 13 | Whitehill | Adelaide | 15 | F | S | | U.S. Passport No. 26703 | Father - David Davidson, 2841 So. Sydenham St., Philadelphia. |
| 14 | Wilson | Elsie Edna | 43 | F | M | | | Home - 4041 Ellis Ave., Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | Wilson | Edna Alice | 9 | F | S | | | |
| 16 | Reid | Robert | 24 | M | S | | | |
| 17 | Kirkwood | Emily | 43 | F | D | | | |
| 18 | Law | Janet | 32 | F | M | | | |
| 19 | Rankin | James Currie | 13 | M | S | Schenectady, N.Y., 8th April 1912. | | |
| 20 | Davidson | Jean | 18 | F | S | U.S. Passport No. 80963 | | |
| 21 | Whyte | Elizabeth | 45 | F | S | | | |
| 22 | Sweeney | Kath | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sweeney | Edna | | | | | | |
| 24 | Petrie | William | 43 | M | M | | U.S. Passport No. 100440 | Home - 1331 West 103rd St., Cleveland Ohio. |
| 25 | Petrie | Elizabeth | 43 | F | M | | | Husband - Daniel McPhail 184 Vanlaster Ave., Long Island City Long Island N.Y. |
| 26 | Petrie | Janet | 17 | F | S | Cleveland Ohio 5th December 1908 | | |
| 27 | McPhail | Effie | 34 | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 113142 | |
| 28 | McPhail | Norman | 3 | M | S | | | |
| 29 | McPhail | Jessie | 1 | F | S | | | |
| 30 | Fyfe | John | | | | | | |

Lines 22 & 23, Kath & Edna Sweeney, embarked Londonderry. Sheet 58, Lines 12 & 13.
Line 30, John Fyfe, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

159

56

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ferguson | William | 51 | ✓ | M | Catawissa, Pa., 29th June 1893. ✓ | Omaha, Neb., 11th November 1919 | Home - 500 Polk Boulevard, Des Moines, Iowa. ✓ |
| 2 | Ferguson | Pearl | 32 | ✓ | F | | U.S. Passport No. 86388 Cook Co., 28th October 1892. | Daughter - Mrs Bella Russell, 415 South Sheridan Road, Highland Park, Ills.. ✓ |
| 3 | Grant | Anna | 67 | ✓ | F | Wd | U.S. Passport No. 213036 Morristown, Pa., Superior Court 1895. | Home - Aguilar, Colorado. ✓ |
| 4 | Cochrane | Margaret | 64 | ✓ | F | M | | Home - 261 Minkler Street, Indianapolis Ind. ✓ |
| 5 | Kemp | James | 39 | ✓ | M | Wd | Pittsfield, Mass., 11th January 1915. | Home - 144 Ridge Road, North Arlington, New Jersey. ✓ |
| 6 | Stevenson | Margaret | 11 | ✓ | F | S | Adm to Aunt J. Jane Holman 37 Mercer St, Jersey City, Kearney, Hudson, N.J., 23rd July 1914. | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Adm to Aunt J. Jane Holman 37 Mercer St, Jersey City, Kearney, Hudson, N.J., 23rd July 1914.
Melbrally, Inapt - 10/4/25 - 14pm

6 ch

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 6/25 | BELFAST | 27352 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4473 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4357 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4396 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4441 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4378 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4401 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 1174 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 11628 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4426 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4477 |
| 7/25 | Belfast | 4429 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 4689 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

57

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LONDON DERRY

26th SEPT.

, 1925. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Annas | Martha | 69 | ✓ F W | U.S. Passport No. 96385 ✓ | Ayers, Washington Co. 869 North West First Street Miami, Florida. ✓ |
| 2 | Brown | Margaret | 45 | ✓ F M | U.S. Passport No. 30335 ✓ Supreme Court of New York, 10th November 1915. ✓ | 1808 3rd Avenue, New York. ✓ |
| 3 | Bell | James | 54 | ✓ M M | 57547 - 11 3/40/25 | 1808 3rd Avenue, New York. ✓ |
| 4 | Bell | Sarah | 54 | ✓ F M | | 1819 Nebraska Avenue, Missouri. ✓ |
| 5 | Boyle | Neil | 65 | ✓ M M | U.S. Passport No. 71739 ✓ | |
| 6 | Boyle | Margaret | 50 | ✓ F M | | |
| 7 | Boyle | Bridget | 33 | ✓ F M | U.S. Passport No. 102457 ✓ | 173, 29th Street. Brooklyn, New York. ✓ |
| 8 | Boyle | Adelaide | 2 | ✓ F S | New York 1st March 1923 ✓ County Court Queens County 5th August, 1895. ✓ | 44, Driggs Avenue, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York. ✓ |
| 9 | Boyle | Andrew | 63 | ✓ M M | | 108 West 89th Street, New York ✓ |
| 10 | Boyle | Bridget | 63 | ✓ F M | | 27 East 6th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. ✓ |
| 11 | Carney | Helen | 9 | ✓ F S | New York, 15th December, 1915. ✓ U.S. Passport No. 71096 ✓ | 227 South 61st Street, Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ |
| 12 | Campbell | Patrick | 61 | ✓ M S | | 2518 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ |
| 13 | Duff | Mary | 43 | ✓ F M | | 453 Lexington Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. ✓ |
| 14 | Devlin | Catherine | 44 | ✓ F S | | 278a 9th Street, Brooklyn, New York. ✓ |
| 15 | Dinsmore | John | 50 | ✓ M M | U.S. Passport No. 106289 ✓ Supreme Court of Brooklyn, New York U.S. Passport No. 27803 ✓ 1921. | Home - Lindly Ave., Norwood Ohio ✓ |
| 16 | Dunlop | Emma | 44 | ✓ F S | U.S. Passport No. 47526 ✓ | 449 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ |
| 17 | Fox | Mary | 33 | ✓ F S | | 647 West 186th Street, New York. ✓ |
| 18 | Larkin | Patrick | 24 | ✓ M S | Philadelphia, 21st October, 1901. ✓ | 321 West 57th Street, New York. ✓ |
| 19 | Lowther | Elena | 9 | ✓ F S | New York 8th February, 1916. ✓ Supreme Court of New York 2nd February, 1912. ✓ | 309 East 69th Street, New York. ✓ |
| 20 | Lynch | James | 38 | ✓ M M | | 18 Buckingham Street, Hartford, Conn. ✓ |
| 21 | Moran | Margaret | 26 | ✓ F S | New York 13th June, 1899. ✓ District Court Hartford Conn. 31st March, 1921. ✓ | 8 West 66th Street, New York. ✓ |
| 22 | Morris | Patrick | 47 | ✓ M S | | 6519 Ingleside Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. ✓ |
| 23 | Mullin | John | 66 | ✓ M M | | 5411 Ingleside Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. ✓ |
| 24 | McGuinness | Peter | 62 | ✓ M M | | 2637 Malrose Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. ✓ |
| 25 | McGuone | James | 33 | ✓ M M | | 1, Dongan Street, Elmhurst Long Island, New York. ✓ |
| 26 | McCauley | Cornelius | 32 | ✓ M S | | |
| 27 | McClenaghan | Elizabeth | 24 | ✓ F S | Jersey City N.J. 15th April, 1901. ✓ Supreme Court of New York 14th July, 1911 ✓ | 1351, Bosgobill Avenue, Bronx, New York. ✓ |
| 28 | McManus | John | 44 | ✓ M M | | |
| 29 | McManus | Nellie | 45 | ✓ F M | | |
| 30 | McManus | Charles | 9 | ✓ M S | New York, 19th July, 1916. ✓ | |

Line 18, Patrick Larkin, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 19, Elena Lowther, transferred to Sheet 60 Line 9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

56

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 6/25 | BELFAST | 27352 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4473 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4367 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4396 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4441 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4378 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4401 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 1174 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 11629 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4426 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4477 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4429 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4689 |

63

with William Cady
Rohrbaugh PURSER

4 OCT 1925, 19 161

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 5/25 | BELFAST | 27352 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4473 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4367 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4396 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4441 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4378 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4401 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 1174 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 11628 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4426 |
| 7/25 | BELFAST | 4477 |
| 7/25 | Belfast | 4429 |
| 7/25 | Belfast | 4689 |

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS. Cameronia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William L. Tucker
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

56

162

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number | |
|-------------------|--------|----|
| BELFAST | 27352 | 1 |
| BELFAST | 4473 | 2 |
| BELFAST | 4367 | 3 |
| BELFAST | 4396 | 4 |
| BELFAST | 4441 | 5 |
| BELFAST | 4378 | 6 |
| BELFAST | 4401 | 7 |
| BELFAST | 1174 | 8 |
| BELFAST | 11628 | 9 |
| BELFAST | 4426 | 10 |
| BELFAST | 4477 | 11 |
| Belfast | 4429 | 12 |
| Belfast | 4689 | 13 |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4 OCT 1925 19

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt W Smart Master of the SS Cananea, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Smart

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19
at New York
William C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 4 OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William J. [Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

55

164

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

| | | | | |
|------|---------|-------|----|-------|
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 11887 | 1 | 11/25 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2900 | 2 | 11/25 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2883 | 3 | 11/25 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2884 | 4 | 11/25 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4842 | 5 | 11/25 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4874 | 6 | 11/25 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 3030 | 7 | |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2902 | 8 | |
| 8/25 | DUBLIN | 82260 | 9 | |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2966 | 10 | |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 12083 | 11 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 2922 | 12 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | | 13 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3018 | 14 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3013 | 15 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 10474 | 16 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3033 | 17 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 12057 | 18 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 4710 | 19 | |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3052 | 20 | |

55

55

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th SEPTEMBER....., 1925.

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 11887 |
| 9/25 | BELFAST | 2900 |
| 9/25 | BELFAST | 2886 |
| 9/25 | BELFAST | 2884 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4842 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4874 |
| 9/25 | BELFAST | 3030 |
| 9/25 | BELFAST | 2902 |
| 8/25 | DUBLIN | 22260 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2966 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 12086 |
| 9/25 | Belfast | 2922 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3018 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3013 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 10474 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3033 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 12057 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 4710 |
| 8/25 | Belfast | 3052 |

Line 13, Margaret Cassidy, transferred to Sheet 56, Line 13.

PURSER.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

55

14 OCT 1925 19

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Does he speak or understand English, or is he accompanied by family? If not, by whom? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether he is subject to the laws of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or is he a subject of the United States, or of any other country? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number. | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | N.Y. | Sister see Col 19. | \$25 | no | Sister Miss Cassie McCarron 500 West 50th Street, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Black | Grey | 30-13 | Ireland Co. Armagh | 10/8/25 BELFAST 11887 1 |
| 2 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Cousin - Mr. John Donohoe, 3848 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | None | Ireland Ballyoom | 10/8/25 BELFAST 2900 2 | |
| 3 | N.Y. | Sister sep. Col. | \$50 | no | Sister Miss Mary Rooney 372, 17th Street, Brooklyn, New York | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Ireland Kilty-clogher | 9/8/25 BELFAST 2883 3 | |
| 4 | N.Y. | Sister see Col. 19 | - | no | Sister Miss Mary Rooney 372, 17th Street, Brooklyn, New York | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | Fair | Red | Grey | Ireland Kilty-clogher | 9/9/25 BELFAST 2884 4 | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$150 | no | Uncle Mr Jerry O'Regan 444 Clayton Street, Denver, Colorado. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Ireland Cavan | 12/8/25 BELFAST 4842 5 | |
| 6 | N.Y. | Sister Bridget Smith | \$15 | no | Brother Mr Peter Smith 104 West 83rd Street, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Ireland Virginia Co. Cavan | 13/8/25 BELFAST 4874 6 | |
| 7 | N.Y. | Bro-in-law see Col. 19. | \$15 | no | Bro-in-law Mr Michael Gilhooly 315 East 77th Street, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Black | Brown | Ireland Carrick-on-Shannon | 24/8/25 BELFAST 3030 7 | |
| 8 | N.Y. | Uncle see Col. 19. | \$35 | no | Uncle - Mr Hugh Duffy 46 West 16th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Ireland Co. Donegal | 10/8/25 BELFAST 2902 8 | |
| 9 | N.Y. | Aunt see Col. 19. | \$20 | no | Aunt Elizabeth Borlyston 150 Bellevue Pl. Yonkers, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Ireland Dublin | 7/8/25 DUBLIN 22260 9 | |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle see Col. 19 | \$25 | no | Uncle Mr Charles McClafferty 414 West Woodland Germanstown, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | Ireland Co. Donegal | 17/8/25 BELFAST 2966 10 | |
| 11 | Yes | Brother see Col. 19 | \$25 | no | Brother Mr Harry McCloskey 4513 Laird Street, West Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Ireland Co. Derry | 10/8/25 BELFAST 12083 11 | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Sister see Col. 19 | \$25 | no | Sister Miss Mary McKee 8 East 65th Street, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | Ireland Ballinamona | 14/9/25 Belfast 2922 12 | |
| 13 | Self | see Col. 19 | no | no | see Col. 19 | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | Ireland Killybegs | 23/8/25 Belfast 3018 13 | |
| 14 | Yes | Father see Col. 12. | \$25 | no | Uncle Mr Martin Davey 2 Murray Street Somerville, Boston, Mass. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Ireland Killybegs | 23/8/25 Belfast 3013 14 | |
| 15 | Yes | Father see Col. 12. | \$25 | no | Uncle Mr Martin Davey 2 Murray Street Somerville, Boston, Mass. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | Ireland Killybegs | 23/8/25 Belfast 3013 15 | |
| 16 | N.Y. | Aunt see Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Aunt Miss Catherine Devlin 214 West 121st Street, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Ireland Newtown-stewart | 14/8/25 Belfast 10474 16 | |
| 17 | N.Y. | Self | \$200 | no | Cousin Mr Joseph Murrin 345 East 41st Street, New York. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland Killybegs Co. Donegal | 24/8/25 Belfast 3033 17 | |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | \$40 | no | Cousin Mr Con Boyle 11 West 49th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Ireland Co. Donegal | 4/8/25 Belfast 12057 18 | |
| 19 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$45 | no | Cousin - Mr John McPadden 116 Cooper St New York N.Y. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Ireland Co. Monaghan | 5/8/25 Belfast 4710 19 | |
| 20 | N.Y. | Cousin | \$50 | no | Cousin Mr John McPadden 33 Colton Avenue, Lowell, Mass. | no | per- manent | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | Ireland Co. Sligo | 4/8/25 Belfast 3052 20 | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart ^(State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer) Madri, of the SS' Campania, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 55 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart

Officer.
Madri

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at New York

William T. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS. Camerica, Sailing Herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

4 OCT 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

William C. Cider
James J. Cider
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

54

166

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

| | | | | |
|------|-----------|-------|----|-----|
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 52 | 1 | 110 |
| 8/25 | U.S. Born | | 2 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2986 | 3 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 11928 | 4 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2941 | 5 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 12016 | 6 | 110 |
| 8/25 | DUBLIN | 4872 | 7 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 11983 | 8 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2901 | 9 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4823 | 10 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 11990 | 11 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2885 | 12 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2886 | 13 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4997 | 14 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4735 | 15 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 11854 | 16 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4860 | 17 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4859 | 18 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 11867 | 19 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 5001 | 20 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 4713 | 21 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 29897 | 22 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2947 | 23 | 110 |
| 8/25 | TOURIST | | 24 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2940 | 25 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2895 | 26 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 2945 | 27 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | | 28 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | | 29 | 110 |
| 8/25 | BELFAST | 5004 | 30 | 110 |

54

(1) Visas initialed by
Technical Adviser.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th September, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | | 15 | 16 |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | Date. | Place of Issuance. | Number. | |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | Boyce | Mary | 36 | | F | W | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrigart Co. Donegal | Mother Mrs Mary McFadden Carrigart Co. Donegal. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | BEFAST | 52 | 1 |
| 2 | | Boyce | Mary Ellen | 1 | | F | S | Wid | no | Child | no | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrigart Co. Donegal | mother | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | U.S. Born | | 2 |
| 3 | | Boyce | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrigart Co. Donegal | Father - John Boyce Tullagh Carrigart Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | 9/25 | BEFAST | 2986 | 3 |
| 4 | | Duffy | John Alphonsus | 24 | | M | S | Iron Moulder | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Mother Mrs Mary Ann Duffy 47 Elmwood Terrace, Londonderry | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 8/25 | BEFAST | 11922 | 4 |
| 5 | | Clarke | Mary Bridget | 32 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Moville | Father Mr George Clarke Greencastle, Moville, Co. Donegal. | N.Y. | New York | 3/25 | BEFAST | 2941 | 5 |
| 6 | | Campbell | James Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coalisland | Father Mr Charles Campbell Harbour View, Coalisland Co. Tyrone | Cal. | Richmond | 7/25 | BEFAST | 12016 | 6 |
| 7 | | Conaghan | Catherine | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Father Mr Hugh Conaghan Lossett, Churchhill, Co. Donegal. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | DUBLIN | 4872 | 7 |
| 8 | | Dunne | Augustine Leo | 23 | | M | S | Shipwright | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Mother Mrs Mary Ellen Dunne 9, Artillery Street, Londonderry. | N.J. | Trenton | 3/25 | BEFAST | 11983 | 8 |
| 9 | | Donohoe | John Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bawnboy | Brother Mr Benny Donohoe Meenlough Bawnboy, Co. Cavan. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 7/25 | BEFAST | 2901 | 9 |
| 10 | | Duffy | Maurice | 21 | | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr Anthony Duffy Annagry, Co. Donegal. | N.J. | Bayonne | 8/25 | BEFAST | 4833 | 10 |
| 11 | | Fullerton | Archibald | 21 | | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Antrim | Father Mr William Fullerton Hyde Park Mullusk, Co. Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | BEFAST | 11990 | 11 |
| 12 | | Gordon | Mary Catherine | 18 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Killydagher | Father Mr Felix Kenny Killydagher, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | New York | 8/25 | BEFAST | 2885 | 12 |
| 13 | | Kenny | Annie | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Killydagher | Father Mr Felix Kenny Killydagher, Co. Leitrim. | Conn. | New Haven | 8/25 | BEFAST | 2886 | 13 |
| 14 | | Gallagher | John | 22 | | M | S | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Mother Mrs Bridget Gallagher Maghera Dungloe, Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | BEFAST | 4997 | 14 |
| 15 | | Gallagher | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr Patrick Gallagher Glebe, Downings, Co. Donegal. | N.Y. | New York | 8/25 | BEFAST | 4733 | 15 |
| 16 | | Gallagher | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Mother - Bridget Gallagher Glenereagh Glen Co. Donegal | Pa. | Roxborough | 8/25 | BEFAST | 11854 | 16 |
| 17 | | Lynch | Bridget | 16 | | F | S | Shop Asst | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Killeshandra | Mother Mrs Roseanna Lynch Killeshandra, Co. Cavan. | N.Y. | Hampton Bays Long Island | 8/25 | BEFAST | 4860 | 17 |
| 18 | | Lynch | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Housework | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballingagh Co. Cavan | Brother Mr Matthew Lynch Carrymore, Ballingagh Co. Cavan. | N.Y. | Hampton Bays Long Island | 8/25 | BEFAST | 4859 | 18 |
| 19 | | Lynd | Maggie | 27 | | F | S | Spinner | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Father Mr James Lynd 7 Castle Street, Ballymena, Co. Antrim. | N.J. | Lyndhurst | 8/25 | BEFAST | 11867 | 19 |
| 20 | | Lafferty | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr Bernard Lafferty Jerryherif, Greaslough Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | BEFAST | 5001 | 20 |
| 21 | | McElwee | Michael | 19 | | M | S | Shop Asst | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Mother Mrs Mary McElwee Muineagh, Carrigart Co. Donegal | N.J. | Newark | 8/25 | BEFAST | 4713 | 21 |
| 22 | | McLaughlin | Nellie | 32 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr James McElwee Meenavally, Ardara | | | 8/25 | BEFAST | 27937 | 22 |
| 23 | | McNelis | Catherine | 24 | | F | S | Embroiderer | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr James McNelis Meenavally, Ardara, Co. Donegal. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | BEFAST | 2947 | 23 |
| 24 | | McRobert | Robert | 21 | | M | S | Grass | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Scotland | Ardara | Father Mr Robert McRobert 66 Upper Belknap Road, Belfast. | Ireland | Belfast | | TOURIST | | 24 |
| 25 | | McLaughlin | Nellie | 32 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Moville | Father Mr Alexander McLaughlin Drumawell, Greenacastle, Moville, Co. Donegal. | N.Y. | New York | 8/25 | BEFAST | 2940 | 25 |
| 26 | | McGuire | Mary Agnes | 22 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father Mr John McGuire Keelogs, Inver, Co. Donegal. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 8/25 | BEFAST | 2895 | 26 |
| 27 | | McIntyre | Annie Maria | 17 | | F | S | Housekeeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Donegal | Father - George McIntyre Crora Cuduff Co. Donegal | Ohio | Cleveland | 8/25 | BEFAST | 2945 | 27 |
| 28 | | McGowan | Honor | 16 | | F | S | Housekeeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Glenoglin | Father Mr Patrick McGowan McGowan, Glenoglin, Co. Cavan. | N.J. | Jersey City | 8/25 | BEFAST | | 28 |
| 29 | | McGowan | Mary Ann | 17 | | F | S | Housekeeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Glenoglin | Father Mr Patrick McGowan McGowan, Glenoglin, Co. Cavan. | N.J. | Jersey City | 8/25 | BEFAST | | 29 |
| 30 | | McNulty | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Mother Mrs Annie McNulty 98 Bogside, Londonderry. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 8/25 | BEFAST | 5004 | 30 |

Line 22, Annie McLaughlin, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 24, Robert McRobert, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 28, McGowan, did not embark. Short shipped.

Line 22, Ammie McLaughlin, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 24, Robert McRobert, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 28, & 29, Honor & Mary Ann McGovern, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens

Album

PURPOSE Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925, 19

167

List 54
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on printed

54

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States? | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Sister Mrs Grace Boyce | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | FairBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Carrigart Co. Donegal | 21/8/25 | BELFAST | 52 |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes Born there | Aunt 913 Lawrence Ave. Parby. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fairBrownBlue | None | U.S.A | Philadelph | | U.S. Born | 2 |
| 3 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$25 | No | Uncle - Edward McGafferty | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | FairBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Donegal | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2986 |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | \$80 | no | 174 Pleasant St Mt Eyrie Phila | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | FairBrownBlue | None | Ireland | Londonder | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 11922 |
| 5 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 959 East 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | FairBrownGrey | None | Ireland | Londonder | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 6 | N.Y. | Uncle see Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Sister Miss Georgina Clarke | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 12016 |
| 7 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | 509 West 23rd St New York | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | FairFairGrey | left cheek | Ireland | Coastland | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 4872 |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Uncle Mr William Eddy | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 9 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Richmond California. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | FairFairGrey | left cheek | Ireland | Coastland | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 12016 |
| 10 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Sister Miss Margt. Conaghan | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 11 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | 267 Johnston Street, Germantown Philadelphia, Pa. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Aunt Mrs Kate Sheer | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 13 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 29 Evans Avenue, Trenton, N.J. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 14 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Brother Mr Martin Lonchoe | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 15 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 384a Clinton Street, Brooklyn, New York. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 16 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Uncle Mr Hugh Duffy | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 17 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 20 West 46th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Friend Mr Thomas Caldwell | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 19 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 170 West Thelma Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 20 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Husband Mr Bryan Jordan | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 21 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 875 McKim Street, Brooklyn, New York. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 22 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Aunt Mrs Ann Gilbride | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 23 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | 186 James's Street, New Haven, Conn. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 24 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Father Mr Neil Gallagher | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 25 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 1207 Buttonwood Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 26 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Sister Miss Catherine Gallagher | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 27 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 208 West 128th Street, New York. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 28 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Cousin - Margaret McElhatton | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 29 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Wise Mill Rd Roxborough Pa. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 30 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Cousin Mrs Rose Bangston | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 31 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Hampton Bays, Long Island, New York | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 32 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Friend Miss Aggie Phillips | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 33 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 169 Sayvessant Avenue, Lyndhurst, New Jersey. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 34 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Sister Miss Mary Lafferty | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 35 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 741 Camden Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 36 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Aunt Mrs Bridget Slevin | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 37 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 323 South 11th Street, Newark, New Jersey. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 38 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Brother Mr Peter McNeilis | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 39 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 6425 Glenmore Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 40 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | 610 Seely Avenue, Arlington, Va. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 41 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | Brother Mr Alex. McLaughlin | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 42 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 301 East 82nd Street, New York. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 43 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Uncle Mr James Friel | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 44 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 2103 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 45 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Aunt - Elizabeth Sartorius | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 46 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 11025 East Boulevard Cleveland Ohio | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 47 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | 180, Monitor Street, Jersey City. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 48 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 180, Monitor Street, Jersey City. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 49 | Yes | See Col. 19. | \$25 | no | Aunt Miss Beatrice McConnell | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |
| 50 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | no | 2005 North Marston Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | per- | manent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DarkDarkBlue | None | Ireland | Noville | 18/9/25 | BELFAST | 2941 |

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Scott, of the SS Cameronia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Scott

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at New York
William C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 53 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 53, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19
at New York

William J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

53

168

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|----------|-------------------|--------|----|
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 65418 | 1 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 82402 | 2 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 80372 | 3 |
| Sept. 25 | | | 4 |
| Aug. 25 | | | 5 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 54087 | 6 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 77395 | 7 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 47360 | 8 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 59257 | 9 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 65371 | 10 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 53702 | 11 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 79889 | 12 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 78545 | 13 |
| | U.S. Born | | 14 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 76814 | 15 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 76762 | 16 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 76813 | 17 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 62880 | 18 |
| Sept. 25 | Washington | 62526 | 19 |
| | U.S. Born | | 20 |

53

53

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N D E R R Y

26th SEPTEMBER

19₂₅

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*denoted when permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mon. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Belshaw | Elizabeth | 54 | ✓ | F | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Chicago | Sister Mrs Eveline Frazer Greenview, Whitesabbay, Co. Antrim. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | ✓ | Clancy | Daniel | 55 | ✓ | M | Fire-man | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Cousin - James Clancy Adenvilla Co. Leitrim | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ✓ | Clancy | Margaret | 45 | ✓ | F | House-wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Co. Leitrim | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Clancy | Mellie | 54 | ✓ | F | House-wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Co. Leitrim | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Clancy | Helen | 5 | ✓ | F | House-wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Co. Leitrim | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | ✓ | Friel | Sarah | 36 | ✓ | F | Maid | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila- delphia | Mother Mrs Mary Friel Ballaure, Ballylar, P.O. Cheshel Mount Ball, Killygordan | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | ✓ | Johnston | Emily | 36 | ✓ | F | Typist | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Brother Mr Core Johnston Co. Donegal | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | ✓ | McCole | Katherine | 29 | ✓ | F | Wait-ress | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila- delphia | Father Mr George McCole, Carriohus, Lower Noville, Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | ✓ | Newell | Grace | 51 | ✓ | F | Dress-maker | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Bradford | Sister Mrs Agnes Brownlee Raleagh, Ballynahinch, Co. Down. | Pa. | Bradford |
| 10 | ✓ | White | John | 27 | ✓ | M | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh | Uncle Mr John McFetridge, Bally, Ballymena, Co. Antrim. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 11 | ✓ | Toner | Peter | 32 | ✓ | M | Labr. | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father Mr Peter Toner Manor, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ✓ | O'Hara | Lily | 31 | ✓ | F | House-wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Sister Mrs Annie Keenan 85 Albert Street, Belfast | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | ✓ | Patterson | Elizabeth | 34 | ✓ | F | House-wife | yes | English | yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mother Elizabeth Patterson 20 Bombay Street. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | Patterson | John | 4 | ✓ | M | Nil | No | Child | No | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | ✓ | Reavey | Florence Edna | 31 | ✓ | F | House-wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Father } Mr Clive Sloane Grand-father } 32 Mossvale Street Grand-father } Belfast. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Reavey | Florence | 5 | ✓ | F | Nil | No | Child | No | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Reavey | Violet | 9 | ✓ | F | Nil | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | ✓ | Wynne | Lillie | 29 | ✓ | F | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Brother Mr Andrew Wynne Corone. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | ✓ | Quigg | Annie | 28 | ✓ | F | House-wife | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father Mr Michael Quigg Tumnyarkin, Swateragh, Co. Londonderry. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | U.S. CIT. | Quigg | Catherine | 4 | ✓ | F | Nil | No | Child | No | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Lines 4 & 5, Nellie & Helen Carey, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

69

Lines 4 & 5, Nellie & Helen Carey, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Facts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4 OCT 1925

19

169

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Sweet Master, of the SS Cameronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RWSmart

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1925 day of October, 1925
at New York

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S + F. J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925 day of 19,
at New York

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

13

170

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 363 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 279 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 280 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 281 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 24888 | Glasgow | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 320 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925, 19

171

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

13

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | | | |
| | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Permanent or temporary? | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Country. | City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | 25 | No | Father - Thomas McKenna 355 West 29th St New York N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | brown | none | Canada | Alberta | 1 | 363 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. 20 |
| 2 | Yes | See Col. 19 | 50 | Yes | Scranton Husband - Andrew Duncan | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | Grey | none | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 2 | 279 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. 20 |
| 3 | Yes | See Col. 19 | 10 | Yes | Scranton 1603 Farr Street, | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | light | none | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 3 | 280 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. 20 |
| 4 | Yes | See Col. 19 | 10 | Yes | Scranton Pa. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | light | none | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 4 | 281 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. 20 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 35 | No | Sister - Mrs Martha Gray 614 Lincoln Ave., Stuebenville Ohio | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | brown | none | Scotland | Stevenston | 5 | 24888 | Glasgow | 18th Aug. 25 |
| 6 | N.Y. | Self | 25 | Yes | New York Aunt - Hilda Rose 254 Union Ave., Mt. Vernon N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 6 | 320 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt W Smart Master, of the SS "Cameron" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 13 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt W Smart

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William Fick
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & B. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925, day of October, 1925

at New York

William J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 23894 | Glasgow | 13th July '25. |
| 2 | 23314 | Glasgow | 1st July '25. |
| 3 | 24206 | Glasgow | 21st July '25. |
| 4 | 23656 | Glasgow | 7th July '25. |
| 5 | 23668 | Glasgow | 7th July '25. |
| 6 | 23669 | Glasgow | 7th July '25. |
| 7 | 23580 | Glasgow | 6th July '25. |
| 8 | 23581 | Glasgow | 6th July '25. |
| 9 | 23536 | Glasgow | 3rd July '25. |
| 10 | 23063 | Glasgow | 3rd July '25. |
| 11 | 87 | Glasgow | 28th July '25. |
| 12 | 23666 | Glasgow | 7th July '25. |
| 13 | 23660 | Glasgow | 7th July '25. |
| 14 | 24233 | Glasgow | 23rd July '25. |
| 15 | 24138 | Glasgow | 21st July '25. |
| 16 | 24113 | Glasgow | 21st July '25. |
| 17 | 24139 | Glasgow | 21st July '25. |
| 18 | 24140 | Glasgow | 21st July '25. |
| 19 | 24141 | Glasgow | 21st July '25. |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) A.I.S.M. S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|---|------------|--------------|---|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | Allan | Rachel | 28 | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother- Isabella Allan St. Andrews Villa, Lower Kessock St., Inverness. | Conn. | New London | 23894 | Glasgow | 13th July '25 |
| 2 | | Boyle | Mary | 18 | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Holytown | Father-Daniel Boyle, 27, Nimmo's Bldg., New Stevenston, Holytown. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 23314 | Glasgow | 1st July '25 |
| ADMITTED | | Ferguson | John | 62 | M | W | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Son- James Ferguson, 16, Monkland St., Glasgow.W. | Mass. | Boston | 24206 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 4 | | Grey | Martha | 28 | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | New Stevenston | Father-John Strachan, 25, Jerviston St., New Stevenston, | Ohio. | Steubenville | 23656 | Glasgow | 7th July '25 |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Grey | Margaret | 5 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stevenston | | Ohio. | Steubenville | 23668 | Glasgow | 7th July '25 |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Grey | Elizabeth | 3 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stevenston | | Ohio. | Steubenville | 23669 | Glasgow | 7th July '25 |
| 7 | | Gallacher | Mary Lynch | 32 | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Mearns Newton | Father- Peter Farmer, Crofthead, Newton Mearns. | Pa. | Philadelphia | 23580 | Glasgow | 6th July '25 |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Farmer | Thomas Nelson | 10 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Mearns | | Pa. | Philadelphia | 23581 | Glasgow | 6th July '25 |
| 9 | | McGuire | Robert | 52 | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother-in-law- James McGarity, 72, Kelvin St., Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | 23536 | Glasgow | 3rd July '25 |
| 10 | | McGuire | Elizabeth | 56 | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ill. | Chicago | 23063 | Glasgow | 3rd July '25 |
| 11 | 748450 E-143 7/26/21 | McGinty | Sarah | 26 | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother-Mrs. Annabella McGinty, 24, Houston St., Glasgow. Wife-Mrs. Catherine McGinty, 19, Dawson St., Paisley, Glasgow. | Pa. | Homeville | 87 | Glasgow | 28th July '25 |
| 12 | | Martin | Joseph | 23 | M | M | Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Philadelphia | 23566 | Glasgow | 7th July '25 |
| 13 | | Aird | Mary | 25 | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother-Mrs. Jessie Aird, 39, Jamieson St., Glasgow. S.S. | Mich. | Detroit | 23660 | Glasgow | 7th July '25 |
| 14 | 2102/47 5/1/21 | Black | Margaret | 50 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | Husband- Frederick Black 17, Mossvale Lane, Paisley. | Pa. | Barnesboro | 24233 | Glasgow | 23rd July '25 |
| 15 | | McAlpine | Annie | 39 | F | M | House- wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | Brother- Edward Scollan, 9, Wallace St., Paisley. | Pa. | Altoona | 24138 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 16 | | McAlpine | Anni | 18 | F | S | Thread Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | | Pa. | Altoona | 24113 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | McAlpine | Mary | 14 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | | Pa. | Altoona | 24139 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | McAlpine | John | 12 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | | Pa. | Altoona | 24140 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | McAlpine | Jeanie | 6 | F | S | Nil | No | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | | Pa. | Altoona | 24141 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

line 12, Joseph Martin, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER

line 12, Joseph Martin, did not embark. Short shipped.

R. White PURSER

Total passengers 14

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

19 25.

173

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 N.Y. | Self | | No | | Sister - Margaret Solt 78 Washington St., New London, Conn. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Inverness | 1 | 23894 | Glasgow | 13th July '25 |
| 2 Yes | See Col. 11 | | No | | Uncle - Harry Devenny, 2841, So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Coatbridge | 2 | 23314 | Glasgow | 1st July '25 |
| 3 Yes | Self | | No | | Son - Louis Ferguson, 215 Somerville Ave Boston Mass | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 3 | 24206 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 4 Yes | See Col. 19 | | No | | Husband - John Grey, 614, Lincoln Ave., Steubenville, Ohio. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | grey | none | Scotland | Holytown | 4 | 23656 | Glasgow | 7th July '25 |
| 5 Yes | See Col. 19 | | No | | Husband - Robert Gallagher, 1435, Green St. Linwood, Philadelphia, Pa.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Newton | 7 | 23580 | Glasgow | 6th July '25 |
| 6 Yes | See Col. 19 | | No | | Son - Robert McGuire, 6011, S. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 9 | 23536 | Glasgow | 3rd July '25 |
| 7 Yes | See Col. 19 | | No | | Uncle - Robert Cairns, 45, Miffen St., Romeville, Pa.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | grey | none | Ireland | Publin | 10 | 23063 | Glasgow | 3rd July '25 |
| 8 Yes | See Col. 19 | | No | | Brother-in-law - Francis Hughes, Berlitz St., Philadelphia, Pa.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 11 | 87 | Glasgow | 28th July '25 |
| 9 Yes | See Col. 19 | | No | | Sister - Mrs Agnes Gilchrist 5947 Commonwealth Ave Detroit Mich | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 13 | 23660 | Glasgow | 7th July '25 |
| 10 Yes | See Col. 19 | | No | | Cousin - Mr. Richard Scollon, Barnesboro Pa. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Faisley | 14 | 24233 | Glasgow | 23rd July '25 |
| 11 N.Y. | Self | | No | | Husband - James McAlpine, 607, 2nd St., Altoona, Pa.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | none | Scotland | Faisley | 15 | 24138 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 12 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Faisley | 16 | 24113 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 13 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fair | auburn | grey | Scotland | Faisley | 17 | 24139 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 14 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Faisley | 18 | 24140 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 15 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fair | dark | grey | Scotland | Faisley | 19 | 24141 | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 16 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Faisley | 20 | | Glasgow | 21st July '25 |
| 17 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 N.Y. | See Col. 19 | | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rolt W Smart Master of the SS Canarona from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RWSmart

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William C. C. C.
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Mcraivan. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 16962 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 25844 | Glasgow | 15th Sept. '25 |
| 25144 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 25141 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 25142 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 25143 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 24595 | Glasgow | 10th Aug. '25 |
| 25298 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 25299 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 25300 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 275 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |
| 514 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 25815 | Glasgow | 14th Sept. '25 |
| 502 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 |
| 25901 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 |
| 26014 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |
| 25947 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 26027 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |
| 26028 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |
| 460 | Glasgow | 6th Sept. '25 |
| 27145 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 |
| 17744 | Glasgow | 10th Aug. '25 |
| 16248 | Glasgow | 24th Sept. '25 |
| 25956 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 25958 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 357 | Glasgow | 23rd Sept. '25 |
| 24948 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. '25 |
| 24950 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. '25 |
| 24949 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. '25 |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.) A.L.S.M.. S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Writes. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— Date. |
| 1 | ✓ | Cunningham David | 23 | M | M | Miner | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Kelty | Wife - Margaret Cunningham Hambrough Cottage Kelty | Ohio Glen Robine | 21 | 16962 | Glasgow 7th Sept. '25 |
| 2 | ✓ | Kilgallen John | 20 | M | S | Miner | Yes English | Yes Britain | English | Scotland Blantyre | Mother - Mrs. Esther Kilgallen, 90, Bairds Rgs. Blantyre. | Pa. Philadelphia. | 2 | 25844 | Glasgow 15th Sept. '25 |
| 3 | ✓ | McCaskill Duncan | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Bothwell | Grand-Mother - Grace Barrie | N.J. Bayonne | 3 | 25144 | Glasgow 25th Aug. '25 |
| 4 | ✓ | McCaskill Julia | 41 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Bothwell | Mother - 11 Hill Place, | N.J. Bayonne | 4 | 25141 | Glasgow 25th Aug. '25 |
| 5 | ✓ | McCaskill Thomas | 14 | M | S | Labourer | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Bothwell | Bothwellhaugh | N.J. Bayonne | 5 | 25142 | Glasgow 25th Aug. '25 |
| 6 | ✓ | McCaskill Julia | 12 | F | S | School | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Bothwell | Bothwell | N.J. Bayonne | 6 | 25143 | Glasgow 25th Aug. '25 |
| 7 | ✓ | McCardle Catherine | 19 | F | S | Weaver | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Father - James McCardle 228 King St Rutherglen | Mass. Dyer | 7 | 24595 | Glasgow 10th Aug. '25 |
| 8 | ✓ | Whitelaw Mary | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Cowie | Mother - Agnes Wallace 9 Polmaise Place, | Pa. Alleghany | 8 | 25298 | Glasgow 25th Aug. '25 |
| 9 | ✓ | Whitelaw William | 4 | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | Britain | Scotland Cowie | Pa. Alleghany | 9 | 25299 | Glasgow 28th Aug. '25 |
| 10 | ✓ | Whitelaw Matthew | 2 | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | Britain | Scotland Cowie | Pa. Alleghany | 10 | 25300 | Glasgow 28th Aug. '25 |
| 11 | ✓ | Small James Sym | 27 | M | M | Auditor | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Wife - Mrs. Mary Small, 3, Cambusnethan St., Stonehouse. | Pa. Stonehouse. | 11 | 275 | Glasgow 21st Sept. '25 |
| 12 | ✓ | Meehan Thomas | 48 | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes English | Yes Britain | Irish | Scotland Paisley | Wife - Mrs. Mary Meehan, 5, Back Lane, Paisley. | N.Y. New York. | 12 | 514 | Glasgow 18th Sept. '25 |
| 13 | ✓ | Keenan John | 28 | M | S | Labourer | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Mother - Catherine Keenan 31 Crawford St., Partick, Glasgow. | Pa. Hazelton. | 13 | 25815 | Glasgow 14th Sept. '25 |
| 14 | ✓ | O'Brien Annie | 54 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Britain | Irish | Scotland Renton | Friend - Alexander McGowan, 50, Napierston Terr., Jamestown. | N.Y. Brooklyn. | 14 | 502 | Glasgow 16th Sept. '25 |
| 15 | ✓ | O'Brien Thomas | 16 | M | S | (Appt.) Domestic | Yes English | Yes Britain | Irish | Scotland Renton | Father - William Moore, Bridgend, Greenock. | N.Y. Brooklyn. | 15 | 25901 | Glasgow 16th Sept. '25 |
| 16 | ✓ | Moore Catherine | 19 | F | S | Baker | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Greenock | Mother - Mrs. Margaret Tait, Co-operative Bldgs., Hardgate. | Mass. Charlestown. | 16 | 26014 | Glasgow 21st Sept. '25 |
| 17 | ✓ | Tait William | 19 | M | S | Baker | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Canada Toronto | Co-operative Bldgs., Hardgate. | Mich. Detroit. | 17 | 25947 | Glasgow 17th Sept. '25 |
| 18 | ✓ | Little Helen | 29 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Bothwell | Mother-in-law - Mrs. Susan Little, 14, Roman Pl., Bothwellhaugh. | Pa. Somerset Co. | 18 | 26027 | Glasgow 31st Sept. '25 |
| 19 | ✓ | Little John | 4 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scotland Bothwell | Pa. Somerset Co. | 19 | 26028 | Glasgow 21st Sept. '25 |
| 20 | ✓ | Dennehy Margaret | 27 | F | S | Domestic | Yes English | Yes Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | Mother - Mrs. Bridget Dennehy, Cahervheen, Co. Kerry. | Ill. Chicago. | 20 | 480 | Glasgow 8th Sept. '25 |
| 21 | ✓ | Cafferkey Catherine | 25 | F | S | Store-worker | Yes English | Yes Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | Mother - Mrs. Bridget Cafferkey, Achill Sound, Co. Mayo. | Ohio Cleveland | 21 | 27145 | Glasgow 1st Sept. '25 |
| 22 | ✓ | Gatens William | 35 | M | S | Maker | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. Boston | Father - William Gatens, 3, Nimo Ave., Boston. | Mass. Boston. | 22 | | |
| 23 | ✓ | McDougall William | 40 | M | S | Painter | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | Friend - William Anderson 21 Jamaica St., Edinburgh | Mass. Springfield | 23 | 17744 | Glasgow 10th Aug. '25 |
| 24 | ✓ | Bain David | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Wick | Father - Donald Bain, 10, Vansittan St., Wick. | Mass. Williamansett | 24 | 16248 | Glasgow 24th Sept. '25 |
| 25 | ✓ | Johnston James | 53 | M | M | Hammer-man | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Wife - Mrs. Agnes Johnstone, 1052, Dumbarton Rd., Scotstoun. | N.Y. New York. | 25 | 25956 | Glasgow 17th Sept. '25 |
| 26 | ✓ | Johnston Alexander | 17 | M | S | Waiter | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Wife - Mrs. Letitia Hart, 11, Edmonton St., Glasgow. | N.Y. New York. | 26 | 25958 | Glasgow 17th Sept. '25 |
| 27 | ✓ | Hart William | 34 | M | M | Coal Miner | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. New York | Brother - Francis MacGreadie, 107, Duguid St., Partick. | N.Y. Brooklyn. | 27 | 357 | Glasgow 23rd Sept. '25 |
| 28 | ✓ | Dunmore Mary | 53 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Brother - Francis MacGreadie, 107, Duguid St., Partick. | Pa. Edgewood | 28 | 24948 | Glasgow 19th Aug. '25 |
| 29 | ✓ | McGinlay Sarah | 18 | F | S | Confectionery Worker | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Brother - Francis MacGreadie, 107, Duguid St., Partick. | Pa. Edgewood | 29 | 24950 | Glasgow 19th Sept. '25 |
| 30 | ✓ | McGinlay John | 14 | M | S | Catechist | Yes English | Yes Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Brother - Francis MacGreadie, 107, Duguid St., Partick. | Pa. Edgewood | 30 | 24949 | Glasgow 19th Sept. '25 |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER: Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

1925.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other lawful purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, to perform a contract, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other lawful purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, to perform a contract, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other lawful purpose. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | \$55 | No | Step-Bro- Robert Robertson Box 202 Glen Robinery Rayland Father-Patrick Kilgollan, Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$24 | No | 5648 Broomall Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$60 | No | Father - Robert McCaskell | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Husband 44 West 15th St., 379 Air C | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Bayonne, N.J. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Uncle - Patrick McCordle | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$30 | No | 6 Winter St Dover Mass | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | | Husband - James Whitelaw | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | See Col. 19 | - | No | | 208 Library Alleghany Pa. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | See Col. 19 | - | No | | Brother-in-law Archibald Brownlee, 50, Meldry St., Tarry, N.Y. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | No | Sister-in-law-Sarah McDonald | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | \$40 | No | 332 East 95th St New York N.Y. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | No | Box 243 Post Office Hazelton, Pa. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Husband-James O'Brien, 483, Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Cousin-Mary Farrell, 10, Salmon St., Charleston, Mass. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | \$33 | No | | Father-William Tait, 912, W. Canfield Ave., Detroit, Mich. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Husband- John Little, Bell Somerset Co., Pa. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | See Col. 19 | \$25 | No | | Brother- Thomas Dennehy, 2224, W. 23rd St., Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | See Col. 19 | - | No | | Brother-in-law-Thomas Kilbane, 3042, West 103rd St., Cleveland, Ohio. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$45 | No | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | - | - | 1885 | Father - Joseph McDougall | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1900 Yonkers | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | See Col. 12 | \$30 | No | Brother-Alexander Bain, 5, Emory St. Williamansett Mass | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | Self | \$125 | No | Friend-Thomas Jamieson, 769, Amsterdam Ave., New York. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | Self | - | No | Returning to- 306, Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | Daughter Mrs. Maria Carter, Edgewood, Md. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. | Self | \$235 | No | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | See 19 | - | No | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | Mother | - | No | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rolt W Smart Master of the SS Banania from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron trader, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William J. [Signature]

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | |
|----|-------|-----------|----------------|
| 1 | 24859 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 2 | 25377 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 |
| 3 | 25660 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 4 | 25717 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 5 | 25537 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 6 | 24850 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 7 | 297 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 8 | 16173 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 9 | 24592 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 10 | 16961 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 11 | 25440 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 12 | 25568 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 13 | 25569 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 14 | 25268 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 15 | 25205 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 16 | 25206 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 17 | 25461 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 18 | 17745 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 |
| 19 | 18108 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 20 | 18107 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 21 | 515 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 22 | 516 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 23 | 517 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 24 | 25845 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 |
| 25 | 17805 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 26 | 17816 | Edinburgh | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 27 | 16211 | London | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 28 | 25438 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 29 | 350 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |
| 30 | 351 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 24859 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 2 25377 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 |
| 3 25660 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 4 25717 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 5 25537 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 6 24850 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 7 297 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 8 16173 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 9 24592 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 10 16961 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 11 25440 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 12 25568 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 13 25569 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 14 25268 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 15 25205 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 16 25206 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 17 25461 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 18 17745 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 |
| 19 18108 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 20 18107 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 21 515 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 22 516 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 23 517 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 24 25845 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 |
| 25 17805 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 26 17816 | Edinburgh | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 27 16211 | London | 17th Sept. '25 |
| 28 25438 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 29 350 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |
| 30 351 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 |

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

26th SEPT EMBER

19₂₅.

(Printed in England.) A. I. S. W.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OCT 1925 19 25.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled— Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$25 | No | 1905 New York | Grandmother—Mrs. Ann Widdell, 28, Harvard St. Mattick, Mass... | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Leith | 1 | 24859 | Glasgow | 27th Sept. '25 | |
| 2 | Self | \$29 | Yes | 1905 New York | Sister—Mrs. Elizabeth Martin, Roanoke Rd., Peekskill, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | blue | side | Scotland, Hurlford | 2 | 25377 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 | |
| 3 | Self | \$40 | No | | Bro-in-law—Scott Campbell 1529 West 3rd St Plainfield, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Troon | 3 | 25680 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 4 | Self | \$50 | No | | Uncle—William Greene, 391, Broadway, Somerville, Mass. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Paisley | 4 | 25717 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 5 | Self | \$50 | No | | Daughter—Miss Susannah Stevenson, 78, North Main St. Thompsonville, Conn. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland, Jamestown | 5 | 25537 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 | |
| 6 | Self | \$75 | No | | Sister—Mrs. Sarah Gibson, 62, Carlton Ave., Donora, Pa. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Law | 6 | 24850 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 | |
| 7 | See Col. 19 | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | Husband—Edward Scott, 448, West 14th St., New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 7 | 297 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 | |
| 8 | Self | \$60 | No | | Brother—Alexander Scott, 1367, Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Scotland, Dundee | 8 | 16173 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 9 | See Col. 19 | \$25 | No | | Brother—John Taggart, 804, Westchester Ave., New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Blantyre | 9 | 24592 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 | |
| 10 | See Col. 19 | \$25 | No | | Father—William Wilson, Beaver Ave., Turtle Creek Pa. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Wemyss | 10 | 16961 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 | |
| 11 | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | | Uncle—Patrick Doris, 101, Barbara St., Newark, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland, Hamilton | 11 | 25446 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 12 | See Col. 19 | \$48 | No | | Brother—Antanas Vismuckas, 94, West 17th St., Bayonne, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | right hand | Scotland, Ashaw | 12 | 25568 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 | |
| 13 | See Col. 19 | \$30 | No | | Aunt—Mrs. Margaret McLaughlin, 414 West 124th St., New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | none | Scotland, Mossend | 13 | 25569 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 | |
| 14 | See Col. 19 | \$45 | No | | Husband—Charles Wylie, 403, Washington St., Somerville, Mass. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 14 | 25268 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25 | |
| 15 | See Col. 19 | \$45 | No | | Father—Frank Ward, 2034, S. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 15 | 25205 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 | |
| 16 | See Col. 19 | \$45 | No | | Cousin—George Ross, 687, E. 237th St., Bronx, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Dalashields | 16 | 25206 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 | |
| 17 | See Col. 19 | \$30 | No | | Cousin—Alexander Donald, 112 Layton St., Yonkers N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 17 | 25461 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 18 | Self | \$40 | No | | Brother-in-law—Batty Flannery, 208, Countyline Rd., Amityville, Long Island, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 18 | 17745 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 | |
| 19 | Self | \$200 | No | | Brother-in-law—Joseph Dignan, 213, Oak St., Passaic, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 19 | 18108 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 | |
| 20 | Self | \$250 | No | | Friend—John McKenzie, 1067, Ave. C., Bayonne, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | none | Scotland, Leith | 20 | 18107 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 | |
| 21 | Self | \$50 | No | | Uncle—Robert Wilson, Berlin, Cabin Creek, W. Va. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | grey | left hand | Scotland, Blackridge | 21 | 515 | Glasgow | 19th Sept. '25 | |
| 22 | Self | \$48 | No | | Sister—Miss Mary Weaver, Herbert Street, New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | red | grey | none | Scotland, Port George | 22 | 516 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 |
| 23 | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother—William Walker, 111, Morgan Pl. Newark N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland, Paisley | 23 | 517 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 | |
| 24 | Self | \$25 | No | | Son—John Gilmour, 243, East 114th St., New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 24 | 25845 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 | |
| 25 | Self | \$25 | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 25 | 17805 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 | |
| 26 | Self | \$25 | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 26 | 17816 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 | |
| 27 | Self | \$25 | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 27 | 16211 | Glasgow | 17th Sept. '25 | |
| 28 | Self | \$25 | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 28 | 25438 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 29 | Self | \$25 | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 29 | 350 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 | |
| 30 | Self | \$25 | No | | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland, Glasgow | 30 | 351 | Glasgow | 21st Sept. '25 | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart Master, of the SS "Acanesia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 10 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
meck

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thenceforth,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925, 19

New York

William L. Lister

Immigration Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

178

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 25732 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25734 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25733 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25219 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. |
| 311 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25. |
| 312 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25. |
| 17717 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. '25. |
| 25328 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 25329 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 25330 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 25331 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 25565 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25. |
| 24781 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 24780 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 24783 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 24782 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 25736 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 16129 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25. |
| 16185 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 17730 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 126 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25. |
| 127 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25. |
| 270 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 271 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 272 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 273 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 274 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 284 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25. |
| 17690 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. '25. |
| 25176 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25. |

List

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER.

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER 1925.

(Printed in England.) A.L.S.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U.S. citizens | ..... |

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OCT 1925, 1925. 179

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a permanent resident. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$60 | No | Husband— Robert McCallum, General Delivery, Endicott, 178 Washington St., Binghamton, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Lugan | 1 | 25732 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 2 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | General Delivery, Endicott, 178 Washington St., Binghamton, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Newmilns. | 2 | 25734 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 3 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Brother—Hugh McLaughlin, 5111, Reno St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Newmilns | 3 | 25733 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 4 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | Son—James McCourt, 110, B Nassau Ave., New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 4 | 25219 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$24 | Yes 1925 | 110, B Nassau Ave., New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | blue | none | 08-13 | Ireland | Deville | 5 | 311 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25. |
| 6 | Yes | Mother | 3 | Yes 1925 | 110, B Nassau Ave., New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | - | fresh | blue | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Gourock | 6 | 312 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25. |
| 7 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | No | Sister—Miss Morah Mulhern, Metropolitan Hospital, New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Uphall | 7 | 17717 | Glasgow | 21st Aug. '25. |
| 8 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$75 | No | Husband— Paul Mount 512 E 74th St., New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | none | 70-16 | England | Newcastle | 8 | 25328 | Glasgow | 18th Aug. '25. |
| 9 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Paul Mount 512 E 74th St., New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | fresh | blue | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Heilston | 9 | 25329 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 10 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Paul Mount 512 E 74th St., New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | fresh | brown | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Heilston | 10 | 25330 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 11 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Paul Mount 512 E 74th St., New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | fresh | dark | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Heilston | 11 | 25331 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 12 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$25 | No | Son—Harry O'Neill, 508, Warren St., Harrison, N.J. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | blue | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 12 | 25565 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$145 | No | Daughter— Mrs. Christina Hyslop, 5210, North Maccher St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | - | dark | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Corn | 13 | 24781 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 14 | Yes | Mother | 3 | No | Mrs. Christina Hyslop, 5210, North Maccher St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Auchinleck | 14 | 24780 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 15 | Yes | Mother | 3 | No | Mrs. Christina Hyslop, 5210, North Maccher St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Auchinleck | 15 | 24783 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 16 | Yes | Mother | 3 | No | Mrs. Christina Hyslop, 5210, North Maccher St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Auchinleck | 16 | 24782 | Glasgow | 13th Aug. '25. |
| 17 | Yes | See Col. 12 | \$24 | No | Friend—Robert Orr, 1529, Maylert, Ave., Scranton, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Dalserf | 17 | 25736 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 18 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$60 | No | Mother—Mrs. Margaret Mobbie, 101, Quincey St., Springfield, Mass. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Falkirk | 18 | 16129 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Uncle—William Gibb, 4827, Williams Ave., Detroit, Mich. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Dundee | 19 | 16185 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | Uncle—Peter McGhee, 5239, Archer St., Germantown, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | blue | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Uphall | 20 | 17730 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25. |
| 21 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$50 | Yes 1925 | Husband—Robert Pender, 35, Codrington Ave., North Plainfield, N.J. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | fresh | grey | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Paisley | 21 | 126 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25. |
| 22 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | Yes 1925 | Husband— George Reid, 166, Garfield Ave., East Palestine, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Airdrie | 22 | 127 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25. |
| 23 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | Yes 1924 | George Reid, 166, Garfield Ave., East Palestine, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | fair | brown | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Airdrie | 23 | 270 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 24 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | Yes 1924 | George Reid, 166, Garfield Ave., East Palestine, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | fair | brown | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Airdrie | 24 | 271 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 25 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | Yes 1924 | George Reid, 166, Garfield Ave., East Palestine, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | fair | brown | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Airdrie | 25 | 272 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 26 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | Yes 1924 | George Reid, 166, Garfield Ave., East Palestine, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | fair | blue | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Airdrie | 26 | 273 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 27 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Returning to Father Charles Readie, 5621, 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 27 | 274 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25. |
| 28 | N.Y. | Self | \$48 | Yes 1925 | Uncle—Barney Regan, 259 Lexington Ave New Haven, Conn. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | none | 70-16 | Scotland | Edinburgh | 28 | 264 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25. |
| 29 | N.Y. | Self | \$60 | No | Friend—William Boyd, 2931 Clinton St., Detroit, Mich. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | 70-16 | Scotland | Bothwell | 29 | 17690 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. '25. |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | Friend—William Boyd, 2931 Clinton St., Detroit, Mich. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | 70-16 | Scotland | Bothwell | 30 | 25176 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Scott Master, of the SS. Banerica from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Scott

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William Scott
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS. Camronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 25763 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 |
| 25764 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 |
| 25765 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 |
| 25766 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 |
| 25767 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 |
| 25401 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 16201 | Glasgow | 15th Sept. '25 |
| 16210 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 |
| 27125 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 25645 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25 |
| 17740 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 17741 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 17742 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 17743 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 |
| 25396 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 |
| 25406 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 25567 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 |
| 337 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 |
| 496 | Glasgow | 15th Sept. '25 |
| 17777 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25 |
| 25696 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 157 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. '25 |
| 27179 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 |
| 24425 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25 |
| 27124 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 |
| 25021 | Glasgow | 20th Aug. '25 |
| 25260 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 165 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. '25 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925, 19 25.

181

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a society of persons of any race, color, or creed, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | No | | Husband— | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Scotland Coatbridge | 1 | 25763 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 2 | Mother | Mother | No | | Owen Hughes, | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Scotland Coatbridge | 2 | 25764 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 3 | Mother | Mother | No | | 6826, Union St., | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Scotland Coatbridge | 3 | 25765 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 4 | Mother | Mother | No | | Tacony, | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Scotland Coatbridge | 4 | 25766 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 5 | Mother | Mother | No | | E., | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Scotland Coatbridge | 5 | 25767 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 6 | Yes | See Col. 19 | No | | Father—William Hamilton, 3530, Kincaid St., Pittsburgh, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Scotland Wishaw | 6 | 25401 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$50 | No | Uncle— Alexander Naburn, 287, Radde St., Long Island City, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | Scotland Dundee | 7 | 16201 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 8 | Self | Self | \$34 | No | Brother— Peter Kidd, 27 W. Main St., S. Amherst Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | Scotland Cowdenbath | 8 | 16210 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$75 | No | Nephew—John Callan, 19, High St., Passaic, N.J. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | Ireland Co. Monaghan | 9 | 27125 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 10 | Yes | See Col. 19 | No | | Uncle—John Malcolm, 104, Bartleson St., Joliet, Ill. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | Scotland Junction | 10 | 25645 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 11 | Chicago Self | Self | \$300 | No | Brother-in-law— William McMillan, | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | Scotland Maxwelltown | 11 | 17740 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 12 | Chicago Husband | Husband | - | No | | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | Scotland Maxwelltown | 12 | 17741 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 13 | Chicago Father | Father | - | No | Attica, | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 8 | Scotland Maxwelltown | 13 | 17742 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 14 | Chicago Father | Father | - | No | Ind., | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Scotland Maxwelltown | 14 | 17743 | Glasgow | 28th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$45 | No | Brother— Thomas Vallely, 55, E. Moshelle, Parkway N. New York. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Ireland Armagh | 15 | 25396 | Glasgow | 1st Sept. '25 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$47 | No | Uncle— William Allison, 314, N. 15th St., Kenmore Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | Scotland Bellshill | 18 | 25406 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$25 | No | Brother—William MacDonald, 753, Farview Avenue., Brooklyn | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | Scotland Coatbridge | 19 | 25567 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 20 | Yes | See Col. 19 | No | | Returning to— 742, Wall St., Akron, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | Scotland Kilmarnock | 20 | 337 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 21 | Yes | See Col. 19 | No | | Cousin—James Begley, 3911 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ireland Co. Donegal | 21 | 496 | Glasgow | 18th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 22 | Yes | See Col. 12 | No | | Cousin — Nellie McComisky, 232, North 5th Street, Steubenville, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | Scotland Patigate | 22 | 17777 | Glasgow | 9th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 23 | Philadelphia Self | Self | \$35 | No | Cousin— 236 West Mount Pleasant Ave., Mount Airy, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | Scotland Glasgow | 23 | 25696 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Returning to— 12528, 2nd Boulevard, Detroit, Mich. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | Scotland Glasgow | 24 | 157 | Glasgow | 14th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$60 | Yes | Sister— Mary McDonagh, 263, Gold St., So. Boston, Mass. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | Ireland Sherrifane | 25 | 27179 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25 | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$60 | No | Friend— John Watson, Main St., Pittston, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | Scotland Muirkirk | 26 | 24425 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 27 | Self | Self | - | No | Cousin—Miss Theresa K... 177, Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | Ireland Co. Donegal | 27 | 27124 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$50 | No | Sister — Christina McArthur, 171 Windsor St., Kearney N.J. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | Scotland Jamestown | 28 | 25021 | Glasgow | 20th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 29 | Yes | See Col. 19 | No | | Aunt— Sarah McMenemie, 4830, Parish St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | Scotland Clydebank | 29 | 25260 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25 | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. Self | Self | \$40 | Yes | Friend— James Anderson, 22, Grant St., Newark, N.J. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | Scotland Dunfermline | 30 | 165 | Glasgow | 17th Aug. '25 | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the SS. Lanceroni from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart

4 OCT 1925

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

William C. East

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 OCT 1925

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1925

at New York

William J. Egan
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

182

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 25464 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 25465 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 25466 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 25467 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 25468 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 25469 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 25258 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 16169 | Dundee | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 16170 | Dundee | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 16171 | Dundee | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 25137 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 24598 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 24599 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 25515 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 25516 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 |
| 25128 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 25127 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 |
| 16202 | Glasgow | 16th Sept. '25 |
| 17718 | Edinburgh | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 25432 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 25433 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 |
| 25200 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 16972 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 |
| 288 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 16132 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 16133 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 16134 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 16135 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 16131 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 16099 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER.

(Printed in England.) A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from.....GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

14—21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OCT 1925 19 25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$150 | No | Husband— | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | 20-16 | Scotland | Blamannan | 1 | 25464 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 |
| 2 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | William Connell, | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Denbeath | 2 | 25465 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 3 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Ensign P.O. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Standburn | 3 | 25466 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 4 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Camrae Co., | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Standburn | 4 | 25467 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 5 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Pa. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Standburn | 5 | 25468 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 6 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Aunt— Mrs. Margaret Liddell, 510, West 145th St., New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Standburn | 6 | 25469 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 7 | N.Y. | Self | \$95 | No | 1906 Wilmin-Husband— | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | limb | Scotland | Clachmannan | 7 | 25258 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25 | |
| 8 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$300 | Yes | 1908 gton Alexander Duff, | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | pale | blue | none | Scotland | Paisley | 8 | 16169 | Dundee | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 9 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | 2105, Gillies St., | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | pale | blue | none | Scotland | Paisley | 9 | 16170 | Dundee | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 10 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Union Park Gdns., | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | pale | blue | none | Scotland | Paisley | 10 | 16171 | Dundee | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Self | \$30 | No | Uncle— Michael Campbell, 156, Rodgers Ave., New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Wishaw | 11 | 25137 | Glasgow | 25th Aug. '25 | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | \$250 | No | Brother-in-law—John Lilly, 513, Lobinger Ave., | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Uddingston | 12 | 24598 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 13 | N.Y. | Husband | - | No | North Braddock, Pa. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Bellshill | 13 | 24599 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 14 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | Sister-in-law—Mrs. Sarah Fulton, 3143 Washington Street, | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Gatehouse-of-fleet | 14 | 25515 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 | |
| 15 | Yes | See Col. 19 | - | No | Jamaica Plain, Mass.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 15 | 25516 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25 | |
| 16 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Uncle— Samuel Hickey, Bond St., | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Scotland | Bellshill | 16 | 25128 | Glasgow | 25th Sept. '25 | |
| 17 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Bellshill | 17 | 25127 | Glasgow | 25th Sept. '25 | |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | \$30 | No | Aunt— Mrs. Agnes Bruce, 355, Peshine Ave., Newark, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Dundee | 18 | 16202 | Glasgow | 15th Sept. '25 | |
| 19 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | Uncle— William Dickinson, 10, Ely Ave., Courthouse Square, Long Island, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | hazel | none | England | Berwick-on-Tweed | 19 | 17718 | Edinburgh | 1st Aug. '25 | |
| 20 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$45 | No | Husband— Alexander Fleming, 1153, Mangolian Ave., | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | none | Ireland | Belfast | 20 | 25432 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 | |
| 21 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | Elizabeth, N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 21 | 25433 | Glasgow | 2nd Sept. '25 | |
| 22 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | Uncle— John Watt, 118, So. State St., Sullivan, Ind. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Kotherwell | 22 | 25200 | Glasgow | 26th Sept. '25 | |
| 23 | N.Y. | Self | \$38 | No | Brother— James Feely, 448, Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | none | Scotland | Tarbrax | 23 | 16972 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25 | |
| 24 | N.Y. | Self | \$235 | Yes | 1924 Rochelle Friend— | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Aberdeen | 24 | 288 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 25 | N.Y. | Husband | - | No | Joseph Henderson, | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Aberdeen | 25 | 16132 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 26 | N.Y. | Father | - | No | 77, Charles St., | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Aberdeen | 26 | 16133 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 27 | N.Y. | Father | - | No | New Rochelle, | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Aberdeen | 27 | 16134 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 28 | N.Y. | Father | - | No | N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | | | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Aberdeen | 28 | 16135 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 29 | N.Y. | Self | - | No | Brother-in-law—Robert McPherson, 76, North Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Ellon | 29 | 16131 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25 | |
| 30 | N.Y. | See Col. 12 | \$48 | No | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Balla ter | 30 | 16049 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25 | |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Seal Mester, of the SS. Cameronie from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deduce that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Seal

Officer
marks

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William C. C. C.
Thompson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 25718 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25. |
| 351 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25. |
| 25183 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. |
| 25184 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. |
| 25754 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25755 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25757 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25756 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25700 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25. |
| 25762 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25759 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25758 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25761 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25760 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 25177 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. |
| 24639 | Glasgow | 11th Aug. '25. |
| 24633 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25. |
| 25459 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25. |
| 24435 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25. |
| 24550 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25. |
| 24840 | Glasgow | 10th Aug. '25. |
| 25529 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25. |
| 25530 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25. |
| 25531 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25. |
| 25231 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25. |
| 25678 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25. |
| 27177 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25. |
| 24966 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. '25. |
| 24967 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. '25. |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER.

(Printed in England.) **A.L.S.M.. S. S. "CAMERONIA".** *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

1925.

185

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a trade union. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Father | \$82 | No | See Col. 12 | Friend— Arthur Moore, 4419 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Rutherglen | 1 | 25718 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25. | |
| 2 | N.Y. | Self | \$55 | No | See Col. 19 | Brother-in-law— Patrick Campbell, 20 East 3rd St., Bethlehem, Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh | blue | none | Ireland | Co. Donegal | 2 | 351 | Glasgow | 7th Aug. '25. | |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | \$65 | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— John Boyle, 864, E. Scott St., Oliphant, Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Newton | 3 | 25183 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— James Bready, 4522, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Plean | 4 | 25184 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. | |
| 5 | Yes | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— James Bready, 4522, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | hazel | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 5 | 25754 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 6 | Yes | Father | See Col. 19 | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— James Bready, 4522, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 6 | 25755 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. | |
| 7 | Yes | Father | See Col. 19 | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— James Bready, 4522, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 7 | 25757 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. | |
| 8 | Yes | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— James Bready, 4522, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 8 | 25756 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. | |
| 9 | N.Y. | Self | \$27 | No | See Col. 19 | Sister — Mrs Elizabeth Moor Belmont Parkway Hampstead, Long Island N.Y. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | none | Scotland | Maybole | 9 | 25700 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25. |
| 10 | N.Y. | Self | \$43 | Yes | 1922 | Return to — Friend John Bittner, 256, E. Indiana Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | none | Scotland | Dumbarton | 10 | 235 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25. |
| 11 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Matthew Clark, 365, Elm St., Arlington, N.J. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 11 | 25762 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 12 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Matthew Clark, 365, Elm St., Arlington, N.J. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Paisley | 12 | 25759 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 13 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Matthew Clark, 365, Elm St., Arlington, N.J. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Paisley | 13 | 25758 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 14 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Matthew Clark, 365, Elm St., Arlington, N.J. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Paisley | 14 | 25761 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 15 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Matthew Clark, 365, Elm St., Arlington, N.J. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Paisley | 15 | 25760 | Glasgow | 11th Sept. '25. |
| 16 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | No | See Col. 19 | Aunt— Mrs. Margaret Markey, 21 Ingersoll Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Coatbridge | 16 | 25177 | Glasgow | 26th Aug. '25. |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | See Col. 19 | Sister— Jeanie Duncan, 1603, Farr Street, Scranton, Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 17 | 24639 | Glasgow | 11th Aug. '25. |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$48 | No | See Col. 19 | Brother— Fordyce Cook, 300, Main St., Moosic, Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 18 | 24633 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25. |
| 19 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$50 | No | See Col. 19 | Aunt— Jean Henaghan, 905, Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 19 | 25459 | Glasgow | 3rd Sept. '25. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$30 | No | See Col. 19 | Friend— John Watson, 12 Radcliffe St Pittston Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Scotland | Lanark | 20 | 24435 | Glasgow | 4th Aug. '25. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | See Col. 19 | Brother— Fordyce Cook, 300, Main St., Moosic, Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 21 | 24550 | Glasgow | 6th Aug. '25. |
| 22 | N.Y. | See Col. 19 | \$25 | No | See Col. 19 | Brother-in-law— Harman Rose, 942, East 136th St., New York. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Blantyre | 22 | 24840 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25. |
| 23 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$75 | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Thomas Cloudsley, 9613, Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 23 | 25529 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25. |
| 24 | Yes | Father | See Col. 19 | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Thomas Cloudsley, 9613, Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 24 | 25530 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25. |
| 25 | Yes | See Col. 19 | - | No | See Col. 19 | Husband— Thomas Cloudsley, 9613, Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 25 | 25531 | Glasgow | 4th Sept. '25. |
| 26 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | No | See Col. 19 | Nephew— John Gaffney, Grays Landing Fayette Co Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 26 | 25231 | Glasgow | 27th Aug. '25. |
| 27 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$25 | No | See Col. 19 | Uncle — Daniel McClatchie, 923 West 28th St Erie Pa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Pt. Glasgow | 27 | 25678 | Glasgow | 10th Sept. '25. |
| 28 | Self | \$50 | No | See Col. 19 | See Col. 19 | Sister— Mrs. Mary Keave, 203, Lyman St., Holyoke, Mass. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | none | Ireland | Co. Mayo | 28 | 27177 | Glasgow | 7th Sept. '25. |
| 29 | N.Y. | Self | \$250 | No | See Col. 19 | Brother— James Mackenzie, 416, W. 55th St., New York. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 29 | 24966 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. '25. |
| 30 | N.Y. | Mother | - | No | See Col. 19 | Brother— James Mackenzie, 416, W. 55th St., New York. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | 30 | 24967 | Glasgow | 19th Aug. '25. |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart ^{Master}, of the SS' Cameronie from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Smart

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William C. Cook

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Smart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS. Baroness, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

4 OCT 1925

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1925

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

186

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 55439 | Washington | 15th May '25 |
| 85574 | Washington | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 68143 | Washington | 2nd July '25 |
| 91413 | Washington | 18th Aug. '25 |
| 88007 | Washington | 31st Aug. '25 |
| 53448 | Washington | 8th Aug. '25 |
| 58272 | Washington | 1st June '25 |

148

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S.S.

"CAMBODIA"

Passengers sailing from.....GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER

1955.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925. 187

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Self | \$500 | Yes | 1919 | Cleveland, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | black | blue | none | Scotland | Quarter Bridge of Weir | 1 | 55439 | Washington | 15th May '25 |
| 2 | Boston Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | 16, Cable St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Bridge of Weir | 2 | 85574 | Washington | 21st Aug. '25 |
| 3 | N.Y. Self | \$150 | Yes | 1925 | 12, Radcliffe St., Pittston, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | fair | brown | none | Scotland | Douglas | 3 | 68143 | Washington | 2nd July '25 |
| 4 | Boston Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | 13 Freeman St Wollaster Mass | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Greenock | 4 | 91413 | Washington | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 5 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | 53 Pearl St Port Chester N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown | Blue | none | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | 5 | 88007 | Washington | 31st Aug. '25 |
| 6 | N.Y. Self | \$250 | Yes | 1925 | 2210 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | Hazel | none | Scotland | Cupar Angus | 6 | 53448 | Washington | 8th Aug. '25 |
| 7 | N.Y. Self | \$50 | Yes | 1925 | 2210 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Forfar | 7 | 58272 | Washington | 1st June '25 |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Sackett Master of the SS. Kauronia from Glaogun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Sackett

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William F. Sider

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS. Camerica, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925, 19

at New York

William H. H. H.
George H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon will, he may, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

188

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 3500 | Washington | 8th May '25 |
| 3501 | Washington | 8th May '25 |
| 4853 | Washington | 8th May '25 |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 4837 | Washington | 22nd June '25 |
| 4838 | Washington | 22nd June '25 |
| 5976 | Washington | 22nd June '25 |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 6251 | Washington | 24 July '25 |
| 65649 | Washington | 25th June '25 |
| 6370 | Washington | 18th July '25 |
| 65608 | Washington | 15th May '25 |
| 59389 | Washington | 1st June '25 |
| 72196 | Washington | 16th July '25 |
| 6378 | Washington | 6th July '25 |
| 74842 | Washington | 23rd July '25 |
| 7023 | Washington | 15th May '25 |
| 67828 | Washington | 1st July '25 |
| 62820 | Washington | 16th June '25 |
| 6568 | Washington | 26th June '25 |
| | U.S. Born | |
| | U.S. Born | |
| | U.S. Born | |
| 28037 | Washington | 23rd Dec '25 |
| 6696 | Washington | 31st May '25 |
| 16377 | Washington | 13th Nov '25 |
| | U.S. Born | |

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from.....GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER

19_{25.}

(Printed in England.) A.T.S.M.

A.T.S.M.

| A.L.S.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-----------------|--|------------|---|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | Family Name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Mc Allister | Margaret | 40 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | Sister- | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 1 | 53500 | Washington | 8th May '25 |
| 2 | | McAllister | Mary | 16 | F | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | Mrs. Sarah Brown, | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 2 | 53501 | Washington | 8th May '25 |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | McAllister | Anna | 9 | F | | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | 22, Clarkston Rd., | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 3 | 54853 | Washington | 8th May '25 |
| 4 | U.S. BORN | McAllister | James | 4 | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | Friend - Agnes Wright | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 4 | | U.S. Born | |
| 5 | | McQueen | Agnes | 38 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | 2, Knoxville Rd., | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 5 | 64837 | Washington | 22nd June '25 |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | McQueen | Hamilton | 4 | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | Kilbirnie. | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 6 | 64838 | Washington | 22nd June '25 |
| 7 | | Moore | Elizabeth | 35 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Hempstead | Sister-Mrs. Ellen Shaw, | N.Y. | Hempstead. | 7 | 85976 | Washington | 22nd Aug '25 |
| 8 | U.S. BORN | Moore | Elizabeth | 9 | F | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Hempstead | 35, Kinside Rd., | N.Y. | Hempstead. | 8 | | U.S. Born | |
| 9 | | Martin | Elizabeth Porter | 23 | F | Book-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Detroit | Friend - Mrs. Agnes Craig, | Mich. | Detroit. | 9 | 76251 | Washington | 24 July '25 |
| 10 | | Orr | Mary Ann | 23 | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | 17, Carrin St., Govanhill, | N.Y. | Bronx. | 10 | 65649 | Washington | 25th June '25 |
| 11 | | Orr | Mary | 27 | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother-Mrs. Cecilia Orr, | N.Y. | Bronx. | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | Pringle | Margaret | 27 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Ballston | 8, Friarscroft St., | N.Y. | Ballston Sp. | 12 | 73370 | Washington | 16th July '25 |
| 13 | | Robertson | Mary | 32 | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Hubbard | Irving. | Ill. | Hubbard Woods. | 13 | 55608 | Washington | 15th May '25 |
| 14 | | Hall | Baisy | 28 | F | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Hubbard | 27, Cumbernauld Rd., Glasgow. | Ill. | Hubbard Woods. | 14 | 58389 | Washington | 1st June '25 |
| 15 | | Robertson | Catherine | 30 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. | Kearney | 43, Main St., Bo'ness. | N.J. | Kearney. | 15 | 72196 | Washington | 16th July '25 |
| 16 | | Sheridan | John | 27 | M | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bayonne | Friend - Mary Egan | N.J. | Bayonne. | 16 | 30378 | Washington | 5th Jan '25 |
| 17 | | Talbot | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | 18, Church St., Weedon, | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | Talbot | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | Northants, England. | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | Todd | Jessie | 33 | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother-Mrs. Susan Sheridan, | N.Y. | New York | 19 | 74842 | Washington | 23rd July '25 |
| 20 | | Wilson | Donald | 24 | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh | 296, Glasgow Rd., Clydebank. | Pa. | McKeesport. | 20 | 57023 | Washington | 15th May '25 |
| 21 | 320629 | Wilson | John | 33 | M | Steel-worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh | 84, Flowerhill St., Airdrie. | Pa. | Pittsburgh. | 21 | 67828 | Washington | 1st June '25 |
| 22 | 21/6/27/27 | White | Thomas | 27 | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Girard | Empire Bldg., Muirkirk. | Ohio | Girard. | 22 | 62820 | Washington | 16th June '25 |
| 23 | | Young | Annie | 38 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | Wife-Mrs. Mary White, | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 23 | 66568 | Washington | 26th June '25 |
| 24 | U.S. BORN | Young | Donald | 9 | M | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | 73, Leighton St., Wisahaw. | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 24 | | U.S. Born | |
| 25 | U.S. BORN | Young | Robert | 8 | M | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | Sister- Mrs. Jessie Donaldson, | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 25 | | U.S. Born | |
| 26 | | Young | John | 4 | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | 1723, Bridgeport St., | Conn. | Bridgeport. | 26 | | U.S. Born | |
| 27 | | Young | John | 40 | M | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Kearney | Gowanhill, " | N.J. | Kearney | 27 | 28037 | Washington | 23rd Dec '25 |
| 28 | | Halliday | James | 34 | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Buffalo | Glasgow. | N.Y. | Buffalo. | 28 | 35696 | Washington | 31st Jan '25 |
| 29 | P-31037/103 Cleveland 11-23-26 | Armstrong | Mary | 30 | F | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | 41 Beechwood Dr Renfrew | Ohio | Cleveland | 29 | 16377 | Washington | 13th Nov '25 |
| 30 | U.S. BORN | Armstrong | Wilma | 4 | F | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Wife-Mrs. Isabella Halliday, | Ohio | Cleveland | 30 | | U.S. Born | |

Line 11, Helen Orr, transferred to Sheet 13, Line 6.
Line 17, Mary Tallont, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 18, Mary Norton, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925.

189

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|--|-----------|--------------------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether to work, or to study, or to join family, or to join friends, or to join relatives, or to join friends | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart ^{Master, First, or Second Officer} of the SS Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Smart

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925 day of October, 1925

at New York

William J. Sider
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Smart

14-217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R b P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1925 day of October, 19

at New York

William F. Cook
Immigration Officer

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

-190

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1596 | Washington D.C. | 15th July '25 |
| 1531 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 1529 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 1530 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 80607 | Washington | 4th Aug '25 |
| 36208 | Washington | 4th Feb. '25 |
| U.S. Born | | |
| 74024 | Washington | 21st July '25 |
| 36593 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 63821 | Washington | 18th June '25 |
| 73230 | Washington | 18th July '25 |
| 38608 | Washington | 2nd June '25 |
| 58741 | Washington | 2nd June '25 |
| 66961 | Washington | 27th June '25 |
| U.S. Born | | |
| 52642 | Washington | 6th May '25 |
| 57944 | Washington | 1st July '25 |
| 86894 | Washington | 26th Aug. '25 |
| 60924 | Washington | 10th July '25 |
| 74328 | Washington | 22nd July '25 |
| 77999 | Washington | 27th July '25 |
| 71188 | Washington | 14th July '25 |
| 71803 | Washington | 16th July '25 |
| 38563 | Washington | 25th Feb. '25 |
| 82905 | Washington | 12th Aug. '25 |
| 87118 | Washington | 27th Aug. '25 |
| 43486 | Washington | 24th Aug. '25 |
| 82571 | Washington | 11 Aug. '25 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925.

191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------|----------|------------|----|-------|----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes | 1923 | Employer - Mrs Maria Russell | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | 08-16 | Scotland | Glasgow | 3 | 71596 | Washington D.C | 15th July '25 |
| 4 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$100 | Yes | 1924 | Carbon Husband - James Allison, | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | 08-16 | Scotland | Alexandria | 4 | 71531 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 5 | Yes | See Col. 19 | | Yes | 1924 | Carbon 25, Laurel Street, | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | 08-80 | Canada | Quebec | 5 | 71529 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 6 | Yes | See Col. 19 | | Yes | 1925 | Carbon Carbondale, Pa.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | 08-80 | Canada | Montreal | 6 | 71530 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$180 | Yes | 1923 | Returning to - 408, Layton Ave., Cudahy, Wis.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | blue | 08-16 | Scotland | Dundee | 7 | 80607 | Washington | 4th Aug '25 |
| 8 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$50 | Yes | 1923 | Husband - Norman Bannerman, | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | 08-16 | Scotland | Newburgh | 8 | 36208 | Washington | 4th Feb. '25 |
| 9 | Yes | See Col. 19 | | Yes | Born there | 6900, Apple Ave., | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | E. Liberty | 9 | | U.S. Born | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$120 | Yes | 1917 | Friend - East Liberty, Pa.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | 08-16 | Scotland | Pittenween | 10 | 74024 | Washington | 21st July '25 |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$35 | Yes | 1923 | Returning to - 82 West 91st St., New York. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | blue | | Scotland | Dundee | 11 | 56593 | Washington | 15th July '25 |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1923 | Uncle - Alexander Whitty | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | hazel | | Scotland | Dundee | 12 | 63821 | Washington | 18th June '25 |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1921 | Friend - John Mann, | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | | Scotland | Leven | 13 | 73230 | Washington | 18th July '25 |
| 14 | N.Y. | Self | \$53 | Yes | 1923 | Cousin - Mrs Jessie Walker | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | | Scotland | Forfar | 14 | 58608 | Washington | 2nd June '25 |
| 15 | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1923 | 205, Holland Rd., | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow | 15 | 58741 | Washington | 2nd June '25 |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes | 1923 | Schenectady, N.Y.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow | 16 | 66961 | Washington | 27th June '25 |
| 17 | Yes | Mother | | Yes | Born there | Husband - Mr James Hogg | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Edinburgh | 17 | | U.S. Born | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1920 | 74 Ballantyne Street, | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | grey | | U.S.A. | Moosic | 18 | | U.S. Born | |
| 19 | N.Y. | Self | \$40 | Yes | 1923 | Moosic Pa. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Newcastle | 19 | 52642 | Washington | 6th May '25 |
| 20 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1923 | Sister - Barbara Harper, | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | 08-15 | Scotland | Paisley | 20 | 67944 | Washington | 1st July '25 |
| 21 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1923 | Los Angeles, Cal.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | blue | 08-16 | Scotland | Newarthill | 21 | 86894 | Washington | 26th Aug '25 |
| 22 | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | 1923 | Uncle - James Jardine, | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Beith | 22 | 60924 | Washington | 10th June '25 |
| 23 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1923 | 78, Stirling Ave., Jersey City, N.J.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | | Scotland | Glasgow | 23 | 74328 | Washington | 22nd July '25 |
| 24 | Yes | See Col. 19 | \$50 | Yes | 1923 | Returning to - 7210, Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | black | | Scotland | Aberdeen | 24 | 77999 | Washington | 27th July '25 |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | \$4 | Yes | 1923 | Husband - David Jackson, | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | | Scotland | Dumbarton | 25 | 71188 | Washington | 14th July '25 |
| 26 | N.Y. | Self | \$200 | Yes | 1923 | 74, Chestnut St., Yonkers, N.Y.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | | Scotland | Larkhall | 26 | 71803 | Washington | 16th July '25 |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$500 | Yes | 1923 | Brother - Charles McDonald | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | | Scotland | Aberdeen | 27 | 38563 | Washington | 25th Feb. '25 |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1923 | 621, E. Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh | blue | | Scotland | Glasgow | 28 | 82905 | Washington | 12th Aug '25 |
| 29 | N.Y. | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1923 | Husband - Edward McLachlan | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | | Scotland | Dumbarton | 29 | 87118 | Washington | 27th Aug '25 |
| 30 | N.Y. | Self | \$30 | Yes | 1923 | 3564 Fremont Pl., Detroit, Mich. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | pale | hazel | | Scotland | Killearn | 30 | 43486 | Washington | 24th Aug '25 |
| | | | | | | Returning to - 322, 6th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | blue | | Scotland | Glasgow | | 82571 | Washington | 11 Aug. '25 |
| | | | | | | Returning to - 405, Paige St., Schenectady, N.Y.. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Uncle - Thomas McGregor | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | North 19th St Kenmore Akron, Ohio | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Brother - Donald McCall, | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Box 87, Austin, Texas. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Wife - Ellen Maxwell | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 128, Hawthorn Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart Master of the SS Kanawha from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W Smart

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1925,
at New York
William [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer
[Signature]

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.S. CAMERONIA

sailing from GLASGOW

26th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

1925

S.S.

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | John | 57 | | M | S | | District Court, Boston, Mass.. 20th September 1904. | 203, Linden St., Everett, Mass.. |
| 2 | Crozier | Mary Louise | 30 | | F | M | | By Marriage/- | 14, Robinson St., New Castle, Pa.. |
| 3 | Crozier | William | 3 | | M | S | | U.S. Passport No. 71834 | |
| 4 | Clark | Alexander George | 64 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, New York, 8/6/52 19th October 1892. | 529, East 147th St., New York. |
| 5 | Delaney | Margaret | 47 | | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 96166 | Husband Matz/- | 302, East Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.. |
| 6 | Delaney | Margaret | 5 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa 14th April, 1920 | Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa.. 1905 | |
| 7 | Downey | Andrew | 78 | | M | W | | Southern District Court, New York. 26/3/1 5th August 1895. | 275, West 118th St., New York. |
| 8 | Macintosh | Thomas | 44 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, Elyria, Ohio. 1st June 1925. | 210, Illinois Ave., Lorain, Ohio. |
| 9 | Macintosh | Thomas | 10 | | M | S | Lorain, Ohio. 4th October 1916. | U.S. Passport No. 73840 | |
| 10 | McGarrell | Harry | 49 | | M | M | U.S. Passport No. 99819 | Court of Common Pleas (Greensburg, Pa.. 8th May 1920. | Jenepitia Pa. |
| 11 | McGarrell | Mary | 48 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 2nd March 1922. | Route 1, New Philadelphia Ohio |
| 12 | Montague | Catherine | 39 | | F | M | New Philadelphia Ohio 22nd January, 1925 | | |
| 13 | Montague | Glenn | | | M | S | Husband born/- | | |
| 14 | Pyer | Elizabeth Rayne | 28 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 79575 | 94, Bartlett St., Charleston, Mass.. |
| 15 | Robertson | William | 66 | | M | W | | Evansburg Pa.. 16th May 1923. | 909, Franklin St., Johnstown, Pa.. |
| 16 | Reid | John | 14 | | M | S | Laflin, Pa.. 24th August 1911. | 7/4/05 | 12, Radcliffe St., Pittston, Pa.. |
| 17 | Stern | Joseph | 34 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal.. 1st November 1918 | 1070, 45th St., Oakland, Cal.. |
| 18 | Stern | Nina | 34 | | F | M | | | 7709, Force Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 19 | Stevenson | Agnes | 35 | | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 23496 | | 490, Turner St., Auburn, Me. |
| 20 | Stevenson | Joseph | 2 | | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio. 21st November 1923. | By Marriage/- | 374, Berry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 21 | Waite | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 100115 | | Culver Cambrai Co. Pa. |
| 22 | Watt | Harry | 71 | | M | W | U.S. Passport No. 109690 | June 1925. | |
| 23 | White | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Jefferson Co Pa. 3rd March 1906. | | |
| 24 | Anderson | Thomas | 46 | | M | M | | District Court Los Angeles Cal. 26th January, 1922 | |
| 25 | Anderson | Isabella | 36 | | F | M | | | 213 N. Orange |
| 26 | Anderson | Paul | 15 | | M | S | Phoenix Arizona 26th February 1910 | | Riverside |
| 27 | Anderson | Rachel | 12 | | F | S | | | Cal. |
| 28 | Anderson | John | 7 | | M | S | Los Angeles Cal. 27th November 1917 | | |
| 29 | Anderson | Mary | 3 | | F | S | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 OCT 1925

193

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Boyle | Charles | 40 | ✓ | M | Lansford Pa. 23rd July 1885 | Father Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Carbon Co. Pa. | 20 West Patterson Street, Lansford. Pa. |
| 2 | Brady | Margaret | 17 | ✓ | F | Philadelphia. 18th September, 1908. | Out seen | Normandy Hotel 36 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 3 | Black | Lucy | 48 | ✓ | W | | Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 2nd April, 1892 | 3206 North 15th Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 4 | Cunningham | Ellen | 34 | ✓ | F | | Court of Common Pleas held at Hackensack N.J. 16th May, 1923. | 166 Waldo Place Englewood, New Jersey. |
| 5 | Courtney | James | 29 | ✓ | S | U.S. Passport No. 80079 | | 161 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 6 | Carr | Mary | 39 | ✓ | M | | Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York 10th Sept. 1917. | 200 East 53rd Street, New York. |
| 7 | Carr | Anna | 9 | ✓ | F | New York 15th October 1915. | | |
| 8 | Carr | James | 9 | ✓ | M | New York 24th Sept. 1916. | | 200 East 53rd Street, New York. |
| 9 | Carr | Isabella | 6 | ✓ | F | New York 13th May. 1919. | | |
| 10 | Carr | John | 4 | ✓ | M | New York 6th March. 1921. | | |
| 11 | Carr | Margaret | 2 | ✓ | F | New York 10th December, 1922. | | |
| 12 | Donahue | Agnes | 22 | ✓ | F | Philadelphia 18th November, 1902. | | 1723 Ingersol Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 13 | Dayey | Kate | 59 | ✓ | W | | Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York 9th March 1898 Supreme Court of New York, Richmond Co. 5th August. 1922. 78919 | 321 East 80th Street, New York. |
| 14 | Dooney | John | 34 | ✓ | M | | | |
| 15 | Dooney | Frances | 29 | ✓ | F | | | 27 Maple Park |
| 16 | Dooney | John | 7 | ✓ | M | New York N.Y. 6th June 1918 | | Mariners Harbour Staten Island |
| 17 | Dooney | James | 6 | ✓ | M | New York N.Y. 28th December 1919 | | New York |
| 18 | Dooney | Frank | 4 | ✓ | M | New York N.Y. 7th September 1921 | | |
| 19 | Dooney | Freddy | 1 | ✓ | M | New York N.Y. 9th October 1924 | | |
| 20 | Duffy | Margaret | 17 | ✓ | F | New York 2nd October 1908 | Out seen | 341 East 138th St., New York N.Y. |
| 21 | Duffy | Catherine | 19 | ✓ | F | New York N.Y. 9th November 1906 | Out seen | |
| 22 | Ellis | Sarah | 39 | ✓ | F | | U.S. Passport No. 41078 | 207 Freeman Street, Green Point Brooklyn, New York. |
| 23 | Ellis | Johanna | 12 | ✓ | F | Newport R.I. 4th March 1913 | | |
| 24 | Finn | Minnie | 40 | ✓ | F | | Husband Naturalized Supreme Court of New York 4th January 1917 | 718 West Chester Avenue, New York. |
| 25 | Finn | Anna | 5 | ✓ | F | New York N.Y. 23rd June 1920 | 100701 | |
| 26 | Gallagher | Mary | 40 | ✓ | F | U.S. Passport No. 72823 | Husband Naturalized | |
| 27 | Gallagher | Patrick | 12 | ✓ | M | Bayonne New Jersey. 22nd December 1913 | | 73 West 51st Street Bayonne, New Jersey. |
| 28 | Gallagher | Sarah | 9 | ✓ | F | Bayonne New Jersey. 22nd September 1916 | | |
| 29 | Gallagher | Thomas | 2 | ✓ | M | Bayonne New Jersey. 13th August 1923 | | |
| 30 | Jackson | Joseph | 67 | ✓ | M | | Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 6th December 1880 | 2241 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925, 19 194

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Kelly | Matilda Chestnut | 43 | F | M | District Court of United States held at Boston, 16th May, 1925. | 206 Riverway Street. Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | McLoughlin | James | 51 | M | M | Supreme Court Brooklyn New York 5th June 1914 | 260 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 3 | McLoughlin | Annie | 46 | F | M | | 295 Eddington Street, Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 4 | Lennon | Agnes | 17 | F | S | U.S. Passport No. 312562 Husband Naturalized | |
| 5 | Mitchell | Annabella | 31 | F | M | U.S. Passport No 76913 | |
| 6 | Mitchell | Martin | 6 | M | S | New York N.Y. 30th April 1919 | 221 East 50th Street, New York. |
| 7 | Mitchell | James | 3 | M | S | New York N.Y. 2nd August 1922 | |
| 8 | Dore | Catherine | 9 | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 15th March 1916 | |
| 9 | McCullam | Thomas | 30 | M | M | Philadelphia 19th August, 1895. | |
| 10 | McCullam | Margaret | 31 | F | M | | 848 North 22nd Street, Philadelphia. |
| 11 | McCullam | Thomas | 7 | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. 26th June 1918 | |
| 12 | McCullam | David | 4 | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. 26th February 1921 | |
| 13 | McLaughlin | Nora | 53 | F | M | Husband Natd. Criminal Court. Baltimore Md. 5th October 1897. | 3013 Arundel Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland. |
| 14 | McLaughlin | Francis | 12 | M | S | Philadelphia 12th January, 1914. | |
| 15 | McElhatton | John | 49 | M | S | District Court Philadelphia. Pa. 15th February, 1923. | 2524 North 4th Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 16 | McGriskin | Patrick | 55 | M | M | Circuit Court Chicago Illinois. September, 1898. | 104 West 62nd Street, New York. |
| 17 | O'Donnell | Mary | 29 | F | M | Murphyville Pa. 16th January, 1896 | 12 Edwards Court. Bayonne, New Jersey. |
| 18 | Sharkey | Hannah | 58 | F | M | Husband natd. | 316 Boulevard, Bayonne, New Jersey. |
| 19 | Stewart | William | 54 | M | M | U.S. Passport 91572. | R.D.D.2. Celena, Illinois. |
| 20 | Tate | Francis | 43 | M | M | Superior Court San Francisco Cal. 18th July 1925. | 335 Elizabeth Street, San Francisco. |
| 21 | Voight | Catherine | 47 | F | M | U.S. Passport 743 | 3564. 18th Street, San Francisco. |
| 22 | Casey | John | 42 | M | M | New York N.Y. 8th April 1883 | 1185 Fulton Ave., Bronx. |
| 23 | Casey | Alice | 42 | F | M | | N.Y. |
| 24 | Casey | Anna | 9 | F | S | New York N.Y. 5th November 1915 | |
| 25 | Casey | Joseph | 14 | M | S | New York N.Y. 12th March 1911. | |
| 26 | Jacobs | Robert | 73 | M | M | 100581. Husband natd. | 232 Washington Avenue, Phoenixville. Pa. |
| 27 | Grotzner | Margaret | 55 | F | M | Court of Common Pleas Pottsville Pa. 1st October, 1904. | 3619 North 21st Street. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 28 | McGilloway | Nellie | 56 | F | W | Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 14th March 1893. | 129 Prospect Street Brooklyn, New York |
| 29 | Dalzell | Robert | 23 | M | M | County Court Kings County New York Brooklyn New York 23rd Oct. 1882. | 8 Henry Street, New Brighton Staten Island, New York. |

Line 16, Patrick McGriskin, did not embark. Short shipped.
and 4-
18476 by William Cook

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR

arrived 10/5/25

, 192

M.

, from

Oct. 8.

195

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | CAPREY Margaret 2nd Cab | 10:00 | | | 1 | | TO GAIL | Son Owen C. 1690-3 Ave. N.Y. Behl 10/5 10 ³⁰ | | | | | | |
| 2 | MC INVITT Mary | 10:10 | 56 | 11 | 1 | | " call | Committee Rev. Father Grogan 7 State " 4 ¹⁰ | | | | | | |
| 3 | CASSIDY Margaret | 10:15 | 56 | 13 | 1 | | " call | Aunt Cath. Dolan 1453 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. " 12 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | |
| 4 | OCELIN David 2nd Cab | 10:00 | 5 | 14 | 1 | | MED HOLD | R.R. Home Rosebank St. Redwood City Calif Behl " 10 ⁵⁰ | | | | | | |

Cameroon 10/5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

Index No.

42f 1 MUR

9m

7m

60f 2 DOU

9f 3 DEB

19m 4 DOB

50f 5 MUI

50f 6 TOI

52f 7 GR

52f 8 CL

27m 9 SM

26m 10 MC

50m 11 JO

17m

63m 12 FR

28f 13 AL

47m 14 GL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CAMERONIA

Anchor Line

arrived OCT. 5, 1926, 19

M.

from

Oct. 6, 1926

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 1 MURPHY, Annie 2 cab | 62 | 1/3 | UK LPC | 9:00 | YOUNG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CAMERONIA

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Robert Shannon <i>Crewman</i> | 25 | British | 24/9/25 Glasgow |
| John Barclay <i>Foreman</i> | 36 | " | " " |
| John Shaw <i>Foreman</i> | 35 | " | " " |
| George Bolland <i>Trimmer</i> | 34 | " | 22/9/25 " |
| Thomas Collins <i>Trimmer</i> | 22 | " | 23/9/25 " |

SEAMEN

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Charles Brown <i>Trimmer</i> | 27 | British | 24/9/25 Glasgow |
| James Reilly <i>Trimmer</i> | 34 | " | " " |
| Thomas Mc Auslan <i>Trimmer</i> | 22 | " | 23/9/25 " |
| Robert Barr <i>Fireman</i> | 27 | " | 26/9/25 " |
| <i>29/10/25</i> H. McGregor <i>Steward</i> | 28 | " | 21/9/25 " |
| J.B. Campbell <i>Pastryman</i> | 29 | " | " " |
| George Black <i>Steward</i> | 30 | " | " " |
| Frank McComb <i>Steward</i> | 30 | " | " " |
| Felix Moss <i>Steward</i> | 20 | " | " " |
| Angus Darroch <i>Steward</i> | 24 | " | " " |
| James Campbell <i>Steward</i> | 29 | " | 24/9/25 " |
| J. McMullan <i>Steward</i> | 37 | " | " " |
| W. Alexander <i>Steward</i> | 29 | " | " " |
| S. McCabe <i>Steward</i> | 24 | " | " " |
| F. Devine <i>Steward</i> | 30 | " | 26/9/25 " |
| R.W. Kyle <i>Stonkuper</i> | 29 | " | 21/9/25 " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|--------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| A. Strong | 22 | British | | | |
| J. Mouat | 29 | " | | | |
| M. Bennett | 21 | " | | | |
| J. McLeod | 28 | " | | | |
| J. Totten | 25 | " | | | |
| W. O'Donnell | 25 | " | | | |
| H. Murray | 41 | " | | | |
| J. Gray | 23 | " | | | |
| D. Robertson | 26 | " | | | |
| A. Moffatt | 23 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robertson Alfred
Gol Master.

[over]

[illegible]

| | 1st W.T.O | " | " | " | " | MALE | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|-------------------|-----|---|
| End | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 161 | " |
| Mate | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| Bos'n | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 164 | " |
| Mate | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| Gr-Mr | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 163 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| Mat-A | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 163 | " |

Raymond Insp.

The above named persons have produced no documentary evidence of the nationalities claimed for their names and none of them has entered an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary



| Name | Age. | Nationality |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Robert Shannon <i>Green</i> | 25 | British |
| John Barclay <i>Fireman</i> | 36 | " |
| John Shaw <i>Fireman</i> | 35 | " |
| George Bolland <i>Trimmer</i> | 34 | " |
| Thomas Collins <i>Trimmer</i> | 22 | " |

DESERTING

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|------|-------------|
| Charles Brown <i>Crummer</i> | 27 | British |
| James Reilly <i>Crummer</i> | 34 | " |
| Thomas Mc Anslan <i>Crummer</i> | 22 | " |
| Robert Barr <i>Fireman</i> | 27 | " |
| <i>9960/244</i> H. McGregor <i>Steward</i> | 22 | " |
| J.B. Campbell <i>Pastryman</i> | 29 | " |
| George Black <i>Steward</i> | 30 | " |
| Frank McComb <i>Steward</i> | 30 | " |
| Felix Moss <i>Steward</i> | 20 | " |
| Angus Darroch <i>Steward</i> | 24 | " |
| James Campbell <i>Steward</i> | 29 | " |
| J. McMullan <i>Steward</i> | 27 | " |
| W. Alexander <i>Steward</i> | 29 | " |
| S. McCabe <i>Steward</i> | 24 | " |
| F. Devine <i>Steward</i> | 30 | " |
| R.W. Kyle <i>Storekeeper</i> | 29 | " |

NOTICE
 FORM 558
 WHEN ORDERED BY THE IMMIGRATION BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
 is directed, the person may be detained on
 board the ship on which the IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 is pending transfer to such station business
 Port of
 To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.
 Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
 deliver on board
 the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
 NAME
 James Reid
 William Burns
 William Parker
 Robert Barr
 Jean Armstrong
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
 (Title of person signing receipt.)
 (OVER)
 14-558
 Immigration Inspector

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robertson *Alman*
Gol Master

lover.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

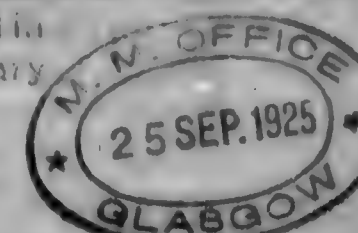
| 1st W.T.O | " | " | " | " | 25 | MALE | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|------|---|---|-------------------|-----|---|
| 2nd | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 3rd | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 161 | " |
| " Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 164 | " |
| " Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| Dr-Mr | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 163 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| " " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| Sailor | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| M-at-A | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 163 | " |

The above named persons have produced
no documentary evidence of the nationalities
of their parents and none of them

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100, imprisonment of 1 year, or both.

The above named persons have produced no documentary evidence of the nationalities of the father for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary



Crew 320 - all aboard

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925 from the port of GLASGOW 200

CAMERONIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smart | Robert | Master | 24/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 166 | NONE |
| 2 | Fraser | Andrew | Chief Offr. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | " |
| 3 | Brown | William | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6. | 165 | " |
| 4 | McPhail | Laohlan | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 5 | Adams | James | 2nd " Ex | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 6 | Paton | Charles | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 7 | Morrice | Alexander | 3rd " Ex | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Murphy | Daniel | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 9 | Coutts | James | Dispenser | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 10 | Wheate | Ronald | Purser | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 11 | McKay | Walter | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 12 | Robertson | Robert | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 13 | Fiske | Albert | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Robertson | Allen | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 166 | " |
| 15 | McLennan | Marie | Typist | " | " | " | " | 31 | FEMALE | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 16 | Tennant | Peter | 1st W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 25 | MALE | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 161 | " |
| | | | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 164 | " |
| | | | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| | | | Stiller | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 163 | " |

199
NOTICE TO DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Cameronia
Anchor
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to:
1. Deliver to the Immigration Station at New York, N.Y., the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing in the Regulations:
Edward Houghton, Not as listed
John M. Houghton, Not as listed
Alexander Houghton, Not as listed
Alex. M. Houghton, Not as listed
Receipt of delivery of the above named aliens to the Immigration Station at New York, N.Y., is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
R. J. Houghton, Agent, Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for 30 days.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities and for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving

NOTICE
DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
to the Immigration Station

is directed, the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
board in the ship on which immigration service is
(Prepare in duplicate)
the immigrants transfer to such station board as

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME
Edward Houghton
John McEwen
Alexander Galloway
Alex. McEwen
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Raymond Inspr.

199

Sheet No. 1

any vessel having such aliens

GLASGOW

200

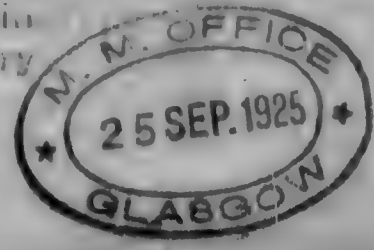
CAMERONIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | (3) POSITION CO |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Smart Robert | Master |
| 2 | Fraser Andrew | Chief Steward |
| 3 | Brown William | 1st Mate |
| 4 | McPhail Lachlan | 2nd " |
| 5 | Adams James | 2nd " Ex |
| 6 | Paton Charles | 3rd " |
| 7 | Morrice Alexander | 3rd " Ex |
| 8 | Murphy Daniel | Surgeon |
| 9 | Coutts James | Dispenser |
| 10 | Wheate Ronald | Purser |
| 11 | McKay Walter | Asst " |
| 12 | Robertson Robert | " " |
| 13 | Fiske Albert | Clerk |
| 14 | Robertson Allen | " |
| 15 | McLennan Marie | Typist |
| 16 | Tennant Peter | 1st W.T.O |
| 17 | Ness William | 2nd " |
| 18 | Scott Charles | 3rd " |
| 19 | Munro James | Carpenter |
| 20 | Miller Hugh | " Mate |
| 21 | Conway Hugh | " " |
| 22 | McLean Hugh | Bos'n " |
| 23 | McDonald Norman | " Mate |
| 24 | McDonald Donald | " " |
| 25 | Andrews James | Qr-Mr |
| 26 | Buchanan Norman | " " |
| 27 | Hawthorne William | " " |
| 28 | McClush Duncan | " " |
| 29 | Robertson David | Sailor |
| 30 | McInnes Allan | M-at-A |

| (4) STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; seaman, etc.) | (5) Height | (6) Weight | (7) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| 54 | 5.11 | 166 | NONE |
| 29 | 5.9 | 161 | " |
| 41 | 6. | 165 | " |
| 38 | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 25 | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 20 | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 41 | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 52 | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 29 | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 26 | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 29 | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 22 | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 17 | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 31 | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 25 | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 25 | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 24 | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 40 | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 34 | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 32 | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 30 | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 32 | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 39 | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 50 | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 27 | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 34 | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 52 | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| 30 | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 41 | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 41 | 5.6 | 163 | " |

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for 1 year.

The above named persons have produced evidence of the nationalities and their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Crew 320 - all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 192, from the port of GLASGOW 200

CAMERONIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smart | Robert | Master | 24/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 53 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 166 | NONE |
| 2 | Fraser | Andrew | Chief Offr. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | " |
| 3 | Brown | William | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6. | 165 | " |
| 4 | McPhail | Lachlan | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 5 | Adams | James | 2nd " Ex | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 6 | Paton | Charles | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 7 | Morrisoe | Alexander | 3rd " Ex | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Murphy | Daniel | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 9 | Coutts | James | Dispenser | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 10 | Wheate | Ronald | Purser | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 11 | McKay | Walter | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 12 | Robertson | Robert | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 13 | Fiske | Albert | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Robertson | Allen | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 15 | McLennan | Marie | Typist | " | " | " | " | 31 | FEMALE | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 16 | Tennant | Peter | 1st W.T.O | " | " | " | " | 25 | MALE | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 17 | Hess | William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Scott | Charles | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 19 | Munro | James | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 20 | Miller | Hugh | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 21 | Conway | Hugh | " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 22 | McLean | Hugh | Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 23 | McDonald | Norman | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 24 | McDonald | Donald | " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Andrews | James | Gr-Mr | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 26 | Buchanan | Norman | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 27 | Hawthorne | William | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| 28 | McGuish | Duncan | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Robertson | David | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 30 | McInnes | Allen | M-st-A | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |

Raymond Insp.

The above named persons have produced
evidence of the nationalities
and for their names and none of them
under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, **MASTER**, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK

4 OCT 1925

1925, from the port of GLASGOW

201

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNeill | Duncan | M-at-A | 24/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 55 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.6 1/2 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | Stewart | James | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 3 | Parker | William | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Mitchell | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 5 | Campbell | Donald | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 6 | MacLeod | Ronald | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Gillies | Donald | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 8 | Williamson | George | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 9 | Shevlin | James | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 10 | McNeil | James | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 11 | McKay | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 12 | Nelson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Mortimer | John | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Wood | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 15 | Clark | James | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 164 | " |
| 16 | McCurraoch | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 17 | Lindsay | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 161 | " |
| 18 | Sinclair | John | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Backhouse | James | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 20 | Dickie | Robert | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Phillips | David | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 22 | McIver | Angus | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 23 | McNeil | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 24 | Lowe | William | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 25 | Sinclair | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 26 | McConnell | John | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 27 | Robb | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 28 | McLeod | Angus | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 160 | " |
| 29 | O'Donnell | Denis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 30 | Crews | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |

Raymond Sharp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities and their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart **MASTER**, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 202

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fisher | David | Deck Boy | 24/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 17 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 163 | NONE |
| 2 | Collins | George | Musician | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 164 | " |
| 3 | Ash | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 4 | Cheshire | James | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 5 | Ower | William | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| 6 | Burrows | James | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 7 | Parish | Norman | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Greenshields | Robert | 1st Engr | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 9 | Beveridge | Alexander | 1/2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 10 | Carruthers | Thomas | 2/2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 11 | Forbas | Duncan | 3/2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 12 | Brown | Thomas | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 164 | " |
| 13 | Russell | William | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 14 | Blakie | Douglas | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Miller | Thomas | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Dixon | Guy | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 17 | Finlater | Thomas | 8th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Hunter | Adam | 9th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 19 | Goodall | George | 1st Ref. Engr | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 20 | Brown | Alexander | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 21 | McColm | William | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 165 | " |
| 22 | Forrester | William | Boiler mkr | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 23 | Boyle | James | 1st Electr | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 24 | Meikle | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 25 | Brown | William | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 26 | Millrine | William | 1st Stoker | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 161 | " |
| 27 | Fleming | David | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 28 | McVay | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 29 | Murray | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 30 | Ramsay | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |

Referring Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for 30 days.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart **MASTER**, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master and Officer.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

203

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Shannon | Robert | Greaser | 24/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 164 | NONE |
| First 2 | McMillan | Archibald | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| First 3 | Brown | Angus | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| First 4 | Halcrow | James | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| First 5 | Muir | William | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| First 6 | Nelson | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| First 7 | Barclay | John | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| First 8 | McNally | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| First 9 | McMichael | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| First 10 | Gray | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| First 11 | Shaw | John | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 164 | " |
| First 12 | Bolland | George | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| First 13 | Dunlop | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 14 | Wilkie | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Collins | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| First 16 | Kenny | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| First 17 | McLeod | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| First 18 | Brown | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| First 19 | King | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| First 20 | Muir | William | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| First 21 | Donald | John | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| First 22 | Billy | James | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| First 23 | Marshall | Archibald | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| First 24 | Stewart | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| First 25 | McAuslan | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 164 | " |
| First 26 | McLellan | William | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Campbell | James | 1st. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 28 | Dawson | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 29 | Honeyman | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 30 | Forrest | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |

Raymond Inep

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each false statement.



Johnson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart **MASTER** of the "CAMERONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master of the vessel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 OCT 1925**, 1925, from the port of **GLASGOW**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Morrison | George | Chief Stwd | 21/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 45 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 161 | NONE |
| 2 | Muir | Malcolm | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 3 | Jack | Robert | 1st Sal. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Ralston | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 5 | Dickson | William | Deck Stwd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 6 | Smith | Minian | S.R. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Stewart | George | M.R. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 8 | McDonald | Malcolm | Lib. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Maxwell | Joseph | Gym | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 10 | McIntosh | Donald | Ast. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 161 | " |
| 11 | Earl | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 12 | Sutherland | James | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 13 | Keene | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Dow | Matthew | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 15 | Brown | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 16 | Bruce | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 17 | Sanderson | David | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 18 | McLaughlan | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Richardson | Archibald | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 20 | Cheshire | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Wright | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 22 | Brawley | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 23 | Smith | William | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 161 | " |
| 24 | McGaughey | Charles | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 25 | Morrison | Elijah | " | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Fotheringham | Lewis | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 27 | Nimmo | David | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 28 | Lang | John | Chief B.R. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 29 | Holes | Albert | B.R. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 30 | Brennan | Timothy | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |

Rafferty Inap.

The above named persons have produced evidence of the nationality of the vessel and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
(A-1290)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master & Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hérzégovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | McGregor Hugh | B.R. Stwd | 21/9/25 GLASGOW | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 161 | NONE |
| 2 | Gibb William | Bath " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 3 | Mathieson Kenneth | " " | " " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Hall James | 1st Sal. Ptnm | " " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 5 | Smith Clement | 2nd " " | " " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Campbell James | Asst. Pantryman | " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 7 | Vaughan David | Pantry Boy | " " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 8 | Oakes Robert | Pantry Boy | " " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Fraser Donald | 1/2nd Cab. Stwd | " " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 164 | " |
| 10 | Miller William | 2/2nd " " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 11 | Hughes William | Deck Stwd | " " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Hughes Joseph | S.R. " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 166 | " |
| 13 | Duncan Thomas | M.R. " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Walker Joseph | Asst. Stwd | " " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 15 | Wilson Robert | " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 16 | Millan Peter | " " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 17 | Ingram Harry | " " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 18 | Brown Richard | " " | " " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| 19 | Dobie Harry | " " | " " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Machin Ambrose | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 21 | McKim John | " " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 22 | Russell William | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 23 | Lindie James | " " | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Jack William | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 25 | Steele William | " " | " " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 26 | Wilson William | " " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 27 | Seaton George | " " | " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Kernohan Alexander | " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 29 | McNamee Thomas | " " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 30 | White Frank | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |

Raymond Inup

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1241

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or less, or imprisonment for 30 days or less, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

GLASGO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 OCT 1925**, 1925, from the port of **GLASGOW** 206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nicolson | John | Asst. Stwd | 21/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 20 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 163 | None |
| 2 | McArthur | Adam | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 3 | McMillan | James | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 4 | Cameron | Duncan | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Gilchrist | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| 6 | Martin | William | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 7 | Hamilton | William | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Fraser | Thomas | B.R. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 9 | Gordon | Hugh | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 10 | Stephen | William | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Black | George | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 12 | Waterson | Frederick | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 13 | Melville | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 160 | " |
| 14 | McIvor | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 15 | McCombe | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Cameron | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 17 | Livingston | John | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 18 | McCabe | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 161 | " |
| 19 | Cameron | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 20 | McFie | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 21 | Stevenson | William | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 22 | McCallum | John | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 23 | Drummond | John | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Brenner | George | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 25 | McNab | Thomas | Pantry Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 26 | McIntyre | John | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 27 | Johnston | Louis | 1st Steer. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 28 | Cochrane | Allen | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 29 | Murray | John | Asst. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 164 | " |
| 30 | McClure | James | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |

Raymond Sharp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as indicated on their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1520

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or less, or by imprisonment for not more than 30 days, or by both.



3 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart MASTER of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 207

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Graham | Richard | Asst. Stwd | 21/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 51 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.6½ | 161 | NONE |
| 2 | McGregor | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 3 | McGroarty | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 4 | McNab | George | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 164 | " |
| 5 | Craig | James | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 6 | Oakes | George | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Sinclair | James | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 163 | " |
| 8 | McLean | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 9 | Miller | John | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | McIver | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 11 | Duff | John | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 160 | " |
| 12 | Hannon | Denis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 13 | McMillan | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 14 | Smith | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 15 | McGurn | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Craik | James | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 17 | Philips | William | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 18 | Sloane | John | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 19 | McFarlane | George | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 20 | Moss | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Darroch | Angus | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 22 | Fraser | James | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 23 | Aird | David | Sterr. Ptyman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 160 | " |
| 24 | Duffin | Francis | " Pantry Boy | " | " | " | " | 14½ | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 25 | Stewart | Robert | Linen Keeper | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 26 | Williamson | Alexander | Hosp. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Stewart | Albert | M.R. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 28 | Watson | Eustace | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 29 | Watt | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 30 | Brennan | Alfred | Cabin Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 160 | " |

Refusing Insp.

The above named persons have produced evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1549

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart MASTER of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master of the "CAMERONIA"
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 208

G. 54970

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Morrow | Archibald | Cabin Boy | 21/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 13 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 165 | NONE |
| 2 | Rodgers | Ernest | Lift Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 3 | Alexander | James | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Dickie | George | Boots | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 5 | Paul | James | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Mains | James | Printer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 161 | " |
| 7 | Donaghy | John | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 8 | Mitchell | William | G.H.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Duthie | Thomas | 1st Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | McKenzie | Roderick | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 166 | " |
| 11 | Wills | Reginald | 1st Storekpr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 12 | Phelps | George | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Kyle | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 14 | Burnett | Joseph | Barber | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Mair | John | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 16 | Knox | William | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 17 | Neil | Robert | Capt. Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 164 | " |
| 18 | Curlett | Charles | Offr. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 19 | Drysdale | Jack | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 20 | BRADLEY | JOHN | CHEF | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Mellor | Alfred | 2nd " Ex | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 22 | Rankine | James | 3rd Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 23 | Logan | Alexander | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 24 | LITTLE | SAMUEL | Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 25 | Urquhart | John | 1st Veg. Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Bettie | James | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 27 | Allison | James | 1st Pass " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 28 | Miller | Harry | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 29 | McWhirter | Joseph | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 30 | O'Donnell | James | 1st Steer" | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |

FIRST

Adjoining Deck

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine not exceeding \$100 and imprisonment not exceeding 30 days.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the United States and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all natives of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

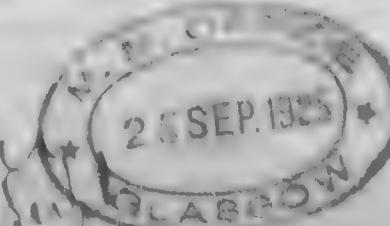
Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 OCT 1925**, 1925, from the port of **GLASGOW** 209

G. 3407a

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lindsay | William | 2nd Steer. Cook | 21/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 163 | None |
| 2 | Anderson | James | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 3 | Hendry | William | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 164 | " |
| 4 | Urquhart | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 5 | McLaughlan | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 6 | Strauss | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 7 | Simpson | James | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 8 | McCartney | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Christie | David | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 10 | Leaham | James | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 11 | Heavings | George | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 12 | Martin | Robert | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 13 | Paterson | William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Gordon | Andrew | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 15 | Grainger | William | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Gray | Robert | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 161 | " |
| 17 | McIlvaine | William | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 18 | Bayne | James | 1st Butcher | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 19 | Swan | Walter | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 20 | Blacklock | Benjamin | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Tunstall | John | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Irvine | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 162 | " |
| 23 | Collins | Flora | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 48 | FEMALE | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 24 | McMenamie | Margaret | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Aitken | Janet | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 26 | McBryde | Mary | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 27 | Drennan | Elizabeth | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 28 | Hempseed | Eleanor | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 163 | " |
| 29 | Riley | Mona | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 30 | Kelly | Mary | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

Persons named persons have produced evidence of the nationality of the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Whomsey
typist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, MASTER, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4 OCT 1925**, 1925, from the port of **GLASGOW** 210

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McGrorie | Margaret | Stewardess | 21/9/25 | GLASGOW | NO | YES | 36 | FEMALE | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 156 | NONE |
| 2 | Murray | Catherine | for Matron (Dr) | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 3 | Leslie | Agnes | MATRON | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 4 | McDonald | Margaret | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | " |
| 5 | McAllister | Alexander | Asst. Stwd | 24/9/25 | " | " | " | 44 | MALE | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| First 6 | McMullan | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| First 7 | Bruce | David | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 8 | Neilson | James | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Brady | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Calman | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 11 | Kerr | William | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 12 | Alexander | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| First 13 | Kerr | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| First 14 | Airlie | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| First 15 | McCabe | Stephen | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| First 16 | Whiteford | John | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| First 17 | McColl | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Stone | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| First 19 | Murray | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| First 20 | Ross | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| First 21 | Liddell | William | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| First 22 | Stewart | James | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| First 23 | WATSON | ANNIE | STWDESS | 25/9/25 | " | " | " | 50 | Female | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *J. P. Murray Spence*
Date **25 SEP 1925**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)
CLASS 4, SCOTLAND,
\$2
THE SHIP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW
25 SEP 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, MASTER of the "CAMERON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Oct, 1925
William E. Evers
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert W. Smart
Master or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at New York, 4 OCT 1925, 192, from the port of Glasgow 211

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Howitt | Edward | Cabin Boy | 26/9/25 | Greenock | No | Yes | 20 | Male | Scottish | British | 5.2 | 128 | None |
| 2 | McLennan | John | Asst. Stew. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 169 | " |
| 3 | Galbraith | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 4 | McAuley | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 173 | " |
| 5 | Devine | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 178 | " |
| 6 | Reid | James | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 7 | Barns | John | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 8 | Parker | William | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 9 | Bart | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Armstrong | John | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | Female | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | " |
| 11 | Above members of crew or passengers held on board - not on visaed crew list. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | The above men signed on too late to appear on the visaed Crew List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | State Dept. manifest 10/7/25 OK. of ship foreign 10/7/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | R. Wheate PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List.

Owners.

Local Agents
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart **MASTER** the "CAMERONIA" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Oct, 1925
William [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Glasgow 212

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Howitt | Edward | Cabin Boy | 26/9/25 | Greenock | No | Yes | 20 | Male | Scottish | British | 5.2 | 128 | None |
| 2 | McInnes | John | Asst. Stewd | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 169 | " |
| 3 | Galbraith | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 4 | McAuley | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 173 | " |
| 5 | Devine | Percy | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 178 | " |
| 6 | Reid | James | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 7 | Burns | John | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 8 | Parker | William | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 9 | Barr | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Armstrong | Jane | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | Female | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | " |
| 11 | Supplemental | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Date: 21 SEP 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | to be presented | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Supplemental | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Show Company | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

10-4-25

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cammonia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 883

Inspected by: L. W. W. Date: 2/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Detables ordered by: _____ Date: 2/21/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Chas. Feunoy
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Robert S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Am. S/S Pastores, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct., 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | TAX | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Transit | In | U. S. CTS. | U. S. MAT. | U. S. REGR. | U. S. ARMS | U. S. ACCR. | TOTAL |
|---------|-----|-------|--------------|---------|----|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| Passes | 10 | | | 4 | 5 | 28 | 4 | ✓ | | 1 | 54 |
| STORAGE | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 11 | | | 4 | 5 | 28 | 4 | ✓ | | 1 | 55 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 26 | 28 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Stowage | 1 | 1 |
| | 27 | 29 |

15 of above are not counted

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the list of

S. S. "PASTORES".

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R.

SEPTEMBER 26th

1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON SAILING SEPT. 26th 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ESPINOZA | RODOLFO | 44 | M | Physician | Yes English | Yes Nicaragua | Sp-Amer | Nicaragua Managua | Non-Imm #58 | San Jose C.R. | Sept. 23 1925 | Costa Rica San Jose |
| 2 | TRANSIT | MEZERVILLE | EMILE DE | 49 | M | Merchant | Yes Spanish | Yes French | do | Guatemala City. | Non-Imm #57 | do | do | do |
| 3 | TRANSIT | ZELDON C. | JORGE | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes do | Yes Costarican | do | San Jose | Non-Imm #59 | do | do | do |
| 4 | TRANSIT | AYALA | JOSE A. | 30 | M | Engineer | Yes di | Yes Venezuela | do | Maracaibo | Non-Imm #324 | Caracas Venez. | Sept. 9 1925 | Venezuela Caracas |
| 5 | TRANSIT | BORJAS | ARMINIO | 55 | M | Lawyer | Yes do | Yes do | do | San Carlos | Non-Imm #323 | do | Sept. 17 1925 | do do |
| 6 | TRANSIT | MUNEZ | JOSE R. | 17 | M | Student | Yes do | Yes do | do | Caracas. | Non-Imm #325 | do | do | do |
| 7 | TRANSIT | O'NEILL | JOHN EDWARD | 30 | M | Banker | Yes English | Yes Canada | Irish | Woodstock | Quota Visa #124 | Caracas Ven. | Sept. 16 1925 | Colombia Cali |
| 8 | TRANSIT | PARDO | JULIO J. | 33 | M | Represt. | Yes do | Yes Venezuela | Sp-Amer. | Hamburg | Non-Quota #45 | Colon R.F. | Sept. 26 1925 | U.S.A. New York |
| 9 | TRANSIT | SOLOMON | MARIA DE | 25 | F | M.H. Wife | Yes Spanish | Yes Panama | do | Bogota | Non-Quota #47 | do | do | do |
| 10 | TRANSIT | SOLOMON | With Mother EDWARD KING | 5 | M | S None | No | do | do | Colon | Non-Quota #46 | do | do | do |
| 11 | TRANSIT | FAYAD | With Mother GLORIA | 4 | F | S None | No | do | do | do | Non-Quota #46 | do | do | do |
| 12 | TRANSIT | TURNER | DOMINGO H. | 31 | M | Lawyer | Yes English | Yes do | do | Dolega C. | Non-Imm #113 | Panama City. | Sept. 25 1925 | do do |
| 13 | TRANSIT | WILSON | ROLAND | 39 | M | Manager | Yes do | Yes Canada | Irish | Brigit | Non-Imm #28 | Colon R.F. | Sept. 23 1925 | do do |
| 14 | TRANSIT | WILSON | With Husband LEAH | 35 | F | M.H. Wife | Yes di | Yes do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | TRANSIT | VALLIENILLA E. | PEDRO | 30 | M | Merchant | Yes Spanish | Yes Venezuela | Sp-Amer | Puerto Cabelo | Non-Imm #317 | Caracas Venez. | Sept. 15 1925 | Venezuela Caracas |
| 16 | TRANSIT | VALLIENILLA | With Brother. LUZ | 20 | F | S Student | Yes do | Yes do | do | do | Non-Imm #318 | do | do | do |
| CABIN PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING OCTOBER 1st 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | TRANSIT | ECHARTE | PEDRO | 34 | M | Merchant | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuban | Cuban | Havana | Non-Quota #534 | Havana Cuba. | Sept. 29 1925 | Cuba Havana |
| 18 | TRANSIT | HAMPARTZOUNIAN | SOULTAN | 27 | F | M.H. Wife | Yes English | Yes Armenian | Armenian | Harponet | Non-Quota #534 | Havana Cuba. | Sept. 29 1925 | U.S.A. New York |
| 19 | TRANSIT | LARCADA | ADELA | 27 | F | W do | Yes do | Yes Cuban | Cuban | Brooklyn | Non-Quota #248 | Havana, Cuba. | Aug. 6th 1925 | Cuba Havana |
| 20 | TRANSIT | MADRAZO | VICENTE | 18 | M | S Student | Yes Spanish | Yes do | do | Havana. | Non-Quota #248 | Havana, Cuba. | Aug. 6th 1925 | do do |
| 21 | TRANSIT | LENDIOLA | FRANCISCO | 34 | M | Consul of Danbury Conn. | do | Yes Rican | Sp-Amer. | San Jose | Non-Imm #221 | Havana Cuba. | Aug. 3 1925 | San Jose |
| 22 | TRANSIT | MARTINEZ | JOSE | 26 | M | Merchant | Yes do | Yes Spanish | Spanish | Pontevedra | Non-Imm #391 | Havana Cuba. | Sept 30 1925 | Cuba Havana |
| 23 | TRANSIT | SCHUEG | HENRY | 63 | M | Diplomat | Yes do | do | do | do | Non-Imm #392 | do | do | do |
| 24 | TRANSIT | SCHUEG | With Husband AMALIA B. | 62 | F | M.H. Wife | do | do | do | Hamburg | Reentry Permit #53233 | Wash. D.C. | May 8th 1925 | Mass. West. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | STRUCK | HILDEGARD | 31 | F | S Domestic | Yes English | Yes German | German | Hamburg | Transit Visa #5836 | Havana Cuba. | Sept. 30 1925 | Cuba Havana |
| 26 | TRANSIT | TURNER | THOMAS W. | 42 | M | S Supt. | Yes do | Yes British | Irish | Dublin | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 1925.

214

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of stay after arrival in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| 1 | Friend, Mr. Mezerville, San Jose Costa Rica. | Guat. Guatemala City. | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1919 | San Fran. Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn. | Yes 2 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 2 | Wife, Mrs. Rasaria, San Jose Costa Rica. | C.R. San Jose | No | do | Yes | Yes 1919 | New York Friend, Isabel Jimenez, 25 Claremont Ave N.Y.C. | Yes 2 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Brk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 3 | Brother, Roberto Zeledon, San Jose Costa Rica. | do do | No | do | Yes | No | Friend, M.A. Bonilla, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C. | Yes 2 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 4 | Wife Carmen Ayala, 2 No 167, Caracas Venez. | Ven. Caracas | No | do | Yes | No | Friend, Mr. Ensenat, 178 Lincoln Ave. Newark NJ | Yes 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 5 | Wife, Isabel Borjas, Caracas, Venezuela. | do do | No | do | Yes | No | Friend, Mr. Ensenat, 178 Lincoln Ave Newark NJ | Yes 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 6 | Father, Jose Nunez, Sur 7 & 29, Caracas, Ven. | do do | No | do | Yes | No | do do | Yes 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 7 | Royal Bank of Canada, Cali, Colombia. | Can. Woodstock | No | do | Yes | Yes 1924 | New York Intransit to Canada. o/o Royal Bank of Can. N.Y.C. | Yes 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fr. | Bru | Gry | None. |
| 8 | Bro, Ricardo Pardo, Caracas, Venezuela. | N.Y. New York | Yes | do | Yes | Yes 1925 | do do Friend, Mr. H. Dietrich, 41 Park Row N.Y.C. | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 9 | Uncle, Emilio Anchez Colon, Panama. | do do | Yes | do | Yes | No | Husband, King Solomon, Stonehurst, Riverdale-on-Hudson N.Y. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 10 | do do | do do | Yes | Mother | No | No | Father. do do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 7 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 11 | do do | do do | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Uncle do do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 - | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 12 | Wife, Clara de Turner, Colon, Panama. | Panama Panama | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1913 | New York Friend, Mrs. Bellina, 360 W 47th St. NYC. | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 13 | Friend, Frank Scott, Colon Panama. | R.P. Colon | No | do | Yes | Yes 1919 | New York Brother, Roy Wilson, Homestead Park, Pa. | Yes 4 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 14 | do do | do do | No | Husband | Yes | Yes do | do do | Yes do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fr. | Drk | Bru | None. |
| 15 | Father, V. Vallenilla, Caracas, Venezuela. | Ven. Caracas | No | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Mrs. A. Herrera, 615 W 143rd St. N.Y.C. | Yes 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fr. | Drk | Bru | None. |
| 16 | do do | do do | No | do | Yes | No | do do | Yes do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Drk. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 17 | Mrs. Echarte, Aguilar 72, Havana. | Cuba Havana | Yes | do | Yes | Yes 1924 | New York Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C. | Yes 6 Wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Drk. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 18 | Husband, Mr. Hampartzounain 235 E 24th St. N.Y.C. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 1924 | New York Husband, Mr. Hampartzounain 235 E 24th St. N.Y.C. | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 19 | Daughter, Mrs. Gonzalez, 110 Villegas St. Havana | Cuba Havana | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 | do do Cousin, Mr. B. Castello, 512 W 117 St NYC. | Yes 2 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 20 | Mother, Isabel Madrazo, Consulado 70, Havana. | N.Y. New York | Yes | do | Yes | No | Hotel America, New York. | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Drk | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 21 | Brother, M. Mendiola, San Jose Costa Rica. | Can. Danbury | Yes | do | Yes | Yes 1921 | New York Friend, Mr. Renfield, Danbury Con. | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Bru | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 22 | Friend, Mr. Fernandez, 86 Aguilar, Havana. | Cuba Havana. | Yes | do | Yes | No | Friend, Mr. J. Varela, 37 W 76th St. N.Y.C. | Yes 15 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Employer, Mr. Chittenden, Weston Mass. | Mass Weston | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes 1925 | Boston Employer, Mr. Chittenden, Weston Mass. | No | Reside | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fr. | Bru | Bru | None. |
| 26 | Friend, Miss M. Walsh, Calle M y 19 Havana. | Can. Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1924 | New York Intran. to Canada. Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C. | Yes 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Fr. | Red | Blue | None. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le R. Glenn Master of the Amer s/s Pastores, from Port Huron CR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le R. Glenn
Master, Officer.

Suborn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1920
at New York
Lewis A. Starnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "PASTORES"

sailing from PORT LIMON

SEPT. 26th

1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 4th

19 25.

215

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK & RETURNING BY SAME STEAMER. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BALDRIDGE | WILLIAM H. | 58 | M | W | Hamilton Ohio Mar. 7th 1867. | 122 Fairview Ave Jersey City. |
| 2 | BALDRIDGE | With Father ANTHONY | 26 | M | S | Connellesville Pa. Nov. 23rd 1898. | do |
| 3 | CARROLL | THOMAS W. | 45 | M | M | Cleveland Ohio Mar. 5th 1880 | 328 Parker St. Newark N.J. |
| 4 | CLUETT | CHARLES F. | 59 | M | M | Troy N.Y. 1866 | Round Lake N.Y. |
| 5 | EWALT | THOMAS | 52 | M | M | Baltimore Md. July 26th 1873. | 140N Eutaw St. Baltimore Md. |
| 6 | HASTON | THOMAS .M. | 53 | M | W | Newman Kan. July 14th 1872. | 545 W 111th St N.Y.C. |
| 7 | HAYES | EDWARD | 55 | M | S | Jersey City June 6th 1870. | 69 Bright St. Jersey City N.J. |
| 8 | HURLEY | FRANK | 27 | M | M | Bradford Mass. Nov. 5th 1897. | 122 Warren St. W. Bradford Mass. |
| 9 | HURLEY | With Husband JULIA C. | 24 | F | M | Lawrence Mass. Nov. 27th 1900 | do |
| 10 | M'GOVERN | JOHN J. | 62 | M | W | Morristown N.J. Apl. 12th 1863. | 702 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J. |
| 11 | OAKLEY | EDNA MAY | 23 | F | S | Jersey City May 22nd 1902 | 64 Lexington Ave. Jersey City. |
| 12 | SOLK | ARTHUR G. | 29 | M | M | | 505 S. 13th St Newark N.J. |
| 13 | SOLK | With Husband PAULINE | 21 | F | M | Newark N.J. May 8th 1904. | do |
| 14 | WALKER | CATHERINE H. | 38 | F | S | | Naturalization through Father's Papers 350 W 20th St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | WHITNEY | FRANCIS N. | 57 | M | M | Pottsville Pa. Apl. 1st 1868 | 162 W 54th St N.Y.C. |
| PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON SAILING SEPT. 26th 1925. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | DOSWELL | CLAUDE D. | 40 | M | M | Doswell Va. Nov. 30th 1884. | Ashland Va. |
| 17 | DOSWELL | With Husband MERCEDES | 32 | F | M | | Naturalized by Marriage. |
| 18 | DOSWELL | With Father. CHEYITA | 5 | F | S | | Born of American Parents. |
| PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING SEPT. 27th 1925. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ENSENAT | RAMON | 55 | M | M | | Dist. Court Wilmington Del. Jan. 1891 |
| 20 | FAY | DIANA M. | 48 | F | W | Lynn Mass. May 6th 1877. | 178 Lincoln Ave. Newark N.J. |
| 21 | KINNEY | KYLE | 50 | M | S | Cincinnati Ohio May 31st 1874 | 130 Walton St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | LEHNERT | E. AUGUSTA | 31 | F | S | New York City 1894 | 3131 Hackberry St. Cincinnati Ohio |
| PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA SAILING OCTOBER 1st 1925. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | BODET | NORLAN G. | 31 | M | W | San Antonio Texas July 3rd 1894. | 514 W 114th St. New York City. |
| 24 | CHITTENDEN | GEORGE P. | 46 | M | M | New York City Feb. 1879. | Maverick Bldg. San Antonio Texas |
| 25 | CHITTENDEN | With Husband JESSIE | 36 | F | M | | Weston Mass. |
| 26 | CHITTENDEN | With Father. GEORGE P. | 6 | M | S | | Naturalized by Marriage 1916. |
| 27 | CHITTENDEN | With Father THOMAS G. | 3 | M | S | | Born of American Parents. |
| 28 | COBB | MOSEPH | 41 | M | M | New York City June 29th 1884. | do |
| 29 | COBB | With Husband MARY | 35 | F | M | New York City Apl. 8th 1890 | 202 Bedford Ave Brooklyn. |
| 30 | ELLIS | JOHN D. | 30 | M | S | Haverhill Mass. Jan. 6th 1895. | do |
| | | | | | | | 496 Main St. Bradford Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

216

S. S. "PASTORES".

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

OCT. 15th

1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 4th

1925

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAMPARTZOUNAIN | KASPER | 34 | M | M | | 1434181 Sup. Court N.Y.C. Feb. 11th 1921 | 235 E 24st New York City. |
| 2 | HAMPARTZOUNAIN | With Father. KASPER | 26 | M | S | New York City July 2nd 1925. | | do Woburn Mass. |
| 3 | KERRIGAN | THOMAS A. | 35 | M | M | Woburn Mass. Apl. 2nd 1890 | | 1333 Merrian Ave. New York City. |
| 4 | MUNSON | HAZEL M. | 36 | F | S | New York City June 25th 1889. | | 17 Battery Pl. New York City. |
| 5 | NELSON | SAMUEL | 41 | M | M | | #750431 Brpklyn Dist. Court 1918. | 26 Cedar Park Melrose Mass. |
| 6 | STEVENS | ARRIN S. | 28 | M | S | Chelsea Mass. May 8th 1897 | | 8243 S. Carpenter St Chicago. |
| 7 | SCHULZ | EDWARD H. | 31 | M | S | Chicago Ill. Feb. 3rd 1894. | | 114 E 23rd St. New York City. |
| 8 | SCHER | DANIEL | 24 | M | S | New York City Aug. 13th 1901. | | 21 Terrace Buffalo N.Y. |
| 9 | SOBERG | CLARENCE M. | 25 | M | S | St. Paul Minn. Nov. 24th 1899 | | 84 Church St Pleasantville N.Y. |
| 10 | TERRELL | ALFRED | 54 | M | M | | Sup. Court Chicago Oct. 1894. | 460 Adams St. Denver Colo. |
| 11 | WATERHOUSE | ELLA F. | 35 | F | S | Camden N.J. Feb. 17th 1890 | | 29 Kingman St. St. Albans Vt. |
| 12 | WATSON | CHARLES D. | 65 | M | S | St. Albans Vt. July 29th 1860 | | 7 Colonial Rd. Boston Mass. |
| 13 | SISTO | HAZEL | 30 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 8th 1897 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. N. Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. Portia, Anthony Thurner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

October 4th,

1925

218

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether subject to inspection by immigration officer? | Whether subject to inspection by customs officer? | Whether subject to inspection by health officer? | Whether subject to inspection by police officer? | Whether subject to inspection by other officers? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Crew | Member of \$1000 | 1924 | Yes | Wife- Anna | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Gr. | Shoulder | England | Birmingham |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, of the S.S. Portau, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LeR. Mear
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Nationality

RECEIVED

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

220

8.8....."PASTORES".

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

(Made in England.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| A. Nyman | 44 | Swede | Cristobal Sept. 23rd 1925. |
| L.E. Williams | 31 | U.S.Citizen | Limon Sept. 26th 1925. |
| A. M'Daniel | 41 | do | Cristobal Sept. 27th 1925. |
| T. Morrino | 19 | Italian | do do |
| J. Periera | 23 | Cuban | Havana Cuba Sept. 30th 1925. |
| C. James | 30 | British | do do |
| F. Colefala | 25 | do | do do |
| T. Mullin | 21 | do | do do |
| P. Bajanoff | 27 | Russian | do do |
| A. Baker | 30 | British | do do |
| J. Nunez | 24 | Spanish | do do |

AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

New York Sept. 10th 1925.

Seamen Signed on ³at This Port.

SECRET

[illegible]

AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| A. Nyman | 44 | Swede | Cristobal Sept. | 23rd 1925 |
| L.E. Williams | 21 | U.S.Citizen | Limon Sept. | 26th 1925. |
| A. M'Daniel | 41 | do | Cristobal Sept. | 27th 1925. |
| T. Morrino | 19 | Italian | do | do |
| J. Periera | 23 | Cuban | Havana Cuba Sept. | 30th 1925. |
| C. James | 30 | British | do | do |
| F. Colestaff | 25 | do | do | do |
| T. Mullin | 21 | do | do | do |
| P. Bajanoff | 27 | Russian | do | do |
| A. Baker | 30 | British | do | do |
| J. Nunez | 24 | Spanish | do | do |

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY | DATE PAY STARTS |
|-----|----------------|--------|---------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| 29. | H. DIER | | CHIEF STEWARD | 46 | AMERICAN | |
| 30. | H. PUFF | | 2nd do | 45 | BRITISH | |
| 31. | A. MCCULLAN | | 3rd do | 28 | do | |
| 32. | L. JENNIFER | | STEWARDS | 40 | AMERICAN | |
| 33. | P. MCALL | | do | 38 | do | |
| 34. | I. FIDLER | | BARTENDER | 39 | BRITISH | |
| 35. | J. LADY | | CHIEF COOK | 22 | AMERICAN | |
| 36. | E. LERO | | 2nd do | 29 | SPANISH | |
| 37. | E. CASSADA | | ROAST do | 31 | FRENCH | |
| 38. | J. NEWMAN | | PTT do | 35 | AMERICAN | |
| 39. | E. CAPUTO | | LANDER do | 28 | SPANISH | |
| 40. | J. MARSH | | WELL do | 27 | do | |
| 41. | H. TAYLOR | | STEPS do | 27 | CUBAN | |
| 42. | L. CORTEZ | | CHINAISE | 23 | AMERICAN | |
| 43. | H. GARD | | do | 22 | ECUADORIAN | |
| 44. | I. GILLES | | do | 25 | SPANISH | |
| 45. | H. YERRELL | | do | 27 | do | |
| 46. | VACANT | | do | | | |
| 47. | VACANT | | do | | | |
| 48. | A. ROBERTS | | BUTCHER | 24 | BRITISH | |
| 49. | H. HOWARTH | | BAKER | 42 | AMERICAN | |
| 50. | J. JAMES | | 2nd do | 27 | CHILIAN | |
| 51. | H. DAPUR | | PANTRYMAN | 35 | AMERICAN | |
| 52. | J. STUART | | 2nd do | 22 | do | |
| 53. | A. COLEMAN | | CHECKER | 35 | BRITISH | |
| 54. | H. SAAL | | PRINTER | 22 | AMERICAN | |
| 55. | H. POCH | | LINEKEEPER | 32 | BRITISH | |
| 56. | A. SUAREZ | | MESSMAN | 30 | SPANISH | |
| 57. | O. GUMARE | | DECK STEWARD | 29 | DAKE | |
| 58. | S. BOYSTON | | STORER | 21 | AMERICAN | |
| 59. | H. HERN | | NEWMAN | 35 | SPANISH | |
| 60. | C. MEYERS | | do | 25 | AMERICAN | |
| 61. | A. ESTABILL | | do | 22 | do | |
| 62. | G. BENDON | | HEAD WAITER | 46 | BRITISH | |
| 63. | D. ROSS | | ASST. STEWARD | 22 | do | |
| 64. | H. NEWMAN | | do | 33 | AMERICAN | |
| 65. | E. SCOTT | | do | 23 | do | |
| 66. | J. WEBSTER | | do | 24 | BRITISH | |
| 67. | C. H. LESTER | | do | 37 | AMERICAN | |
| 68. | H. SAN MUESTER | | do | 22 | DUTCH | |
| 69. | A. SERRA | | do | 35 | CUBAN | |
| 70. | O. SCHLAFER | | do | 24 | AMERICAN | |
| 71. | J. SCHLAFER | | do | 25 | do | |
| 72. | F. PAIM | | do | 41 | SPANISH | |
| 73. | E. CHARING | | do | 26 | BRITISH | |
| 74. | F. YOUNG | | do | 27 | CUBAN | |
| 75. | F. STARKY | | do | 28 | AMERICAN | |
| 76. | E. ANDERSON | | do | 26 | BRITISH | |
| 77. | J. LEWIS | | do | 25 | AMERICAN | |
| 78. | H. BORN | | do | 30 | DUTCH | |
| 79. | E. VAN LOON | | do | 34 | AMERICAN | |
| 80. | E. ENIGLEN | | do | 25 | BRITISH | |
| 81. | J. HUBBARD | | do | 27 | AMERICAN | |
| 82. | A. ENIGRA | | do | 26 | ECUADORIAN | |
| 83. | H. CARREDO | | do | 24 | DAKE | |
| 84. | H. JENSEN | | do | 25 | COSTA RICAN | |
| 85. | E. ROSSER | | do | 33 | AMERICAN | |
| 86. | E. CASTILLO | | do | 22 | SPANISH | |
| 87. | H. CASADO | | do | 21 | BRITISH | |
| 88. | H. CORTEZ | | do | 21 | do | |
| 89. | J. LERO | | do | 24 | AMERICAN | |
| 90. | H. GARD | | do | 27 | BRITISH | |
| 91. | H. BORN | | do | 25 | AMERICAN | |
| 92. | H. COSTA | | do | 27 | BRITISH | |
| 93. | H. FERNALICK | | BELL BOY | 27 | SPANISH | |
| 94. | J. GARDNER | | BAKER | 25 | AMERICAN | |
| 95. | H. VILLALBA | | BAKERS WIFE | 26 | COSTA RICAN | |
| 96. | | | do | 47 | SPANISH | |

Seamen Signed on at ³ This Port.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| AS PER ATTACHED LIST. | | | |

AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--------|---------------|----|-------------|
| 1. | WILLIAM EVANS | 165.00 | CHIEF STEWARD | 28 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | ALEX DUFF | 115.00 | 2nd do | 45 | BRITISH |
| 3. | ALEX MACCALLUM | 70.00 | 2nd do | 28 | do |
| 4. | KATE BECHTOLT | 45.00 | STEWARDESS | 45 | AMERICAN |
| 5. | JAM KEATING | 45.00 | do | 39 | do |
| 6. | JACK FISHER | 75.00 | BARTENDER | 28 | BRITISH |
| 7. | ANDREW GARLO | 155.00 | CHIEF COOK | 49 | AMERICAN |
| 8. | BAPTISTE CARDO | 105.00 | 2nd do | 28 | SPANISH |
| 9. | BAPTISTE CASSAGN | 90.00 | ROAST do | 31 | FRENCH |
| 10. | ARMAN PONTES | 80.00 | LANDER do | 33 | PORTUGUESE |
| 11. | ADRIANO CAYUSO | 85.00 | FRY do | 29 | SPANISH |
| 12. | JOSEPH MARURI | 55.00 | VBGT. do | 30 | do 22A |
| 13. | MANUEL TAMAYO | 85.00 | SHIPS do | 47 | GUAN |
| 14. | ISAAC SIMON | 40.00 | COOKSMATE | 45 | SPANISH |
| 15. | HARRY HUMERWITZ | 40.00 | do | 28 | AMERICAN |
| 16. | KENNETH REES | 40.00 | do | 41 | BRITISH |
| 17. | MANUEL YGLESIAS | 40.00 | do | 28 | SPANISH |
| 18. | BERNARD SNYDER | 40.00 | do | 21 | AMERICAN |
| 19. | CARL HUBENGART | 40.00 | do | 32 | GERMAN |
| 20. | ALFRED ROBERTS | 95.00 | BUTCHER | 34 | BRITISH |
| 21. | HARRY HOWARTH | 135.00 | BAKER | 41 | AMERICAN |
| 22. | BURAN WHITE | 65.00 | 2nd do | 28 | do |
| 23. | EARL DEPU | 65.00 | PANTRYMAN | 34 | AMERICAN |
| 24. | JACK STUART | 80.00 | 2nd do | 21 | do |
| 25. | ALBERT GOLFELD | 65.00 | CHECKER | 35 | BRITISH |
| 26. | JOHN ALGARAZ | 70.00 | PRINTER | 31 | AMERICAN |
| 27. | JAMES POND | 100.00 | LINENKEEPER | 32 | BRITISH |
| 28. | AVELINO SWAREZ | 80.00 | MESSMAN | 40 | SPANISH |
| 29. | JACK LEWIS | 45.00 | DECK STEWARD | 36 | BRITISH |
| 30. | SPENCER BOYNTON | 60.00 | STOREKEEPER | 21 | AMERICAN |
| 31. | LAWRENCE WILLIAM | 40.00 | ENGINEER | 21 | do |
| 32. | WALTER WATSON | 40.00 | do | 18 | do |
| 33. | MANUEL MEER | 40.00 | do | 35 | SPANISH |
| 34. | GEORGE BEECH | 75.00 | HEAD WAITER | 46 | BRITISH |
| 35. | CHARLES BOUTLER | 45.00 | 2ND STEWARD | 24 | AMERICAN |
| 36. | JOHN HIFFERS | 45.00 | do | 35 | do |
| 37. | ISAAC BORGIANO | 45.00 | do | 25 | do |
| 38. | GEORGE BLAIR | 45.00 | do | 30 | BRITISH |
| 39. | HARRY VAN NESTER | 45.00 | do | 28 | DUTCH |
| 40. | BERNARD BAY | 45.00 | do | 32 | BRITISH |
| 41. | FRANK STARKY | 45.00 | do | 29 | GERMAN |
| 42. | HARRY NEWMAN | 45.00 | do | 23 | AMERICAN |
| 43. | FRED PALM | 45.00 | do | 41 | DUTCH |
| 44. | BENEDICTO ANDREOLI | 45.00 | do | 36 | AMERICAN |
| 45. | MARTIN BORCH | 45.00 | do | 47 | AMERICAN |
| 46. | HUGO VAN LOON | 45.00 | do | 29 | DUTCH |
| 47. | KENNY KNICKLE | 45.00 | do | 34 | AMERICAN |
| 48. | DENNIS ROSS | 45.00 | do | 21 | BRITISH |
| 49. | FRANCIS MCCOMBE | 45.00 | do | 50 | do |
| 50. | WALTER COPELAND | 45.00 | do | 31 | do |
| 51. | SOULIN MCGASKILL | 45.00 | do | 35 | do |
| 52. | ALIK ZUNIGA | 45.00 | do | 37 | AMERICAN |
| 53. | HUBERTO CASTILLO | 45.00 | do | 32 | PERUVIAN |
| 54. | HERMAN CASADO | 45.00 | do | 22 | SPANISH |
| 55. | NAREDO GAICEDO | 45.00 | do | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 56. | REGINAID RODGERS | 45.00 | do | 25 | COSTA RICAN |
| 57. | JOHN RUSSELL | 45.00 | do | 26 | BRITISH |
| 58. | CHARLES JAMES | 45.00 | * do | 30 | do |
| 59. | PATRICK CAULFIELD | 45.00 | * do | 25 | do |
| 60. | PAUL RAJANOFF | 45.00 | * do | 27 | RUSSIAN |
| 61. | THOMAS MULLIN | 45.00 | * do | 21 | BRITISH |
| 62. | HARRY CHARRING | 45.00 | * do | 28 | do |
| 63. | JOHN PERRERA | 45.00 | * do | 23 | GUAN |
| 64. | HANS MCCANE | 35.00 | BELL BOY | 21 | BRITISH |
| 65. | CARL FROMMLICK | .01 | BARBER | 33 | AMERICAN |
| 66. | JOSE GRANADOS | 40.00 | SAILORS MESS | 26 | COSTA RICAN |
| 67. | JOSE VILLANUEVA | 40.00 | F'WANS do | 41 | SPANISH |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A. Nyman | 44 | Swede | Cristobal Sept. 23rd 1925 |
| L.E. Williams | 31 | U.S.Citizen | Limon Sept. 26th 1925. |
| A. M'Daniel | 41 | do | Cristobal Sept. 27th 1925. |
| T. Morrinco | 19 | Italian | do do |
| J. Periera | 23 | Cuban | Havana Cuba Sept. 30th 1925. |
| C. James | 20 | British | do do |
| F. Colefals | 25 | do | do do |
| T. Mullin | 21 | do | do do |
| P. Blawoff | 22 | Russian | do do |

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | do |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. | P. DECKMAN | | MASTER | 49 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | R. CHAMBERS | | CHIEF OFFICER | 49 | do |
| 3. | J. DEAN | | 2nd do | 30 | do |
| 4. | A. STADY | | 3rd do | 28 | do |
| 5. | J. LARNAN | | CARPENTER | 29 | BRITISH |
| 6. | S. JONES | | CARP'S RATE | 38 | AMERICAN |
| 7. | R. BUCKNER | | BOATSWAIN | 38 | DOCTOR |
| 8. | P. BRADLEY | | QUARTERMASTER | 38 | BRITISH |
| 9. | A. HARRINGTON | | do | 28 | do |
| 10. | D. JOHNSON | | do | 24 | do |
| 11. | L. MARTIN | | do | 27 | DANISH |
| 12. | J. DE YOUNG | | A. S. GRAMER | 20 | DUTCH |
| 13. | J. YONGA | | do | 37 | do |
| 14. | A. BRITT | | do | 29 | do |
| 15. | J. ROSARIO | | do | 31 | do |
| 16. | M. SCHMIDT | | do | 30 | do |
| 17. | S. ROSARIO | | do | 34 | do |
| 18. | M. CECILIA | | do | 30 | do |
| 19. | C. SANCHEZ | | do | 32 | do |
| 20. | C. ALBERTO | | do | 39 | do |
| 21. | J. MARTIN | | ENG. SPANISH | 24 | do |
| 22. | A. MARTIN | | do | 24 | do |
| 23. | M. HALL | | do | 27 | do |
| 24. | L. GROSS | | PURSER | 38 | BRITISH |
| 25. | M. STEWART | | ASST. " | 23 | AMERICAN |
| 26. | M. STEWART | | DOCTOR | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 27. | M. FISHER | | SENR. RADIO | 27 | AMERICAN |
| 28. | M. FISHER | | JUNR. " | 21 | do |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT. | | | | | |
| 29. | W. MORGAN | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 47 | AMERICAN |
| 30. | J. ANDERSON | | 1st ASST. ENGR. | 32 | do |
| 31. | J. MARLETTE | | 2nd do do | 27 | do |
| 32. | J. OVERIE | | 3rd do do | 25 | do |
| 33. | W. BUCHANAN | | JUNR. ENGINEER | 25 | BRITISH |
| 34. | J. SMITH | | do | 24 | do |
| 35. | BRITISH | | do | 27 | do |
| 36. | M. GUNNING | | do | 29 | do |
| 37. | M. MURINO | | DOCKSWAN | 24 | SPANISH |
| 38. | F. PAL | | STOCKKEEPER | 33 | do |
| 39. | J. CALLEDO | | CLERK | 29 | do |
| 40. | A. BLANCO | | do | 27 | do |
| 41. | E. COEN | | do | 26 | do |
| 42. | A. HIDALGO | | do | 24 | COSTA RICAN |
| 43. | G. PERA | | do | 22 | SPANISH |
| 44. | F. FERNANDEZ | | FIREMAN | 21 | do |
| 45. | J. FOCIL | | do | 36 | do |
| 46. | J. LARRO | | do | 42 | do |
| 47. | J. LORENZO | | do | 36 | do |
| 48. | J. GUERRA | | do | 20 | do |
| 49. | J. PERA | | do | 27 | do |
| 50. | M. HALL | | WIPER | 26 | do |
| 51. | J. BOUTO | | do | 29 | do |
| 52. | C. SANDOZ | | do | 22 | CUBAN |
| 53. | M. MONTGOMERY | | CHIEF. REFR. ENGR. | 41 | AMERICAN |
| 54. | J. WILSON | | 2nd do do | 26 | BRITISH |
| 55. | S. ELSTON | | 3rd do do | 27 | do |
| 56. | J. LAGO | | CLERK | 20 | SPANISH |
| 57. | J. LAGO | | do | 21 | do |
| 58. | A. ALCAZAR | | do | 23 | do |
| 59. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 24 | do |
| 60. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 25 | do |
| 61. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 26 | do |
| 62. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 27 | do |
| 63. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 28 | do |
| 64. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 29 | do |
| 65. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 30 | do |
| 66. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 31 | do |
| 67. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 32 | do |
| 68. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 33 | do |
| 69. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 34 | do |
| 70. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 35 | do |
| 71. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 36 | do |
| 72. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 37 | do |
| 73. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 38 | do |
| 74. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 39 | do |
| 75. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 40 | do |
| 76. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 41 | do |
| 77. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 42 | do |
| 78. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 43 | do |
| 79. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 44 | do |
| 80. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 45 | do |
| 81. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 46 | do |
| 82. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 47 | do |
| 83. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 48 | do |
| 84. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 49 | do |
| 85. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 50 | do |
| 86. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 51 | do |
| 87. | J. PROCTOR | | do | 52 | do |

Seamen Signed on at This Port.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | AS PER ATTACHED LIST. | | | |
| 1. | WILLIAM EVANS | 165.00 | CHIEF STEWARD | 28 AMERICAN |
| 2. | ALEX DUFF | 115.00 | 2nd do | 45 BRITISH |
| 3. | ALEX MACCALLUM | 70.00 | 3rd do | 28 do |
| 4. | KATE NECHTOLT | 45.00 | STEWARDESS | 45 AMERICAN |
| 5. | JANE KEATING | 45.00 | do | 39 do |
| 6. | JACK FISHER | 75.00 | BARTENDER | 38 BRITISH |
| 7. | ANDREW GARLEO | 155.00 | CHIEF COOK | 49 AMERICAN |
| 8. | BAPTISTE CARBO | 105.00 | 2nd do | 28 SPANISH |
| 9. | BAPTISTE CASSAORN | 90.00 | ROAST do | 31 FRENCH |
| 10. | ARMAN PONTES | 80.00 | LARDER do | 33 PORTUGUESE |
| 11. | ADRIANO CAYOSO | 85.00 | FRY do | 29 SPANISH |
| 12. | JOSEPH MARURI | 55.00 | VEGT. do | 30 do |
| 13. | MANUEL TAMAYO | 80.00 | SHIPS do | 47 CUBAN |
| 14. | ISAAC SIMON | 40.00 | COOKSMATE | 45 SPANISH |
| 15. | HARRY HUNERWITZ | 40.00 | do | 28 AMERICAN |
| 16. | KENNETH REES | 40.00 | do | 41 BRITISH |
| 17. | CHARLES | 40.00 | do | 28 SPANISH |

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|---------|---------------|----|-----------|
| 1. | CHARLES GLENN | \$60.00 | MASTER | 49 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | FREEMAN DECKER | 170.00 | CHIEF OFFICER | 49 | do |
| 3. | RAYMOND CHAMBERS | 145.00 | 2nd do | 30 | do |
| 4. | JOHN MORAN | 130.00 | 3rd do | 25 | do |
| 5. | AUGUST KRAZY | 70.00 | CARPENTER | 28 | RUSSIAN |
| 6. | JOHN LASMAN | 55.00 | CAPP'S MATE | 59 | AMERICAN |
| 7. | YOVITO VOS | 65.00 | BOATSWAIN | 28 | DUTCH |
| 8. | HAROLD MACUMBER | 60.00 | QUARTERMASTER | 22 | BRITISH |
| 9. | PATRICK DEVANEY | 60.00 | do | 25 | do |
| 10. | ALIK HARRINGTON | 60.00 | do | 24 | do |
| 11. | PETER STROLETZ | 60.00 | do | 28 | AMERICAN |
| 12. | LEIS MARTIN | 55.00 | A. B. SEAMAN | 20 | DUTCH |
| 13. | STEPHEN THODE | 55.00 | do | 38 | do |
| 14. | ALIK HART | 55.00 | do | 29 | do |
| 15. | MARRICE BRITT | 55.00 | do | 31 | do |
| 16. | JOHN MARTIS | 55.00 | do | 25 | do |
| 17. | CARLOS ROSARIO | 55.00 | do | 31 | do |
| 18. | WILLIAM ROSARIO | 55.00 | do | 30 | do |
| 19. | EDUARDO CECILIA | 55.00 | do | 32 | do |
| 20. | HELMAN CRANBERG | 55.00 | do | 42 | do |
| 21. | CARLOS ALBERTUS | 40.00 | ORD. SEAMAN | 24 | do |
| 22. | JOSEPHIN SCOP | 40.00 | do | 21 | COLOMBIAN |
| 23. | Gilbert Leite | 40.00 | do | 18 | DUTCH |
| 24. | ERIC HALL | 175.00 | PURSER | 25 | BRITISH |
| 25. | LEO CROSS | 125.00 | ASST " | 25 | AMERICAN |
| 26. | HENRY STEARNS | 175.00 | DOCTOR | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 27. | PERCIVAL GRASSER | 135.00 | CHF. RADIO | 29 | AMERICAN |
| 28. | DAVID FISHER | 85.00 | JUNR. do | 21 | do |

LINE DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|--------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| 1. | WILLIAM DAVISON | 295.00 | CHP. ENGINEER | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 2. | THOMAS SEWARD | 170.00 | 1st ASST. ENGR. | 43 | do |
| 3. | JOHN ANDERSON | 146.00 | 2nd do do | 23 | do |
| 4. | JOSEPH MARQUETTE | 130.00 | 3rd do do | 27 | do |
| 5. | JOHN GUNNING | 90.00 | JUNR. ENGINEER | 29 | BRITISH |
| 6. | JAMES DRINMAN | 90.00 | do | 27 | do |
| 7. | WILLIAM BUCHANAN | 90.00 | do | 26 | do |
| 8. | CALVIN SMITH | 90.00 | DO | 23 | AMERICAN |
| 9. | JOSEPH POMBOGO | 65.00 | DONKEYMAN | 25 | SPANISH |
| 10. | JACINTO MORINO | 65.00 | STOREKEEPER | 24 | do |
| 11. | ANTONIO HIDALGO | 65.00 | OILER | 24 | COSTA RICAN |
| 12. | ENRIQUE OWEN | 65.00 | do | 26 | SPANISH |
| 13. | MANUEL REAL | 65.00 | do | 23 | do |
| 14. | GERMAN PENA | 65.00 | do | 22 | do |
| 15. | LUIS GARABATO | 65.00 | do | 25 | do |
| 16. | FRANK SOUSA | 65.00 | do | 28 | do |
| 17. | FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ | 60.00 | FIREMAN | 22 | do |
| 18. | JUAN SOUFO | 60.00 | do | 30 | do |
| 19. | VINCENT FERRA | 60.00 | do | 26 | do |
| 20. | JOSE PABEL | 60.00 | do | 28 | do |
| 21. | JOSE MONZO | 60.00 | do | 42 | do |
| 22. | JOSE LORENZO | 60.00 | do | 38 | do |
| 23. | LUIS CORDERA | 50.00 | WIPER | 35 | AMERICAN |
| 24. | LEUCENT CARMANO | 50.00 | do | 26 | SPANISH |
| 25. | ENRIQUE ROMERO | 50.00 | do | 29 | do |
| 26. | WESLEY MONTGOMERY | 157.50 | CHP. REFR. ENG. | 41 | AMERICAN |
| 27. | MURDO MCKENZIE | 130.00 | 2nd do do | 24 | BRITISH |
| 28. | SIDNEY EMMERTON | 90.00 | 3rd do do | 27 | do |
| 29. | JOSE LAGO | 65.00 | OILER | 31 | SPANISH |
| 30. | JUAN LOPEZ | 65.00 | do | 26 | ECUADORIAN |
| 31. | JULIAN ALTAMIRANDA | 65.00 | do | 34 | ARGE NINE |

12.8 216 cat LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORIS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 4th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

225

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHARNE | CHARLES | / | / | MASTER | SEPT. 12 | N. YORK | | YES | 49 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-10 | | NONE |
| 2 | DECKER | FREDMAN | / | / | CHP. OFFICER | do | do | do | do | 49 | M | do | | 6-1 | | do |
| 3 | CHAMBERS | RAYMOND | / | / | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | | 6-1 | | do |
| 4 | MORAN | JOHN | / | / | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | | 6-11 | | do |
| 5 | KRABY | AUGUST | / | / | CARPENTER | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-11 | | do |
| 6 | LARMAN | JOHN | / | / | CARP'S MATE | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | | do |
| 7 | THODE | STEVEN | / | / | BOATSWAIN | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | D.W.I. | DUTCH | 5-11 | | do |
| 8 | MACUMBER | HAROLD | / | / | QUARTERMASTER | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | do |
| 9 | DEVANEY | PATRICK | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 6-1 | | do |
| 10 | HARRINGTON | ALEXANDER | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 11 | JOHANSEN | OTTO | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | DANE | 5-6 | | do |
| 12 | MARTIN | LUIS | / | / | A.B. SEAMAN | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | D.W.I. | DUTCH | 5-11 | | do |
| 13 | DE YOUNG | JOHN | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 14 | YONGA | JOHN | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 15 | BRITT | MAURICE | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5-5 | | do |
| 16 | ROSARIO | JOHN | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 17 | SENELEY | MOSES | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 18 | ROSARIO | WILLIAM | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 19 | CECILIA | ENRIQUE | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5-9 | | do |
| 20 | SANDERS | CORNELIUS | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 21 | ALBERTUS | CARLOS | / | / | ORD. SEAMAN | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5-11 | | do |
| 22 | MARTIS | JOHN | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 23 | MARTIN | GEORGE | / | / | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 24 | HALL | ERIC | / | / | PURSER | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | | do |
| 25 | CROSS | LEO | / | / | ASST. " | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | | do |
| 26 | STEARNS | HENRY | / | / | DOCTOR | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | do | | 5-10 | | do |
| 27 | ATWATER | ELIOT | / | / | SR. RADIO | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5-8 | | do |
| 28 | FISHER | DAVID | / | / | JR. RADIO | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | | 5-11 | | do |
| 29 | MORGAN | WILLIAM | / | / | CHP. ENGINEER | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5-8 | | do |
| 30 | ANDERSON | JOHN | / | / | 1st ASST. " | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | | 5-8 | | do |
| | MARQUETTE | JOHN | / | / | 2nd " " | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | | 5-9 | | do |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lewis A. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. OCT. 4th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

226

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | CURRIE | JAMES | ✓ | | 3rd ASST. ENG. | SEPT. 12 | N.Y. | TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED | YES | 23 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | | NONE |
| 2 | BUCHANAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | JUNR. ENGR. | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | | do |
| 3 | SMITH | JAMES | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 4 | BRINNIN | JAMES | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5-9 | | do |
| 5 | CUNNING | JOHN | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 6 | MORINO | JACINTO | ✓ | | DOCKSWYMAN | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | do |
| 7 | REAL | MANUEL | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 8 | GALLIGO | VALENTINO | ✓ | | OILER | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 9 | BONEDIA | CIRIL | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 10 | BLANCO | ARMANDO | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 11 | OGUN | ENRIQUE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 12 | HIDALGO | ANTONIO | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | SPAN-AMER. | COSTA RICA | 5-8 | | do |
| 13 | PENA | GERMAN | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | do |
| 14 | PERMANDEZ | FRANCISCO | ✓ | | FIREMAN | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 15 | DOOIL | SIBERTO | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 16 | MEHZO | JOSE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 17 | LORENZO | JOSE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 18 | GONRA | YERRENE ALFONSO | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 19 | PERRA | VICENTE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 20 | MATO | MANUEL | ✓ | | WIPER | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5-6 | | do |
| 21 | ROMERO | ENRIQUE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-5 | | do |
| 22 | BARROS | DANIEL | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 23 | MONTGOMERY | WESLEY | ✓ | | CHP. REFR. ENG. | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | | do |
| 24 | WRIGHT | JOSEPH | ✓ | | 2nd do do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | | do |
| 25 | MCERTON | SIDNEY | ✓ | | 3rd do do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 26 | LAGO | JOSE | ✓ | | OILER | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | do |
| 27 | LOPEZ | JUAN | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5-6 | | do |
| 28 | ALTAMIRANDA | JULIAN | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | ARGENTINE | ARGENTINE | 5-8 | | do |
| 29 | SMITH | PATRICK | ✓ | | CHP. STEWARD | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-9 | | do |
| 30 | DUFF | ALAN | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | do |

Discharged Havana Oct. 1st 1925

Lewis A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 4th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

227

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of Seaman's Identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | MACCALLUM | ALEX | ✓ | | 3rd STEWARD | SEPT. 12 | N. YORK | TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED | YES | 28 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-9 | | NONE |
| 62 | BECHTOLT | KATE | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | do | do | do | do | 45 | F | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| 63 | MCALL | FANNIE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | F | do | | 5-9 | | do |
| 64 | FISHER | JACK | ✓ | | BARTENDER | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-1 | | do |
| 65 | LEDER | JOSEPH | ✓ | | CHIEF COOK | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-10 | | do |
| 66 | CARBO | BAPTISTE | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | do |
| 67 | CASSACRN | BAPTISTE | ✓ | | ROAST do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5-5 | | do |
| IRST 68 | HEDMAN | JAMES | ✓ | | LARDER do | do | do | do | do | 55 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| 69 | CAYUSO | ADRIANO | ✓ | | FRY do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | do |
| 70 | MARURI | JOSE | ✓ | | VEGT. do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5-7 | | do |
| 71 | TAMAYO | MANUEL | ✓ | | SHIPS do | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 6-7 | | do |
| 72 | CORREA | LUIS | ✓ | | COOKSMATE | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-5 | | do |
| 73 | TRON | MANUEL | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | SPAN-AMER. EQUADORIAN | | 5-7 | | do |
| IRST 74 | SIMON | ISAAS | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | do |
| 75 | EGLESIAS | MANUEL | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 76 | ROBERTS | ALBERT | ✓ | | BUTCHER | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | | do |
| 77 | HOWARTH | HARRY | ✓ | | BAKER | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-5 | | do |
| IRST 78 | JANNETTE | JUAN | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | SPAN-AMER. CHILIAN | | 5-8 | | do |
| 79 | DEPUE | EARL | ✓ | | PASTRYMAN | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| 80 | STUART | JACK | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | | 5-8 | | do |
| 81 | COLEFIELD | ALBERT | ✓ | | CHECKER | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | B.W.I. | BRITISH | 5-9 | | do |
| 82 | SAAL | HAROLD | ✓ | | PRINTER | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | | do |
| 83 | POND | JAMES | ✓ | | LINE KEEPER | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | | do |
| 84 | SUAREZ | AVELINO | ✓ | | MESSMAN | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | do |
| 85 | GUMANN | OTTO | ✓ | | DECK STEWARD | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | SCANDVIAN DANE | | 6-1 | | do |
| 86 | BOYNTON | SPENCER | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| IRST 87 | HERR | MANUEL | ✓ | | ENDMAN | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | | do |
| 90 | MEYERS | CLARENCE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| 91 | ESPINOIL | ANDROSIO | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | SPAN-AMER. MEXICAN | | 5-5 | | do |
| 92 | BENDON | GEORGE | ✓ | | HEAD WAITER | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | | do |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240*Lewis A. Smith*
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 4th, 1925, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

228

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | ROSS | DENNIS | | | ASST. STEWARD | SEPT. 12 | N. YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | | NONE |
| 94 | HENRI | HENMAN | | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | | do |
| 95 | SCOTT | EDWARD | | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | | do |
| 96 | WEBSTER | JOSEPH | | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5-8 | | do |
| 97 | NICHLER | CHARLES | | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-9 | | do |
| 98 | VAN MONSTER | HARRY | | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-8 | | do |
| 99 | SERRA | ADOLF | | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-7 | | do |
| 100 | SCHAPFNER | OTTO | | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | SWITZ | SWITZ | 5-8 | | do |
| 101 | SORIANO | ISAAC | | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| 102 | PALM | FRED | | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-10 | | do |
| 103 | CHARING | HARRY | | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | do |
| 104 | YOUNG | WILLIAM | | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5-9 | | do |
| 105 | STARKEY | FRANK | | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-7 | | do |
| 106 | ANDREOLI | BENEDITTO | | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-6 | | do |
| 107 | LEWIS | JACK | | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | do |
| 108 | BORCH | MARTIN | | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-8 | | do |
| 109 | VAN LOON | HUGO | | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 6-2 | | do |
| 110 | KNOCKEN | KENNY | | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-8 | | do |
| 111 | RUSSELL | JOHN | | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | do |
| 112 | ZUNIGA | ALEX | | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-6 | | do |
| 113 | CAICEDO | NAICEDO | | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | SPAN-AMER. ECUADORIAN | | 5-5 | | do |
| 114 | JENSEN | HANS | | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | SCANDVIAN | DANE | 5-9 | | do |
| 115 | RODGERS | REGINALD | | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | SPAN-AMER. COSTA RICA | | 5-10 | | do |
| 116 | CASTILLO | NORBERTO | | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| 117 | CASADO | HERMAN | | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | | do |
| 118 | COPELAND | WALTER | | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | do |
| 119 | COSTA | ENRIQUE | | | BELLBOY | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | | do |
| 120 | FROMELICK | CARL | | | BARBER | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | do |
| 121 | GRANADOS | JOSE | | | SAILORS MESS | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | SPAN-AMER. COSTA RICA | | 5-11 | | do |
| 122 | VILLANUEVA | JOSE | | | P' MESS | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | | do |
| 123 | NYMAN | Arvid | | | COOKS MATE | 9-23-25 | CRISTOBAL | " | " | 44 | M | SWED | SWED | 5-9 | | do |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 9/23/25
SEEN
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100.00 or imprisonment for 30 days, or both.
Chief Customs Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, of the S/S Pastora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. R. Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 19 SET 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

C. R. Glenn
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. 4414 FEE one hundred & twenty-one (121)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel PASTORER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 19 25, from the port of Port Limon C.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | WILLIAMS | LAWRENCE E. | | | Cook's Mate | Sept. 26 | Port Limon | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 8 | MORRONE | TONY | | | COOKS MATE | SEPT 27 | CRISTOBAL | YES | YES | 19 | M | ITALIAN | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| FIRST 9 | M' DANIEL | ARCHIE | | | ASST. STWD. | SEPT. 27 | CRISTOBAL | YES | YES | 43 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Cristobal and Tabara
Date SEP 26 1925
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa is limited to the period of three months from the date of issuance.
It continues to be valid for that period.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. R.
DATE Sept 27, 1925
SEEN
Closing with 122
Chief Customs Officer

Name
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. R. Glenn Master, of the Amer's Pastore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. R. Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 4TH., 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

230

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PERRERA, | JOHN | "FIRST" | | Asst. Steward | 10/1/25. | HAVANA CUBA | OFF AND DISCHARGED | YES | 23 | M | SPANISH. | CUBAN | 5/9 | 145 | NONE. |
| 2 | BAKER, | ALFRED | | | do | do | do | do | YES | 30 | M | English | BRITISH | 5/7 | 135 | do. |
| 3 | MULLIN, | THOMAS | | | do | do | do | do | YES | 21 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 140 | do. |
| 4 | BAJANOFF, | PAUL | "FIRST" | | do | do | do | do | YES | 27 | M | Russian | Russian | 5/8 | 150 | do. |
| 5 | JAMES, | CHARLES | | | do | do | do | do | YES | 30 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 135 | do. |
| 6 | CAULFIELD, | PATRICK | "FIRST" | | do | do | do | do | YES | 25 | M | Irish | do | 5/9 | 145 | do. |
| 7 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE <u>1 - OCT 1925</u> I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Supp. Visa</u> <u>George Dwyer</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. CLOSED WITH <u>one hundred and twenty nine (29)</u> SERVICE NO. <u>798</u> FEE <u>nil</u></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NUNEZ | JOSE | "FIRST" | | ENDMAN | 10/1/25 | HAVANA | TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED | YES | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | 180 | NONE |
| 16 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE <u>1 - OCT 1925</u> I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Supp. Visa</u> <u>George Dwyer</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. CLOSED WITH <u>129</u> SERVICE NO. <u>nil</u> FEE <u>nil</u></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. R. Glenn Master, of the Amer s/s Pastoris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1925

Louis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

B. R. Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

231

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---|
| | | |  |

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists covering the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

14 1619

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------|------------|-----|---|----|--------|---------------|------|----|---|---|
| 19. | Aronsson | Beda Wilhelmina | Stewardess | 8/3 -23 | Gothenburg | NB | - | 47 | Female | - | 1,65 | 95 | | |
| 20. | Feinstein | Salomon | Cook | 17/4-25 | New York | Yes | ? | 36 | Male | <i>Hefner</i> | 1,53 | 65 | " | " |
| 21. | Andersson | Eric Lars | Messboy | 9/7 - " | " | " | " | 22 | " | <i>Scull</i> | 1,70 | 74 | " | " |

American Consulate at Quebec, Canada
September 15, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with the
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Quebec, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Hagerman*
(Consul)
Date *Sept. 15/25*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 15 1925
QUEBEC, CANADA

J. R. White
Insp.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Line | West India Steamship Co. 26 Beaver Street. | |
| Owners | Steamship Co. of Sweden, Gothenburg, Sweden | *See NOT |
| Local Agents | West India Steamship Co. Beaver Street 26. | |

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Salmon Finstrom | 36 | Swedish | New York 4-17-25 |
| Erik Anderson | 33 | " | " 7-9-25 |
| August Owsen | 40 | " | " 8-14-25 |
| S. Fyseth | 30 | " | " " " |
| Olof Magnusson | 34 | " | " " " |
| S. Efsen | 22 | " | " " " |
| O. Salom | 21 | German | " " " |
| G. Gustu | 22 | Swedish | " " " |
| Ruben Schindtman | 20 | German | " " " |

14-16123

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-36126

first

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|------------|-----|---|----|--------|--------------|---|------|----|---|
| 17. | Ahl | Sven Mauriz | Compasser | 9/7 - " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.88 | 78 | " |
| 18. | Andersson | Gustav | " | 14/8 - " | " | " | " | 47 | Female | " | " | 1.65 | 95 | " |
| 19. | Aronsson | Beda Wilhelmina | Stewardess | 8/3 -23 | Gothenburg | M | " | 47 | Female | Hibernian | " | 1.53 | 65 | " |
| 20. | Feinstein | Salomon | Cook | 17/4-25 | New York | Yes | " | 36 | Male | Scandinavian | " | 1.70 | 74 | " |
| 21. | Andersson | Eric Lars | Messboy | 9/7 - " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 74 | " |

American Consulate at Quebec, Canada
September 16, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America



110

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Quebec, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Paris*
(Consul)
Date *Sept. 15/35*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
QUEBEC, CANADA
SEP 15 1935

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line *West India Steamship Co. 26 Beaver Street.*

Owners *Steamship Co. of Pallas, Gothenburg, Sweden*

Wet. India Steamship Co. Beaver Street 26.

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish Steamer "T. R. E. J. A.", arriving at New York, October 4th, 19 25, from the port of Richibucto, N.B. Canada.

238

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height Weight | | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, injuries, or disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | Met | Kilos | | |
| 1. | Tingström | Sven Ingve | Master | 8/3 - 23. | Göteborg | No | Yes | 48 | Male | Scandinavian | Swede | 1.77 | 96 | | Nil. |
| 2. | Turnberg | Asel Emanuel | 1st Mate | " " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 1.79 | 68 | | " |
| 3. | Berg | Wilhelm | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 1.80 | 72 | | " |
| 4. | Bergstedt | Ernst Victor | 3rd " | 8/12 - | Lyskil | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1.78 | 81 | | " |
| 5. | Abrahamson | Johan Theodor | 1st Engineer | 8/3 - | Göteborg | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 1.74 | 72 | | " |
| 6. | Grahn | Gustav Valdemar | 2nd " | 26/11-24 | Norfolk, Va. | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 1.80 | 85 | | " |
| 7. | Nordh | Carl Hilding | 3rd " | 8/12 - 23 | Lyskil | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 1.78 | 78 | | " |
| 8. | Efson | Frederik | AB Seaman | 14/8 - 25 | New York | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | Dane | 1.76 | 76 | rush for | " |
| 9. | Palow | Otto | Ord. " | " " | " | " | ✓ | 21 | " | German | German | 1.68 | 66 | " | " |
| 10. | Casta | Joseph | " " | " " | " | " | ✓ | 22 | " | " | " | 1.61 | 72 | " | " |
| 11. | Schmidtman | Albert Adolph Heinrich | " " | " " | " | " | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | 1.76 | 71 | " | " |
| 12. | Jacobsen | Sverre | " " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 1.58 | 73 | " | " |
| 13. | Norling | Erik Anten | Donkeyman | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Swede | 2.93 | 87 | " | " |
| 14. | Svård | August | Fireman | " " | " | " | ✓ | 40 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 72 | " | " |
| 15. | Bystedt | Hans Fredrik | " " | " " | " | " | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | 1.78 | 69 | " | " |
| 16. | Magnusson | Olof | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 1.79 | 72 | " | " |
| 17. | Ahl | Sven Mauris | Coalpasser | 9/7 - | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.76 | 66 | " | " |
| 18. | Andersson | Gustav | " " | 14/8 - | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.88 | 78 | " | " |
| 19. | Aronsson | Beda Wilhelmina | Stewardess | 8/3 - 23 | Göteborg | No | " | 47 | Female | " | " | 1.65 | 95 | " | " |
| 20. | Feinstein | Salomon | Cook | 17/4-25 | New York | Yes | " | 36 | Male | Hebrew | " | 1.53 | 65 | " | " |
| 21. | Andersson | Eric Lars | Messboy | 9/7 - | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand | " | 1.70 | 74 | " | " |

American Consulate at Quebec, Canada
September 15, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with the
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Quebec, Canada
City (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line West India Steamship Co. 36 Beaver Street.
Owners Steamship Co. of Sweden, Göteborg, Sweden
Local Agents West India Steamship Co. 36 Beaver Street 36.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, J. J. Tingstrom, of the Swedish Steamer Freja, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 25

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Tingstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

238

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanich American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SHUT OUT THE CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark N.J.
Oct. 7 1925
S. S. Escholtz

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Escholt
from port of Hillsborough, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....19..... Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....2..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....2..... Total crew this date.....19.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port oct 31st, 1925, consigned to Newark Plesher Co; is now lying at Newark, and is expected to sail oct 7th, 1925, for Hillsborough N. B. via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

233

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and the said lists shall be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be paid off at the port of arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of such alien employees of whom any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien of whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and in case of a fine so made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1615

14-101

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEALMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Edl. Hleqvist | 21 | Norw. | | | |
| Einar Magnusson | 27 | " | | | |
| Samuel Walling | 23 | " | | | |
| Einar Birnstedt | 23 | " | | | |
| Thorn Halberg | 22 | " | | | |
| Edman Johansen | 24 | Finland | | | |
| Arvid Sverin | 26 | Norw. | | | |
| Liquid Jensen | 29 | " | | | |
| Per Hestmark | 33 | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who are on board of such vessel, and to deliver to the same officer, respectively, hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the position of each person on board of such vessel, and the part of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of such lists and information, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and to leave upon board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged from the vessel, and the names of such alien employees, and of such persons as were employed on board of such vessel, and of such persons as were discharged from the vessel, either of the said lists of such alien employees, or master thereof, by the Secretary of Labor, to the delivery of which the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-243

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Nicolai Andersen | 24 | Norwegian | 23 rd Oct 1891 Newark |
| Olof Larsen | 21 | do | " " " |

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1612

CAMMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN "W"

Form 600

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Edla Klepato- | 21 | Norw. | | | |
| Einar Agrenson | 27 | " | | | |
| Samuel Hallberg | 23 | " | | | |
| Einar Sivertsen | 23 | " | | | |
| Arne Halberg | 22 | " | | | |
| Edman Johansen | 24 | " | | | |
| Otto Sævi | 26 | Finland | | | |
| Liquid Lamm | 29 | Norw. | | | |
| John Hesterman | 33 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

8101-1012

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| | | | | |
|---|------|-------|----------|---|
| " | " | " | 5'8" 170 | " |
| " | Sean | Norw. | 5'4" 138 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" 176 | " |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|
| Odd Klepprestø | 21 | Norw. |
| Einar Bergensen | 27 | " |
| Jamuel Hallenq | 23 | " |
| Bina Sivvold | 23 | " |
| Harm Halvig | 22 | " |
| Odman Johansen | 24 | " |
| Ovo Saarnio | 26 | Finland |
| Ligard Jensen | 29 | Norw. |
| Peter Thorsdosen | 33 | " |

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1907
FISH DIVISION

L. Bae

Master.

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----|---|----|---|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7 | Schulz | Olaf | Trimmer | 17/6 - | Bergen | No | " | 19 | " | Jan. | Norw. | 584 | 128 |
| 8 | Sagstnas | Olaf | Trimmer | 17/6 - | Bergen | No | " | 19 | " | Jan. | Norw. | 584 | 128 |
| 9 | Glansen | Anskar | " | 11/7 - | Newark | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 588 | 176 |

Line Newark Plaster Co.
 Owners N. Bakke, Bergen, N. J.
 Local Agents Bennett Bros. & Co. New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark Oct 8th

I, master of the Norw., 1923
(Nationality) S. S. Eschalm
from port of St. Lawrence Harbor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port octbr. 5th, 1925, consigned to Newark Plaster Co.; is now lying at Newark, and is expected to sail octbr. 8th, 1925, for Hillsborough N. B. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Ole Hirkwaag | 24 | Norw. | 4/6 - 25 Newark |
| Christian Olsen | 28 | " | 8/26 - " " |
| Johannes Larsen | 37 | " | 5/7 - " " |
| Anskar Hansen | 23 | " | 7/11 - " " |
| John Hoyer | 18 | German | 9/23 - " " |
| Walter Schultz | 25 | " | " - " " |
| Ludvig Hildebrand | 18 | " | " - " " |
| William Schmelle | 17 | " | " - " " |
| Harl Florowski | 19 | " | " - " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

74-1013

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--------|---------|------|--------|-----|---|----|--------|--------|----------------|
| 16 | Hoyer | John | " | 27-9 | " | Yes | " | 18 | German | German | |
| 17 | Schultz | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5'8" 170 |
| 18 | Larsen | Olaf | Trimmer | 17-6 | Bergen | No | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Norw. 5'9" 178 |
| 19 | Hansen | Anskar | " | 17-7 | Newark | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5'8" 176 |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Newark Plaster Co.

Owners N. Bakke Bergen, Norw.

Local Agents Bennett, Grosvenor & Co. New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norw. S. S. Erholm*, arriving at *Newark N.J.*, *Oct 4th*, 1925, from the port of *Mc. Kinnon Harbor N.S.*

238

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) acial marks, ulcerations, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Böe | Sverre | Master | 10/4-25 | Newark | No | Yes | 46 | M. | Scan. | Norw. | 5'10" | 180 | none | Nil. |
| 2 | Poderson | Petter | 1 st Mate | 9/4-23 | Bergen | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 176 | " | " |
| 3 | Brevik | Ulrik | 2 nd do. | 10/8-25 | New York | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | " |
| 4 | Hansen | Leonard | Chief Eng. | 11/6- | Bergen | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 178 | " | " |
| 5 | Schjöldt | Jens | 2 nd do. | 11/8- | Newark | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 180 | " | " |
| 6 | Andersen | Simon | Stewart | 11/1- | Bergen | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | " | " |
| 7 | Andersen | Bernhard | Cook | 11/1- | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 168 | " | " |
| 8 | Østervold | Lars | Sailor | 11/6- | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 173 | " | " |
| 9 | Kirkevaag | Ole | " | 11/6- | Newark | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 172 | " | " |
| 10 | Olsen | Kristian | " | 11/8- | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " | " |
| 11 | Hildebrand | Ludvig | " | 11/9- | " | Yes | " | 18 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 150 | " | " |
| 12 | Schnelle | William | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 152 | " | " |
| 13 | Florowski | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | " |
| 14 | Larsen | Johannes | Donkeym. | 11/5- | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scan. | Norw. | 5'9" | 180 | " | " |
| 15 | Qien | Oskar | Fireman | 11/8- | " | No | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " | " |
| 16 | Heger | John | " | 11/9- | " | Yes | " | 18 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 160 | " | " |
| 17 | Schultz | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | " | " |
| 18 | Aagtnas | Olaf | Trimmer | 11/6- | Bergen | No | " | 19 | " | Scan. | Norw. | 5'9" | 178 | " | " |
| 19 | Hansen | Anskar | " | 11/7- | Newark | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 176 | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Newark Plaster Co.*
Owners *N. Bakke, Bergen, Norw.*
Local Agents *Bennett Bros. & Co. New York*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ERHOLM

Oct 4-1925

10-4-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Erholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 25

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Boe
Master, First or Second Officer.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to him giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time he was discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or master so to deliver either of the said lists, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, under penalty of fine, to cause the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in default of clearance papers, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be obtained prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------|-----|---|----|---|-----------|-----------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| 18 | Peral | John | ✓ Greaser | 25.725 | New York | Yes | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.11 | 156 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 19 | Camacho | Cesar | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Portugese | Portugese | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 20 | Gouverlo | Jack | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 21 | Tobio | Jose | ✓ " 10 yr. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 156 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 22 | Santos | Narcirn | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 23 | Exposito | Perpesto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 156 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 24 | Bardrick | Thomas | ✓ Ch. Steward | " | " | No | " | 53 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 110 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 25 | Rossi | Anthony | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 26 | Carter | Ernest | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5.5 | 130 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 27 | Plant | Arthur | ✓ Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 28 | Blanco | Manuel | ✓ 2nd. " 5 yr. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | 130 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 29 | Owen | Bert | ✓ M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ | " | ✓ |
| 30 | Mackie | Frederick | ✓ Apprentice | 6-2-24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 145 | ✓ | " | ✓ |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Castilian Prince, 1925
from port of London (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 34 (Thirty Four) Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)
Number of seamen discharged Ten (10) Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 (one)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Ten (10) Total crew this date 34 (Thirty Four)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th October 1925, consigned to Swansea Blasting Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pen & Brookline and is expected to sail 21st October 1925 for South America via United States port of Sancti. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|----------------|--------|---------|-----|---|----|---|------------|------------|------|-----|---|---|
| 18 | Peral | John | ✓ Greaser | 25.725 | NewYork | Yes | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.11 | 156 | " | ✓ |
| 19 | Camacho | Cesar | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.8 | 150 | " | ✓ |
| 20 | Gouverio | Jack | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | " | ✓ |
| 21 | Tobio | Jose | ✓ " 10 yr. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 156 | " | ✓ |
| 22 | Santos | Narcirn | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " | ✓ |
| 23 | Exposito | Perpesto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 156 | " | ✓ |
| 24 | Bardrick | Thomas | ✓ Ch. Steward | " | " | No | " | 53 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 110 | " | ✓ |
| 25 | Rossi | Anthony | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.8 | 145 | " | ✓ |
| 26 | Carter | Ernest | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5.5 | 130 | " | ✓ |
| 27 | Plant | Arthur | ✓ Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | " | ✓ |
| 28 | Blanco | Manuel | ✓ 2nd. " 5 yr. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | 130 | " | ✓ |
| 29 | Owen | Bert | ✓ M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 140 | " | ✓ |
| 30 | Mackie | Frederick | ✓ Apprentice | 6-2-24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 145 | " | ✓ |

Line

Owners

Local Agent

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Castilian Prince, arriving at NY, 10/4, 1926, from the port of Bahia 9/19/26 237

238

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Remarks, marks, scars, or tattoos |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crouch | Stanley | Master | 14.1.24 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 34 | Male | English | British | 5.11 | 194 | Nil | |
| 2 | Blair | Ernest | Ch. Officer | 7.11.24 | New York | No | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | " | 11. |
| 3 | Thotnton | Frank S. | 2nd " | 14.1.24 | Glasgow | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 176 | " | |
| 4 | Patterson | Arthur | 3rd " | 7.11.24 | New York | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " | |
| 5 | Dunn | William | 4 yr. Carpenter | 25.7.25 | " | Yes | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 176 | reship | |
| 6 | Arico | Pietro | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | " | 5.8 | 160 | " | |
| 7 | Edwards | Quinton | Sailor | 14.1.24 | Glasgow | No | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 150 | " | |
| 8 | Mattos | Ibrahim | " | 25.7.25 | New York | Yes | " | 38 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.3 | 120 | reship | |
| 9 | Feliciano | Manual | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " | |
| 10 | Fredericks | Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " | |
| 11 | Ventose | Jose | 10 yr. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Argentine | Argentine | 5.6 | 130 | " | |
| 12 | Galons | Costa | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 130 | " | |
| 13 | Thomas | Owen Tudor | Ch. Engineer | 14.1.24 | Glasgow | No | " | 45 | " | Welsh | British | 5.10 | 130 | " | |
| 14 | Ferguson | Donald | 2nd " | 2.2.24 | New York | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 140 | " | |
| 15 | Barrow | William | 3rd " | 4.11.24 | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 150 | " | |
| 16 | Baker | Leonard | 4th " | 31.7.24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " | |
| 17 | Dixon | Arthur | Donkeyman | 14.1.24 | Glasgow | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | " | |
| 18 | Peral | John | Greaser | 25.7.25 | New York | Yes | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.11 | 156 | " | |
| 19 | Camacho | Cesar | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Portugese | Portugese | 5.8 | 150 | " | |
| 20 | Gouverlo | Jack | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | " | |
| 21 | Tobio | Jose | 10 yr. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 156 | " | |
| 22 | Santos | Narcirn | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " | |
| 23 | Exposito | Perpesto | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 156 | " | |
| 24 | Bardrick | Thomas | Ch. Steward | " | " | No | " | 53 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 110 | " | |
| 25 | Rossi | Anthony | 2nd " | " | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.8 | 145 | " | |
| 26 | Carter | Ernest | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5.5 | 130 | " | |
| 27 | Plant | Arthur | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | " | |
| 28 | Blanco | Manuel | 2nd 5 yr. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | 130 | " | |
| 29 | Owen | Bert | M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 140 | " | |
| 30 | Mackie | Frederick | Apprentice | 6.2.24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 145 | " | |

Line _____
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Castilian Prince*, arriving at, *Inf.*

1925, from the port of

Bahia 9/19/25

238

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mann | Thomas | ✓ | | Apprentice | 6-2-24 | New York | No | Yes | 17 | Male | English | British | 6.1 | 156 | Nil. |
| 2 | Leslie | John | ✓ | | " | 6-2-24 | New York | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 136 | " |
| 3 | Bracy | Sidney | ✓ | | " | 24-10-24 | New York | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 4 | Shaughnessy | John | ✓ | | Wireless Opr | 31-7-24 | New York | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 5.10 | 210 | " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. AUG 31 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

SEE AUG 31 1925

FOR THE JOURNEY TO U. S. A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL

SEPTEMBER 10, 1925.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

*overseer
Deep*

(This type must be filled in)

Line _____
Owners *J. J. J. J. J.*
Local Agent *J. J. J. J. J.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Castilian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

Proctor
Immigrant Inspector.

Sevach
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required un

RECEIVED

52315

NOISIAI Bhaiji

10-54 Aral

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

PORT OF New York
6th Oct 1928

I, master of the British S. S. Anal,
(Nationality)
from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Octo. 1am 14th Octo., 1925, consigned to D. C. Kerd Gne; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 6th Octo., 1925, for Lisbon Portugal via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



| | (1) | No. on list |
|--|-----|-------------------|
| | 1. | Simp |
| | 2. | Katt |
| | 3. | Wad |
| | 4. | Ed |
| | 5. | Live |
| | 6. | Mc |
| | 7. | Nun |
| | 8. | Ros |
| | 9. | Tur |
| | 10. | Mc |
| | 11. | As |
| | 12. | Ger |
| | 13. | Le |
| | 14. | Las |
| | 15. | Yink |
| | 16. | Ande |
| | 17. | Hartne |
| | 18. | McQu |
| | 19. | Galbra |
| | 20. | Craig |
| | 21. | Konar |
| | 22. | Rice |
| | 23. | Edwards |
| | 24. | Bochert |
| | 25. | Michael |
| | 26. | Russell |
| | 27. | Lallagh |
| | 28. | McPhill |
| | 29. | Wilson |
| | 30. | Johnson |

| Continued over. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----------|---|--|
| James Gordon | ✓ 1060800. | 5 | 2nd | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | English | Do | 5-9-11-7 | | |
| Nector | ✓ 1098456 | 5 | 4th | Do | Do | Do | Do | 43 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-7-10-7 | line on left bottom of breast | |
| John | ✓ 597750 | 30 | Donkeyman | Do | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | English | Do | 5-7-9 | right side of breast left side of breast | |
| Thomas | ✓ 815798 | 30 | Trimmer | Do | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-8-12 | Anchor on right hand | |
| Abraham | ✓ 194245 | 28 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 44 | Do | English | Do | 5-7-13 | | |
| Michael | ✓ 995741 | 24 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 36 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-6-9 | | |
| Walter | ✓ 973154 | 22 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | Do | Do | 5-2-10 | | |
| James | ✓ 1176118 | 12 year | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6-10-8 | | |
| Peter | ✓ 848946 | 25 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8-10-7 | | |
| David | ✓ 874563 | 15 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5-5-9 | | |
| Edward | ✓ 152 | 8 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 4-11-7 | | |
| John | ✓ 888458 | 13 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | | | |
| John Thomson | ✓ 118708 | 9 | Chief Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | | | |
| John William | ✓ 1080105 | 12 | Cabin Boy | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *David C Reid*
 License _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Required

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

213.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

30-101

W B Simpson

Master

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Surname | Age | Sex | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | Tattoos | Height | Built | Clothing | Remarks |
|-----|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|
| 17 | Karlsson | James Gordon | ✓ 1060800 | 5 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 18 | McQuarrie | Nector | ✓ 1098456 | 5 | F | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 19 | Gallbraith | John | ✓ 597750 | 20 | M | Donkeyman | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 20 | Craig | Thomas | ✓ 815798 | 30 | M | Indian | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 21 | Konar | Abraham | ✓ 194245 | 28 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 22 | Rice | Michael | ✓ 995441 | 24 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 23 | Edwards | Walter | ✓ 973154 | 22 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 24 | Docherty | James | ✓ 1176118 | 12 year | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 25 | Meahan | Peter | ✓ 848996 | 25 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 26 | Russell | David | ✓ 874563 | 19 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 27 | Laghane | Edward | ✓ 126 | 8 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 28 | McPhillips | John | ✓ 888458 | 13 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 29 | Wilson | John Thomson | ✓ 118708 | 9 | M | Chief Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |
| 30 | Johnson | John William | ✓ 1080105 | 20 | M | Cabin Boy | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | |

Line

Owner.....

Local Agents David C. Reid
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arval, arriving at my, 10/4, 1925, from the port of Leith 9/8 25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | 210 |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Simpson | William Broadfoot | ✓ | 14 years | Master | 16th Sept. 1925 | Leith | No. | Yes | 32 | male | Scotch | British | 5-11 1/2 | 14 | | |
| 2. | Kathie | Alexander Duncan | ✓ 909865 | 21 | 1st Mate | Do | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Do | Do | 5-11 1/2 | 14 | | |
| 3. | Walker | John Todd | ✓ 676946 | 12 | 2nd | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | English | Do | 5-8 12 | 7 | Wings across the back on right hand | |
| 4. | Bayers | Louis Allan | ✓ 1099136 | 7 | 3rd | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 5-7 11 | | | |
| 5. | Livingstone | David | ✓ | 7 | Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-10 9 | 10 | | |
| 6. | McLean | Peter | ✓ 937155 | 10 | Boatman | Do | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 13 | | Shots deep face lateness on left hand | |
| 7. | Hunter | James Robert | ✓ 1196112 | 7 | AB. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 10 | | | |
| 8. | Ross | William | ✓ 1010894 | 29 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 49 | Do | Do | Do | 6-2 10 | 10 | name on right arm | |
| 9. | Turnbull | William | ✓ 986571 | 12 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 5-11 12 | | | |
| 10. | Mackay | John | ✓ 1114440 | 12 | o/s | Do | Do | Do | Do | 16 | Do | Do | Do | 5-1 11 | 6 | Scars on chest | |
| 11. | Doull | David | ✓ 1052279 | 7 | AB. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 11 | 8 | Clasped hands | |
| 12. | Georgeson | Peter | ✓ 1090556 | 3 | Sailor | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 10 | 11 | Wrinkles on right arm | |
| 13. | Leitch | William | ✓ 151777 | 6 | o/s | Do | Do | Do | Do | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 4-11 8 | 8 | | |
| 14. | Carnaby | John | ✓ 426646 | 27 | AB. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 47 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 11 | 10 | Shyness, thick nose on right hand | |
| 15. | Tinkle | Robert | ✓ 492103 | 18 | 1st Engineer | Do | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | English | Do | 5-6 11 | | | |
| 16. | Anderson | William Hockhart | ✓ 458070 | 12 | 2nd | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-11 12 | | | |
| 17. | Hartness | James Gordon | ✓ 1060800 | 5 | 3rd | Do | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | English | Do | 5-7 10 | 8 | | |
| 18. | McQuarrie | Pector | ✓ 1098486 | 5 | 4th | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | English | Do | 5-9 11 | 7 | | |
| 19. | Gallbraith | John | ✓ 597750 | 20 | Donkeyman | Do | Do | Do | Do | 43 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-7 10 | 7 | Wings on right hand | |
| 20. | Craig | Thomas | ✓ 815798 | 30 | Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | English | Do | 5-7 9 | | Wings on left forearm | |
| 21. | Konar | Abraham | ✓ 194245 | 28 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-8 12 | | | |
| 22. | Rice | Michael | ✓ 995741 | 24 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 44 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-6 11 | | Anchor on right hand | |
| 23. | Edwards | Walter | ✓ 973154 | 22 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 36 | Do | English | Do | 5-7 13 | | | |
| 24. | Hocherty | James | ✓ 1176118 | 12 years | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 9 | | | |
| 25. | Meacham | Peter | ✓ 848946 | 25 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5-2 10 | | | |
| 26. | Russell | David | ✓ 874563 | 15 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 10 | 8 | | |
| 27. | Lallaghan | Edward | ✓ 151777 | 3 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 10 | 7 | | |
| 28. | McPhillips | John | ✓ 888458 | 13 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5-11 12 | 7 | | |
| 29. | Wilson | John Thomson | ✓ 118708 | 9 | Chief Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5-5 9 | | Scars on left eye | |
| 30. | Johnson | John William | ✓ 1080105 | 12 | Cabin Boy | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 4-11 7 | | | |

Line _____
Owner David C Reid
Local Agents David C Reid

overseer
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William Broadfoot Simpson*, of the *ss. "Arat"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *September*, 19 *25*.

W. B. Simpson
Master, *Arat*
W. B. Simpson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aral, arriving at NY, 10th, 1925, from the port of Leith, Scot 241

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Simpson | Hertram | ✓ 931661 | 10 years | Ship's Cook | 16th Sept. 1925 | Leith | No | Yes | 45 | Male | English | British | 5-2 1/2 | 9 10 | |
| 32 | Smith | John Dymn | ✓ 1st dup | 2 | Galley Boy | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 9 7 | |
| 33 | Grant | Robert Graham | ✓ 1115944 | 6 mos | Head Room Boy | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 8 9 | |
| 34 | Jackson | George Arthur | ✓ 956917 | 7 | Unlicensed Operator | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-9 | 11 7 | Scar on left wrist. |
| 5 | AMERICAN CONSULATE at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | SEEN For the journey to the United States via (under order) <u>Leith</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vice Consul Date <u>17 SEP 1925</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | The above named <u>Leith</u> have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N. M. OFFICE 17 SEP 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Serial 2269 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Bradford Simpson, of the ss. Aral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10-4-25

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1928.

W. B. Simpson
Master, Boat or Small Vessel.

W. B. Simpson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AGWISTAR, arriving at NEW YORK, October 14th, 1925, from the port of Tampico & Vera Cruz, Progresso - Sept. 16th 1925
Vera Cruz " 19 " 26 " "

242

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HALL | WILLIAM T. | ✓ | | MASTER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 42 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 2 | HARRISON | WILLIAM F. | ✓ | | 1ST OFFICER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 41 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 3 | SULLIVAN | ARTHUR C. | ✓ | | 2ND OFFICER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 4 | ADAMS | ALONZO E. | ✓ | | 3RD OFFICER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 27 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 5 | TROVERSO | JOSE | ✓ | | CARPENTER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 39 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 145 | reship for |
| 6 | SEALES | ALBERT | ✓ | | BOATSWAIN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | W. INDIAN | BRITISH | 5-4 | 150 | " " |
| 7 | MARGARITA | CARLOS | ✓ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 29 | MALE | W. INDIAN | DUTCH | 5-8 | 175 | " " |
| 8 | BERNABELA | GLENIMINO | ✓ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 24 | MALE | AFRICAN | DUTCH | 5-5 | 145 | " " |
| 9 | BOUSQUET | GEORGE E. | ✓ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | AFRICAN | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 10 | NACIMENTO | GOVINO | ✓ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 31 | MALE | AFRICAN | BRAZIL | 5-9 | 180 | " " |
| 11 | THOMAS | ANDREW | ✓ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 32 | MALE | W. INDIAN | BRITISH | 5-9 | 185 | " " |
| 12 | BANKS | LAZARUS | ✓ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 28 | MALE | AFRICAN | Br. | 5-6 | 165 | " " |
| 13 | SMITH | JOHN | ✓ | | ORD. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 21 | MALE | AFRICAN | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 14 | WALLACE | THOMAS | ✓ | | ORD. SEAMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 21 | MALE | AFRICAN | U.S.C. | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 15 | WERDEN | HARRY S. | ✓ | | PURSER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 36 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 16 | GONZALEZ | ARTHUR | ✓ | | ASS'T PURSER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | 5-5 | 145 | " " |
| 17 | GUERIN JR. | BYRAM C. | ✓ | | WIRELESS | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 6-1 | 160 | |
| 18 | CLARK | ROLLIN E. | ✓ | | CH. ENGINEER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 36 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | SMITH | C. TALBOT | ✓ | | 1ST ASS'T | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 33 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 175 | |
| 20 | FRANKLIN | FRANK | ✓ | | 2ND ASS'T | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 36 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 175 | |
| 21 | ANESTE | JAMES | ✓ | | 3RD ASS'T | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 45 | MALE | GREEK | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 170 | |
| 22 | PALM | WILLIAM | ✓ | | OILER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 23 | MARTINEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | | OILER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 37 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 160 | reship for |
| 24 | CHRISANTIS | MICHAEL | ✓ | | OILER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 25 | MALE | GREEK | GREEK | 5-4 | 145 | " " |
| 25 | NERODIS | JUAN | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 28 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 165 | " " |
| 26 | VARELA | SECUNDINO | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 25 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 155 | " " |
| 27 | OLLIVEIRO | JOSE | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 31 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 155 | " " |
| 28 | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO | ✓ | | WIPER | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 160 | " " |
| 29 | REGUEIRA | JOSE | ✓ | | WIPER | 9/3/25 | N.T. | YES | YES | 24 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 155 | " " |
| 30 | REITZ | WILLIAM ROBERT | ✓ | | STEWARD | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 36 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-4 | 150 | |

Line N.Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Owners SAME

Local Agents "

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM T. HALL, MASTER of the AMERICAN S. S. AGWISTAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, WILLIAM T. HALL

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AGWISTAR

, arriving at, NEW YORK

, October 11th, 1925, from the port of

TAMPICO & VERACRUZ

Sept 26th 1925

243

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VINAL | AVELINO | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BERGMAN | CHARLES | ✓ | | COOK | 9/3/8 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 22 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 145 | reship for |
| 3 | ALCARAZ | JUAN | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 4 | VALDIVIA | CHARLES | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 31 | MALE | W. INDIAN | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 5 | RIBEIRO | MIGUEL | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 21 | MALE | CUBA | CUBAN | 5-6 | 140 | " " |
| 6 | | | | | UTILITYMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 24 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 145 | " " |

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1409
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
SEP 9 1925
Vice Consul.

Closed with crew of 35

J. H. Watts
Insp.

N.Y. & CUB MAIL S.S.CO.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel AGWISTAR, arriving at NEW YORK, October 14th, 1925, from the port of TAMPICO & VERACRUZ Sept. 26th 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VINAL | AVELINO | ✓ | | COOK | 9/3/8 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 22 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 145 | reship for |
| 2 | BERGMAN | CHARLES | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 3 | ALCARAZ | JUAN | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 31 | MALE | W. INDIAN | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | VALDIVIA | CHARLES | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 21 | MALE | CUBA | CUBAN | 5-6 | 140 | " " |
| 5 | RIBEIRO | MIGUEL | ✓ | | UTILITYMAN | 9/3/25 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 24 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 145 | " " |
| 6 | <div> <p>THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1409 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS. SEEN For the journey to the United States. SEP 9 1925 Vice Consul.</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Closed with crew of 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Watts
Sup.

Line N.Y. & CUB MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners SAME
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Ss Agwistar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1925

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Ball
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OCT 17 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Musler, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

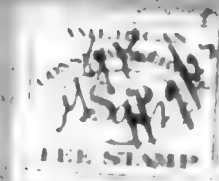
Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1925
at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly

American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

This manifest covers
Three passengers for New York



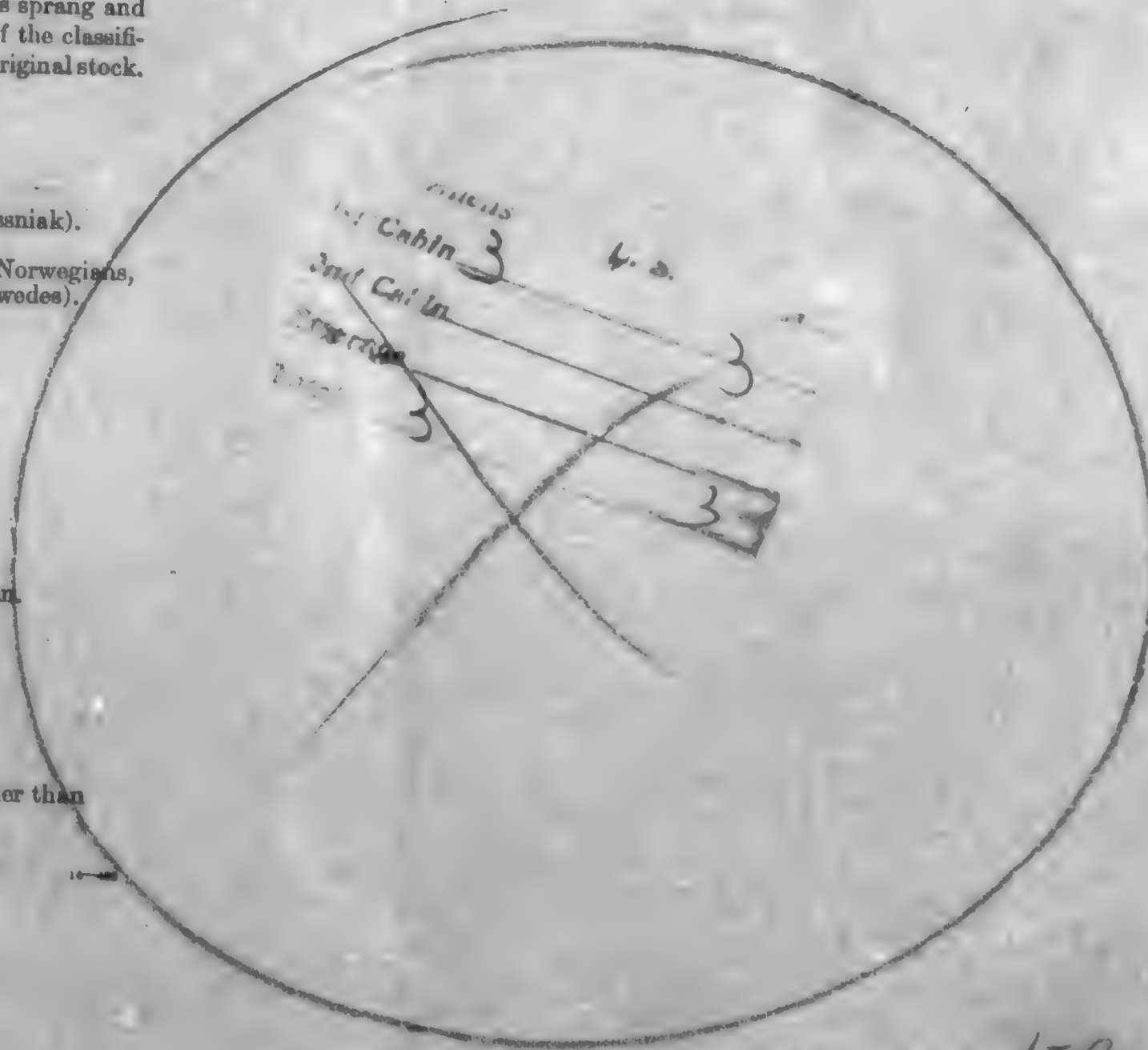
am 10-5-25

| | HEAD TAX | S. L. | U. S. Citizens | Imm. Stay | In Transit | CITIZENSHIP | MALES | FEMALES | CHILDREN | TOTAL |
|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
| 1st CABIN | 3 | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | 3 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



1-0

total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

244

at Kingston Jamaica

George F. Kelly,

American Vice Group

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

This manifest looks
Three passengers for New York.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Passenger | | Age | Sex | Occupation | Marital Status | Religion | Education | Profession | Address | City | Country | Remarks |
|------------|---|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50th Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-0

etal passage
S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

5th, OCTOBER

1925

245

S. S.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | | |
| 1 | NO | HUSBAND | YES NO | 1906-1925 N.Y. | MRS. I. G. HAMMOND (SISTER) 552 W. 113th STREET. NEW YORK CITY. | YES | ABOUT 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | LEFT EYE CAST | JAMAICA | ST. ANDREW |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES YES | 1925 N.Y. | Sister of Mrs. I. G. Hammond 2nd NO 6-501 W. 11th St. Virginia Union University Richmond, Virg. | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | LIGHT | HAIR | JAMAICA | ST. MARY |
| 3 | NO | SELF | YES NO | | | YES | ABOUT 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BROWN | BLACK | NONE | JAMAICA | WESTMORELAND |

Harry M. Linder
Inspector

Chas. J. ...
Master

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |
| | VISA NO. | WHEN ISSUED. WHERE ISSUED. |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT VISA | 6 JULY 30th. 1925. KINGSTON, JAMAICA |
| 2 | RE-ENTRY PERMIT | 77714 JULY 27th. 1925. WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 3 | NON-CURTA IMMIGRATION VISA | 30 SEPT. 26th. 1925. KINGSTON, JAMAICA |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

114626

I, Master, of the S.S. Gora, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gray
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 25
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Quick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. G. France
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company of such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to departure of any such vessel is due, together with any information likely to lead to such alien has illegally landed from the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

TABLE 2

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|---|---|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|
| 18 | Henry | Stephan | Boatswain | 8/1/24 | Do. | " | " | 47 | " | Do | Do | 5.9 | 175 |
| 19 | Rust | Rodolph | Sailor | 9/28/25 | Do | " | " | 19 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 20 | Taylor | Cleveland | Do | 6/2/25 | Do | " | " | 21 | " | Do | Do | 5.8 | 156 |
| 21 | Wright | Charles | Do. | 7/28/25 | Do | " | " | 28 | " | Do | Do | 5.0 | 135 |
| 22 | Dunkley | Henry | Do | 6/30/25 | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.6 | 145 |
| 23 | Grant | Alfred | Do | 6/2/25 | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 145 |
| 24 | Grubb | Albert | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 25 | " | Do | Do | 5.8 | 145 |
| 25 | Skyers | Leonard | Do. | Do | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5/7 | 150 |
| 26 | Wisdom | Daniel | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 52 | " | Do | Do | 6.6 | 150 |

Henry M. Swift
Jr.

W. G. Lawrence

Line

Owners

Local Agents *W. Charge Fruit Co.*

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| H. Saurnesen | 49 | U.S.A. | New York June 1925 |
| H. Brady | 30 | U.S.A | " " Sept " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

17 Lewis Cecil

| | | |
|----|-------|---------|
| 18 | Henry | Stephan |
|----|-------|---------|

| | | |
|----|------|---------|
| 19 | Rust | Rodolph |
|----|------|---------|

| | | |
|----|--------|-----------|
| 20 | Taylor | Cleveland |
|----|--------|-----------|

| | | |
|----|--------|---------|
| 21 | Wright | Charles |
|----|--------|---------|

| | | |
|----|---------|-------|
| 22 | Dunkley | Henry |
|----|---------|-------|

| | | |
|----|-------|--------|
| 23 | Grant | Alfred |
|----|-------|--------|

| | | |
|----|-------|--------|
| 24 | Grubb | Albert |
|----|-------|--------|

| | | |
|----|--------|---------|
| 25 | Skyers | Leonard |
|----|--------|---------|

| | | |
|----|--------|--------|
| 26 | Wisdom | Daniel |
|----|--------|--------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----|---|---|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|
| Boatswain | 8/1/24 | Do. | " | " | 47 | " | Do | Do | | |
| Sailor | 9/28/25 | Do | " | " | 19 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 145 |
| Do | 6/2/25 | Do | " | " | 21 | " | Do | Do | 5.8 | 156 |
| Do. | 7/28/25 | Do | " | " | 28 | " | Do | Do | 5.9 | 135 |
| Do | 6/30/25 | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.6 | 145 |
| Do | 6/2/25 | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 145 |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 25 | " | Do | Do | 5.8 | 145 |
| Do. | Do | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 150 |
| Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 52 | " | Do | Do | 6.6 | 150 |

Henry M. Swift
Imp't.

W. G. Sumner

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *De Giorgio Finis Co.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YORO, arriving at New York, Oct 5, 1925, from the port of Kingston Sept 28/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ivancich | Antonia A.G. | | | Master | 8/26/25 | New York | No | Yes | 57 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 200 | | 247 |
| 2 | Gaard | Andreas | | | Mate | 5/20/24 | Do. | No | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.11 | 200 | | |
| 3 | Sareussen | Haakon | | | 2d. Do. | 6/23/25 | Do. | No. | " | 49 | " | " | U.A. Citizen | 5.8 | 200 | | |
| 4 | Vallarino | Alexander | | | 3d. Do. | 3/4/25 | New Orleans | No | " | 36 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 136 | | |
| 5 | McKinley | Isaac | | | Chief Engineer | 5/20/24 | New York | No | " | 46 | " | Irish | British | 5.10 | 185 | | |
| 6 | Craig | Robert | | | 2d. Do. | Do | Do. | " | " | 37 | " | Do. | Do. | 5.8 | 148 | | |
| 7 | Ingram | Fredrick | | | 3d. Do. | 6/23/25 | Do | " | " | 37 | " | Scotch | Do. | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 8 | Howlette | Richard | | | 4th. Do. | 12/16/24 | Do | " | " | 31 | " | English | Do. | 5.10 | 150 | | |
| 9 | Phillips | Herbert | | | Radio Oprt. | 7/22/24 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | Do. | Do. | 5.11 | 150 | | |
| 10 | Brooks | Joseph | | | Steward | 3/17/25 | Do | " | " | 25 | " | African | Spa. Hond. | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 11 | Brady | Harold | | | 2d. Do. | 8/4/25 | Do | " | " | 30 | " | Do | B.W.I. | 5.6 | 143 | | |
| 12 | De Valde | Perdeval | | | 3d. Do. | 9/23/25 | Do | " | " | 22 | " | DO | DO | 5.5 | 135 | | |
| 13 | McLaughlin | William | | | Messman | 6/30/25 | Kingston | " | " | 27 | " | Do. | Do. | 6.0 | 160 | | |
| 14 | Johnson | Ferrance | | | Pentryman | 9/28/25 | Do | " | " | 30 | " | Do. | Do. | 5.5 | 145 | | |
| 15 | Campbell | Lohn | | | Cook | 6/9/25 | New York | " | " | 33 | " | Do | DO | 5.7 | 175 | | |
| 16 | Anderson | Caleb | | | 2d. Cook | 9/22/25 | Do. | " | " | 24 | " | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 17 | Lewis | Cecil | | | Carpenter | 6/9/24 | Kingston | " | " | 42 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 146 | | |
| 18 | Henry | Stephan | | | Boatswain | 8/1/24 | Do. | " | " | 47 | " | Do | Do | 5.9 | 175 | | |
| 19 | Rust | Rodolph | | | Sailor | 9/28/25 | Do | " | " | 19 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 145 | | |
| 20 | Taylor | Cleveland | | | Do | 6/2/25 | Do | " | " | 21 | " | Do | Do | 5.8 | 156 | | |
| 21 | Wright | Charles | | | Do. | 7/28/25 | Do | " | " | 28 | " | Do | Do | 5.0 | 135 | | |
| 22 | Dunkley | Henry | | | Do | 6/30/25 | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 23 | Grant | Alfred | | | Do | 6/2/25 | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 145 | | |
| 24 | Grubb | Albert | | | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 25 | " | Do | Do | 5.8 | 145 | | |
| 25 | Skysers | Leonard | | | Do. | Do | Do | " | " | 23 | " | Do | Do | 5.7 | 150 | | |
| 26 | Wisdom | Daniel | | | Do. | Do. | Do. | " | " | 52 | " | Do | Do | 6.6 | 150 | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Chargé d'Affaires

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Traucich, Master of the Sted. S. "Sipro", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

October, 1918

William L. Lusk

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

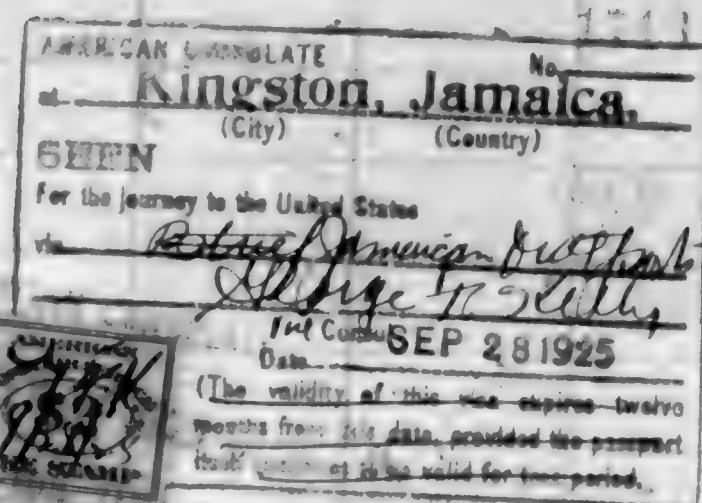
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Y O R O, arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 5th, 1925, from the port of Kingston Sept 28/25 248

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LING | KUM | ✓ | | PIREMAN | 5/20/24 | New Orleans | No | Yes | 35 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.4 | 133 | |
| 2 | Sum | Ah | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 34 | " | " " | " " | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 3 | Mau | Ah | ✓ | | Do | Do | " | " | " | 32 | " | " " | " " | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 4 | Yeow | You | ✓ | | Do. | Do | " | " | " | 37 | " | " " | " " | 5.4 | 129 | |
| 5 | Yong | Lo | ✓ | | Do. | 9/22/25 | New York | " | " | 35 | " | " " | " " | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 6 | Kam Hoy | Chiu | ✓ | | Do | Do. | Do | " | " | 39 | " | " " | " " | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 7 | Chong | Yong | ✓ | | Do. | 3/4/25 | New Orleans | " | " | 36 | " | " " | " " | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 8 | Chan | Wo | ✓ | | Do | 1/16/25 | Do. | " | " | 37 | " | " " | " " | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 9 | Chang | Ping | ✓ | | Cook | 3/4/25 | Do | " | " | 38 | " | " " | " " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Chas. J. J. J.
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents St. George Fish Co.

10-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf. J. J. J. J. J. Master, of the St. Yoro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 5 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sam M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 114607
FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Supp, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

249

SUPPL
084
Cards Funched 11/21/21
Cards Removed 11/20/21
Cards Checked 11/20/21
Clerk 084

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 10-5-25

White

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *UTSIRE*

Passengers sailing from

St. John N. B.

5th of October, 1925

19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex. M. F. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Olsen | Jorgen Alfred | 32 | M | M | Yes | Carpenter | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Sweden | 22 St. George Street Liverpool | N Y | Brocklyn | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stowage, or a part of another insular
STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5th of October

19 23

250

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. Holt. Nielsen, of the Towyan of Utsire, from St. John. N. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Holt. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, N. Y.
October 10th, 1925
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Utsirefrom port of Baigesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 0Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 20The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5th, 1925 consigned to J. F. Whitney Co. Inc.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail 10th October, 1925 for Nelson, N. B.via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New YorkFollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 251

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|---------|----------|---|----|---|---|------|-----|
| 18 | Thorsen | Harry | 16-25 | Norfolk | " | 23 | " | " | 5'2" | 140 |
| 19 | Carlsson | Zoar | 4/8-28 | Norfolk | " | 22 | " | " | 5'6" | 135 |
| 20 | Nilsen | Kari | 24/9-25 | New York | " | 19 | " | " | 5'9" | 150 |
| 21 | Pedersen | Gunnar | 24/9-25 | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5'6" | 140 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Ocean LinersOwners John H. HarlandLocal Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (5), (6), and (7)
or side.

AUTSIRE

Oct 5-1925

First

First

First

Page 5

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0112

John Holt Kilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Ocean barriers
 Owners John & Hasland
 Local Agents J. F. Whitley & Co.
 14-130

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4, (5), (6), and (7)
on side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Utshire* CITY ISLAND, N.Y. arriving at *New York*, October 5th, 1925, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

Sheet No.

254

252

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

UTSHIRE

Oct 5-1925

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (14) Physical marks, scars, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stolt-Nilsen | Johan | Master | 24/4-25 | Hardiff | No | Yes | 33 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6'2" | 250 | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Carl J. | Chief Off | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 27 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| 3 | Johansen | Nordal | 2nd Off | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 29 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 150 | | |
| 4 | Jonsson | Christian | Chief Eng | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 44 | " | --- | --- | 5'6" | 200 | | |
| 5 | Rionik | Ole | 2nd Eng | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 52 | " | --- | --- | 5'0" | 110 | | |
| 6 | Olsen | Richard | Steward | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 34 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| 7 | Hartviksen | Lugvald | Donkeyman | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 45 | " | --- | --- | 5'8" | 170 | | |
| 8 | Pettersen | Christian | Cook | 24/4-25 | New York | " | " | 45 | " | --- | --- | 5'8" | 170 | | |
| 9 | Olsen | Alfred | Boysen | 24/4-25 | St. John N.B. | " | " | 33 | " | --- | --- | 5'9" | 165 | | |
| 10 | Pedersen | Peder | A.B. | 24/4-25 | Hardiff | " | " | 23 | " | --- | --- | 5'6" | 140 | | |
| 11 | Egge | Simen | O.S. | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 18 | " | --- | --- | 5'5" | 130 | | |
| 12 | Rusch | William | A.B. | 24/4-25 | Norfolk | Yes | " | 42 | " | German | German | 5'9" | 170 | | |
| 13 | Thorsteinson | Einan | A.B. | 24/4-25 | New York | No | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| 14 | Johannessen | Johannes | O.S. | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 22 | " | --- | --- | 5'10" | 150 | | |
| 15 | Hustvedt | Paul | O.S. | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 18 | " | --- | Danish | 5'6" | 140 | | |
| 16 | Liverbuen | Einan | Steward | 24/4-25 | Hardiff | " | " | 18 | " | --- | Norwegian | 5'5" | 130 | | |
| 17 | Sveinsson | Hilding | Fireman | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 26 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| 18 | Thorsen | Harry | --- | 24/4-25 | Norfolk | " | " | 23 | " | --- | --- | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| 19 | Carlsson | Loar | --- | 4/8-25 | Norfolk | " | " | 22 | " | --- | Swedish | 5'6" | 135 | | |
| 20 | Nilsen | Kai | --- | 24/4-25 | New York | " | " | 19 | " | --- | Danish | 5'9" | 150 | | |
| 21 | Pedersen | Simen | --- | 24/4-25 | --- | " | " | 20 | " | --- | --- | 5'6" | 140 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Ocean Carrier*Owner *John H. Hasland*Local Agents *J. F. Whiskey & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

254

I, Joh. Holt-Nielsen, of the Norwegian S. S. Utsire, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 28.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Joh. Holt-Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Oct. 7 1925I, master of the Republic S. S. Republic
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 37The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 5th 1925, consigned to
Utility Oil Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is
expected to sail Oct. 7 1925, for Houston, Tex.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON

(1)
No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 18 | SIMMONS | J. L. James | 1st. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5' 9" |
| 19 | WARD | M. B. Jr. | 2nd. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | 5' 7" |
| 20 | JONES | William | 3rd. Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 6' 0" |
| 21 | ELSMER | L. Beger | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 11" |
| 22 | BEARDON | JAMES | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | American | American | 5' 11" |
| 23 | BRISTENSEN | KONRAD | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 6" |
| 24 | WALDRUS | W. Womer | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 6' 0" |
| 25 | LINDQUIST | O. Oscar | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5' 7" |
| 26 | JOHANSON | G. Gns | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 8" |
| 27 | JONES | RAYMOND | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | American | 5' 6" |
| 28 | MATHISEN | A. Abraham | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 7" |
| 29 | EVENSEN | O. Ole | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 7" |
| 30 | TRUEBLOOD | BENNIE | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5' 8" |

Line
Owners Amra. Beta Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

254

Vessel S. S. REPUBLICarriving at New York Oct 5
Port-A-Pierre Trinidad Sept 25, 1925, from the port of Wilmington, N.C.Sept 27/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SAMUELSEN | OLAF | | | Master | 9-16-25 | Wilmington N. C. | No | Yes | 38 | Male | Scandinavian | American | 5' 10" | | |
| 2 | JORDON | WILLIAM | | | 1st. Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5' 7" | | |
| 3 | CARE | HUGH | | | 2nd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | " | 6' 1" | | |
| 4 | OLSEN | OLAF E. | | | 3rd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5' 10" | | |
| 5 | FRICK | A. L. Arthur | | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | " | 5' 8" | | |
| 6 | PETERSON | GUSTAV | | | Boiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 6' 0" | | |
| 7 | SUNDE | I. William | | | Qm. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Norwegian | 5' 6" | | |
| 8 | KLEFSJEN | J. Jacob | | | Qm. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 9 | POTERSEN | H. | | | Qm. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5' 9" | | |
| 10 | ANDERSEN | O. Oscar | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 6' 0" | | |
| 11 | HALLIAR | H. Hans | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | German | 5' 8" | | |
| 12 | COOPER | WILLIAM | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | British | British | 5' 7" | | |
| 13 | HUNT | A. F. Alfred | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | 5' 8" | | |
| 14 | HANRAHAN | M. Michael | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | Irish | 5' 6" | | |
| 15 | PATTERSON | F. H. Floyd | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 5' 6" | | |
| 16 | CHRISTOFFERSEN | D. Dagfinn | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5' 5" | | |
| 17 | LOS | JOHN | | | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 5' 8" | | |
| 18 | SIMMONS | J. L. James | | | 1st. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5' 9" | | |
| 19 | WARD | M. B. Jr. Anne | | | 2nd. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | 5' 7" | | |
| 20 | JONES | W. D. William | | | 3rd. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 6' 0" | | |
| 21 | KLESMEN | L. Beyer | | | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 11" | | |
| 22 | BEARDON | JAMES | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | American | American | 5' 11" | | |
| 23 | BRISTOWSEN | KONRAD | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 6" | | |
| 24 | WALDRUS | W. Werner | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 6' 0" | | |
| 25 | LINDQUIST | O. Oscar | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5' 7" | | |
| 26 | JOHANSON | G. Gus | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | | |
| 27 | JONES | RAYMOND | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | American | 5' 8" | | |
| 28 | MATHISEN | A. Abraham | | | Fireman | " | " | N | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 7" | | |
| 29 | EVENSEN | O. Ole | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | | |
| 30 | TRUMBLOOD | BENNIE | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5' 8" | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Am. Pet. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Samuels, of the U.S. Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of October, 1925

D. Samuels
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC

port of the United States
New York Oct 5

arriving at Port of Spain, September 25, 1925, from the port of Wilmington, N.C.

Port of Spain, Trinidad
Sept 27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BRONDELSBO | E. <i>Elis</i> | | | Wiper | 9-16-25 | Wilmington, | No | Yes | 20 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 8" | | |
| 2 | KIETHLE | KUNO | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 5' 8" | | |
| 3 | FERGUSON | ALEX L. | | | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | American | American | 5' 9" | | |
| 4 | VELLE | <i>Lawrence</i> | | | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | British | Malta | 5' 8" | | |
| 5 | COOK | CHARLES | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5' 8" | | |
| 6 | FELSCH | A. D. <i>Al. Dine</i> | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 5' 8" | | |
| 7 | WOFFORD | W. <i>Willis</i> | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | American | 5' 9" | | |
| 8 | VAN VYNGARDEN | C. H. <i>Charles</i> | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | Dutch | 5' 8" | | |
| 9 | CHRISTIANSEN | A. <i>Antoni</i> | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 5" | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | AMERICAN CONSULATE, <i>Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | I hereby certify that the <i>above</i> affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>A. D. Baker</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Date <i>Sept 26, 1925</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Seal and Stamp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Note prescribed American vessels) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry M. Litch
Inspt.

Line Galena Navigation Co.,
Owners American Petroleum Co.,
Local Agents Trinidad Lease-Hold Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

Oct.

1925

O. Samuels
Master, First or Second Officer.

Navy m. Lurich
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Required

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1925

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5 Relief *noted 3/4*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 28 1925 256

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Am Relief* S. S. *Relief*, 19 *25*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *24* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *21* Total crew this date *21*
including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 5*, 19*25*, consigned to

Wm. H. Chapman & Co. Inc.; is now lying at *Stapleton S.D.*, and is

expected to sail *Oct 23*, 19*25*, for *St. John's Newfoundland*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

noted J.L.V.
Relief W.B.S. noted

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by *George H. Wells*
V. S. Consul **SEP 28 1925**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used for the period.)

Line *Wm. H. Chapman & Co. Inc.*

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

S.S. "RELIER" New York, N.Y.

October 5th. 1925.

CREW LIST.

| NAME | RATING | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|-------------|
| 1 E.L. Foster | Master | 37 | U.S.A. |
| 2 E.B. Mumford | Mate | 24 | |
| 3 K. Jolensen | Sailor | 27 | Finland |
| 4 K. Teda | " | 22 | Latvia |
| 5 Otto Dale | " | 22 | Norway |
| 6 G. Finn | " | 43 | |
| 7 A. Bleissner | Radio Opr. | 20 | U.S.A. |
| 8 T. Spank | " | 19 | |
| 9 H.O. Antonsen | Chief Eng. | 24 | |
| 10 W.J. Bradshaw | 1st. Asst. | 28 | |
| 11 Wm. Connor | 2nd. | 21 | |
| 12 P. Sakarainen | Oiler | 51 | Norway |
| 13 John Iversen | " | 33 | |
| 14 G. Swanson | " | 32 | |
| 15 A. Mayka | Fireman | 23 | Germany |
| 16 E. Hansen | " | 31 | Norway |
| 17 P. Mickelsen | " | 32 | |
| 18 G. Wickoy | Cook | 36 | U.S.A. |
| 19 P. Perry | Messboy | 22 | |
| 20 H. Lofthaus | " | 20 | Norway |
| 21 Julius Andersen | Foreman | 45 | U.S.A. |
| 22 Carl Andersen | Diver | 52 | |
| 23 L. Pangle | Diver Tender | 20 | |
| 24 G.L. Petts | Diver | 27 | |

E.L. Foster E. R. Foster
Master S.S. "Relier"

For the journey to the United States

SEP 28 1925
U.S. Consul
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport is not used before it is used for that purpose.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|
| Capt. E.L. Foster | | U.S. | CH. ENGR. H.O. Antonsen | 36 | Nor. Mat. |
| Mate E.B. Mumford | 24 | U.S. | 1st Asst W.J. Bradshaw | 28 | U.S. |
| 2nd W.L. Campbell | 31 | U.S. P. | 2nd " W.R. Connor | 22 | U.S. |
| Seaman Nil Johannsen | 21 | Sweden 1st | Oiler Christ Swansen | 22 | Nor. 1st P. |
| " P. Gulansen | 32 | Norway | " Johan Yensen | 28 | Norway |
| " J.N. Johansen | 22 | Derm. 1st P | " Nils Steffensen | 19 | Norway |
| " Einar Olaisen | 25 | Norway | Fire. Thos. Lewis | 36 | Australia |
| " T. Eriksen | 23 | Nor. 1st P | " Herman Olsen | 22 | Norway 1st P. |
| Rdo. Opr. T. Spank | 20 | U.S. | " Felix Winberg | 28 | Finland 1st P. |
| Cook S. Hood | 29 | B.W.I. Mat. | | | |
| Mess. E. Poirier | 22 | Mass. | | | |
| " M. Christensen | 22 | Norway | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. H. Chapman Scott

14-1013

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|---|---------------|--------|-----|
| " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 |
| " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S. Citizen | " | 5-8 |
| " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand. Norway | " | 5-4 |
| " | " | " | 45 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-6 |
| " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. Citizen | " | 5-9 |
| " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 |

J. W. Olding
Seal

All above Seafaring

Line Wm. H. Chapman Scott

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "RELIEF"

arriving at NEW YORK

Oct 5

1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

258

RELIEF

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Poster | Edwin L. | | | Master | April | Kingston | Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | U.S. Citizen | | 5510 | | |
| 2 | Mumford | Etman B. | | | Mate | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | 5111 | | |
| 3 | Jolonsen | Karl | | | Sailor | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Finish | Finland | 5-5 | | |
| 4 | Toda | Karl | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Slovak | Latvia | 5-4 | | |
| 5 | Dale | Otto | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-0 | | |
| 6 | Finn | Gustav | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Blissner | Adelbert | | | Radio Opr. | 3-25-25 | N.Y. | " | " | 20 | " | Hungary | Hungary | 5-11 | | |
| 8 | Spank | Theodore | | | " | 6-16-25 | Kingston | " | " | 19 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Antonsen | Herman O. | | | Chief Eng. | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand | U.S.A. | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Bradshaw | H.J. | | | 1st. Asst. " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Gonner | William | | | End. " | 3-25-25 | N.Y. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 12 | Sakaraissen | Peder | | | Oiler | 9-28-25 | Kingston | " | " | 51 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-1 | | |
| 13 | Iverson | John | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 600 | | |
| 14 | Swanson | Christ | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 15 | Mayka | Anton | | | Fireman | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | Germany | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | Hanson | Edert | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-4 | | |
| 17 | Mickilsen | Peter | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 18 | Wiskey | George | | | Cook | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Perry | Paul | | | Messboy | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 20 | Lofthous | Harold | | | " | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-4 | | |
| 21 | Anderson | Julius | | | Foreman | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | |
| 22 | Anderson | Carl | | | Diver | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Pangle | Laurin | | | Diver Tender | 9-28-25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. Citizen | | 5-9 | | |
| 24 | Potts | G.L. | | | Diver | 7-29-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEAN
For the journey to the United States
Signed _____
Notary _____
Date SEP 28 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport is not exchanged for a better one issued.)

J. M. O'Connell
Draft

All above ready for entry

Line Wenell Chapman
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marko, of the SS Relief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Oct

1925

E. L. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

Kingston 9/29/25
Port au Prince 9/10/25
Santiago 8/21/25
Camacao 6/10/25
Cayman Brac 8/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"
Passengers sailing from V 94 2000-0000

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"

Passengers sailing from

VAL PARAIISO, SEPT. 25, 1925

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 2 ✓ |
| U. S. citizens | 3 |
| Aliens | 1 u |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 5, 1925, 19

260

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | IMMIGRATION VISE | Date of issuance | Place of issuance | Number of Vise | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 N.York | 20 Exchange Place N.Y. City | No | Indefi | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 11 | Fair | Light Blu | 20-12 | Germany | Halle | Sept. 2.25 | Valparaiso | 2245 | | |
| 2 | Father | Yes | Yes | 1923 N.York | Boston Massachusetts Institute | Yes | 10 Moth | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 7 | DRK | Blk Blv | 08-96 | Chile | Santiago | Sept. 15.25 | Valparaiso | 24 | | |
| 3 | Mrs. W. L. W. | Yes | Yes | 1924 Cleve | Mrs. L. L. Winslow | Yes | nite | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 6 | " | " | 01-25 | England | London | Sept. 15.25 | Valparaiso | 83 | | |
| 4 | Mrs. W. L. W. | Yes | Yes | 1925 gton | Whitwood Farms Wickliffe Ohio | Yes | nite | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 7 | " | " | 08-15 | England | London | Sept. 15.25 | Valparaiso | 83 | | |
| 5 | Mrs. W. L. W. | Yes | Yes | 1904 gton | Mrs. L. L. Winslow | No | Perma | Yes | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 8 | " | " | 01-21 | Germany | Munich | Aug. 7.25 | Valparaiso | 2242 | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | No | | 448 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn | No | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 8 | " | " | 20-23 | Russia | Andberg | Sept. 29.25 | Asuncion | 1 | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | New York | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 10 | " | " | 04-80 | Canada | Hamilton | Sept. 29.25 | Asuncion | 1 | | |
| 8 | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Dakota Washington Ave. New Ports News | Yes | 6 Moth | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 8 | Fair | Light | 03-96 | South Dakota | Sept. 17.25 | Iquique | 551 | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | No | | Frammerican Industrial Corp. 26 East 40 Street New York | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 10 | Drk | Blk Blk | 04-11 | France | Sancerre | Sept. 7.25 | La Paz | 5 | | |
| 10 | Husband | Yes | Yes | 20 | Waukegan-lan Ave. South Bend Ind. | Yes | 4 Moth | No | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 8 | Drk | Blk Blk | 03-96 | Illinois | Waukegan | Sept. 21.25 | Lima | 1205 | | |
| 11 | Self | | | | The Foundation Co. 120 Liberty Street N.York City | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N. York | DO. | Yes | 3 Moth | Yes | No | No | No | No | V.G | No | 5 6 | Drk | Blk Blk | 03-96 | Peru | Lima | July. 14.25 | Lima | 1014 | |
| 13 | Father | | | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Father | | | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Spalding | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Father | Yes | No | | DO | (United States Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maslu, of the Auto Tires, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 25
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SAFARI sailing from VALPARAISO SEPTEMBER 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 5th, 1925 261

| No. ON | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO SEPT. 15th, 1925. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Smetters | Samuel Tupper | 54 | M | M Sangamon Co. Illinois. Sept 12 1871. | Chicago Ill. 1539 East 6 th Street. |
| 3 | Van Bokkelen | Libertus | 47 | M | M Buffalo, February 21 1878. | 361 Washington St. New York City |
| 4 | Van Bokkelen | Laura | 39 | F | " Ellendale N.B. June 9th 1886 | DO. |
| 5 | Kammerer | Donald Lorenzo | 19 | M | S Manila P.I. December 24th 1905. | 128 Fitz Randolph Road Princeton, New Jersey. |
| 6 | Winslow | Lorence | 35 | F | M Cleveland, 1889 | State Depart. Washington D.C. |
| 7 | Winslow | Mildred | 7 | F | S Cleveland 1918 | DO |
| | Winslow | Aileen | 5 | F | " London, 1920 | DO |
| 9 | Devereaux | Sarah Clay | 32 | F | " Cleveland Ohio, 1892 | Putwood Farms, Cleveland Ohio. |
| PASSENGERS FROM ANCOFAGASTA SEPTEMBER 17th, 1925. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lents | Howard Napoleon | 37 | M | M Treichler Penna October 27th, 1887 | Treichler, Penna |
| 12 | Lents | Eva Savannah | 35 | F | M Catasconqua, Penna, May 17th 1890 | DO |
| 13 | Lents | Irene Eleanor | 11 | F | S Thomas W. Va, February 4th 1914 | DO |
| 14 | Osborn | Franklin | 36 | M | M Peabody Mass. September 28th 1889 | 41 Brace Road, West Hartford Conn. |
| 15 | Osborn | Marguerite Penman | 29 | F | M Punxsutawney Pa. December 28th 1895. | DO. |
| 16 | Osborn | Franklin | 1 | M | S Chuquicamata, Chile, May 11 1924. | DO |
| 17 | Coppinger | Walter B | 33 | M | " Alton Illinois, July 7th 1892 | 903 State Street, Alton Illinois. |
| 18 | Mauliek | Harry Louis | 33 | M | " Philadelphia Pa. November 24th 1892 | 4540, 12 Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| PASSENGERS FROM MOLLENDO SEPTEMBER 20th, 1925 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Shearman | Robert W. | 49 | M | M Kings Co. Court New York 1881 | 400 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 21 | Shearman | Ruth | 42 | F | M Nassau New York, November 16 1882 | DO |
| | Root | Margaret | 58 | F | S Janesville Mass. 1886 | 338 West 42 Street New York City |
| PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO SEPTEMBER 22th 1925. | | | | | | |
| | Howard | Albion T | 41 | M | M Grinnell Iowa, June 22nd 1884 | Washington Apts. Nashville Tenn. |
| 25 | Howard | Lutye T | 41 | F | " Tusconbia Ala. August 30 1884 | DO |
| 26 | Howard | Elisabeth J | 10 | F | S Florence Ala. March 10th 1915 | DO |
| 27 | Howard | Merton T | 8 | M | " Clifton Arizona June 4th 1917 | DO |
| 28 | Elliot | Frank W. | 28 | M | " Stoneham Mass. 1896 | 600 Pleasant St. Stoneham Mass. |
| PASSENGERS FROM TALARA SEPTEMBER 25th, 1925. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bentley | Everet | 34 | M | M Detroit Michigan September 12th 1891 | Standard Oil Offices Broadway New York City. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from VALPARAISO SEPTEMBER 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 5th, 1925 262

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| <u>PASSANGERS FROM THE CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 28th, 1925.</u> | | | | | | |
| 2 | Armstrong Fidelia | 30 | F | S Denver, Colorado, 1895 | | 200, Ave. Look Pine New Rochelle, New York |
| 3 | Barrett Mary A. | 47 | F | M Port Chester N. Y. March 8th 1877 | | 42 Avenue H Port Chester N. Y. |
| 4 | Greenley Francis | 32 | F | M Edgerton Ohio 1893 | 420915 | 129 East 54 Street New York |
| 5 | Hall Edgar | 30 | M | M Saint Paul Minn January 31st 1896 | | Victoria Hotel, San Francisco. |
| 6 | Hall Thelma | 28 | F | M Angeles Camp Cal. March 18th 1898 | | DO |
| 7 | Hall Edgar J. | 4 | M | S Angeles Camp Cal. May 25th 1921 | | DO. |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert J. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 31 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1925

at New York
J. H. Connelley
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S S. SANTA TERESA

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|

[illegible]

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 5, 1925

264

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether a member of any other organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wardway | 2 | Yes | 10 | NY | A. Maria, friend 12 Union St. Bklyn | 90 | 1 month | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | DRY | BLK | 08-96 | PERU | MOLLENDU |
| 2 | | | 2 | Yes | | | Louis Cortez, friend 244 Harrison St. Bklyn | 90 | 1 month | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | BR | 08-96 | CHILE | COLLIP |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

264

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred, of the Santa Teresa, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 25
at New York
Richard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

SANTA TERESA

GRACE LINE

arrived 10/5/25

, 19

M.,

from Oct 6th 1925

265

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROJAS Jose | Work 1 | 1 | PERU QUOTA VISA? | 11:00 | HYM | 10/6 | 114 | 10/11 | 115 | 124 | 7:30 | | | | | same as below No Visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Require

(1)

No.
list

1

2

3

4

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| A. Martinez | 25 | English | | | |
| A. Rode | 20 | Holland | | | |
| S. Inocencio | 20 | Holland | | | |
| A. Martinez | 25 | Spain | | | |
| G. Santarino | 20 | Chile | | | |
| J. O'Connell | 24 | Chile | | | |
| J. Toledo | 23 | Chile | | | |
| S. Gomez | 23 | Spain | | | |
| O. Vasquez | 20 | Chile | | | |
| J. Rodriguez | 20 | Chile | | | |
| J. Carrillo | 22 | Pera | | | |
| J. Deam | 24 | Pera | | | |
| G. Vidal | 20 | Chile | | | |
| J. Hayes | 20 | English | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN SHIPPIN THE PAN

I hereby certify that the seamen herebefore me, upon the terms and conditions set

| NAME | Age | Port | Station |
|--------------|-----|------|---------|
| Jose Rojas | 27 | 24 | WAV |
| Vickor Brice | | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 26 | Galatale | Florence | |
| 27 | Mateo | Cecilia | |
| 28 | De Palma | Jacob | 8/19/25 |
| 29 | Marshall | William | 8/16/25 |
| 30 | Whitehead | George | Chief Engineer |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrants Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

266

PORT OF New York weather 18 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Teresa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on October 15, 1925, consigned to Grace Line, is now lying at Pier 25, 3rd Ave. N.Y. and is expected to sail October 18, 1925, for Valparaiso & West Coast ports of S.A. via United States port of Callao. First port of call in United States the voyage was Balboa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| V. Belmont | 24 | Russian | Oct. 12, 1925 at Balboa |

| | | | |
|----|------------|---------|----------|
| 36 | West Ind. | Holland | 5 10 161 |
| 21 | English | British | 5 7 149 |
| 29 | Scandinav. | Sweden | 5 7 167 |
| 38 | West Ind. | U.S. | 5 11 156 |
| 36 | " | Holland | 5 7 161 |
| 34 | " | " | 5 7 156 |
| 32 | " | " | 5 6 149 |
| 45 | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 150 |
| 31 | West Ind. | Holland | 5 8 154 |
| 35 | " | " | 5 7 168 |
| 35 | " | " | 5 9 156 |
| 24 | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 148 |
| 40 | English | " | 6 171 |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| ✓ P. Gomez Nieto | 20 | Colombian | New York August 16 1925 |
| ✓ G. Gartrige | 20 | British | " " " " |
| ✓ M. Goltzner | 20 | " | " " " " |
| ✓ A. Carlawa | 20 | " | " " " " |
| ✓ M. Frank | 20 | " | " " " " |
| ✓ J. de Palma | 31 | " | " " " " |
| ✓ A. Jaques | 40 | Chilean | " " " " |
| ✓ L. Lopez | 32 | " | " " " " |
| ✓ H. Nash | 45 | British | " " " " |
| ✓ J. Rodriguez | 30 | Spanish | " " " " |
| ✓ P. Merrill | 32 | " | " " " " |
| ✓ G. Morales | 22 | Chilean | " " " " |
| ✓ E. Jardo | 21 | " | " " " " |
| ✓ G. Gonzalez | 25 | " | " " " " |

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]

14-21011

1404-1

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEA
SHIP
THE PA

THE PAR

I hereby certify that the seamen held before me, upon the terms and conditions set

[illegible]

[SEAL]

| | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|--|----------------|
| 26 | Od stala | Florenzo | | |
| 27 | Mateo | Cecilia | | |
| 28 | De Palma | Jacob | | |
| 29 | Marshall | William | | O.S. |
| 30 | Whitehead | George | | Chief Engineer |

Chief Engineer

| 37 | " | English | English | 5 7 | 149 |
|----|---|------------|---------|------|-----|
| 36 | " | West Ind. | Holland | 5 10 | 161 |
| 31 | " | English | British | 5 7 | 149 |
| 29 | " | Scandinav. | Sweden | 5 7 | 167 |
| 38 | " | West Ind. | U.S. | 5 11 | 155 |
| 36 | " | " | Holland | 5 7 | 161 |
| 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 156 |
| 32 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 149 |
| 45 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 159 |
| 31 | " | West Ind. | Holland | 5 8 | 154 |
| 35 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 168 |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 155 |
| 24 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 148 |
| 48 | " | English | " | 6 | 171 |

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", arriving at New York.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | |
| 1 | Adlar | Alf | / | | Master |
| 2 | Stedman | William | / | | Chf. Off. |
| 3 | Miller | William | / | | 1st Off. |
| 4 | Fisher | Holet | / | | 2nd Off. |
| 5 | Abell | Raymond | / | | 3rd Off. |
| 6 | Moller | John | / | | Purser |
| 7 | Price | Charles | / | | Asst. Purser |
| 8 | Gilbert | David | / | | Freight Clerk |
| 9 | Monroe | Joseph | / | | Purser's Clerk |
| 10 | Gomer | Fernando | / | | " |
| 11 | Rios | Jose | / | | " |
| 12 | Obediente | Jose | / | | " |
| 13 | Lindquist | Alfred | / | | Sr. Radio Operator |
| 14 | Masorita | Bernard | / | | Jr. Radio |
| 15 | Dougherty | Edward | / | | Carpenter |
| 16 | Marcelino | Marco | / | | Boatswain |
| 17 | Cartridge | Charles | / | | Quartermaster |
| 18 | Vogt | Frederick | / | | " |
| 19 | Geitler | Marcel | / | | " |
| 20 | Carlson | Sixten | / | | " |
| 21 | Hart | Marcelino | / | | A.B. |
| 22 | Ernest | Frederick | / | | " |
| 23 | Frank | Eberett | / | | " |
| 24 | Britt | Arnold | / | | " |
| 25 | Mann | Emilio | / | | " |
| 26 | Od state | Florence | / | | " |
| 27 | Mateo | Cecilia | / | | " |
| 28 | De Palma | Jacob | / | | " |
| 29 | Marshall | William | / | | O.S. |
| 30 | Whitehead | George | / | | Chief Engineer |

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST A
SHIPPING ARTICLES.

MR 93397—Panama Canal—12.2.34

THE PANAMA CANAL.

267 : States :
AND

Paula Tereza

September 2012

192

(15)

Physical marks,
eccentricities, or
disease

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

[illegible]

[SEAL]

H. G. Hill
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States AND

Vessel "SANTA ROSA", arriving at New York, October 8, 1925, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adler | Alf | | | Master | 8/18/25 | N.Y. | Paid off | Yes | 28 | M | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 2 | Adler | William | | | Chf. Off. | | | | | 23 | | U.S. | | 5 10 | 145 | |
| 3 | Adler | William | | | 1st Off. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 4 | Fisher | Robert | | | 2nd Off. | | | | | 29 | | Scandinavian | | 6 01 | 190 | |
| 5 | Adler | Raymond | | | 3rd Off. | | | | | 22 | | U.S. | | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 6 | Moller | John | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 170 | |
| 7 | Price | Charles | | | Asst. Purser | | | | | 33 | | Sp. Amer. 1st Papers | | 5 11 | 155 | |
| 8 | Gilbert | David | | | Freight Clerk | | | | | 25 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5 11 | 172 | |
| 9 | Adler | Joseph | | | Purser's Clerk | | | | | 27 | | Sp. Amer. Panamanian | | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 10 | Gomez | Fernando | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 11 | Rico | Jose | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 12 | Obediente | Jose | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 11 | 150 | |
| 13 | Lindquist | Alfred | | | Sr. Radio Operator | 8/18/25 | | | | 22 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5 10 | 161 | |
| 14 | Maschwitz | Bernard | | | Jr. Radio | 8/18/25 | | | | 19 | | | | 5 8 | 152 | |
| 15 | Dougherty | Edward | | | Carpenter | 8/19/25 | | | | 46 | | English | British | 5 11 | 175 | |
| 16 | Marcelino | Marcel | | | Boatswain | 8/18/25 | | | | 32 | | West Ind. | Holland | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 17 | Cartridge | Charles | | | Quartermaster | | | | | 27 | | English | British | 5 9 | 164 | |
| 18 | Vogt | Frederick | | | | | | | | 35 | | West Ind. | Holland | 5 10 | 161 | |
| 19 | Geiteler | Marcel | | | | | | | | 21 | | English | British | 5 7 | 149 | |
| 20 | Carlson | Sixten | | | | 8/20/25 | | | | 29 | | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5 7 | 167 | |
| 21 | Hoff | Marcelino | | | A.B. | 8/18/25 | | | | 38 | | West Ind. | U.S. | 5 11 | 155 | |
| 22 | Ernest | Frederick | | | | | | | | 36 | | | Holland | 5 7 | 161 | |
| 23 | Frank | Eberett | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 7 | 155 | |
| 24 | Britt | Arnold | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 6 | 149 | |
| 25 | Mann | Emilio | | | | | | | | 45 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 26 | Old state | Florenso | | | | | | | | 31 | | West Ind. | Holland | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 27 | Mateo | Cecilia | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 7 | 168 | |
| 28 | De Palma | Jacob | | | | 8/18/25 | | | | 35 | | | | 5 9 | 155 | |
| 29 | Marshall | William | | | O.B. | 8/16/25 | | | | 24 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 30 | Whitehead | George | | | Chief Engineer | | | | | 42 | | English | | 6 | 171 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Sta Teresa

arriving at

M

OCT 5 - 1926

, 19

from the port of *Valparaiso*

269

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blaw | Olis | | | 1st Asst Eng. | 8/16/25 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 45 | M | Scandinav. | U.S. | 5 8 | 161 | None |
| 2 | Went | Hugh | | | 2nd Asst Eng. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | " | 5 11 | 161 | " |
| 3 | Smith | Walter | | | 3rd Asst Eng. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 148 | " |
| 4 | Ward | Angel | | | Junior Eng. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 152 | " |
| 5 | Mattie | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | British | 5 6 | 149 | " |
| 6 | Houston | Matthew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 153 | " |
| 7 | Ward | Leonardo | | | Storknaper | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Sp. Amer. | Chilean | 5 7 | 149 | " |
| 8 | Ward | Lorenzo | | | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 9 | Hibridge | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | British | 5 8 | 149 | " |
| 10 | ZORRILLA | FRED | | | WIPER | 9/24/25 | Valpo | " | " | 29 | " | SPANISH | U.S. | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 11 | Isaacson | Alfred | | | Fireman | 8/24/25 | N.Y. | " | " | 32 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Blas | Olegario | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Sp Amer | Chilean | 5 8 | 159 | " |
| 13 | Rodriguez | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 14 | Ward | George | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Sp Amer | Chilean | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 15 | Ward | Victor | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 167 | " |
| 16 | Oliveria | Ward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 8 | 144 | " |
| 17 | Ward | Thomas | | | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5 8 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Ward | Al | | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5 8 | 133 | " |
| 19 | Ward | Hugh | | | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5 8 | 157 | " |
| 20 | Sweet | Ida | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 56 | F | U.S. | U.S. | 5 10 | 156 | " |
| 21 | Van Bortstraten | Edward | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5 8 | 154 | " |
| 22 | Urbina | Guillermo | | | Printer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Sp Amer | Chilean | 5 8 | 148 | " |
| 23 | Tang | Ho | | | Saloon Strd. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Tan | Yee | | | P.O. Strd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 142 | " |
| 25 | Ward | Carlos | | | Billboy | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 26 | Calindo | Alfredo | | | Bar Strd. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Philippine | U.S. | 5 6 | 147 | " |
| 27 | Morales | Carlos | | | Off. Mess | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Sp Amer | Chilean | 5 6 | 153 | " |
| 28 | Parde | Raul | | | Eng. Mess | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 154 | " |
| 29 | Gonzales | Carlos | | | P.O. Mess | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 159 | " |
| 30 | Yong | San | | | Crew Mess | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5 5 | 141 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sta. Teresa, arriving at NY, 1925, from the port of Valparaiso

270

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tai | See K. | | | Chief Cook | 8/16/25 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 45 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5 | 157 | None |
| 2 | Ming | See Ping | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 149 | " |
| 3 | How | T. Sing | | | Ex 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 143 | " |
| 4 | Spark | Lee | | | Crew Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 5 | Poo | Wan | | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 6 | Chew | Long | | | End " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 7 | Hung | Lee | | | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6 7 | 155 | " |
| 8 | Yee | Chan | | | Chief Baker | 8/20/25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 148 | " |
| 9 | Lee | Chang | | | End Baker | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 10 | See | See Lee | | | Laundryman | 8/16/25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 11 | Kan | Le Ah | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 143 | " |
| 12 | See | Dow | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 151 | " |
| 13 | Pere | Mannal | | | Endman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 6 | 149 | " |
| 14 | Yan | Dong | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5 5 | 141 | " |
| 15 | Poon | Lua | | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| 16 | Shing | Wang | | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 151 | " |
| 17 | Kin | Tan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 147 | " |
| 18 | Long | Woo Cheuk | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6 0 | 143 | " |
| 19 | Cheng | Chang | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 147 | " |
| 20 | How | Lee | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 153 | " |
| 21 | Swung | Chew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6 7 | 151 | " |
| 22 | Kin | Boon | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 23 | Pok | Ng | | | " | 8/20/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 152 | " |
| 24 | Kun | Lew | | | " | 8/16/25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 143 | " |
| 25 | Jack | Ah | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 141 | " |
| 26 | Lang | Bo King | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 147 | " |
| 27 | Sing | Lee | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Ang | Chan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 142 | " |
| 29 | Man | Wang | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 148 | " |
| 30 | Quaracha | Lara | | | " | 8/20/25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Sp Amer | Colombian | 5 6 | 155 | " |

Triceh

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

10-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ADLER MASTER of the S.S. SANTAFERESA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1925 A. Adler Master, First or Second Officer.

B. Michael
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8507

Oct 3-5, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 15 1943 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Joseph S. Schlesselman
Camera Operator

